UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM 8-K

CURRENT REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

Date of Report (Date of earliest event reported): March 7, 2021

DMY TECHNOLOGY GROUP, INC. III

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Delaware (State or other jurisdiction of incorporation) 001-39694 (Commission File Number) 84-2992192 (IRS Employer Identification No.)

1180 North Town Center Drive, Suite 100
Las Vegas, Nevada 89144
(Address of principal executive offices, including zip code)

Registrant's telephone number, including area code: (702) 781-4313

Not Applicable

(Former name or former address, if changed since last report)

	is the appropriate box below if the Form 8-K filling is intended to simultaneously satisfy the filling obligation of the registrant under any of the	
follo	wing provisions:	
\boxtimes	Written communications pursuant to Rule 425 under the Securities Act (17 CFR 230.425)	
	Soliciting material pursuant to Rule 14a-12 under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.14a-12)	
	Pre-commencement communications pursuant to Rule 14d-2(b) under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.14d-2(b))	
	Pre-commencement communications pursuant to Rule 13e-4(c) under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.13e-4(c))	
Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Exchange Act:		

Title of each class	Trading Symbol(s)	Name of each exchange on which registered
Units, each consisting of one share of Class A common stock and one-fourth of one redeemable warrant	DMYI.U	The New York Stock Exchange
Class A common stock, par value \$0.0001 per share	DMYI	The New York Stock Exchange
Warrants, each whole warrant exercisable for one share of Class A common stock, each at an exercise price of \$11.50 per share	DMYI WS	The New York Stock Exchange

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is an emerging growth company as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act of 1933 (§230.405 of this chapter) or Rule 12b-2 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (§240.12b-2 of this chapter).

Emerging growth company ⊠

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act.

Item 1.01 Entry into a Material Definitive Agreement

This section describes the material provisions of the Merger Agreement (as defined below) but does not purport to describe all of the terms thereof. The following summary is qualified in its entirety by reference to the complete text of the Merger Agreement, a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit 2.1. Unless otherwise defined herein, the capitalized terms used below are defined in the Merger Agreement.

The Merger and the Merger Agreement

On March 7, 2021, dMY Technology Group, Inc. III (the "Company" or "dMY") entered into an Agreement and Plan of Merger (the "Merger Agreement") with Ion Trap Acquisition Inc., a Delaware corporation and a direct, wholly owned subsidiary of dMY ("Merger Sub") and IonQ, Inc., a Delaware corporation ("IonQ").

Pursuant to the Merger Agreement, at the Effective Time, and in accordance with the Delaware General Corporation Law, as amended ("<u>DGCL</u>"), Merger Sub will merge with and into IonQ (the "<u>Merger</u>"), with IonQ continuing as the surviving entity in the Merger and, after giving effect to the Merger, becoming a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company.

Conversion of Securities

Immediately prior to the Effective Time, each share of dMY Class B Common Stock that is issued and outstanding as of such time will automatically convert into one share of dMY Class A Common Stock (subject to the vesting of the Sponsor Vesting Shares as described under "Certain Related Agreements – Sponsor Support Agreement" below).

At the Effective Time, by virtue of the Merger and without any action on the part of the Company, Merger Sub, IonQ or the holders of any of IonQ's securities:

- (a) each share of IonQ common stock and each share of IonQ preferred stock (on an as-converted to IonQ common stock basis) issued and
 outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time, will be canceled and converted into the right to receive the number of shares of dMY
 Class A common stock equal to the Exchange Ratio (each as defined in the Merger Agreement and described below);
- (b) any shares of IonQ common or preferred stock held in the treasury of IonQ or owned by the Company, Merger Sub or IonQ immediately prior to the Effective Time will be canceled without any conversion thereof and no payment or distribution shall be made with respect thereto;
- (c) Each IonQ warrant issued and outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time will cease to represent a conditional right to purchase a number of shares of IonQ Series B-1 Preferred Stock and will be converted into a conditional right to purchase a number of shares of dMY Class A common stock equal to the product (rounded down to the nearest whole number) of (a) the number of shares of IonQ Series B-1 Preferred Stock that such warrant had the conditional right to purchase and (b) the Exchange Ratio, at an exercise price per share (rounded up to the nearest whole cent) equal to (A) the exercise price per share of such warrant immediately prior to the Effective Time divided by (B) the Exchange Ratio, on the same terms and be subject to the same conditions (including applicable vesting conditions) as set forth in the applicable warrant agreement (other than that any reference to IonQ therein should be construed as a reference to dMY) and in the Merger Agreement;
- (d) Each IonQ option issued and outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time (each, a "Converted Stock Option") will be assumed by dMY and converted into an option to purchase shares of dMY Class A common stock on the same terms and conditions as were applicable to such Converted Stock Option immediately prior to the Effective Time, including applicable vesting conditions and exercisability terms, equal to the product (rounded down to the nearest whole number) of (a) the number of shares of IonQ common stock subject to such Converted Stock Option immediately prior to the Effective Time and (b) the Exchange Ratio, at an exercise price per share (rounded up to the nearest whole cent) equal to (i) the exercise price per share of such Converted Stock Option immediately prior to the Effective Time divided by (ii) the Exchange Ratio; and
- (e) each issued and outstanding share of common stock of Merger Sub will be converted into and become one validly issued, fully paid and nonassessable share of common stock of the surviving corporation.

The "IonQ Equity Value" pursuant to the Merger Agreement is an amount equal to \$1,275,000,000, subject to certain adjustments in accordance with the Merger Agreement for the cash and debt of IonQ and certain transaction expenses of dMY and IonQ.

The "Aggregate Stock Consideration" means the number of shares of dMY Class A common stock obtained by dividing (a) the IonQ Equity Value by (b) \$10.00.

The "Exchange Ratio" means the quotient determined by dividing (i) the Aggregate Stock Consideration by (ii) IonQ's Fully Diluted Share Amount.

Conditions to Closing

The consummation of the Merger is subject to the satisfaction or waiver of certain customary closing conditions, including, among others, (i) expiration or termination of the applicable waiting period under the Hart-Scott-Rodino Antitrust Improvements Act and any other required regulatory approvals applicable to the transactions contemplated by the Merger Agreement and the Ancillary Agreements having been obtained, (ii) the absence of any applicable law in effect that makes the consummation of the transactions contemplated by the Merger Agreement illegal or any order in effect preventing the consummation of the transactions contemplated by the Merger Agreement, (iii) the Required dMY Vote having been obtained, (iv) the Company Stockholder Approval having been obtained, (v) effectiveness of the registration statement on Form S-4 (the "Registration Statement") to be filed by the Company in connection with the Merger, no stop order having been issued by the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commissions (the "SEC") remaining in effect with respect to the registration statement, and no proceeding seeking such a stop order

having been threatened or initiated by the SEC remaining pending, (vi) that the Company has at least \$5,000,001 of net tangible assets immediately after giving effect to the transactions contemplated by the Merger Agreement after the dMY Share Redemption, (vii) receipt of conditional approval for listing on the New York Stock Exchange the shares of the Company's Class A common stock to be issued in connection with the closing of the Merger (the "Closing"), subject only to official notice of issuance, (viii) consummation of the PIPE Investment (as defined below) prior to or substantially concurrently with the Closing in an amount not less than \$332,640,000, and (ix) the Available Cash being not less than \$225,000,000.

Covenants, Representations and Warranties

The Merger Agreement contains customary covenants and representations and warranties, including, among others, providing for (i) the parties to conduct their respective businesses in the ordinary course in all material respects through the Closing, subject to certain exceptions, (ii) the parties to not solicit or enter into any agreements for certain alternative transactions, (iii) IonQ to prepare and deliver to the Company certain financial statements, (iv) the Company and IonQ to prepare and the Company to file the Registration Statement and take certain other actions to obtain the requisite approval of the Company's stockholders of certain proposals regarding the Merger, (v) IonQ to use commercially reasonable efforts to take certain actions with respect to its intellectual property and (vi) the parties to use commercially reasonable efforts to obtain necessary approvals from governmental agencies. The Merger Agreement also contains customary representations and warranties by the Company, Merger Sub and IonQ that do not survive the Closing.

Termination

The Merger Agreement may be terminated at any time prior to the Closing (i) by mutual written consent of the Company and IonQ, (ii) by IonQ or the Company (in certain circumstances), if the Required dMY Vote is not obtained at the dMY Stockholder Meeting, (iii) by the Company, if the Company Stockholder Approval is not obtained within three business days after the Registration Statement has been declared effective by the SEC, (iv) by IonQ, for any uncured material breach by the Company, (v) by the Company, for any uncured material breach by IonQ, (vi) by either the Company or IonQ in certain other circumstances set forth in the Merger Agreement, including (a) if any applicable law is in effect making the consummation of the transactions contemplated by the Merger Agreement or (b) if the Closing has not occurred by December 7, 2021.

Certain Related Agreements

Subscription Agreements

On March 7, 2021, concurrently with the execution of the Merger Agreement, the Company entered into subscription agreements (the "Subscription Agreements") with certain investors (collectively, the "PIPE Investors"), pursuant to, and on the terms and subject to the conditions of which, the PIPE Investors have collectively subscribed for 35,000,000 shares of the Company's Class A common stock for an aggregate purchase price equal to \$350,000,000 (the "PIPE Investment").

The foregoing description of the Subscription Agreements is not complete and is qualified in its entirety by reference to the Subscription Agreements. A Subscription Agreement substantially in the form filed with this Current Report on Form 8-K as Exhibit 10.1 has been entered into by and among the Company and certain financial investors, and the terms of which are incorporated by reference herein. Subscription Agreements entered into by and among the Company and each of Hyundai Motor Company ("Hyundai"), KIA Motors Corporation ("Kia"), MSD Partners, L.P. ("MSD"), Silver Lake Partners VI DE (AIV), L.P. ("Silver Lake") and Breakthrough Energy Ventures II, L.P. ("BEV," and together with Hyundai, Kia, MSD and Silver Lake, the "Strategic Investors"), are filed with this Current Report on Form 8-K as Exhibit 10.2, 10.3, 10.4, 10.5 and 10.6, respectively, and the terms of which are incorporated by reference herein. A Subscription Agreement substantially in the form filed with this Current Report on Form 8-K as Exhibit 10.7 has been entered into by and among the Company and certain venture capital and other investors, and the terms of which are incorporated by reference herein.

The Strategic Investors have agreed to be bound by lock-up provisions with respect to their subscribed shares. The lock-up periods for Strategic Investors vary between 6 and 18 months, subject to certain conditions, depending on the number of shares of dMY Class A common stock subscribed for by each Strategic Investor and a number of other factors. Venture capital and other investors have agreed to be bound by lock-up provisions with respect to their subscribed shares for a period of six months, subject to the terms of their subscription agreements or, in the case of certain investors that were previously investors in the Company, the Lock-Up Agreement as defined and described below.

Sponsor Support Agreement

On March 7, 2021, concurrently with the execution of the Merger Agreement, IonQ, dMY and the holders of dMY Class B Common Stock (the "Sponsor Holders") entered into a support agreement (the "Sponsor Support Agreement"), pursuant to which the Sponsor Holders agreed to (a) vote all of their dMY securities in favor of the Merger Agreement, the transactions contemplated by the Merger Agreement and certain other matters and against certain other matters and (b) certain restrictions on their dMY securities, in each case upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth therein. The Sponsor Holders agree that, as of the consummation of the Merger, 750,000 shares of dMY Class A Common Stock issued or issuable upon the exercise or conversion of dMY Class B Common Stock in the Merger (the "Vesting Shares") will be unvested and subject to certain vesting and forfeiture provisions, as follows: (i) one third of the Vesting Shares beneficially owned by each Sponsor Holder will vest at such time as the closing price of dMY Class A Common Stock exceeds \$12.50 for any 20 trading days within a period of 30 consecutive trading days following the Closing, or if dMY consummates a transaction following the Closing meeting the requirements set forth in the Sponsor Support Agreement which results in its stockholders having the right to exchange their shares for cash, securities or other property having a value of at least \$12.50 per share; (ii) one third of the Vesting Shares beneficially owned by each Sponsor Holder will vest at such time as the closing price of dMY Class A Common Stock exceeds \$15.00 for any 20 trading days within a period of 30 consecutive trading days following the Closing, or if dMY consummates a transaction following the Closing meeting the requirements set forth in the Sponsor Support Agreement which results in its stockholders having the right to exchange their shares for cash, securities or other property having a value of at least \$15.00 per share; and (iii) one third of the Vesting Shares beneficially owned by each Sponsor Holder will vest at such time as the closing price of dMY Class A Common Stock exceeds \$17.50 for any 20 trading days within a period of 30 consecutive trading days following the Closing, or if dMY consummates a transaction following the Closing meeting the requirements set forth in the Sponsor Support Agreement which results in its stockholders having the right to exchange their shares for cash, securities or other property having a value of at least \$17.50 per share. Vesting Shares that remain unvested on the first business day after five years from the Closing will be surrendered by the Sponsor Holders to the Company without any consideration for such transfer.

Stockholder Support Agreement

On March 7, 2021, the Company also announced entry into a support agreement (the "<u>Stockholder Support Agreement</u>"), by and among the Company, IonQ and certain stockholders of IonQ (the "<u>IonQ Holders</u>"). Under the Stockholder Support Agreement, the IonQ Holders agreed, among other things, as promptly as practicable following the SEC declaring effective the proxy statement/prospectus relating to the approval by the IonQ stockholders of the Merger, to vote, or provide consent with respect to, the securities of IonQ set forth in the Stockholder Support Agreement in favor of adopting the Merger Agreement and the transactions contemplated thereby, among other matters, and against certain other matters.

Lock-Up Agreement

On March 7, 2021, the Company entered into a lock-up agreement restricting the transfer of its securities held by such contracting parties immediately following the Closing (the "Lock-Up Agreement"), with (i) the Sponsor Holders, (ii) the executive officers and members of the board of directors of IonQ (the "Management Holders") and (iii) certain IonQ stockholders (the "Lock-up IonQ Holders"). The parties to such Lock-Up Agreements agree not to, without the prior written consent of the board of directors of the Company, (i) sell, offer to sell, contract or agree to sell, hypothecate, pledge, grant any option, right or warrant to purchase or otherwise transfer, dispose of or agree to transfer or dispose of, directly or indirectly, or establish or increase a put equivalent position or liquidate or decrease a call equivalent position within the meaning of Section 16 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), and the rules and regulations of the SEC promulgated thereunder, any shares of the Company's common stock, par value \$0.0001 per share (the "Common Stock") held by it immediately after Closing (including Common Stock acquired as part of the PIPE Investment or issued in exchange for, or on conversion or exercise of, any securities issued as part of the PIPE Investment), any shares of Common Stock issuable upon the exercise of options to purchase shares of Common Stock held by it immediately after Closing (the "Lock-up Shares"), (ii) enter into any swap or other arrangement that transfers to another, in whole or in part, any of the economic consequences of ownership of any of the Lock-up Shares, whether any such transaction is to be settled by delivery of such securities, in cash or otherwise or (iii) publicly announce any intention to effect any transaction specified in

clause (i) or (ii). In the case of the Sponsor Holders and the Management Holders, such restrictions begin at Closing and end on the earlier of (i) the date that is 365 days after Closing, (ii) the closing of a merger, liquidation, stock exchange, reorganization or other similar transaction after the Closing that results in all of the public stockholders of the Company having the right to exchange their shares of common stock for cash securities or other property, or (iii) the day after the date on which the closing price of the Company's common stock equals or exceeds \$12.00 per share (as adjusted for stock splits, stock dividends, reorganizations, recapitalizations and the like) for any 20 trading days within any 30-trading day period commencing at least 150 days after the Closing (or at least 180 days after Closing for the Management Holders). In the case of the Lock-up IonQ Holders, such restrictions begin at the Closing and end on the earlier of (i) the date that is 180 days after the Closing or (ii) the date on which the Company completes a liquidation, merger, capital stock exchange, reorganization or other similar transaction that results in all of the Company's stockholders having the right to exchange their shares for cash, securities or other property.

Amended and Restated Registration Rights Agreement

In connection with the Closing, that certain registration rights agreement of the Company, dated November 12, 2020, will be amended and restated and the Company, certain persons and entities holding securities of Company prior to the Closing (the "Initial Holders") and certain persons and entities receiving Common Stock pursuant to the Merger (the "New Holders" and together with the Initial Holders, the "Registration Rights Holders") shall enter into an amended and restated registration rights agreement at the Closing (the "Registration Rights Agreement"). Pursuant to the Registration Rights Agreement, the Company will agree that, prior to or upon the Closing, it will file with the SEC a registration statement registering the resale of certain securities held by or issuable to the Registration Rights Holders (the "Resale Registration Statement"), and the Company will use reasonable best efforts to have such Resale Registration Statement declared effective as soon as practicable after the filing thereof. In certain circumstances, certain holders can demand up to two underwritten offerings in any 12 month period, and certain holders will be entitled to piggyback registration rights.

The foregoing description of the Merger Agreement, Form Subscription Agreement, Hyundai Subscription Agreement, Kia Subscription Agreement, MSD Subscription Agreement, Silver Lake Subscription Agreement, BEV Subscription Agreement, Form Sponsor Support Agreement, Form Stockholder Support Agreement, Form Lock-Up Agreement and Form Registration Rights Agreement and the transactions and documents contemplated thereby, is not complete and is subject to and qualified in its entirety by reference to the Merger Agreement, Form Subscription Agreement, Hyundai Subscription Agreement, Kia Subscription Agreement, MSD Subscription Agreement, Silver Lake Subscription Agreement, BEV Subscription Agreement, Form Venture Capital Subscription Agreement, Form Sponsor Support Agreement, Form Stockholder Support Agreement, Form Subscription Agreement, Kia Subscription Agreement, MSD Subscription Agreement, Form Subscription Agreement, Hyundai Subscription Agreement, Kia Subscription Agreement, MSD Subscription Agreement, Silver Lake Subscription Agreement, BEV Subscription Agreement, Form Sponsor Support Agreement, Form

The Merger Agreement, Form Subscription Agreement, Hyundai Subscription Agreement, Kia Subscription Agreement, MSD Subscription Agreement, Silver Lake Subscription Agreement, BEV Subscription Agreement, Form Sponsor Support Agreement, Form Stockholder Support Agreement, Form Lock-Up Agreement and Form Registration Rights Agreement (the "Included Agreements") have been included to provide investors with information regarding their terms. They are not intended to provide any other factual information about dMY or its affiliates. The representations, warranties, covenants and agreements contained in each Included Agreement and the other documents related thereto were made only for purposes of such Included Agreement as of the specific dates therein, were solely for the benefit of the parties to such Included Agreement, may be subject to limitations agreed upon by the contracting parties, including being qualified by confidential disclosures made for the purposes of allocating contractual risk between the parties to the Included Agreements instead of establishing these matters as facts, and may be subject to standards of materiality applicable to the contracting parties that differ from those applicable to investors. Investors are not third-party beneficiaries under the Included Agreements and should not rely on the representations, warranties, covenants and agreements or any descriptions thereof as characterizations of the actual state of facts or condition of the parties thereto or any of their respective subsidiaries or affiliates. Moreover, information concerning the subject matter of representations and warranties may change after the date of the Included Agreements, as applicable, which subsequent information may or may not be fully reflected in the Company's public disclosures.

Item 3.02 Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities

The disclosure set forth above in Item 1.01 of this Current Report on Form 8-K with respect to the PIPE Investment is incorporated by reference in this Item 3.02. The shares of the Company's Class A common stock to be issued in connection with the PIPE Investment will not be registered under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"), and will be issued in reliance on the exemption from registration requirements thereof provided by Section 4(a)(2) of the Securities Act.

Item 7.01 Regulation FD Disclosure

On March 8, 2021, the Company and IonQ issued a joint press release (the "Press Release") announcing the execution of the Merger Agreement. The Press Release is attached hereto as Exhibit 99.1 and incorporated by reference herein.

Attached as Exhibit 99.2 and incorporated herein by reference is the investor presentation dated March 8, 2021, for use by the Company in meetings with certain of its stockholders as well as other persons with respect to the Company's proposed transaction with IonQ, as described in this Current Report on Form 8-K.

Attached as Exhibit 99.3 and incorporated herein by reference is the transcript of an investor conference call discussing the merger that was released on March 8, 2021.

Attached as Exhibit 99.4 and incorporated herein by reference is a summary of certain risk factors that are applicable to the Business Combination and the business of IonQ, made available to potential investors in the PIPE Investment.

The information in this Item 7.01, including Exhibit 99.1, Exhibit 99.2, Exhibit 99.3 and Exhibit 99.4 is furnished and shall not be deemed "filed" for purposes of Section 18 of the Exchange Act, or otherwise subject to liabilities under that section, and shall not be deemed to be incorporated by reference into the filings of the Company under the Securities Act or the Exchange Act, regardless of any general incorporation language in such filings. This Current Report on Form 8-K will not be deemed an admission as to the materiality of any information of the information contained in this Item 7.01, including Exhibit 99.1, Exhibit 99.2, Exhibit 99.3 and Exhibit 99.4.

Cautionary Note Concerning Forward-Looking Statements

This Current Report on Form 8-K contains statements that constitute "forward-looking statements," including with respect to the Merger. Forward-looking statements are subject to numerous conditions, many of which are beyond the control of dMY III, including those set forth in the corresponding Risk Factors section of the registration statement of dMY III for the initial public offering filed with the SEC. Copies are available on the SEC's website, www.sec.gov. dMY III undertakes no obligation to update these statements for revisions or changes after the date of this release, except as required by law.

Additional Information and Where to Find It

A full description of the terms of the Merger Agreement and the related transactions will be provided Registration Statement to be filed with the SEC by the Company that will include a prospectus with respect to the combined company's securities to be issued in connection with the Merger and a proxy statement with respect to the stockholder meeting of the Company to vote on the Merger. **The Company urges its investors, stockholders and other interested persons to read, when available, the Registration Statement as well as other documents filed with the SEC because these documents will contain important information about the Company, IonQ and the transaction.** After the Registration Statement is declared effective, the definitive proxy statement/prospectus to be included in the Registration Statement will be mailed to stockholders of the Company as of a record date to be established for voting on the proposed Merger. Once available, stockholders will also be able to obtain a copy of the Registration Statement, including the proxy statement/prospectus, and other documents filed with the SEC without charge, by directing a request to: dMY Technology Group, Inc. III, 11100 Santa Monica Blvd., Suite 2000, Los Angeles, CA 90025. The preliminary and definitive proxy statement/prospectus to be included in the Registration Statement, once available, can also be obtained, without charge, at the SEC's website (www.sec.gov).

Participants in Solicitation

The Company and IonQ and their respective directors and executive officers may be considered participants in the solicitation of proxies with respect to the potential transaction described in this press release under the rules of the SEC. Information about the directors and executive officers of dMY is set forth in the Company's final prospectus filed with the SEC pursuant to Rule 424(b) of the Securities Act on November 16, 2020, and is available free of charge at the SEC's website at www.sec.gov or by directing a request to: 1180 North Town Center Drive, Suite 100, Las Vegas, Nevada 89144. Information regarding the persons who may, under the rules of the SEC, be deemed participants in the solicitation of the Company's stockholders in connection with the potential transactions will be set forth in the Registration Statement containing the preliminary proxy statement/prospectus when it is filed with the SEC. These documents can be obtained free of charge from the sources indicated above.

Non-Solicitation

This Current Report on Form 8-K is not a proxy statement or solicitation of a proxy, consent or authorization with respect to any securities or in respect of the potential transaction and shall not constitute an offer to sell or a solicitation of an offer to buy the securities of the Company or IonQ, nor shall there be any sale of any such securities in any state or jurisdiction in which such offer, solicitation, or sale would be unlawful prior to registration or qualification under the securities laws of such state or jurisdiction. No offer of securities shall be made except by means of a prospectus meeting the requirements of the Securities Act.

Item 9.01 Financial Statements and Exhibits.

(d) Exhibits. The following exhibits are filed with this Form 8-K:

Exhibit No.	Description of Exhibits
2.1	Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated as of March 7, 2021.*
10.1	Form Subscription Agreement.
10.2	Hyundai Subscription Agreement.
10.3	Kia Subscription Agreement.
10.4	MSD Subscription Agreement.
10.5	Silver Lake Subscription Agreement.*
10.6	BEV Subscription Agreement.*
10.7	Form Venture Capital / Other Investors Subscription Agreement.
10.8	Form Sponsor Support Agreement.
10.9	Form Stockholder Support Agreement.
10.10	Form Lock-Up Agreement.
10.11	Form Amended and Restated Registration Rights Agreement.
99.1	Joint Press Release, dated as of March 8, 2021.
99.2	Investor Presentation.
99.3	Investor Call Transcript.
99.4	Summary Risk Factors

^{*} Exhibits and schedules have been omitted from this filing pursuant to Item 601(a)(5) of Regulation S-K and will be furnished to the Securities and Exchange Commission upon request.

SIGNATURE

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned hereunto duly authorized.

DMY TECHNOLOGY GROUP, INC. III

By: /s/ Niccolo de Masi

Name: Niccolo de Masi Title: Chief Executive Officer

Dated: March 8, 2021

AGREEMENT AND PLAN OF MERGER

by and among

DMY TECHNOLOGY GROUP, INC. III, ION TRAP ACQUISITION INC.

and

IONQ, INC.

DATED AS OF MARCH 7, 2021

Table of Contents

ARTICLE	Page 3	
1.1	Certain Definitions	3
ARTICLE	E II MERGER AND CLOSING TRANSACTIONS	24
2.1	Closing Transactions	24
2.2	Transaction Statement; Third Party Invoices	27
2.3	Closing	28
2.4	Conditions to the Obligations of the Parties	28
2.5	Company Closing Deliveries	31
2.6	dMY Closing Deliveries	32
2.7	Withholding	32
2.8	Appraisal Rights	32
ARTICLE	III REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES REGARDING THE COMPANY	33
3.1	Organization; Authority; Enforceability	33
3.2	Noncontravention	34
3.3	Capitalization	34
3.4	Financial Statements; Internal Controls; No Undisclosed Liabilities	36
3.5	No Material Adverse Effect	37
3.6	Absence of Certain Developments	37
3.7	Real Property	37
3.8	Tax Matters	38
3.9	Contracts	40
3.10	Intellectual Property	42
3.11	Data Security; Data Privacy	46
3.12	Litigation	46
3.13	Brokerage	46
3.14	Labor Matters	46
3.15	Employee Benefit Plans	48
3.16	Insurance	50
3.17	Compliance with Laws; Permits	51
3.18	Title to Assets; No Bankruptcy	51
3.19	Anti-Corruption Compliance	51
3.20	Anti-Money Laundering Compliance	52
3.21	Affiliate Transactions	52
3.22	Compliance with Applicable Sanctions and Embargo Laws	53
3.23	Compliance with Applicable Environmental Laws	53
3.24	Inspections: dMY's Representations	54

ARTICLE IV	REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF DMY AND MERGER SUB	54
4.1	Organization; Authority; Enforceability	54
4.2	Capitalization	55
4.3	Brokerage	57
4.4	Trust Account	57
4.5	dMY SEC Documents; Controls	58
4.6	Absence of Certain Developments	60
4.7	Litigation	60
4.8	Listing	60
4.9	Investment Company	60
4.10	Noncontravention	60
4.11	Business Activities	61
4.12	Tax Matters	62
4.13	Affiliate Transactions	64
4.14	Compliance with Laws	64
4.15	Employees	64
4.16	PIPE Investment	64
4.17	No Foreign Person	65
4.18	Inspections; Company Representations	65
ARTICLE V	INTERIM OPERATING COVENANTS	66
5.1	Interim Operating Covenants of the Company	66
5.2	Interim Operating Covenants of dMY	69
ARTICLE V	PRE-CLOSING AGREEMENTS	71
6.1	Commercially Reasonable Efforts; Further Assurances	71
6.2	Trust & Closing Funding	72
6.3	Listing; Public Filings	72
6.4	Employment Agreements	72
6.5	Confidential Information	73
6.6	Access to Information	73
6.7	Notification of Certain Matters	73
6.8	Regulatory Approvals; Efforts	74
6.9	Communications; Press Releases	75
6.10	Registration Statement	75
6.11	dMY Stockholder Meeting; Board Recommendation	78
6.12	Expenses	79
6.13	Directors and Officers	79
6.14	Equity Financing; Cooperation	80
6.15	Stock Transactions	81
6.16	Exclusivity	82
6.17	Intellectual Property Covenants	82
6.18	Tax Matters	83
6.19	Additional Support Agreements	84
	Additional Support Agreements	07
6.20	Company Stockholder Approval	84
6.20 6.21		

ARTICLE VII TERMINATION		85
7.1	Termination	85
7.2	Effect of Termination	87
ARTICLE	VIII MISCELLANEOUS	87
8.1	Amendment and Waiver	87
8.2	Waiver of Remedies; Survival of Representations and Warranties	87
8.3	Notices	88
8.4	Assignment	89
8.5	Severability	89
8.6	Interpretation	89
8.7	Entire Agreement	90
8.8	Counterparts; Electronic Delivery	90
8.9	Governing Law; Waiver of Jury Trial; Jurisdiction	90
8.10	Trust Account Waiver	91
8.11	Specific Performance	92
8.12	No Third-Party Beneficiaries	92
8.13	Disclosure Letters and Exhibits	92
8.14	No Recourse	93
8.15	Legal Representation	94
8.16	Acknowledgements	95
8.17	Equitable Adjustments	96

AGREEMENT AND PLAN OF MERGER

This Agreement and Plan of Merger (this "Agreement") is made and entered into as of March 7, 2021, by and among (i) dMY Technology Group, Inc. III, a Delaware corporation ("dMY"), (ii) IonQ, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Company") and (iii) Ion Trap Acquisition Inc., a Delaware corporation and a wholly owned subsidiary of dMY ("Merger Sub"). Each of dMY, the Company and Merger Sub is also referred to herein as a "Party" and, collectively, as the "Parties".

RECITALS

WHEREAS, (a) dMY is a special purpose acquisition company formed for the purpose of effecting a merger, capital stock exchange, asset acquisition, stock purchase, reorganization or similar business combination with one or more businesses and (b) Merger Sub is a newly formed, wholly owned, direct subsidiary of dMY that was formed for the purposes of consummating the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the Ancillary Agreements;

WHEREAS, at the Closing, Merger Sub will merge with and into the Company (the "*Merger*"), with the Company continuing as the surviving corporation (the "*Surviving Corporation*") in the Merger and, after giving effect to the Merger, becoming a wholly owned Subsidiary of dMY, on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement and in accordance with the Delaware General Corporation Law (the "*DGCL*");

WHEREAS, concurrently with the execution of this Agreement, dMY has entered into subscription agreements with the PIPE Investors, each substantially in the forms attached hereto as Exhibit A (the "Subscription Agreements"), pursuant to which, among other things, the PIPE Investors have agreed to subscribe for and purchase, and dMY has agreed to issue and sell to the PIPE Investors, an aggregate number of shares of dMY Class A Common Stock as set forth in the Subscription Agreements, at \$10.00 per share in exchange for an aggregate purchase price of \$350,000,000 (the "PIPE Investment Amount") in a private placement or placements to be consummated substantially concurrently with the Closing, on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in such Subscription Agreements (such issuance and sale, the "PIPE Investment");

WHEREAS, for U.S. federal and applicable state income tax purposes, the Parties intend that (a) the Merger will qualify as a "reorganization" under Section 368(a) of the Code (the "*Intended Tax Treatment*") and (b) this Agreement is intended to constitute and hereby is adopted as a "plan of reorganization" with respect to the Merger within the meaning of Treasury Regulations Sections 1.368-2(g) and 1.368-3(a) for purposes of Sections 354, 361 and 368 of the Code and the Treasury Regulations thereunder.

WHEREAS, concurrently with the execution and delivery of this Agreement, the Company, dMY, the Founder Holders have entered into a support agreement substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit B (the "Sponsor Support Agreement") pursuant to which such dMY Stockholders have agreed to (i) vote all of their shares of dMY Class B Common Stock in favor of the dMY Stockholder Voting Matters and (ii) certain restrictions on certain of their shares of dMY Class B Common Stock (the "Sponsor Vesting Shares"), in each case upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth therein;

WHEREAS, immediately prior to the Effective Time and subject to the treatment of Sponsor Vesting Shares pursuant to the Sponsor Support Agreement, each share of dMY Class B Common Stock that is issued and outstanding as of such time shall automatically convert in accordance with the terms of the dMY A&R Certificate of Incorporation into one share of dMY Class A Common Stock;

WHEREAS, simultaneously with the Closing, the Company, dMY, the Founder Holders and certain existing stockholders of the Company will enter into (a) an Amended and Restated Registration Rights Agreement substantially in the form attached hereto as <u>Exhibit D</u> (the "A&R Registration Rights Agreement") and (b) a Lock-up Agreement, substantially in the form attached hereto as <u>Exhibit D</u> (the "Lock-Up Agreement");

WHEREAS, simultaneously with the execution of this Agreement, the Company, dMY and certain existing stockholders of the Company ("Company Stockholders") have entered into transaction support agreements in the form attached hereto as Exhibit E (the "Company Transaction Support Agreements"), which provide that as promptly as practicable following the time at which the Registration Statement shall have been declared effective and made available to the Company Stockholders, the Company Stockholders party thereto will approve and adopt this Agreement and the other transactions contemplated hereby (the "Transactions") in accordance with all applicable Laws, the Company Governing Documents and Contracts by which the Company is bound, in accordance with Section 251 of the DGCL (the "Company Stockholder Approval") through a written consent pursuant to Section 228 of the DGCL;

WHEREAS, prior to the Closing, dMY shall: (a) subject to receipt of the approval of the dMY Stockholder Voting Matters, adopt the Second Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation of dMY (the "dMY Second A&R Certificate of Incorporation"), substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit F; and (b) amend and restate the dMY Bylaws, substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit G;

WHEREAS, the respective boards of directors or similar governing bodies of each of dMY, the Company and Merger Sub have each approved and declared advisable the Transactions and resolved to recommend to their respective stockholders the Transactions upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this Agreement and, in accordance with the DGCL; and

WHEREAS, in furtherance of the Transactions, dMY shall provide an opportunity to the dMY Stockholders to have their shares of dMY Class A Common Stock redeemed for consideration on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in its Governing Documents and the Trust Agreement in conjunction with obtaining the Required dMY Vote.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and the respective representations, warranties, covenants and agreements set forth in this Agreement, and subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement, the Parties, intending to be legally bound, hereby agree as follows:

ARTICLE I CERTAIN DEFINITIONS

- 1.1 <u>Certain Definitions</u>. For purposes of this Agreement, capitalized terms used in this Agreement but not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings set forth below.
 - "2015 Equity Incentive Plan" means the Company's 2015 Equity Incentive Plan (as amended from time to time).
 - "A&R Registration Rights Agreement" has the meaning set forth in the Recitals.
 - "Additional Support Agreements" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.19.
- "Affiliate" of any particular Person means any other Person controlling, controlled by or under common control with such Person, where "control" means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct the management and policies of a Person whether through the ownership of voting securities, its capacity as a sole or managing member or otherwise; provided, however, that in no event shall the Company be considered an affiliate of any portfolio company (other than the Company) of any investment fund affiliated with any direct or indirect equityholder of the Company.
- "Aggregate Stock Consideration" means the number of shares of dMY Class A Common Stock obtained by dividing (a) the Company Equity Value by (b) \$10.00.
 - "Agreement" has the meaning set forth in the Preamble.
 - "Alternative Target" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.16(b).
- "Ancillary Agreements" means the A&R Registration Rights Agreement, the Subscription Agreements, the Company Transaction Support Agreements, the Sponsor Support Agreement, the Lock-Up Agreements and each other agreement, document, instrument and certificate entered into in connection herewith or therewith and any and all exhibits and schedules thereto.
- "Anti-Corruption Laws" means applicable Laws related to corruption and bribery, including the U.S. Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977, legislation adopted in furtherance of the OECD Convention on Combating Bribery of Foreign Public Officials in International Business Transactions, and any other applicable Law that prohibits bribery, corruption, fraud or other improper payments.
- "Anti-Money Laundering Laws" means applicable Laws related to money laundering, including the U.S. Currency and Foreign Transaction Reporting Act of 1970, as amended (also known as the Bank Secrecy Act), the U.S. Money Laundering Control Act of 1986, as amended, the U.K. Proceeds of Crime Act 2002, and any other applicable Law related to money laundering of any jurisdictions in which the Company conducts business, including any anti-racketeering laws involving money laundering or bribery as a racketeering act.
 - "Antitrust Laws" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.8(c).

- "Assets" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.18(a).
- "Audited Financial Statements" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.22.
- "Available Cash" means the total Cash of dMY at the Effective Time, after giving effect to the PIPE Investment, including (a) (i) the funds remaining in the Trust Account, plus (ii) the proceeds under the Subscription Agreements entered into as of the date hereof (as amended in accordance with this Agreement) and any additional Subscription Agreements entered into after the date hereof in accordance with this Agreement, minus (b) the sum of (i) the amount required dMY Share Redemptions, plus (ii) any Taxes due on any accrued interest on the Trust Account plus (iii) the unpaid Excess Sponsor Transaction Expenses minus (iv) the Excess Company Transaction Expenses.
 - "Blue Sky Laws" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.2(b).
 - "Business Combination" has the meaning ascribed to such term in the dMY A&R Certificate of Incorporation.
- "Business Day" means any day except a Saturday, a Sunday or any other day on which commercial banks are required or authorized to close in the State of New York.
 - "Certificate of Merger" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.1(e)(ii).
 - "Closing" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.3.
 - "Closing Date" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.3.
- "CARES Act" means the CARES Act (Pub. L. 116-136 (2020)) and any similar applicable federal, state or local Law in response to COVID-19 pandemic and the associated economic downturn.
- "Cash" means cash and cash equivalents, including checks, money orders, marketable securities, short-term instruments, negotiable instruments, funds in time and demand deposits or similar accounts on hand, in lock boxes, in financial institutions or elsewhere, together with all accrued but unpaid interest thereon, and all bank, brokerage or other similar accounts, in each case calculated in accordance with GAAP.
 - "Cleary" has the meaning set forth in Section 8.15(b).
 - "Closing" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.3.
 - "Closing Date" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.3.
- "Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, and any reference to any particular Code section shall be interpreted to include any revision of or successor to that Section regardless of how numbered or classified.
 - "Company" has the meaning set forth in the Preamble.

"Company A&R Certificate of Incorporation" means the amended and restated certificate of incorporation of the Company, dated as of October 15, 2019 as further amended as of December 13, 2019.

"Company Affiliated Transactions" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.21.

"Company Board" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.1(b).

"Company Bylaws" means the amended and restated bylaws of the Company.

"Company Capital Stock" means the Company Common Stock and the Company Preferred Stock.

"Company Closing Cash" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.2(a)(i).

"Company Closing Indebtedness" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.2(a)(i).

"Company Closing Transaction Expenses" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.2(a)(i).

"Company Common Stock" means a share of the Company's common stock, par value \$0.0001 per share.

"Company Disclosure Letter" means the Disclosure Letter delivered by the Company to dMY concurrently with the execution and delivery of this Agreement.

"Company Employee Benefit Plan" means each "employee benefit plan" (as such term is defined in Section 3(3) of ERISA, whether or not subject to ERISA) and each equity, phantom equity, or equity-based compensation, retirement, pension, savings, profit sharing, bonus, incentive, severance, separation, employment, individual consulting or individual independent contractor, change in control, retention, deferred compensation, vacation, paid time off, medical, dental, life or disability, retiree or post-termination health or welfare, salary continuation, material fringe or other material compensatory or benefit plan, program, policy, practice, arrangement or Contract, but excluding regular salary or wages and employment agreements or offer letters establishing at-will employment without obligating the Company to make any payment or provide any benefit upon termination of employment other than through a plan, program, policy, arrangement or agreement listed on Section 3.16(a) of the Company Disclosure Letter (each of the foregoing, an "Employee Benefit Plan"), in each case, that is maintained, sponsored or contributed to (or required to be contributed to) by the Company or under or with respect to which the Company has or may reasonably have any Liability.

"Company Equity Value" means an amount equal to one billion two hundred seventy five million dollars (\$1,275,000,000) <u>plus</u> the Net Equity Value Adjustment Amount (which, for the avoidance of doubt, may be a positive or a negative number).

"Company Fully Diluted Share Amount" means an amount equal to, without duplication, the sum of (a) the total number of shares of Company Capital Stock issued and outstanding (on an as-converted into Company Common Stock basis) plus (b) the total number of shares of Company Capital Stock issuable pursuant to the Company Warrants solely to the extent vested as of the Effective Time, plus (c) the number of shares of Company Capital Stock issuable pursuant to the Company Options that have vested as of the Effective Time or will vest at the Effective Time pursuant to their terms as a result of the Transactions, calculated using the treasury method of accounting, in each case as of immediately prior to the Effective Time.

"Company Fundamental Representations" means the representations and warranties set forth in Section 3.1 (Organization; Authority; Enforceability), Section 3.2(a) (Noncontravention) (solely with respect to clauses (ii) and (iii) thereof), Section 3.2(c), Section 3.3 (Capitalization), and Section 3.13 (Brokerage).

"Company Governing Documents" means, at any time prior to the Closing, the Company A&R Certificate of Incorporation and the Company Bylaws.

"Company Group" has the meaning set forth in Section 8.15(a).

"Company Indemnified Person" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.13(a).

"Company Intellectual Property" means all Intellectual Property and Technology that is owned or purported to be owned by (in each case, whether owned singularly or jointly with a third party or parties), or filed by, assigned to or held in the name of, or exclusively licensed to, the Company.

"Company Option" means each option to purchase Company Common Stock issued and outstanding under the 2015 Equity Incentive Plan.

"Company Owned Intellectual Property" means all Intellectual Property owned or purported to be owned by (in each case, whether owned singularly or jointly with a third party or parties), or filed by, assigned to or held in the name of, the Company.

"Company Parties" has the meaning set forth in Section 8.2(a).

"Company Per Share Consideration" means, with respect to each share of Company Capital Stock issued and outstanding as of the Effective Time, the right to receive the number of shares of dMY Class A Common Stock equal to the Exchange Ratio in accordance with Section 2.1(f) (i).

"Company Preferred Stock" means, collectively, the Company Series A Preferred Stock, the Company Series B Preferred Stock and the Company Series B-1 Preferred Stock.

"Company Products" means all products (including Software, applications and platforms) and services (including Software as a service), including all components, plugins, libraries and application programming interfaces thereof, developed (including products and services for which development is ongoing), manufactured, delivered, deployed, made publicly or commercially available, marketed, distributed, provided, serviced, supported, hosted, sold, offered for sale, imported or exported for resale or licensed out by or on behalf of the Company (in each case, whether solely or in collaboration with third parties) since its inception, or with respect to which the Company intends to do the same within twelve (12) months after the date hereof.

- "Company Registered Intellectual Property" means all Company Owned Intellectual Property that is registered or applied-for with a Governmental Entity or domain name registrar, whether applied for or registered in the United States or internationally.
 - "Company Series A Preferred Stock" means the shares of the Company's Series A Preferred Stock, par value \$0.0001 per share.
 - "Company Series B Preferred Stock" means the shares of the Company's Series B Preferred Stock, par value \$0.0001 per share.
 - "Company Series B-1 Preferred Stock" means the shares of the Company's Series B-1 Preferred Stock, par value \$0.0001 per share.
 - "Company Share" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.1(f)(i).
 - "Company Software" means all Software that the rights to which are included in the Company Intellectual Property.
 - "Company Stockholder Approval" has the meaning set forth in the Recitals.
 - "Company Stockholders" has the meaning set forth in the Recitals.
 - "Company Technology" means all Technology, the rights to which are included in the Company Intellectual Property.
- "Company Transaction Expenses" means the aggregate Transaction Expenses incurred by the Company or expressly allocated to the Company as set forth herein, and only to the extent the Company is obligated to pay or has agreed to pay such Transaction Expense, in each case, as set forth herein.
 - "Company Transaction Support Agreements" has the meaning set forth in the Recitals.
 - "Company Warrant" means a Series B-1 Preferred Stock Warrant issued pursuant to the Company Warrant Agreement.
- "Company Warrant Agreement" means that certain Warrant to Purchase Shares, issued as of November 27, 2019, by the Company to Amazon.com NV Investment Holdings LLC.
 - "Competing Buyer" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.16(a).
- "Competing Transaction" means any potential investment in, financing of, license, or sale of any assets (other than a sale of assets in the Ordinary Course of Business, and which could not reasonably be expected to impede, delay, interfere with or prevent the Transactions) or equity or debt securities of the Company, whether such transaction takes the form of a sale, merger, liquidation, dissolution, reorganization, recapitalization, consolidation or financing that would result in a change of control of the Company or a public offering of the Company's securities other than with dMY, the Sponsor and their respective Affiliates and Representatives or the PIPE

Investors with respect to the PIPE Investment; <u>provided</u> that the foregoing limitations shall not apply to and shall not restrict the issuance of Company Common Stock pursuant to the exercise of equity securities which are outstanding as of the date of this Agreement and described in <u>Section 3.3(a)</u> or set forth on <u>Section 3.3(b)</u> of the Company Disclosure Letter; <u>provided</u>, further, that the foregoing clause shall not restrict any Pre-Closing Holder, any entity (except for the Company), or any of their respective Related Parties from making proposals or offers or otherwise agreeing to, making, implementing or consummating any transaction not involving (x) the Company or (y) any assets or equity or debt securities of the Company).

- "Confidentiality Agreement" means that certain Confidentiality Agreement, dated as of November 16, 2020, by and between dMY and the Company, as amended from time to time.
- "Contaminant" means any back door, time bomb, Trojan horse, worm, drop dead device, virus or other Software routine or hardware component that permits unauthorized access or the unauthorized disablement or erasure or other harm of Software, hardware or data.
 - "Contract" means any written or oral contract, agreement, license or Lease, including any amendment or modification made thereto.
 - "Contributor" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.10(k).
 - "Converted Stock Option" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.1(f)(iv).
 - "Cooley" has the meaning set forth in Section 8.15(a).
 - "Copyrights" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.1.
 - "COVID-19" means SARS-CoV-2 or COVID-19, and any evolutions or mutations thereof.
- "COVID-19 Measures" means any applicable quarantine, "shelter in place," "stay at home," workforce reduction, social distancing, shut down, closure, sequester or any other applicable Law, Order, directive, guidelines or recommendations by an applicable Governmental Entity in connection with or in response to the COVID-19 pandemic, including the CARES Act.
 - "D&O Provisions" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.13(a).
 - "Data Room" has the meaning set forth in Section 8.6.
 - "Definitive Company Representations" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.18.
 - "Definitive dMY Representations" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.24.
 - "Designs" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.1.
 - "DGCL" has the meaning set forth in the Recitals.
 - "Disclosing Party" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.6(a).

"Disclosure Letters" means dMY's Disclosure Letter and the Company Disclosure Letter.

"dMY" has the meaning set forth in the Preamble.

"dMY A&R Certificate of Incorporation" means the amended and restated certificate of incorporation of dMY, dated as of November 12, 2020.

"dMY Affiliated Transactions" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.13.

"dMY Balance Sheet" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.11(c).

"dMY Board" means the board of directors of dMY.

"dMY Board Recommendation" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.1(c).

"dMY Bylaws" means the bylaws of dMY.

"dMY Class A Common Stock" means the Class A common stock of dMY, par value one ten-thousandth of one dollar (\$0.0001) per share, authorized pursuant to the dMY A&R Certificate of Incorporation.

"dMY Class B Common Stock" means the Class B common stock of dMY, par value one ten-thousandth of one dollar (\$0.0001) per share, authorized pursuant to the dMY A&R Certificate of Incorporation.

"dMY Competing Transaction" means any transaction involving, directly or indirectly, any merger or consolidation with or acquisition of, purchase of all or substantially all of the assets or equity of, consolidation or similar business combination with or other transaction that would constitute a Business Combination with or involving dMY and any Person, other than the Company; provided that, notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, "dMY Competing Transaction" shall be deemed to exclude any transaction, arrangement, Contract or understanding involving any Person (other than dMY) that is an Affiliate of the Sponsor or the Sponsor's equityholders so long as such transaction, arrangement, Contract or understanding does not (i) involve dMY or any assets (including, for this purpose, the Trust Account and the PIPE Investment) or Equity Interests or debt securities of dMY or (ii) impede, interfere with or prevent, or that would not reasonably be expected to materially delay, the Transactions.

"dMY Executives" means Niccolo de Masi and Harry You.

"dMY Fundamental Representations" means the representations and warranties set forth in Section 4.1 (Organization; Authority; Enforceability), Section 4.2 (Capitalization), Section 4.3 (Brokerage) and Section 4.10(a) (Noncontravention) (solely with respect to clauses (ii) and (iii) thereof).

"dMY Governing Documents" means, at any time prior to the Closing, the dMY A&R Certificate of Incorporation and the dMY Bylaws.

"dMY Group" has the meaning set forth in Section 8.15(b).

"dMY IPO" has the meaning set forth in Section 8.10.

"dMY Material Adverse Effect" means any event, circumstance or state of facts that, individually or in the aggregate, would prevent, materially impair or materially delay the ability of dMY to perform its obligations under this Agreement and the Ancillary Agreements and to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the Ancillary Agreements.

"dMY Parties" has the meaning set forth in Section 8.2(a).

"dMY Pre-Closing Conversion" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.1(a)(ii).

"dMY Preferred Shares" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.2(a).

"dMY Private Warrants" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.2(a).

"dMY Public Securities" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.8.

"dMY Public Warrants" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.2(a).

"dMY SEC Documents" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.5(a).

"dMY Second A&R Certificate of Incorporation" has the meaning set forth in the Recitals.

"dMY Share Redemption" means the election of an eligible holder of the dMY Class A Common Stock (as determined in accordance with the applicable dMY Governing Documents and the Trust Agreement) to redeem all or a portion of such holder's shares of dMY Class A Common Stock, at the per-share price, payable in cash, equal to such holder's pro rata share of the funds in the Trust Account (as determined in accordance with the applicable dMY Governing Documents and the Trust Agreement), by tendering such holder's shares of dMY Class A Common Stock for redemption not later than 5:00 p.m. (Eastern Time) on the date that is two (2) Business Days prior to the date of the dMY Stockholder Meeting.

"dMY Stockholder Meeting" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.11(a).

"dMY Stockholder Voting Matters" means, collectively, (a) approval of this Agreement and the Transactions, (b) approval of the dMY Second A&R Certificate of Incorporation, (c) approval, on a non-binding advisory basis, of certain differences between the dMY's current certificate of incorporation and the dMY Second A&R Certificate of Incorporation in accordance with the requirements of the SEC, (d) approval of the issuance of more than 20% of the issued and outstanding shares of dMY Class A Common Stock in connection with the Merger and the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, pursuant to NYSE requirements, (e) election of directors of dMY in accordance with Section 2.1(g), (f) approval of the LTIP and the ESPP, (g) approval of any adjournment of dMY Stockholder Meeting in the event dMY does not receive the requisite vote to approve the matter set forth in clause (a)-(g) above and (h) any other proposals that are required for the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement that are submitted to, and require the vote of, the dMY Stockholders in the Registration Statement and agreed to by dMY and the Company.

- "dMY Stockholders" means the holders of the dMY Class A Common Stock and dMY Class B Common Stock, in each case, as of immediately prior to the Closing.
 - "dMY Warrants" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.2(a).
- "dMY's Disclosure Letter" means the Disclosure Letter delivered by dMY to the Company concurrently with the execution and delivery of this Agreement.
 - "Effective Time" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.1(e)(ii).
 - "Employee Benefit Plan" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.1.
- "Environmental Laws" means any Laws that (a) relate to pollution, the protection or cleanup of the environment, and, with respect to the exposure to Hazardous Substances, (b) relate to the management, manufacture, generation, labeling, registration, use, treatment, storage, transportation, handling, disposal or Release or threatened Release of or exposure to Hazardous Substances, or (c) regulate, impose liability (including for enforcement, investigatory costs, cleanup, removal or response costs, natural resource damages, contribution, injunctive relief, personal injury or property damage), or establish standards of care with respect to any of the foregoing.
- "Equity Interests" means, with respect to any Person, all of the shares of capital stock, or equity of (or other ownership or profit interests in) such Person, all of the warrants, options or other rights for the purchase or acquisition from such Person of shares of capital stock or equity of (or other ownership or profit interests in) such Person, all of the securities convertible into or exchangeable for shares of capital stock or equity of (or other ownership or profit interests in) such Person or warrants, rights or options for the purchase or acquisition from such Person of such shares or equity (or such other interests), restricted stock awards, restricted stock units, equity appreciation rights, phantom equity rights, profit participation and all of the other ownership or profit interests of such Person (including partnership or member interests therein), whether voting or nonvoting.
 - "ERISA" means the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended.
- "ERISA Affiliate" means any trade or business (whether or not incorporated) that is treated as a single employer with the Company under Section 414(b), (c), (m) or (o) of the Code.
 - "ESPP" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.21.
- "Exchange Ratio" means the quotient determined by dividing (i) the Aggregate Stock Consideration by (ii) the Company Fully Diluted Share Amount.
- "Excess Company Transaction Expenses" means the amount, if any, by which the Company Closing Transaction Expenses exceed \$20,000,000.

- "Excess Sponsor Transaction Expenses" means the amount, if any, by which the Sponsor Closing Transaction Expenses exceed \$50,000,000.
 - "Executives" means Peter Chapman, Jungsang Kim, Christopher Monroe, Thomas Kramer, Salle Yoo and Mahsa Dornajafi.
 - "Export Control Laws" means any applicable export, import, deemed export, transfer, and retransfer controls.
 - "Financial Statements" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.4(a).
- "FIRPTA Certificate" means a properly executed certification that shares of the Company are not "U.S. real property interests" within the meaning of Section 897 of the Code, in accordance with Treasury Regulation Section 1.1445-2(c)(3), together with an executed notice to the IRS (which shall be filed by dMY with the IRS following the Closing) in accordance with the provisions of Section 1.897-2(h)(2) of the Treasury Regulations.
 - "First Quarter Financial Statements" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.22.
 - "Founder Holders" means each of the Sponsor, the dMY Executives, Darla Anderson, Francesca Luthi and Charles E. Wert.
- "Fraud" means actual and intentional common law fraud under Delaware Law with respect to the making of the Definitive Company Representations or the Definitive dMY Representations, as applicable.
 - "Fully-Diluted dMY Common Stock" hast the meaning set forth in Section 6.21.
 - "GAAP" means United States generally accepted accounting principles, consistently applied.
- "Governing Documents" means (a) in the case of a corporation, its certificate of incorporation (or analogous document) and bylaws; (b) in the case of a limited liability company, its certificate of formation (or analogous document) and limited liability company operating agreement; or (c) in the case of a Person other than a corporation or limited liability company, the documents by which such Person (other than an individual) establishes its legal existence or which govern its internal affairs.
- "Government Official" means (i) any director, officer, employee, agent, or representative (including anyone elected, nominated, or appointed to be a director, officer, employee, agent, or representative) of any Governmental Entity, or anyone otherwise acting in an official capacity on behalf of a Governmental Entity; (ii) any political party, political party official, or political party employee; (iii) any candidate for public or political office; (iv) any royal or ruling family member; or (v) any agent or representative of any of those persons listed in subcategories (i) through (iv).

"Governmental Entity" means any nation or government, any state, province, county, municipal or other political subdivision thereof, any entity exercising executive, legislative, judicial, regulatory or administrative functions of or pertaining to government, including any court, arbitrator (public or private) or other body or administrative, regulatory or quasi-judicial authority, agency, department, board, commission or instrumentality of any federal, state, local or foreign jurisdiction, including any public international organization such as the United Nations.

"Hazardous Substances" means any hazardous substance, material, waste or agent for which liability or standards of care or a requirement for investigation or remediation are imposed under, or that are otherwise subject to, Environmental Law, and including petroleum (including crude oil or any fraction thereof), asbestos and asbestos-containing materials, radioactive materials and polychlorinated biphenyls.

"HSR Act" means the Hart-Scott-Rodino Antitrust Improvements Act of 1976.

"Income Tax Returns" means Tax Returns relating to Income Taxes.

"Income Taxes" means Taxes imposed on, or with reference to, net income or gross receipts, or any similar Tax or Tax imposed in lieu of such a Tax.

"Indebtedness" means, with respect to a Party, without duplication: (a) all indebtedness for borrowed money or indebtedness issued or incurred in substitution or exchange for indebtedness for borrowed money; (b) all indebtedness evidenced by any note, bond, debenture, mortgage or other debt instrument or debt security; (c) all indebtedness for borrowed money of any Person for which such Party has guaranteed payment; (d) any Liabilities in respect of deferred purchase price for property or services with respect to which such Person is liable, contingently or otherwise, as obligor or otherwise for additional purchase price (excluding any purchase commitments for capital expenditures and any trade account payables incurred in the Ordinary Course of Business); (e) reimbursement obligations under any letters of credit (solely to the extent drawn); and (f) obligations under derivative financial instruments, including hedges, currency and interest rate swaps and other similar instruments, in each case calculated in accordance with GAAP; provided, however, that, in the case of the Company, 'Indebtedness' shall not include Taxes.

"Insurance Policies" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.16.

"Intellectual Property" means any and all intellectual property, industrial property, and proprietary rights worldwide, whether registered or unregistered, including rights in and to the following in any jurisdiction throughout the world: (a) all patents and utility models and inventions (whether patentable or unpatentable and whether or not reduced to practice) and invention disclosures and all improvements thereto ("Patents"), (b) all trademarks, service marks, certification marks, collective marks, trade dress, logos, slogans, trade names, corporate and business names, and other indicia of source, including all goodwill symbolized thereby or associated therewith ("Trademarks"), (c) Internet domain names and rights of publicity and in social media usernames, handles, and accounts; (d) all works of authorship, copyrightable works, all copyrights and related rights ("Copyrights"), (e) all designs, industrial designs and mask works ("Designs"), (f) all trade secrets, know-how, proprietary information (such as processes, techniques, formulae, compositions, data analytics, source code, models and methodologies),

business or financial information (such as customer and supplier lists, pricing and cost information and business and marketing plans and proposals), technical or engineering information (such as technical data, algorithms, designs, drawings and specifications) and other non-public or confidential information ("*Trade Secrets*"), (g) Technology, (h) Software, (i) any registrations or applications for registration for any of the foregoing, and any provisionals, divisionals, continuations, continuations-in-part, renewals, reissuances, revisions, re-examinations and extensions of any of the foregoing (as applicable), each of which shall be deemed to be included in Patents, Copyrights, Trademarks, Designs or the foregoing clause (c), as applicable, and (j) analogous rights to those set forth above.

- "Intended Tax Treatment" has the meaning set forth in the Recitals.
- "IP Preservation Efforts" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.17(a).
- "IRS" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.15(a).
- "IT Assets" means Software, systems, servers, computers, hardware, firmware, middleware, networks, databases, data communications lines, routers, hubs, switches and other network and telecommunications equipment and all other information technology equipment, and all associated documentation, in each case, owned by the Company or outsourced, used, or held for use in the operation of the business of the Company.
 - "JOBS Act" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.5(e).
- "Knowledge" (a) as used in the phrase "to the Knowledge of the Company" or phrases of similar import means the actual knowledge of any of the Executives and (b) as used in the phrase "to the Knowledge of dMY" or phrases of similar import means the actual knowledge of the dMY Executives.
 - "Latest Balance Sheet Date" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.4(a).
- "Laws" means all laws, acts, statutes, constitutions, treaties, ordinances, codes, rules, regulations and rulings of a Governmental Entity, including common law. All references to "Laws" shall be deemed to include any amendments thereto, and any successor Law, unless the context otherwise requires.
- "Leased Real Property" means all leasehold or subleasehold estates and other rights to use or occupy any land, buildings, structures, improvements, fixtures or other interest in real property held by the Company.
- "Leases" means all leases, subleases, licenses, concessions and other Contracts pursuant to which the Company holds any Leased Real Property.
- "Liability" or "Liabilities" means any and all debts, liabilities and obligations, whether accrued or fixed, known or unknown, absolute or contingent, matured or unmatured or determined or determinable.

"Liens" means, with respect to any specified asset, any and all liens, mortgages, hypothecations, claims, encumbrances, options, pledges, rights of first offer or refusal, easements, covenants, restrictions and security interests thereon.

"Lock-Up Agreement" has the meaning set forth in the Recitals.

"Lookback Date" means January 1, 2018.

"LTIP" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.21.

"Material Adverse Effect" means any event, circumstance or state of facts that, individually or in the aggregate, has had or would reasonably be expected to have, a material and adverse effect upon the business, results of operations or financial condition of the Company, taken as a whole; provided, however, that, with respect to the foregoing, none of the following (or the effect of the following), alone or in combination, will constitute a Material Adverse Effect, or will be considered in determining whether a Material Adverse Effect has occurred: (i) changes that are the result of factors generally affecting the industries, geographic areas or markets in which the Company operates; (ii) the public announcement, pendency or consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, including the negotiation and execution of this Agreement; (iii) changes in applicable Law or GAAP or the official interpretation thereof, in each case effected after the date of this Agreement; (iv) any failure of the Company to achieve any projected revenue, earnings, expense, sales or other projections, forecasts, predictions or budgets prior to the Closing (it being understood that the underlying event, circumstance or state of facts giving rise to such failure that are not otherwise excluded from the definition of Material Adverse Effect may be taken into account in determining whether a Material Adverse Effect has occurred); (v) changes that are the result of economic factors affecting the national, regional or world economy or financial markets; (vi) any change in the financial, banking, or securities markets; (vii) any strike, embargo, labor disturbance, riot, protests, earthquake, hurricane, tsunami, tornado, flood, mudslide, wild fire, other weather-related or meteorological event, pandemic (including the COVID-19 pandemic and any COVID-19 Measures), epidemic, disease outbreak, or other natural disaster or act of god (including any escalation or general worsening of any of the foregoing); (viii) any national or international political conditions in or affecting any jurisdiction in which the Company conducts business: (ix) the engagement in hostilities or the escalation thereof, whether or not pursuant to the declaration of a national emergency or war, or the occurrence or the escalation of any military or terrorist attack (including cyberterrorism); (x) any consequences arising from any action by a Party required by this Agreement or any Ancillary Agreement (other than the Company's compliance with Section 5.1(a) hereof, except as a result of the failure of dMY to consent to an action following request for such consent by such Party in accordance with this Agreement); or (xi) any consequences arising from any action taken (or omitted to be taken) by the Company at the written request of dMY; provided, however, that any event, circumstance or state of facts resulting from a matter described in any of the foregoing clauses (i), (iii), (v), (vi) and (ix) may be taken into account in determining whether a Material Adverse Effect has occurred or would reasonably be likely to occur only to the extent such event, circumstance or state of facts has a material and disproportionate effect on the Company, taken as a whole, relative to other comparable entities operating in the industries and markets in which the Company operates.

"Material Contracts" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.9(a).

- "Material Customers" means the top ten (10) customers of the Company, taken as a whole, based on the budgeted and anticipated revenue (as reasonably determined by the Company) to be received by the Company from each such customer for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2020.
- "Material Suppliers" means the top five (5) suppliers (determined by the amount purchased) of the Company, taken as a whole, for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2020.
 - "Merger" has the meaning set forth in the Recitals.
 - "Merger Sub" has the meaning set forth in the Preamble.
- "Net Equity Value Adjustment Amount" means the positive or negative amount, as the case may be, equal to (a) the lesser of (i) the Company Closing Cash and (ii) \$50,000,000, minus (b) the Company Closing Indebtedness, plus (c) the Excess Sponsor Transaction Expenses (if any), minus (d) the Excess Company Transaction Expenses (if any).
 - "Non-Party Affiliate" has the meaning set forth in Section 8.14.
 - "NYSE" means the New York Stock Exchange.
 - "OFAC" has the meaning set forth in the definition of "Sanctioned Person".
 - "Offer Documents" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.10(c).
- "Order" means any order, writ, judgment, injunction, temporary restraining order, stipulation, determination, decree or award entered by or with any Governmental Entity or arbitral institution.
- "Ordinary Course of Business" means, with respect to any Person, any action taken or not taken by such Person in the ordinary course of business of such Person consistent with past practice.
- "Ordinary Course Tax Sharing Agreement" means any written commercial agreement entered into in the Ordinary Course of Business of which the principal subject matter is not Tax but which contains customary Tax indemnification provisions.
 - "Outside Date" has the meaning set forth in Section 7.1(c).
 - "Party" or "Parties" has the meaning set forth in the Preamble.
 - "Patents" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.1.
 - "PCAOB" means the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board.
 - "Permits" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.17(b).

"Permitted Liens" means (a) Liens securing obligations under capital leases; (b) easements, permits, rights of way, restrictions, covenants, reservations or encroachments, minor defects, irregularities in and other similar Liens of record affecting title to the property which do not materially impair the use or occupancy of such real property in the operation of the business of the Company as currently conducted thereon; (c) Liens for Taxes, assessments or governmental charges or levies imposed with respect to property which are not yet due and payable or which are being contested in good faith (provided that (i) with respect to the Company, appropriate reserves required pursuant to GAAP have been made in respect thereof on the books and records of the Company or (ii) with respect to dMY, appropriate reserves required pursuant to GAAP have been made in respect thereof on the books and records of dMY); (d) Liens in favor of suppliers of goods for which payment is not yet due or delinquent (provided appropriate reserves required pursuant to GAAP have been made in respect thereof); (e) mechanics', materialmen's, workmen's, repairmen's, warehousemen's, carrier's and other similar Liens arising or incurred in the Ordinary Course of Business which are not yet due and payable or which are being contested in good faith (provided appropriate reserves required pursuant to GAAP have been made in respect thereof); (f) Liens arising under workers' compensation Laws or similar legislation, unemployment insurance or similar Laws; (g) Liens arising under municipal bylaws, development agreements, restrictions or regulations, and zoning, entitlement, land use, building or planning restrictions or regulations, in each case, promulgated by any Governmental Entity, which do not restrict or are not violated by the Company's current use of its real property; (h) in the case of Leased Real Property, any Liens to which the underlying fee interest in the leased premises (or the land on which or the building in which the leased premises may be located) is subject, including rights of the landlord under the Lease and all superior, underlying and ground Leases and renewals, extensions, amendments or substitutions thereof; provided that any Lease shall provide for automatic subordination, non-disturbance and attornment of mortgage liens for the benefit of the Company or for which a subordination, non-disturbance and attornment agreement has been provided for the benefit of the Company; (i) Securities Liens; (j) non-exclusive licenses of Company Owned Intellectual Property granted to end users in the Ordinary Course of Business; and (k) those Liens set forth on the Section 1.1(d) of the Company Disclosure Letter.

"Person" means any natural person, sole proprietorship, partnership, joint venture, trust, unincorporated association, corporation, limited liability company, entity or Governmental Entity.

"Personal Information" means any information (i) that alone or in combination with other information, identifies, relates to, describes, is reasonably capable of being associated with, or could reasonably be linked, directly or indirectly, with a particular Person or household or (ii) that constitutes personal data, personally identifiable information, personal information or similarly defined term under any applicable Privacy Law.

"PIPE Investment" has the meaning set forth in the Recitals.

"PIPE Investment Amount" has the meaning set forth in the Recitals.

"PIPE Investors" means Persons that have entered into Subscription Agreements to purchase for cash shares of dMY Class A Common Stock.

"Pre-Closing Conversion" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.1(a)(i).

- "Pre-Closing Holder" means a holder of shares of Company Capital Stock immediately prior to the Effective Time.
- "Pre-Closing Period" has the meaning set forth in Section 5.1(a).
- "Pre-Closing Tax Period" means any taxable period ending on or before the Closing Date and the portion of any Straddle Period through and including the Closing Date.
 - "Premium Cap" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.13(b)(ii).
- "Privacy Laws" means all Laws worldwide pertaining to the privacy, protection, security or transfer of data and all guidance issued thereunder, including Section 5 of the Federal Trade Commission Act, the CAN-SPAM Act, Children's Online Privacy Protection Act, Regulation (EU) 2016/679 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 April 2016 on the protection of natural persons with regard to the Processing of personal data and on the free movement of such data, the California Consumer Privacy Act (and its regulations), state data breach notification Laws, state data security Laws, state social security number protection Laws, and any Law concerning requirements for website and mobile application privacy policies and practices, or any outbound communications (including e-mail marketing, telemarketing and text messaging), tracking and marketing.
- "Privacy and Data Security Requirements" means, collectively, (a) all applicable Privacy Laws, (b) provisions in any Contracts between the Company and any Person relating to the Processing of Personal Information (including any data processing addenda), (c) industry standards (or comparable third-party standards) applicable by Contract to the Company and relating to the privacy and security of Personal Information (including the PCI Security Standards established by the PCI Security Standards Council), (d) all applicable public-facing written policies and notices published by the Company relating to the privacy or security of Personal Information and (e) all Laws regarding the confidentiality, availability and integrity of the IT Assets and the data (including any Personal Information and Trade Secrets) stored or contained thereon or transmitted thereby.
- "Proceeding" means any action, suit, charge, litigation, arbitration, notice of violation or citation received, or other proceeding at law or in equity (whether civil, criminal or administrative) by or before any Governmental Entity.
- "Process" or "Processing" means the creation, collection, use (including for the purposes of sending telephone calls, text messages and emails), storage, maintenance, processing, recording, distribution, transfer, transmission, receipt, import, export, protection (including safeguarding, security measures and notification in the event of a breach of security), access, disposal or disclosure or other activity regarding Personal Information (whether electronically or in any other form or medium).

"Proxy Statement" has the meaning set forth in the definition of "Registration Statement".

- "Publicly Available Software" means any Software (or portion thereof) (i) that is licensed, distributed or conveyed (A) as "free software", "open source software" (including, for example, Software distributed under the GNU General Public License, the GNU Lesser General Public License, the Affero General Public License, Mozilla Public License, or Apache Software License, BSD licenses, Microsoft Shared Source License, Common Public License, Artistic License, Netscape Public License, Sun Community Source License, Sun Industry Standards License and any license listed at www.opensource.org), or (B) pursuant to "open source", "copyleft" or similar licensing and distribution models, or (ii) under a Contract that requires as a condition of use, modification, conveyance or distribution of such Software that such Software or other Software that is derived from or linked to such Software or into which such Software is incorporated or with which such Software is combined or (A) be disclosed or distributed in source code form, (B) be licensed for the purpose of making derivative works, (C) be delivered at no or minimal charge or (D) be licensed, distributed or conveyed under the same terms as such Contract.
 - "Recipient Party" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.6(a).
- "Registration Statement" means the Registration Statement on Form S-4, which shall include a proxy statement on Schedule 14A for the purposes of soliciting the votes of the dMY Stockholders to adopt and approve the dMY Stockholder Voting Matters (the "Proxy Statement"), to be filed with the SEC by dMY.
 - "Related Parties" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.16(a).
- "*Release*" means any release, spilling, leaking, pumping, pouring, emitting, emptying, discharging, injecting, escaping, leaching, dumping, abandonment, disposing or allowing to escape or migrate into or through the environment (including, ambient air (indoor or outdoor), surface water, groundwater, land surface or subsurface strata).
 - "Remedies Exceptions" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.1(d).
 - "Representatives" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.6(a).
- "Required dMY Vote" means the approval of the dMY Stockholder Voting Matters (other than matters referenced in clause (c) of such definition submitted for approval on a non-binding, advisory basis), at the dMY Stockholder Meeting where a quorum is present, by the affirmative vote of the holders of at least a majority of the votes cast by dMY Stockholders present in person or represented by proxy at the dMY Stockholder Meeting.
 - "Retained Claims" has the meaning set forth in Section 8.10.
- "Sanctioned Country" means any country or region that is, or has been in the five (5) years prior to the date of this Agreement, the subject or target of a comprehensive embargo under Sanctions (including Cuba, Iran, North Korea, Syria and the Crimea region of Ukraine) in effect at the time.
- "Sanctioned Person" means any Person that is: (a) listed on any applicable U.S. or non-U.S. sanctions-related restricted party list, including the U.S. Department of the Treasury Office of Foreign Assets Control's ("OFAC") Specially Designated Nationals and Blocked Persons List, Foreign Sanctions Evaders List, and Sectoral Sanctions Identifications List; (b) in the aggregate, fifty percent (50%) or greater owned, directly or indirectly, or otherwise controlled by a Person or Persons described in clause (a); or (c) organized, resident or located in a Sanctioned Country.

- "Sanctions" means all Laws and Orders relating to economic or trade sanctions administered or enforced by the United States (including by OFAC, the U.S. Department of State and the U.S. Department of Commerce), the United Nations Security Council or any other relevant Governmental Entity.
 - "SEC" means the United States Securities and Exchange Commission.
 - "Second Quarter Financial Statements" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.22.
 - "Securities Act" means the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.
 - "Securities Exchange Act" means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.
- "Securities Liens" means Liens arising out of, restrictions on transfer, hypothecation or similar actions under or in connection with (a) applicable federal, state and local securities Laws and (b) any Governing Documents.
- "Shrink-Wrap Code" means any generally commercially available, non-customized Software in executable code form (other than development tools and development environments) that is available for a cost of not more than Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000) for a perpetual license for a single user or workstation (or Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$50,000) in the aggregate for all users and work stations).
- "Software" means all software, firmware and computer applications and programs (and all versions, releases, fixes, upgrades and updates thereto, as applicable), including software compilations, development tools, compilers, computer files or records, scripts, manuals, design notes, programmers' notes, architecture, schematics, software models and methodologies, plugins, libraries, subroutines, application programming interfaces, mobile applications, algorithms, data, databases, and compilations of data, comments, user interfaces, menus, buttons, icons, and other items and specifications and documentation related thereto or associated therewith and all media on which any of the foregoing is stored, as well as any foreign language versions, fixes, upgrades, updates, enhancements, new versions, previous versions, new releases and previous releases thereof, in each case, whether in source code, object code or human readable form.
 - "Sponsor" means dMY Sponsor III, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company.
 - "Sponsor Closing Transaction Expenses" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.2(a)(ii).
 - "Sponsor Support Agreement" has the meaning set forth in the Recitals.
 - "Sponsor Vesting Shares" has the meaning set forth in the Recitals.

- "Sponsor Transaction Expenses" means the aggregate Transaction Expenses incurred by any of the Sponsor or dMY or expressly allocated to any of the Sponsor or dMY as set forth herein, and only to the extent the Sponsor or dMY is obligated to pay or has agreed to pay such Transaction Expense, in each case, as set forth herein.
 - "Straddle Period" means any taxable period that begins on or before (but does not end on) the Closing Date.
 - "Subscription Agreement" has the meaning set forth in the Recitals.
- "Subsidiaries" means, of any Person, any corporation, association, partnership, limited liability company, joint venture or other business entity of which more than fifty percent (50%) of the voting power or equity is owned or controlled directly or indirectly by such Person, or one (1) or more of the Subsidiaries of such Person, or a combination thereof.
 - "Surviving Corporation" has the meaning set forth in the Recitals.
 - "Surviving Provisions" has the meaning set forth in Section 7.2.
 - "Tail Policy" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.13(b)(ii).
- "Tax" or "Taxes" means all United States federal, state, local, foreign, and other net or gross income, net or gross receipts, net or gross proceeds, payroll, employment, excise, severance, stamp, occupation, windfall or excess profits, profits, customs, capital stock, withholding, social security, unemployment, disability, real property, personal property (tangible and intangible), sales, use, transfer, value added, alternative or add-on minimum, capital gains, user, leasing, lease, natural resources, ad valorem, franchise, capital, estimated, goods and services, fuel, interest equalization, registration, recording, premium, turnover, environmental or other taxes, charges, duties, fees, levies or other governmental charges of any kind whatsoever, including all interest, penalties and additions imposed with respect to the foregoing, imposed by (or otherwise payable to) any Governmental Entity, including any abandoned and unclaimed property Liabilities, and, in each case, whether disputed or not, whether payable directly or by withholding and whether or not requiring the filing of a Tax Return.
 - "Tax Proceeding" means any audit, examination, claim or Proceeding with respect to Taxes, Tax matters, or Tax Returns.
- "Tax Returns" means all United States federal, state, local and foreign returns, declarations, reports, claims for refund, information returns, elections, disclosures, statements, or other documents (including any related or supporting schedules, attachments, statements or information, and including any amendments thereof) filed or required to be filed with a Taxing Authority in connection with, or relating to, Taxes.
- "*Tax Sharing Agreement*" means any agreement or arrangement (including any provision of a Contract) pursuant to which the Company or dMY is or may be obligated to indemnify any Person for, or otherwise pay, any Tax of or imposed on another Person, or indemnify, or pay over to, any other Person any amount determined by reference to actual or deemed Tax benefits, Tax assets, or Tax savings.

- "Taxing Authority" means any Governmental Entity having jurisdiction over the assessment, determination, collection, administration or imposition of any Tax.
- "Technology" means (a) Software, (b) inventions (whether or not patentable), discoveries and improvements, (c) Trade Secrets, (d) Designs, (e) databases, data compilations and collections and customer, end user and technical data, (f) data centers, (g) methods and processes, (h) devices, prototypes, beta versions, designs and schematics, and (i) tangible items related to, constituting, disclosing or embodying any or all of the foregoing, including all versions thereof.
 - "Trade Control Laws" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.22(a).
 - "Trade Secrets" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.1.
 - "Trademarks" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.1.
 - "Transaction Expenses" means:
 - (a) all fees, costs and expenses designated as Sponsor Transaction Expenses or Company Transaction Expenses in this Agreement;
- (b) only to the extent dMY is or becomes obligated to pay or has agreed to pay, all fees, costs, bonuses and expenses (including fees, costs and expenses of third-party advisors, legal counsel, investment bankers, or other representatives) incurred or payable by dMY or the Sponsor through the Closing in connection with the preparation of the financial statements, the negotiation, preparation and execution of this Agreement, the Ancillary Agreements, and the Registration Statement and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby (including due diligence), in connection with dMY's initial public offering (including the Deferred Discount and any other deferred underwriting commissions or fees) or in connection with dMY's pursuit of a Business Combination with the Company, and the performance and compliance with all agreements and conditions contained herein or therein to be performed or complied with, including any Working Capital Loans (which fees, costs and expenses shall be deemed Sponsor Transaction Expenses hereunder);
- (c) only to the extent the Company is obligated to pay or has agreed to pay, all fees, costs and expenses (including fees, costs and expenses of third-party advisors, legal counsel, investment bankers, or other representatives) incurred or payable by the Company through the Closing in connection with the preparation of the financial statements, the negotiation, preparation and execution of this Agreement, the Ancillary Agreements and the Registration Statement and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby (including due diligence) or in connection with the Company's pursuit of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, and the performance and compliance with all agreements and conditions contained herein or therein to be performed or complied with (which fees, costs and expenses, to the extent not deemed Sponsor Transaction Expenses, shall be deemed Company Transaction Expenses hereunder); provided, that in no event shall any costs or expenses of any Company Stockholder be Transaction Expenses;

- (d) any fees, costs and expenses incurred or payable by dMY, the Company or the Sponsor, in connection with entry into the Subscription Agreements and the consummation of the transactions contemplated by the Subscription Agreements and in connection with the negotiation, preparation and execution of the PIPE Investment, including any commitment or other fees or other inducements related thereto (which fees, costs, expenses and inducements shall be deemed Sponsor Transaction Expenses hereunder);
- (e) any Liability of the Company in the nature of compensation under any sale, change-of-control, "stay around," retention, "single trigger" severance or similar bonus or payment plans or similar arrangements paid or payable to current or former directors, officers or employees of the Company solely as a result of or in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or any Ancillary Agreement, as well as the employer share of any payroll, social security, unemployment or other taxes with respect thereto (which fees, costs, expenses and taxes shall be deemed Company Transaction Expenses hereunder);
- (f) all fees, costs and expenses paid or payable pursuant to the Tail Policy (which fees, costs and expenses shall be deemed Sponsor Transaction Expenses hereunder);
- (g) all filing fees paid or payable to a Governmental Entity in connection with any filing made under the Antitrust Laws, in each case if required (which fees shall be deemed Sponsor Transaction Expenses hereunder); and
- (h) all Transfer Taxes (fifty percent (50%) of such Transfer Taxes shall be deemed Company Transaction Expenses hereunder and fifty percent (50%) of such Transfer Taxes shall be deemed Sponsor Transaction Expenses hereunder).
 - "Transactions" has the meaning set forth in the Recitals.
- "*Transfer Taxes*" means all transfer, goods, services, real or personal property transfer, custom, documentary, sales, use, stamp, registration, notarial fees and other similar Taxes and fees incurred in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.
- "Treasury Regulations" means the United States Treasury Regulations promulgated under the Code, and any reference to any particular Treasury Regulation section shall be interpreted to include any final or temporary revision of or successor to that Section regardless of how numbered or classified.
 - "Trust Account" means the trust account established by dMY pursuant to the Trust Agreement.
- "Trust Agreement" means that certain Investment Management Trust Agreement, dated of November 12, 2020, by and between dMY and Continental Stock Transfer & Trust Company, a New York corporation.
 - "Trust Amount" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.4.
 - "Trust Distributions" has the meaning set forth in Section 8.10.
 - "Trustee" means Continental Stock Transfer & Trust Company, acting as trustee of the Trust Account.

- "U.S." means the United States of America.
- "Unaudited Financial Statements" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.4(a).
- "WARN Act" means the Worker Adjustment and Retraining Notification Act of 1988, or any similar or related Law.
- "Willful Breach" means a material breach of any representations, warranties, covenants or agreements contained herein that is a consequence of an act undertaken or a failure to act by the breaching party with the knowledge that the taking of such act or such failure to act would, or would reasonably be expected to, constitute or result in a breach of this Agreement.
- "Working Capital Loans" means any loan made to dMY by any of the Sponsor, any affiliate, officer, manager or member of the Sponsor, or dMY's officers or directors, and evidenced by a promissory note, for the purpose of financing working capital or costs incurred in connection with a Business Combination.

ARTICLE II MERGER AND CLOSING TRANSACTIONS

2.1 <u>Closing Transactions</u>. Upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement, the following transactions shall occur on the Closing Date in the order set forth in this <u>Section 2.1</u>:

(a) Pre-Closing Conversion.

- (i) Immediately prior to the Effective Time, subject to and contingent upon the consummation of the Merger, each share of Company Preferred Stock issued and outstanding as of such time shall automatically convert in accordance with the Company A&R Certificate of Incorporation into one (1) share of Company Common Stock (the "*Pre-Closing Conversion*").
- (ii) At the Effective Time, (A) subject to and contingent upon the consummation of the Merger and (B) subject to the treatment of Sponsor Vesting Shares pursuant to the Sponsor Support Agreement, each share of dMY Class B Common Stock that is issued and outstanding as of such time shall automatically convert in accordance with the terms of the dMY A&R Certificate of Incorporation into one (1) share of dMY Class A Common Stock (the "dMY Pre-Closing Conversion"); provided, that dMY shall take all actions necessary to cause any anti-dilution or similar rights created by Law, Governing Document or Contract to which dMY is a party in connection with the offer, sale or issuance of any of dMY's Equity Interests, to be waived in connection with the dMY Pre-Closing Conversion.
- (b) <u>PIPE Closing</u>. Immediately prior to or substantially concurrently with the Effective Time, the PIPE Investment shall be consummated pursuant to, and in the amounts set forth in, the Subscription Agreements.
 - (c) Share Escrow. The Sponsor Vesting Shares shall be placed into an escrow account pursuant to the Sponsor Support Agreement.

(d) <u>dMY Share Redemption</u>. Immediately prior to or substantially concurrently with the Effective Time, dMY shall cause the Trustee to make any payments out of the Trust Account that are required to be made by dMY in connection with the dMY Share Redemption.

(e) Merger.

- (i) At the Effective Time, on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement and in accordance with the DGCL, Merger Sub will merge with and into the Company, with the Company as the Surviving Corporation continuing as a wholly owned Subsidiary of dMY following the Merger, and the separate existence of Merger Sub shall cease.
- (ii) At the Closing and on the Closing Date, the Company and Merger Sub shall cause a Certificate of Merger in a form reasonably agreed between dMY and the Company (the "Certificate of Merger"), to be duly executed and properly filed with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware in accordance with the DGCL. The Merger shall become effective immediately upon the filing of, and acceptance by the Secretary of State of Delaware of, the Certificate of Merger or such other time as agreed to by dMY and the Company in writing and specified in such filed Certificate of Merger (the "Effective Time").
- (iii) The Merger shall have the effects as provided in this Agreement, in the Certificate of Merger and in the applicable provisions of the DGCL. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing and subject thereto, by virtue of the Merger and without further act or deed, upon the Effective Time, all of the assets, properties, rights, privileges, immunities, powers and franchises of each of the Company and Merger Sub shall vest in the Surviving Corporation and all debts, liabilities and duties of each of the Company and Merger Sub shall become the debts, liabilities, obligations and duties of the Surviving Corporation.
- (iv) At the Effective Time, the Governing Documents of the Company shall be amended and restated in their entirety substantially in the form attached hereto as <u>Exhibit H</u>, and as so amended and restated shall be the Governing Documents of the Surviving Corporation until thereafter changed or amended as provided therein or by applicable Law.
- (v) At the Effective Time, (i) the directors of Merger Sub immediately prior to the Effective Time shall be the initial directors of the Surviving Corporation and (ii) the officers of the Company shall be the initial officers of the Surviving Corporation, each to hold office in accordance with the Governing Documents of the Surviving Corporation until such director's or officer's successor is duly elected or appointed and qualified, or until the earlier of their death, resignation or removal.
- (f) <u>Effects of the Merger</u>. At the Effective Time, by virtue of the Merger and without any action on the part of dMY, Merger Sub, the Company or the holders of any of the following securities:
- (i) <u>Company Shares</u>. (x) Each share of Company Common Stock and each share of Company Preferred Stock (on an as-converted to Company Common Stock basis) (each, a "*Company Share*") issued and outstanding immediately prior to the Effective

Time, shall be canceled and converted into the right to receive the Company Per Share Consideration and (y) any shares of Company Capital Stock held in the treasury of the Company or owned by dMY, Merger Sub or the Company immediately prior to the Effective Time shall be canceled without any conversion thereof and no payment or distribution shall be made with respect thereto;

- (ii) <u>Fractional Shares</u>. No certificate or book entry representing fractional shares of dMY Class A Common Stock shall be issued upon the surrender for exchange of Company Shares, and such fractional shares shall not entitle the owner thereof to vote or to any other rights of a holder of dMY Class A Common Stock. In lieu of the issuance of any such fractional share, dMY shall aggregate the total number of shares of dMY Class A Common Stock issuable to each Person upon the surrender for exchange of Company Shares, and then round down to the nearest whole number of shares of dMY Class A Common Stock for each such Person.
- (iii) Company Warrants. Each Company Warrant issued and outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time shall cease to represent a conditional right to purchase a number of shares of Company Series B-1 Preferred Stock and shall be converted into a conditional right to purchase a number of shares of dMY Class A Common Stock equal to the product (rounded down to the nearest whole number) of (a) the number of shares of Company Common Stock issuable upon conversion of a share of Company Series B-1 Preferred Stock in the Pre-Closing Conversion that such Company Warrant had the conditional right to purchase and (b) the Exchange Ratio, at an exercise price per share (rounded up to the nearest whole cent) equal to (i) the exercise price per share of such Company Warrant immediately prior to the Effective Time divided by (ii) the Exchange Ratio. Such converted Company Warrants will *mutatis mutandis* have the same terms and be subject to the same conditions (including applicable vesting conditions) as set forth in the Company Warrant Agreement (other than that any reference to Company therein should be construed as a reference to dMY) and in this Agreement.
- (iv) Company Options. Each Company Option issued and outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time (each, a "Converted Stock Option") shall be assumed by dMY and converted into an option to purchase shares of dMY Class A Common Stock on the same terms and conditions as were applicable to such Converted Stock Option immediately prior to the Effective Time, including applicable vesting conditions and exercisability terms, equal to the product (rounded down to the nearest whole number) of (a) the number of shares of Company Common Stock subject to such Converted Stock Option immediately prior to the Effective Time and (b) the Exchange Ratio, at an exercise price per share (rounded up to the nearest whole cent) equal to (i) the exercise price per share of such Converted Stock Option immediately prior to the Effective Time divided by (ii) the Exchange Ratio; provided, however, that the exercise price and the number of shares of dMY Class A Common Stock purchasable pursuant to a Converted Stock Option shall be determined in a manner consistent with the requirements of Section 409A of the Code (to the extent applicable to a Converted Stock Option); provided, further, that in the case of any Converted Stock Option that as of the Closing qualifies as an "incentive stock option" to which Section 422 of the Code applies, the exercise price and the number of shares of dMY Class A Common Stock purchasable pursuant to such option

shall be determined in accordance with the foregoing, and the requirements of Section 424(a) of the Code, such that Converted Stock Options do not, to the maximum extent reasonably practicable, cease to qualify as "incentive stock options" solely by reason of the conversion pursuant to this Section 2.1(f)(iv) to the maximum extent permitted by Section 422 of the Code.

- (v) <u>Merger Sub Shares</u>. At the Effective Time, by virtue of the Merger and without any action on the part of any Party or any other Person, each share of common stock, par value \$0.01 per share, of Merger Sub issued and outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time shall no longer be outstanding and shall thereupon be converted into and become one validly issued fully paid and non-assessable share of common stock, par value \$0.01 per share, of the Surviving Corporation and all such shares shall constitute the only outstanding shares of capital stock of the Surviving Corporation as of immediately following the Effective Time;
- (g) <u>Directors and Officers of dMY</u>. Conditioned upon the occurrence of the Closing, and subject to any limitation with respect to any specific individual imposed under applicable Laws and the listing requirements of the NYSE, dMY shall take all actions necessary or appropriate to cause, effective as of the Closing, (i) the board of directors of dMY to consist of seven (7) members as mutually agreed by the Company and dMY, two (2) of whom shall be Niccolo de Masi and Harry You, subject to such designees satisfying the criteria to be independent for purposes of NYSE listing requirements; (ii) Mr. You to be a member of dMY's audit committee and (iii) Mr. de Masi to be a member of Class I of the board of directors and Mr. You to be a member of Class II of the board of directors, in each case, subject to the terms of the dMY Second A&R Certificate of Incorporation.
 - 2.2 Transaction Statement; Third Party Invoices.
 - (a) Net Equity Value Adjustment.
 - (i) No later than three (3) Business Days prior to the Closing Date, the Company shall prepare and deliver to dMY a certificate, duly executed and certified by an executive officer of the Company, setting forth in reasonable detail the Company's good faith calculation (and attaching reasonable supporting detail to enable a review thereof by dMY) of (A) the Cash expected to be held by the Company as of 11:59 p.m. (Eastern Time) on the Business Day immediately preceding the Effective Time (the "Company Closing Cash"), (B) the outstanding Indebtedness of the Company as of 11:59 p.m. (Eastern Time) on the Business Day immediately preceding the Effective Time (the "Company Closing Transaction Expenses"). Indebtedness") and (C) the unpaid Company Transaction Expenses as of the Effective Time (the "Company Closing Transaction Expenses"). The Company shall discuss such estimates with dMY prior to the Closing and shall consider in good faith any comments made by dMY, including any amendments to the amounts of the Company Closing Cash, the Company Closing Indebtedness or Company Closing Transaction Expenses: (1) to correct for any manifest error, (2) to reflect such changes as are required to conform with the definitions of "Company Closing Cash," "Company Closing Indebtedness," or "Company Closing Transaction Expenses" as the case may be, (3) to properly reflect the application of GAAP with respect to such calculations, and (4) as may otherwise be agreed by dMY and the Company prior to the Closing Date following the discussions between the Parties and consideration in good faith of any comments made by dMY.

(ii) No later than three (3) Business Days prior to the Closing Date, dMY shall prepare and deliver to the Company a certificate, duly executed and certified by an executive officer of dMY, setting forth in reasonable detail dMY's good faith calculation (and attaching reasonable supporting details to enable a review thereof by the Company) of the (A) the Available Cash and (B) the unpaid Sponsor Transaction Expenses as of the Effective Time (the "Sponsor Closing Transaction Expenses"). dMY shall discuss such estimates with the Company prior to the Closing and shall consider in good faith any comments made by the Company, including any amendments to the amounts of the Available Cash and the Sponsor Closing Transaction Expenses: (1) to correct for any manifest error, (2) to reflect such changes as are required to conform with the definitions of "Available Cash" and "Sponsor Closing Transaction Expenses," as the case may be, (3) to properly reflect the application of GAAP with respect to such calculations, and (4) as may otherwise be agreed by dMY and the Company prior to the Closing Date following the discussions between the Parties and consideration in good faith of any comments made by the Company.

(b) Payment of Expenses.

- (i) No later than two (2) Business Days prior to the Closing Date, the Company shall provide to dMY a written report setting forth a list of all of the Company Closing Transaction Expenses, together with invoices for all such Company Closing Transaction Expenses. On the Closing Date at the Closing, dMY shall pay or cause to be paid by wire transfer of immediately available funds all Company Closing Transaction Expenses for which such invoices have been delivered.
- (ii) No later than two (2) Business Days prior to the Closing Date, dMY shall provide to the Company a written report setting forth a list of all of the Sponsor Closing Transaction Expenses, together with invoices for all such Sponsor Closing Transaction Expenses. On the Closing Date at the Closing, dMY shall pay or cause to be paid by wire transfer of immediately available funds all Sponsor Closing Transaction Expenses for which such invoices have been delivered.
- 2.3 <u>Closing</u>. The closing of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement (the "*Closing*") shall take place (a) by conference call and by exchange of signature pages by email or other electronic transmission as promptly as practicable (and in any event no later than 9:00 a.m. eastern time on the third (3rd) Business Day after the conditions set forth in <u>Section 2.4</u> have been satisfied, or, if permissible, waived by the Party entitled to the benefit of the same (other than those conditions which by their terms are required to be satisfied at the Closing, but subject to the satisfaction or waiver of such conditions)) or (b) such other date and time as the Parties mutually agree (the date upon which the Closing occurs, the "*Closing Date*").

2.4 Conditions to the Obligations of the Parties.

(a) <u>Conditions to the Obligations of Each Party</u>. The obligation of each Party to consummate the transactions to be performed by it in connection with the Closing is subject to the satisfaction or written waiver (if legally permitted), as of the Closing Date, of each of the following conditions:

- (i) <u>Regulatory Approvals</u>. The applicable waiting period under the HSR Act shall have expired or been terminated and any other required regulatory approvals applicable to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the Ancillary Agreements shall have been obtained.
- (ii) No Orders or Illegality. There shall not be any applicable Law in effect that makes the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement illegal or any Order in effect preventing the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.
 - (iii) Required dMY Vote. The Required dMY Vote shall have been obtained.
 - (iv) Company Stockholder Approval. The Company Stockholder Approval shall have been obtained.
- (v) <u>Registration Statement</u>. The Registration Statement shall have become effective in accordance with the provisions of the Securities Act, no stop order shall have been issued by the SEC which remains in effect with respect to the Registration Statement, and no proceeding seeking such a stop order shall have been threatened or initiated by the SEC which remains pending.
- (vi) Net Tangible Assets. After giving effect to the Transactions, including the PIPE Investment, dMY shall have at least \$5,000,001 of net tangible assets (as determined in accordance with Rule 3a51-1(g)(1) of the Exchange Act) remaining after the dMY Share Redemption.
- (vii) NYSE Listing. The shares of dMY Class A Common Stock to be issued in connection with the Merger shall have been conditionally approved for listing upon the Closing on the NYSE subject only to official notice of issuance.
- (viii) <u>PIPE</u>. The PIPE Investment shall have been consummated prior to or substantially concurrently with the Closing in an amount not less than \$332,640,000.
- (b) <u>Conditions to Obligations of dMY</u>. The obligations of dMY to consummate the transactions to be performed by dMY in connection with the Closing is subject to the satisfaction or written waiver, at or prior to the Closing Date, of each of the following conditions:

(i) Representations and Warranties.

(A) Each of the representations and warranties of the Company set forth in Article III of this Agreement (other than the Company Fundamental Representations) and Section 6.10(g), in each case, without giving effect to any materiality, Material Adverse Effect or other similar qualifiers contained therein (other than in respect of the defined term 'Material Contract'), shall be true and correct as of the Closing Date as though made on and as of such date (or if such representations and warranties relate to a specific date, such representations and warranties shall be true and correct as of such date), except in each case, to the extent such failure of the representations and warranties to be so true and correct, individually or in the aggregate, has not had and would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect;

- (B) the representations and warranties of the Company set forth in <u>Section 3.5</u> shall be true and correct in all respects as of the Closing Date as though made on and as of such date;
- (C) each of the Company Fundamental Representations, other than the representations and warranties of the Company set forth in Section 3.3, which are subject to Section 2.4(b)(i)(D), in each case, without giving effect to any materiality, Material Adverse Effect or other similar qualifiers contained therein (other than in respect of the defined term 'Material Contract'), shall be true and correct in all material respects as of the Closing Date as though made on and as of such date (or if such representations and warranties relate to a specific date, such representations and warranties shall be true and correct in all material respects as of such date); and
- (D) the representations and warranties of the Company set forth in Section 3.3 shall be true and correct in all respects as of the Closing Date as though made on and as of such date (or if such representations and warranties relate to a specific date, such representations and warranties shall be true and correct in all material respects as of such date), except where the failure of such representations and warranties to be so true and correct would not, individually or in the aggregate, be reasonably expected to result in more than *de minimis* additional cost, expense or liability to the Company, dMY or Merger Sub (other than as a result of the Pre-Closing Conversion or the exercise of outstanding Company Options or Company Warrants as of the date hereof, in each case, in accordance with the terms of the Company A&R Certificate of Incorporation, the 2015 Equity Incentive Plan or Company Warrant, as applicable, in effect as of the date hereof).
- (ii) <u>Performance and Obligations of the Company</u>. The Company shall have performed or complied in all material respects with all covenants required by this Agreement to be performed or complied with by the Company on or prior to the Closing Date.
 - (iii) Material Adverse Effect. Since the date of this Agreement, no Material Adverse Effect shall have occurred that is continuing.
- (iv) Officers Certificate. The Company shall deliver to dMY, a certificate duly executed by an authorized officer of the Company, dated as of the Closing Date, certifying that the conditions set forth in Section 2.4(b)(i), Section 2.4(b)(ii) and Section 2.4(b)(iii) have been satisfied.

(c) <u>Conditions to Obligations of the Company</u>. The obligations of the Company to consummate the transactions to be performed by the Company in connection with the Closing is subject to the satisfaction or written waiver, at or prior to the Closing Date, of each of the following conditions:

(i) Representations and Warranties.

- (A) Each of the representations and warranties of dMY set forth in Article IV of this Agreement (other than the dMY Fundamental Representations) and Section 6.10(h), in each case, without giving effect to any materiality, dMY Material Adverse Effect or other similar qualifiers contained therein, shall be true and correct as of the Closing Date as though made on and as of such date (or if such representations and warranties relate to a specific date, such representations and warranties shall be true and correct as of such date), except in each case, to the extent such failure of the representations and warranties to be so true and correct, individually or in the aggregate, has not had and would not reasonably be expected to have a dMY Material Adverse Effect;
- (B) each of the dMY Fundamental Representations, in each case, without giving effect to any materiality, dMY Material Adverse Effect or similar qualifiers contained therein, shall be true and correct in all material respects as of the Closing Date as though made on and as of such date (or if such representations and warranties relate to a specific date, such representations and warranties shall be true and correct in all material respects as of such date).
- (ii) <u>Performance and Obligations of dMY</u>. dMY shall have performed or complied in all material respects with all covenants required by this Agreement to be performed or complied with by dMY on or prior to the Closing Date.
- (iii) Officers Certificate. dMY shall deliver to the Company, a duly executed certificate from an authorized officer of dMY, dated as of the Closing Date, certifying that the conditions set forth in Section 2.4(c)(i), and Section 2.4(c)(ii) have been satisfied.
 - (iv) Minimum Cash. The Available Cash shall not be less than two hundred twenty-five million dollars (\$225,000,000).
- (d) <u>Frustration of Closing Conditions</u>. Neither the Company nor dMY may rely on the failure of any condition set forth in this <u>Section 2.4</u> to be satisfied if such failure was caused by such Party's failure to act in good faith or to use commercially reasonable efforts to cause the closing conditions of such other Party to be satisfied.
- (e) <u>Waiver of Closing Conditions</u>. Upon the occurrence of the Closing, any condition set forth in this <u>Section 2.4</u> that was not satisfied as of the Closing shall be deemed to have been waived as of and from the Closing.
- 2.5 <u>Company Closing Deliveries</u>. At the Closing, the Company (on behalf of itself and applicable stockholders of the Company, as applicable) shall deliver to dMY (i) the FIRPTA Certificate, and (ii) the A&R Registration Rights Agreement, duly executed by the Company and the other parties thereto (except dMY and the Founder Holders).

- 2.6 dMY Closing Deliveries. At the Closing, dMY (on behalf of itself and the Sponsor or the Founder Holders, as applicable) shall deliver to the Company (i) the A&R Registration Rights Agreement, duly executed by dMY and the Founder Holders party thereto and (ii) written resignations, effective as of the Effective Time, by all members of the dMY Board and all officers of dMY, other than those directors identified in Section 2.1(g).
- 2.7 Withholding. dMY and the Company (and any of their respective representatives, Subsidiaries and Affiliates) shall be entitled to deduct and withhold (or cause to be deducted and withheld) from any amount otherwise payable under this Agreement such amounts as are required to be deducted and withheld with respect to the making of such payment under the Code or any other provision of applicable Laws; provided, however, that the relevant payor will promptly notify and reasonably cooperate with the relevant payee prior to the making of such deductions and withholding payments to determine whether any such deductions or withholding payments (other than with respect to compensatory payments, if any) are required under applicable Law and in obtaining any available exemption or reduction of, or otherwise minimizing to the extent permitted by applicable Law, such deduction and withholding. To the extent that such withheld amounts are paid over to or deposited with the applicable Governmental Entity, such withheld amounts shall be treated for all purposes of this Agreement as having been paid to the Person in respect of which such deduction and withholding were made.

2.8 Appraisal Rights.

- (a) Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary and to the extent available under the DGCL, shares of Company Capital Stock that are outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time and that are held by Company Stockholders who shall have neither voted in favor of the Merger nor consented thereto in writing and who shall have demanded properly in writing appraisal for such Company Capital Stock in accordance with Section 262 of the DGCL and otherwise complied with all of the provisions of the DGCL relevant to the exercise and perfection of dissenters' rights shall not be converted into, and such stockholders shall have no right to receive, the Company Per Share Consideration unless and until such stockholder fails to perfect or withdraws or otherwise loses his, her or its right to appraisal and payment under the DGCL. Any shares of Company Capital Stock held by a Company Stockholder who fails to perfect or who effectively withdraws or otherwise loses his, her or its rights to appraisal of such shares of Company Capital Stock under Section 262 of the DGCL shall thereupon be deemed to have been converted into, and to have become exchangeable for, as of the Effective Time, the Company Per Share Consideration, without any interest thereon, upon surrender, in the manner provided in this Article II, of any certificate or book entry that formerly evidenced such shares of Company Capital Stock.
- (b) Prior to the Closing, the Company shall give dMY (i) prompt notice of any demands for appraisal received by the Company and any withdrawals of such demands, and (ii) the opportunity to participate in all proceedings and settlement discussions with respect to demands for appraisal under the DGCL. The Company shall not, except with the prior written consent of dMY (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed), make any payment with respect to any demands for appraisal or offer to settle or settle any such demands.

ARTICLE III REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES REGARDING THE COMPANY

Except as set forth in the Company Disclosure Letter, the Company hereby represents and warrants to dMY and Merger Sub as follows:

- 3.1 Organization; Authority; Enforceability.
- (a) The Company (i) is duly organized or formed, validly existing, and in good standing (or the equivalent, and where such concept of good standing is applicable) under the Laws of Delaware, (ii) is qualified to do business and is in good standing (or the equivalent, and where such concept of good standing is applicable) as a foreign entity in the jurisdictions in which the conduct of its business or locations of its assets or its leasing, ownership, or operation of properties makes such qualification necessary, except where the failure to be so qualified to be in good standing (or the equivalent) would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect and (iii) has the requisite corporate power and authority to own, lease and operate its properties and to carry on its businesses as presently conducted. The Company has the corporate power and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement and the Ancillary Agreements to which it is a party and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby, and has taken all corporate or other legal entity action necessary in order to execute, deliver and perform its obligations hereunder and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby.
- (b) The execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement, the Ancillary Agreements to which the Company is a party and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby have been duly approved and authorized by all requisite action by the board of directors of the Company (the "Company Board"). Subject to the Company Stockholder Approval, no other corporate proceedings on the part of the Company (including any action by the board of directors or holders of Equity Interests of the Company) are necessary to approve and authorize the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement and the Ancillary Agreements to which it is a party and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby.
- (c) The Company Board, by resolutions duly adopted by unanimous vote of those voting at a meeting duly called and held and not subsequently rescinded or modified in any way, has duly (i) determined that this Agreement and the Merger are fair to and in the best interests of the Company and the Company Stockholders, (ii) approved and adopted this Agreement and the Merger and declared their advisability, (iii) approved the Transactions, including the Merger, in accordance with the DGCL on the terms and subject to the conditions of this Agreement, (iv) recommended the approval and adoption of this Agreement and the Merger by the Company Stockholders, and (v) directed that this Agreement and the Transactions (including the Merger) be submitted for consideration by the Company Stockholders.
- (d) This Agreement has been duly executed and delivered by the Company, and assuming due authorization, execution and delivery by the other Parties to this Agreement, constitutes the valid and binding agreement of the Company, enforceable against the Company in accordance with its terms, subject to bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or other Laws affecting creditors' rights generally and by general equitable principles (the "Remedies Exceptions").

3.2 Noncontravention.

- (a) Except as set forth on Section 3.2 of the Company Disclosure Letter, the filings pursuant to Section 6.8, the receipt of the Company Stockholder Approval, the filing and recordation of the Certificate of Merger as required by the DGCL and subject to the consents, approvals, authorizations or permits, filings and notifications, expiration or termination of waiting periods after filings and other actions contemplated by Section 3.2(b) and any other notifications to be provided in the Ordinary Course of Business, the consummation by the Company of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the Ancillary Agreements to which it is a party do not (I) (a) conflict with or result in any breach of any of the terms, conditions or provisions of, (b) constitute a default under (whether with or without the giving of notice, the passage of time or both), (c) result in a violation of, (d) give any third party the right to terminate or accelerate, or cause any termination or acceleration of, any right or obligation under, any (i) Material Contract, (ii) Company Governing Document or (iii) any Law or Order to which the Company is bound or subject, or (II) result in the creation of any Lien upon the Company Shares or any other Equity Interests of the Company, except, with respect to clause (ii) or clause (II), as would not (x) have a Material Adverse Effect or (y) prevent, materially impair or materially delay the consummation of the Transactions.
- (b) Except as set forth on Section 3.2 of the Company Disclosure Letter, the filings pursuant to Section 6.8, the filing and recordation of the Certificate of Merger as required by the DGCL and for applicable requirements, if any, of the Exchange Act, state securities or "blue sky" laws ("Blue Sky Laws") and state takeover laws and the pre-merger notification requirements of the HSR Act, the consummation by the Company of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the Ancillary Agreements to which it is a party do not (i) require any approval from, or (ii) require any filing with, any Governmental Entity under or pursuant to any Law or Order to which the Company is bound or subject in each case, except as would not (x) have a Material Adverse Effect or (y) prevent, materially impair or materially delay the consummation of the Transactions.
 - (c) The Company is not in material violation of any of Company Governing Documents.
 - 3.3 Capitalization.
- (a) The authorized capital stock of the Company consists of 39,600,000 shares of Company Common Stock and 24,971,202 shares of Company Preferred Stock. As of the date of this Agreement, (i) 6,863,360 shares of Company Common Stock were issued and outstanding, and 197,971 shares of Company Common Stock remained available for future issuance under the 2015 Equity Incentive Plan, (ii) 24,971,202 shares of Company Preferred Stock were outstanding or reserved for issuance, of which 2,000,000 shares were designated as Company Series A Preferred Stock, 9,753,798 shares were designated as Company Series B Preferred Stock and

- 13,217,404 shares were designated as Company Series B-1 Preferred Stock, (iii) 6,403,235 shares of Company Common Stock are underlying outstanding awards under the 2015 Equity Incentive Plan, to the extent such Company Common Stock is not issued and outstanding, of which 1,248,065 shares of Company Common Stock are underlying outstanding awards that are vested as of such date and 5,651,233 shares of Company Common Stock are underlying outstanding awards that are not vested as of such date, (iv) 0 shares of Company Common Stock were held by the Company as treasury stock and (v) 2,050,463 shares of Company Series B-1 Preferred Stock were subject to be issued upon exercise of Company Warrants. All issued and outstanding Company Shares are, and all such shares that may be issued upon the settlement of outstanding awards under the 2015 Equity Incentive Plan or Company Warrants will be, when issued, duly authorized, validly issued, fully paid and, except as set forth in the DGCL, nonassessable.
- (b) Except as set forth on Section 3.3(b) of the Company Disclosure Letter, or set forth in the Company Governing Documents, this Agreement, or contemplated by the Transactions, as applicable:
 - (i) there are no outstanding options, warrants, Contracts, calls, puts, rights to subscribe, conversion rights or other similar rights to which the Company is a party or which are binding upon the Company providing for the offer, issuance, redemption, exchange, conversion, voting, transfer, disposition or acquisition of any of the Company's Equity Interests;
 - (ii) the Company is not subject to any obligation (contingent or otherwise) to repurchase or otherwise acquire or retire any of its Equity Interests;
 - (iii) the Company is not a party to any voting trust, proxy or other agreement or understanding with respect to the voting of any of its Equity Interests;
 - (iv) there are no contractual equityholder preemptive or similar rights, rights of first refusal, rights of first offer or registration rights in respect of Equity Interests of the Company;
 - (v) the Company has not violated any applicable securities Laws or any preemptive or similar rights created by Law, Company Governing Document or Contract to which the Company is a party in connection with the offer, sale or issuance of any of its Equity Interests; and
 - (vi) other than pursuant to applicable Law, there are no contractual restrictions which prevent the payment of dividends or distributions by the Company.
- (c) The Company does not have any Subsidiaries, nor does it effectively exert control over any other Person through an interlocking directorate or by virtue of the ability to appoint its directors or similar governing managers. The Company currently does not own, directly or indirectly, any Equity Interests in any Person, and the Company has not agreed to acquire any Equity Interests of any Person nor has any branch, division, establishment or operations outside the jurisdiction in which it is incorporated, formed or organized (as applicable).

- 3.4 Financial Statements; Internal Controls; No Undisclosed Liabilities.
- (a) The Company has prepared and made available to dMY the unaudited consolidated statement of financial position of the Company as of December 31, 2020 and related consolidated statements of comprehensive income and changes in equity for the twelve-month period ended December 31, 2020 (the "*Latest Balance Sheet Date*") and the unaudited consolidated statement of financial position of the Company as of December 31, 2019 and related consolidated statements of comprehensive income changes in equity for the twelve-month period ended December 31, 2019 (collectively, the "*Unaudited Financial Statements*" and together with the Audited Financial Statements when delivered to dMY pursuant to Section 6.22, the "*Financial Statements*").
- (b) The Unaudited Financial Statements have been, and the Audited Financial Statements will be, when delivered to dMY pursuant to Section 6.22, derived from the books and records of the Company. Each of the Financial Statements (A) have been (or will be when delivered) prepared in all material respects in accordance with GAAP applied on a consistent basis throughout the periods indicated therein and (B) fairly present, in all material respects, the assets, liabilities, and financial condition as of the respective dates thereof and the operating results of the Company for the periods covered thereby, except in each of clauses (A) and (B): (x) as otherwise noted therein, (y) that the Unaudited Financial Statements do not include footnotes, schedules, statements of equity and statements of cash flow and disclosures required by GAAP and (z) that the Unaudited Financial Statements do not include all year-end adjustments required by GAAP.
- (c) Each of the independent auditors for the Company, with respect to their report as will be included in the Audited Financial Statements, is an independent registered public accounting firm within the meaning of the Securities Act and the applicable rules and regulations adopted by the SEC and the PCAOB.
- (d) The Company has no material Liabilities that are required to be disclosed on a balance sheet in accordance with GAAP, other than (i) Liabilities set forth in or reserved against in the Unaudited Financial Statements or the notes thereto, (ii) Liabilities that have arisen after the Latest Balance Sheet Date in the Ordinary Course of Business, (iii) Liabilities that have arisen following the date hereof in connection with any action taken or not taken by the Company in response to the actual or anticipated effect of COVID-19 and COVID-19 Measures on the Company's business, none of which are material, individually or in the aggregate, (iv) Liabilities arising under this Agreement, the Ancillary Agreements and/or the performance by the Company of its obligations hereunder or thereunder or incurred in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, including the Transaction Expenses, and (v) Liabilities set forth in Section 3.4(c) of the Company Disclosure Letter.
- (e) The Company has designed and maintains a system of internal controls over financial reporting, as defined in Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f) of the Securities Exchange Act, sufficient to provide reasonable assurances regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with GAAP. The Company has delivered to dMY a true and complete copy of any disclosure (or, if unwritten, a summary thereof) by any representative of the Company to the Company's independent auditors relating to any material weaknesses in internal controls and any significant deficiencies in the design or operation of internal controls that would adversely affect the ability of the Company to record, process, summarize and report financial data.

- (f) As of the date of this Agreement, the Company does not have any outstanding (i) Indebtedness for borrowed money; (ii) Indebtedness evidenced by any note, bond, debenture, mortgage or other debt instrument or debt security; or (iii) Indebtedness for borrowed money of any Person for which the Company has guaranteed payment and there are no outstanding guarantee, indemnity, suretyship or security given by the Company or for the benefit of the Company.
 - (g) The Company does not maintain any "off-balance sheet arrangement" within the meaning of Item 303 of Regulation S-K of the SEC.
- 3.5 No Material Adverse Effect. Since December 1, 2020 and prior to the date of this Agreement, there has been no Material Adverse Effect.
- 3.6 Absence of Certain Developments. Except (i) as set forth on Section 3.6 of the Company Disclosure Letter, (ii) as otherwise reflected in the Financial Statements, or (iii) as expressly contemplated by this Agreement, including the IP Preservation Efforts, since the Latest Balance Sheet Date and prior to the date of this Agreement, (a) the Company has conducted its business in all material respects in the Ordinary Course of Business, subject to any actions taken or not taken by the Company in response to the actual or anticipated effect of COVID-19 and COVID-19 Measures on the Company's business and (b) the Company has not taken (or has had taken on its behalf) any action that would, if taken after the date of this Agreement, require dMY's consent under Section 5.1, excluding actions described in the proviso of Section 5.1(b)(iii) or Section 5.1(b)(x).

3.7 Real Property.

- (a) The Company does not own, or otherwise have an interest in, any real property, including under any Lease, sublease, space sharing, license or other occupancy agreement.
- (b) Set forth on Section 3.7(b) of the Company Disclosure Letter is a correct and complete list, as of the date of this Agreement, of all Leases and the address of the Leased Real Property related to each such Lease. With respect to each of the Leases: (i) the Company does not sublease, license or otherwise grant to any Person the right to use or occupy the Leased Real Property or any portion thereof; (ii) other than due to any actions taken due to COVID-19, the Company's possession and quiet enjoyment of the Leased Real Property under such Lease, to the extent applicable, is not being disturbed, (iii) the Company has made available to dMY a correct and complete copy of all Leases; and (iv) the Company is not in material default under any such Lease nor, to the Company's Knowledge, has an event occurred which would, with the giving of notice or the expiration of time, result in such material default by it or by any other party to such Lease. The Leased Real Property comprises all of the real property used in the business of the Company.
- (c) Since the Latest Balance Sheet Date, no portion of the Leased Real Property has suffered material damage by fire or other casualty loss, other than such damage that would not have a Material Adverse Effect.

- 3.8 Tax Matters. Except as set forth on Section 3.8 of the Company Disclosure Letter:
- (a) The Company has timely filed all Income Tax Returns and other material Tax Returns required to be filed by it pursuant to applicable Laws (taking into account any validly obtained extensions of time within which to file). All Income Tax Returns and other material Tax Returns filed by the Company are correct and complete in all material respects and have been prepared in material compliance with all applicable Laws. All material Taxes due and payable by the Company have been timely paid (whether or not shown as due and payable on any Tax Return).
- (b) The Company has timely and properly withheld or collected and paid to the applicable Taxing Authority all material amounts of Taxes required to have been withheld and paid by it in connection with any amounts paid or owing to any employee, independent contractor, creditor, equityholder or other third party and all material sales, use, ad valorem, value added, and similar Taxes and has otherwise complied in all material respects with all applicable Laws relating to such withholding, collection and payment of Taxes.
- (c) No written claim has been made by a Taxing Authority in a jurisdiction where the Company does not file a particular type of Tax Return, or pay a particular type of Tax, that the Company is or may be subject to taxation of that type by, or required to file that type of Tax Return in, that jurisdiction, which claim has not been settled or resolved. The Tax Returns made available to dMY reflect all of the jurisdictions in which the Company is required to file Income Tax Returns or remit a material amount of Income Tax.
- (d) The Company is not currently nor has it been within the past five (5) years the subject of any Tax Proceeding with respect to any material Taxes or Tax Returns of or with respect to the Company, no such Tax Proceeding is pending and no such Tax Proceeding has been threatened in writing, in each case, that has not been settled or resolved. All material deficiencies for Taxes asserted or assessed in writing against the Company have been fully and timely (taking into account applicable extensions) paid, settled or withdrawn, and, to the Knowledge of the Company, no such deficiency has been threatened or proposed in writing against the Company.
- (e) There are no outstanding agreements extending or waiving the statute of limitations applicable to any Tax or Tax Return with respect to the Company or extending a period of collection, assessment or deficiency for Taxes due from or with respect to the Company, which period (after giving effect to such extension or waiver) has not yet expired, and no written request for any such waiver or extension is currently pending. The Company is not the beneficiary of any extension of time (other than an automatic extension of time not requiring the consent of the applicable Governmental Entity) within which to file any Tax Return not previously filed. No private letter ruling, administrative relief, technical advice, or other similar ruling or request has been granted or issued by, or is pending with, any Governmental Entity that relates to any Taxes or Tax Returns of the Company that would have a material adverse effect on the Company following the Latest Balance Sheet Date.
- (f) The Company has not been a party to any "listed transaction" within the meaning of Treasury Regulations Section 1.6011-4(b)(2) (or any similar provision of U.S. state or local or non-U.S. Tax Law).

- (g) The Company will not be required to include any material item of income, or exclude any material item of deduction, for any period (or portion thereof) after the Closing Date (determined with and without regard to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement) as a result of: (i) an installment sale transaction occurring before the Closing governed by Section 453 of the Code (or any similar provision of state, local or non-U.S. Laws) or open transaction; (ii) a disposition occurring before the Closing reported as an open transaction for U.S. federal income Tax purposes (or any similar doctrine under state, local, or non-U.S. Laws); (iii) any prepaid amounts received prior to the Closing or deferred revenue realized, accrued or received outside the Ordinary Course of Business prior to the Closing; (iv) a change in method of accounting with respect to a Pre-Closing Tax Period that occurs or was requested prior to the Closing (or as a result of an impermissible method used in a Pre-Closing Tax Period); or (v) an agreement entered into with any Governmental Entity (including a "closing agreement" under Section 7121 of the Code) on or prior to the Closing.
 - (h) There is no Lien for Taxes on any of the assets of the Company, other than Permitted Liens.
- (i) The Company does not have any Liability for Taxes or any portion of a Tax (or any amount calculated with respect to any portion of a Tax) of any other Person as a successor or transferee, by contract, by operation of Law, or otherwise (other than pursuant to an Ordinary Course Tax Sharing Agreement). The Company is not party to or bound by any Tax Sharing Agreement, except for any Ordinary Course Tax Sharing Agreement, and has never been a party to any joint venture, partnership or other arrangement that, to the Company's Knowledge, is properly treated as a partnership for Tax purposes.
- (j) The Company is and has at all times since its formation been properly classified as an association taxable as a corporation for U.S. federal (and, where applicable, state and local) income Tax purposes.
- (k) The Company has not taken any action (nor permitted any action to be taken), and are not aware of any fact or circumstance, that would reasonably be expected to prevent, impair or impede the Intended Tax Treatment.
- (l) The Company has not, in the five year period ending on the date hereof, been a "United States Real Property Holding Corporation" within the meaning of Section 897 of the Code.
- (m) The Company is not claiming the benefits of a special tax regime or contractual arrangement or other tax holiday or similar arrangement under federal, state, local or foreign law (including an exemption from or reduction in the rate of otherwise applicable Tax), for which it is not in compliance in all material respects with all relevant requirements. To the extent the Company is claiming such benefits, to the Company's Knowledge, this Agreement and the closing of the Transactions will not end or otherwise affect such eligibility.
- (n) The Company has not, within the two years prior to Closing, constituted either a "distributing corporation" or a "controlled corporation" in a distribution of stock intended to qualify for tax-free treatment under Sections 355 and 361 of the Code.

3.9 Contracts.

- (a) Section 3.9(a) of the Company Disclosure Letter sets forth, as of the date of this Agreement, a correct and complete list of the following Contracts in effect as of the date of this Agreement to which the Company is party or by which any of the Company's assets or properties are bound (collectively, the "Material Contracts"):
 - (i) any Contract pursuant to which the Company may be entitled to receive or obligated to pay more than \$1,000,000 in any calendar year;
 - (ii) any Contract that requires the Company to purchase its total requirements of any product or service from any other Person or contains "take or pay" or similar provisions;
 - (iii) any Contract that contains a "most-favored-nation" clause or similar term that provides preferential pricing or treatment other than in favor of the Company;
 - (iv) any Contract that limits or purports to limit the ability of the Company to (A) compete in any line of business, with any Person, in any geographic area or during any period of time, including by limiting the ability to sell any particular services or products to any Person, or (B) solicit any customers;
 - (v) any Contract requiring any capital expenditures by the Company in an amount in excess of \$1,000,000 in any calendar year or \$5,000,000 in the aggregate over the term of the Contract;
 - (vi) any Contract (A) relating to the creation, incurrence, assumption or guarantee of any Indebtedness or (B) relating to the lease of material personal property;
 - (vii) any Contract that provides for the indemnification or assumption of any Liability of any Person by the Company other than Contracts with suppliers, vendors or other third party service providers entered into in the Ordinary Course of Business;
 - (viii) any Contract that relates to the future acquisition or disposition of any business, material amount of stock or assets of any Person or any real property (whether by merger, sale of stock, sale of assets or otherwise) for a purchase price in excess of \$1,000,000, in any single instance or \$5,000,000, in the aggregate, except for (x) any agreement related to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, (y) any non-disclosure, indications of interest, term sheets, letters of intent or similar arrangements entered into in the Ordinary Course of Business and (z) any agreement for the purchase of inventory or other assets or properties in the Ordinary Course of Business;
 - (ix) any Contract that provides for the establishment or operation of any joint venture, partnership, joint development, outsourcing involving aggregate payments in excess of \$500,000 per year, strategic alliance or similar arrangement;
 - (x) any Contract to which a Governmental Entity is a party;
 - (xi) any Contract involving any resolution or settlement of any actual or threatened Proceeding (i) involving payments (exclusive of attorney's fees) in excess of \$250,000 in any single instance or \$500,000 in the aggregate or (ii) that provides for any restriction on exploitation of Company Intellectual Property or for any injunctive or other non-monetary relief;

- (xii) any hedging, swap, derivative or similar Contract;
- (xiii) any insurance policies required to be set forth in Section 3.16 of the Company Disclosure Letter;
- (xiv) any collective bargaining agreement;
- (xv) any Contract with any (x) Material Supplier or (y) Material Customer;
- (xvi) any (x) Contract for the employment or engagement of any director, officer, employee or individual independent contractor (A) providing for an annual base compensation in excess of \$300,000 and (B) not terminable upon 120 days' notice or less without any material liability to the Company in excess of that required under applicable law, or (y) Contract requiring the payment of any compensation by the Company that is triggered solely as a result of the consummation of the Transactions;
- (xvii) any Contract (A) under which a third party licenses or provides to the Company any Intellectual Property or Technology (including through covenants not to sue, non-assertion provisions, or releases or immunities from suit that relate to Intellectual Property or Technology) other than (i) Contracts for Shrink-Wrap Code, Publicly Available Software or commercially available, non-customized Intellectual Property (other than Patents) or Technology, in each case that is not material to the Company and is licensed or otherwise made available on a non-exclusive basis pursuant to the provider's standard terms, or (ii) Contracts between the Company and its employees; or (B) pursuant to which the Company has granted, licensed, disclosed or provided any Company Intellectual Property to any Person (or granted an option to do any of the foregoing), including any Contracts containing covenants not to sue, non-assertion provisions, releases or immunities from suit or options for any of the foregoing that relate to Company Intellectual Property, other than (x) non-exclusive licenses of the Company Products or Technology to end users, and (y) non-exclusive evaluation or access agreements that do not materially differ in substance from the Company's standard form of evaluation agreement or access agreement that was provided in the Data Room, in each case of (x), (y) and (z), that have been entered into in the Ordinary Course of Business;
 - (xviii) any Contract pursuant to which any Person has guaranteed the Liabilities of the Company; and
- (xix) any Contract involving the payment of any earnout or similar contingent payment that has not been fully paid as of the date of this Agreement.
- (b) The Company has made available to dMY correct and complete copies of each Material Contract (including all modifications, amendments, supplements, annexes and schedules thereto and written waivers thereunder). Each Material Contract is in full force and effect and is a valid and binding agreement enforceable against the Company subject to the Remedies Exceptions and, to the Company's Knowledge, any other party thereto in accordance with its terms subject to the Remedies Exceptions. Neither the Company, nor, to the Company's Knowledge, any other party to any Material Contract is in breach of or default under, or, to the Company's Knowledge, has provided or received any notice, whether written or oral, of any intention to terminate or seek renegotiation of, any Material Contract. No event or circumstance

has occurred that, with or without notice or lapse of time or both, would (i) constitute a breach of or event of default by, (ii) result in a right of termination for, or (iii) result in any change in rights or obligations in a manner that is adverse to the Company, in each case, by the Company under any Material Contract, nor, to the Company's Knowledge, any other party, under any Material Contract, except in each case, as would not, individually or in the aggregate, be material to the Company.

(c) Set forth on Section 3.9(c) of the Company Disclosure Letter is a list of each of the Material Suppliers and the Material Customers. Since the Latest Balance Sheet Date, no such Material Supplier or Material Customer has canceled, terminated or, to the Knowledge of the Company, materially and adversely altered its relationship with the Company or threatened in writing to cancel, terminate or materially and adversely alter its relationship with the Company. There have been no material disputes between the Company and any Material Supplier or Material Customer since the Latest Balance Sheet Date.

3.10 Intellectual Property.

- (a) Section 3.10(a) of the Company Disclosure Letter lists, as of the date of this Agreement, (i) all Company Registered Intellectual Property and all material unregistered Trademarks included in the Company Intellectual Property, (ii) all material Software included in the Company Intellectual Property and (iii) any proceedings or actions pending or, to the Knowledge of the Company, threatened before any court, arbiter or tribunal (including the United States Patent and Trademark Office or equivalent authority or registrar anywhere in the world) to which the Company is or was a party and in which claims are or were raised relating to the validity, enforceability, scope, ownership or infringement, misappropriation or other violation of any of the Intellectual Property set forth in Section 3.10(a)(i) of the Company Disclosure Letter. With respect to each item of Company Registered Intellectual Property: (a) all necessary registration, maintenance and renewal fees have been paid, and all necessary documents and certificates have been filed with United States Patent and Trademark Office or equivalent authority or registrar anywhere in the world, as the case may be, for the purposes of maintaining such Intellectual Property; (b) each such item is currently in compliance with formal legal requirements (including payment of filing, examination, and maintenance fees and proofs of use); (c) each such item is subsisting, valid and enforceable; and (d) no such item is subject to any accrued but unpaid maintenance fees or Taxes.
- (b) The Company's interest in the Company Intellectual Property (other than Company Intellectual Property exclusively licensed to the Company in which the Company does not have an ownership interest) is fully transferable, alienable and licensable by the Company without restriction and without payment of any kind to any Person.
- (c) To the Knowledge of the Company, the design, development, use, import, branding, advertising, promotion, marketing, manufacture, sale, offer for sale, performance, provision, publication, display, making available, distribution, licensing out, servicing, supporting and hosting of any Company Product and the operation of the business of the Company as currently conducted and as currently contemplated to be conducted by the Company have not in the past six (6) years infringed, misappropriated or otherwise violated and do not infringe, misappropriate or otherwise violate, any Intellectual Property of any Person. There are no Proceedings pending or, to the Knowledge of the Company, threatened, or outstanding Orders or settlement agreements

that restrict in any manner the use, provision, transfer, assignment or licensing of any Company Product or Company Intellectual Property by the Company or that may affect the validity, registrability, use or enforceability of such Company Product or Company Intellectual Property. The Company has not received any written charge, complaint, claim, demand, or notice from any Person alleging that such operation or any act, any Company Product or any Intellectual Property or Technology used by the Company infringes, misappropriates or otherwise violates, or has infringed, misappropriated or otherwise violated, any Intellectual Property of any Person (nor does the Company have Knowledge of any basis therefor or threat thereof), including by means of an invitation to license, request for indemnification or other request that the Company refrain from using any Intellectual Property rights of any Person). To the Knowledge of the Company, no Person is infringing, misappropriating or otherwise violating, or has infringed, misappropriated or otherwise violated, any Company Intellectual Property.

- (d) The Company is the sole and exclusive owner of all right, title, and interest in and to the Company Owned Intellectual Property (including all items listed in Section 3.10(a)(i)-(iii)), and of each Company Product, free and clear of all Liens (other than Permitted Liens) and the Company is the record owner of each item of Company Registered Intellectual Property and has the sole and exclusive right to bring a claim or suit against a third party for past, present or future infringement, misappropriation or other violation of the Company Intellectual Property and to retain for itself any damages recovered in any such action. The Company has not transferred ownership of any Intellectual Property that, absent such transfer, would be Company Owned Intellectual Property, or granted any exclusive license with respect to any Company Intellectual Property to any other Person.
- (e) Other than Intellectual Property or Technology licensed to the Company under (i) licenses for the Publicly Available Software listed in Section 3.10(e) of the Company Disclosure Letter, (ii) licenses for Shrink-Wrap Code and (iii) licenses required to be listed in Section 3.9(a)(xvii)(A) of the Company Disclosure Letter, the Company Intellectual Property includes all Intellectual Property and Technology that is used in or necessary for the conduct of the business of the Company as currently conducted, including the design, development, manufacture, use, marketing, import, export, distribution, licensing out, servicing, supporting, hosting and sale of (and offers to sell) all Company Products.
- (f) No third party that has licensed or provided Intellectual Property or Technology to the Company has retained ownership of or license rights under any Intellectual Property or Technology in any modifications, improvements or derivative works made solely or jointly by the Company.
- (g) All Company Products and Company Technology (i) conform and function, and are designed to function, in all material respects in accordance with all specifications, representations, warranties and other descriptions set forth in Contracts to which the Company is a party, (ii) are free of errors, bugs or defects which adversely affect, or may reasonably be expected to adversely affect the value, functionality or fitness for the intended purpose of such Company Products or Company Technology, in each case, except as would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect and (iii) do not contain any Contaminants or similar Software routines or hardware components, except as would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, (A) except as would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, there have been, and are, no material

defects, malfunctions or nonconformities in any of the Company Products and Company Technology; (B) there have been, and are, no claims asserted against the Company or, to the Knowledge of the Company, any of its customers, end users or distributors related to the Company Products or Company Technology, nor, have there been any threats thereof; and (B) the Company has not been and is not required to recall any Company Products.

- (h) Except as set forth in Section 3.10(h) of the Company Disclosure Letter, no Person other than the Company possesses, or has a right to possess, a copy, in any form (print, electronic or otherwise), of any source code for any Company Software and neither the Company nor any Person acting on its behalf has disclosed, delivered or licensed to any Person, agreed to disclose, deliver or license to any Person or permitted the disclosure or delivery to any escrow agent or other Person of any such source code, all of which is in the sole possession of the Company and has been maintained as strictly confidential (in each case, other than disclosures to employees, contractors, and consultants of the Company under binding written agreements that have strict confidentiality obligations to the Company prohibiting use or disclosure of such source code except solely to the extent necessary to perform services for the Company).
- (i) Section 3.10(i) of the Company Disclosure Letter lists, as of the date of this Agreement, all Publicly Available Software that has been incorporated into, combined with or linked to any Company Product or Company Software in any way, or from which any Company Product or Company Software was derived. All use of Publicly Available Software by the Company has been in compliance with the terms of the applicable license. Except as set forth in Section 3.10(i) of the Company Disclosure Letter, the Company has not used any Publicly Available Software in any manner that would with respect to any Company Product or Company Software, (i) require such Company Product or Company Software to be disclosed in source code form, (ii) require the licensing thereof for the purpose of making derivative works, (iii) impose any restriction on the consideration to be charged for the distribution thereof, (iv) create, or purport to create, obligations for the Company or any of its Affiliates with respect to any Intellectual Property or Technology owned by them or grant, or purport to grant, to any third party, any rights or immunities under any such Intellectual Property or Technology, or (v) otherwise impose any limitation, restriction or condition on the right or ability of the Company to use or distribute any Company Software or Company Technology.
- (j) Except as set forth in Section 3.10(j) of the Company Disclosure Letter, no Contributor has created or developed, in whole or in part, any Intellectual Property used by or necessary for the Company where such creation or development was prior to, or outside the scope of, such Contributor's employment or engagement by the Company (other than Intellectual Property created or developed, in whole or in part, by any Contributor that is exclusively licensed to the Company), and no Contributor was or is under any obligation to assign or license any Intellectual Property developed for, or on behalf of, the Company that is used by or necessary for the Company to a former or current (other than the Company) employer, or other Person or to the extent applicable, the educational institution employing such Contributor, nor is the ownership of any material Company Intellectual Property otherwise affected by the prior or current (to a Person other than the Company) employment or engagement of any such Person.

- (k) Except as set forth in Section 3.10(k) of the Company Disclosure Letter, each (a) current or former employee of the Company, (b) current or former consultant or contractor of the Company, and (c) any other individual (to the extent such individual has been involved in the creation, invention or development of Intellectual Property or Company Products for or on behalf of the Company) (each Person described in (a), (b) or (c), a "Contributor"), has executed and delivered and is in compliance with a written contract with the Company that assigns to the Company all of its right, title and interest in and to such Intellectual Property. Except as set forth in Section 3.10(k) of the Company Disclosure Letter, without limiting the foregoing, no Contributor owns or has any right, claim, interest or option, including the right to further remuneration or consideration with respect to any material Company Intellectual Property or any material Company Product, individually or in the aggregate, and there are no past, pending or threatened claims or assertions against the Company from any such Contributors with respect to any alleged ownership or any such right, claim, interest or option (and the Company has not received any written complaint, claim, demand, or notice in relation thereto).
- (1) The Company has taken all reasonable measures to protect the confidentiality of all material Trade Secrets of the Company and any third party that has provided any Trade Secrets to the Company (including, in each case, any information that would have been a Trade Secret but for any failure of the Company to act in a manner consistent with this Section 3.10(1), including by requiring each Person with access to such Trade Secrets to execute a binding confidentiality agreement. No such material Trade Secret has been disclosed by the Company to any Person, other than to Persons who have executed such binding confidentiality agreements. To the Knowledge of the Company, no Person is in violation of any such binding confidentiality agreements.
- (m) The IT Assets are sufficient in all material respects for the operation of the business of the Company as currently conducted. The Company has taken all reasonable steps (including implementing and monitoring compliance with adequate measures with respect to technical and physical security) to protect the IT Assets and to ensure that all data (including Personal information and Trade Secrets) is protected against loss and against unauthorized access, use, modification, disclosure or other misuse or infection by Contaminants. The Company has the disaster recovery and security plans, procedures and facilities specified in Section 3.10(m) of the Company Disclosure Letter.
- (n) Except as set forth in Section 3.10(n) of the Company Disclosure Letter, (i) no funding, facilities or resources of any Governmental Entity, university, college, other educational institution, multi-national, bi-national or international organization or research center was used in the development or creation of any Company Products or Intellectual Property or Technology used by or necessary for the Company and (ii) no such entity has any claim or right (including license rights) to any Company Products or Intellectual Property or Technology used by the Company.
- (o) The Company is not, nor has it ever been, a member or a contributor to any industry standards body or similar organization that requires the Company to grant or agree to grant any other Person any license or right to any Company Intellectual Property.

3.11 Data Security; Data Privacy.

- (a) Except as set forth in Section 3.10(n) of the Company Disclosure Letter, to the Knowledge of the Company, the Company has not experienced any material unauthorized intrusion or breach of the security of the IT Assets, any material loss, theft or unauthorized access to or misuse of data (including Personal Information) or any material failure of the IT Assets, and the Company has not received any written notices, claims or complaints from any Person regarding any of the foregoing. No disclosure of any data or network security breach has been or should have been made by the Company under Privacy Laws or to any Governmental Entity.
- (b) The Company and its Processing of Personal Information is and has been since the Lookback Date, in compliance with the applicable Privacy and Data Security Requirements, except as would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. The Company has not received any requests from any Person for access to the Personal Information stored by or on behalf of the Company or any written complaint, claim, warning, demand, inquiry or other notice from any Person (including any Governmental Entity) regarding any such Personal Information, and no enforcement notices or audit requests have been served on the Company, nor is the Company subject to any Order, nor is any Order pending or, to the Knowledge of the Company, threatened, in each case relating to Personal Information or the Company's compliance with the applicable Privacy and Data Security Requirements.
- 3.12 <u>Litigation</u>. There are no material Proceedings or, to the Knowledge of the Company, material investigations pending or, to the Knowledge of the Company, threatened against the Company or any director, officer or employee of the Company (in their capacity as such). The Company is not subject to or bound by any material Order (including under Environmental Law) that is continuing. As of the date of this Agreement, there are no Proceedings pending or threatened by the Company against any other Person. This <u>Section 3.12</u> shall not apply to Taxes, representations and warranties with respect to which shall be as set forth in <u>Section 3.8</u>.
- 3.13 <u>Brokerage</u>. Except as set forth on <u>Section 3.13</u> of the Company Disclosure Letter, the Company does not have any Liability in connection with this Agreement or the Ancillary Agreements, or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, that would result in the obligation of the Company or dMY to pay any finder's fee, brokerage or agent's commissions or other like payments.

3.14 Labor Matters.

- (a) The Company has made available to dMY a complete list of all employees of the Company as of the date hereof that shows with respect to each employee, as applicable, (i) the employee's title or job description, job location, base salary or hourly wage rate, as applicable, any bonuses paid with respect to the last year, (ii) date of hire and (iii) leave status (including type of leave, and expected return date, if known). As of the date hereof, all employees of the Company are legally permitted to be employed by the Company in the jurisdiction in which such employees are employed in their current job capacities.
- (b) The Company is not a party to or negotiating any collective bargaining agreement or similar labor agreement with respect to employees of the Company, and there are no labor unions or other organizations representing or, to the Knowledge of the Company, purporting to represent or attempting to represent, any employee of the Company. There are no strikes, work stoppages, slowdowns, lockouts or other material labor disputes pending or, to the Knowledge of the Company, threatened against the Company, and no such strikes, work stoppages, slowdowns, lockouts or other material disputes have occurred since the Lookback Date. Since the Lookback Date, (i) no labor union or other labor organization, or group of employees of the Company, has

made a written demand for recognition or certification with respect to any employees of the Company, and there are no representation or certification proceedings presently pending or, to the Knowledge of the Company, threatened to be brought or filed with the National Labor Relations Board or any similar labor relations tribunal or authority, (ii) there have been no pending or, to the Knowledge of the Company, threatened union organizing activities with respect to employees of the Company, and (iii) there have been no actual or, to the Knowledge of the Company, threatened, material unfair labor practice charges against the Company.

- (c) Except as would not reasonably be expected to result in material Liabilities to the Company, the Company, is, and since the Lookback Date has been, in compliance, in all material respects, with all applicable Laws relating to the employment of labor, including laws relating to employment practices, terms and conditions of employment, wages and hours, classification (including employee, independent contractor classification and the proper classification of employees as exempt employees and non-exempt employees under the Fair Labor Standards Act and applicable state and local Laws), equal opportunity, employment harassment, discrimination or retaliation, disability rights, workers' compensation, wrongful discharge, affirmative action, collective bargaining, workplace health and safety, immigration (including the completion of Forms I-9 for all employees in the United States and the proper confirmation of employee visas), whistleblowing, plant closures and layoffs (including the WARN Act), employee trainings and notices, labor relations, employee leave issues, unemployment insurance, and the payment of social security and other Taxes. (i) there are no Proceedings pending, or to the Knowledge of the Company, threatened against the Company by any current or former employee or independent contractor of the Company and (ii) since the Lookback Date, the Company has not implemented any plant closing or mass layoff of its employees triggering notice requirements under the WARN Act, nor is there presently any outstanding Liability under the WARN Act with respect to any such actions since the Lookback Date, and as of the date hereof, no such plant closings or mass layoffs are currently planned or announced by the Company.
- (d) Except as would not reasonably be expected to result in material Liabilities to the Company, since the Lookback Date, (i) the Company has withheld and reported all amounts required by Law or by agreement to be withheld and reported with respect to wages, salaries, and other payments that have become due and payable to employees; (ii) the Company has not been liable for any arrears of wages, compensation or related Taxes, penalties or other sums with respect to its employees; (iii) the Company has paid in full to all employees, consultants, independent contractors and directors of the Company all wages, salaries, commissions, bonuses and other compensation due and payable to or on behalf of such employees, consultants, independent contractors and directors of the Company; and (iv) to the Knowledge of the Company, each individual who since the Lookback Date has provided or is providing services to the Company, and has been classified as an independent contractor, consultant, leased employee, or other non-employee service provider has been properly classified, in all material respects, as such under all applicable Laws relating to wage and hour and Tax.
- (e) Section 3.14(e) of the Company Disclosure Letter sets forth a correct and complete list as of the date hereof of (i) all current independent contractors and Persons that have a consulting or advisory relationship with the Company for whose services the Company paid in excess of \$250,000 during the twelve (12) month period ended December 31, 2020, (ii) the location at which such independent contractors, consultants and advisors are providing services, (iii) the

rate of all regular, bonus or any other compensation payable to such independent contractors, consultants and advisors, and (iv) the start and termination date of any Contract binding any such Person that has a current consulting or advisory relationship with the Company. All agreements with independent contractors, consultants and advisors to the Company can be terminated with no more than thirty (30) days' advance notice and without cost or Liability (other than fees or payments due for services performed prior to such termination in accordance with the applicable written Company contract with such Person).

- (f) To the Knowledge of the Company, no employee, consultant or independent contractor of the Company is, with respect to his or her employment by or relationship with the Company, in breach of the terms of any nondisclosure agreement, noncompetition agreement, nonsolicitation agreement, restrictive covenant or similar obligation (i) owed to the Company; or (ii) owed to any third party with respect to such Person's employment or engagement by the Company. No senior executive has provided oral or written notice of any present intention to terminate his or her relationship with the Company within the first twelve (12) months following the Closing.
- (g) Since the Lookback Date, the Company has used reasonable best efforts to investigate all sexual harassment, or other discrimination, or retaliation allegations which have been reported to the Company by employees. With respect to each such allegation deemed to have potential merit, the Company has taken such corrective action that is reasonably calculated to prevent further improper conduct. The Company does not reasonably expect any material Liabilities with respect to any such allegations.
- (h) Since January 1, 2020, the Company has not materially reduced the compensation or benefits of any of its employees or otherwise reduced the working schedule of any of its employees nor has the Company experienced any terminations, layoffs, furlough or shutdowns (whether voluntary or by Law), in each case, for any reason relating to COVID-19. The Company has not applied for or received any "Paycheck Protection Program" payments or other loans in connection with the CARES Act, and has not claimed any employee retention credit under the CARES Act.

3.15 Employee Benefit Plans.

(a) Section 3.15(a) of the Company Disclosure Letter sets forth a list, as of the date of this Agreement, of each material Company Employee Benefit Plan (excluding all employment agreements, offer letters, independent contractor agreements, and consulting agreements, in each case, that do not materially deviate from the Company's standard forms which have been made available to dMY). With respect to each material Company Employee Benefit Plan, the Company has made available to dMY correct and complete copies of, as applicable, (i) the current plan document (and all amendments thereto), or with respect to any Company Employee Benefit Plan that is not in writing, a written description of the material terms thereof; (ii) the most recent summary plan description (with all summaries of material modifications thereto); (iii) the most recent determination, advisory or opinion letter received from the Internal Revenue Service (the "IRS"); (iv) the most recently filed Form 5500 annual report with all schedules and attachments as filed; and (v) all current related material insurance Contracts, trust agreements or other funding arrangements.

- (b) No Company Employee Benefit Plan promises or provides retiree medical, health or life insurance or other retiree welfare benefits to any Person, other than as may be required under Section 4980B of the Code or any similar state Law and for which the covered Person pays the full cost of coverage, and there has been no communication (whether written or oral) to any Person that would reasonably be expected to promise or guarantee any such retiree medical, health or life insurance or other retiree welfare benefits, other than as may be required under Section 4980B of the Code or any similar state Law.
- (c) No Company Employee Benefit Plan is, or has been within the six (6) years immediately preceding the date hereof (i) a multiemployer plan (as defined in Section 3(37) of ERISA), (ii) a multiple employer plan (within the meaning of Sections 4063/4064 of ERISA and Section 413(c) of the Code) or (iii) any other plan that is subject to Title IV of ERISA. During the six (6) years immediately preceding the date hereof, neither the Company nor any ERISA Affiliate has (i) sponsored, participated in, contributed to, or had an obligation to contribute to, or had any Liability under or with respect to any pension plan (as defined in Section 3(2) of ERISA) which is subject to Title IV of ERISA or Section 412 of the Code or (ii) incurred or, to the Knowledge of the Company, reasonably expects to incur any Liability pursuant to Title IV of ERISA.
- (d) To the Knowledge of the Company, each Company Employee Benefit Plan that is intended to be qualified within the meaning of Section 401(a) of the Code has received, or may rely upon, a current favorable determination, advisory or opinion letter from the IRS, and to the Knowledge of the Company, nothing has occurred with respect to the participation of the Company in such plan that would reasonably be expected to cause the loss of the tax-qualified status or to materially adversely affect the qualification of such Company Employee Benefit Plan. Each Company Employee Benefit Plan has been established, operated, maintained, funded and administered in accordance in all material respects with its respective terms and in compliance in all material respects with all applicable Laws, including ERISA and the Code. The Company has not, nor to the Knowledge of the Company, has any other Person, engaged in any non-exempt "prohibited transactions" within the meaning of Section 4975 of the Code or Sections 406 or 407 of ERISA and to the Knowledge of the Company, no breaches of fiduciary duty (as determined under ERISA) have occurred with respect to any Company Employee Benefit Plan since the Lookback Date. There is no Proceeding (other than routine claims for benefits) pending or, to the Knowledge of the Company, threatened, with respect to any Company Employee Benefit Plan or against the assets of any Company Employee Benefit Plan, in each case that would result in material liability to the Company. No Company Employee Benefit Plan is under audit or, to the Knowledge of the Company, is the subject of an investigation by the IRS, the Department of Labor, the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation, the SEC or any other Governmental Entity, nor is any such audit or investigation pending or, to the Knowledge of the Company, threatened. The Company has not incurred (whether or not assessed), nor is reasonably expected to incur, any material penalty or Tax under the ACA (including with respect to the reporting requirements under Sections 6055 and 6056 of the Code, as applicable) or under Section 4980H, 4980B or 4980D of the Code. With respect to the participation of the Company in each Company Employee Benefit Plan, all contributions, distributions, reimbursements and premium payments that are required to be made or paid by the Company have been timely made in accordance with the terms of the Company Employee Benefit Plan and in all material respects in compliance with the requirements of applicable Law and all contributions, distributions, reimbursements and premium payments required to be made or paid by the Company for any period ending on or before the Closing Date that are not yet due have been made or properly accrued.

- (e) Each Company Employee Benefit Plan that is subject to Section 409A of the Code and applicable guidance (if any) has been operated and maintained in all material respects in operational and documentary compliance with Section 409A of the Code and all applicable regulatory guidance (including proposed and final regulations, notices and rulings) thereunder during the respective time periods in which such operational or documentary compliance has been required.
- (f) The consummation of the Transactions, alone or together with any other event, will not (i) result in any payment or benefit becoming due or payable, to any current or former officer, employee, director or independent contractor under a Company Employee Benefit Plan, (ii) increase the amount or value of any benefit or compensation otherwise payable or required to be provided to any current or former officer, employee, director or independent contractor under a Company Employee Benefit Plan or otherwise, (iii) result in the acceleration of the time of payment, vesting or funding, or forfeiture of any such benefit or compensation under a Company Employee Benefit Plan or otherwise, or (iv) result in the forgiveness in whole or in part of any outstanding loans made by the Company to any current or former officer, employee, director or independent contractor.
- (g) No current or former officer, employee, director or individual independent contractor of the Company has any right against the Company to be grossed up for, reimbursed or otherwise indemnified for any Tax or interest imposed under Section 409A of the Code or otherwise.
- (h) Neither the execution nor delivery of this Agreement nor the consummation of the Transactions could reasonably be expected to, either alone or in conjunction with any other event, result in the payment of any amount that could, individually or in combination with any other payment, constitute a "parachute payment" (as defined in Section 280G(b)(2) of the Code). The Company has not agreed to pay, gross-up, reimburse or otherwise indemnify any current or former officer, employee, director or individual independent contractor of the Company for any Tax imposed under Section 4999 of the Code.
- 3.16 <u>Insurance</u>. The Company has in effect the policies of insurance (including all policies of property, fire and casualty, liability, workers' compensation, directors and officers and other forms of insurance as may be applicable to the businesses of the Company) (the "*Insurance Policies*") set forth on <u>Section 3.16</u> of the Company Disclosure Letter. As of the date of this Agreement: (a) all of the Insurance Policies held by, or for the benefit of, the Company as of the date of this Agreement with respect to policy periods that include the date of this Agreement are in full force and effect, and (b) the Company has not received a written notice of cancellation or non-renewal of, a material reduction in coverage under, or a material increase in premium for, any of the Insurance Policies. The Company is not in material breach of or default under, nor has it taken any action or failed to take any action which, with notice or the lapse of time, or both, would constitute a material breach of or material default under, or permit a material increase in premium, cancellation, material reduction in coverage, or non-renewal with respect to any Insurance Policy. During the twelve (12) months prior to the date of this Agreement, there have been no claims by or with respect to the Company under any Insurance Policy as to which coverage has been denied or disputed in any material respect by the underwriters of such Insurance Policy.

3.17 Compliance with Laws; Permits.

- (a) The Company is, and since the Lookback Date has been, in compliance with all Laws applicable to the conduct of the business of the Company, except as would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. The Company has not received any uncured written notices from any Governmental Entity or any other Person alleging a material violation of any such Laws.
- (b) The Company holds all material permits, licenses, registrations, approvals, consents, accreditations, waivers, exemptions and authorizations of any Governmental Entity, required for the ownership and use of its assets and properties or the conduct of its business (including for the occupation and use of the Leased Real Property) as currently conducted (collectively, "Permits") except where the failure to have such Permits would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. All of such Permits are valid and in full force and effect and none of such Permits will be terminated as a result of, or in connection with, the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, except as would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. The Company is not in material default under any such Permit and, to the Knowledge of the Company, no condition exists that, with the giving of notice or lapse of time or both, would constitute a material default under such Permit, and no Proceeding is pending or, to the Knowledge of the Company, threatened, to suspend, revoke, withdraw, modify or limit any such Permit in a manner that has had or would reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.
 - (c) This Section 3.17 shall not apply to Taxes, representations and warranties with respect to which shall be as set forth in Section 3.8.
 - 3.18 Title to Assets; No Bankruptcy.
- (a) The Company has legal and valid title to, or, in the case of leased or subleased assets, a valid and binding leasehold interest in, or, in the case of licensed assets, a valid license in, all of its tangible assets, properties and rights used in the conduct of the business of the Company (collectively, the "Assets"), in each case free and clear of all Liens other than Permitted Liens. All such Assets that are material to the operation of the business of the Company are suitable for the purposes used, except as would not reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect.
 - (b) The Company is not the subject of any bankruptcy, dissolution, liquidation, reorganization or similar Proceeding.
 - 3.19 Anti-Corruption Compliance.
- (a) In connection with or relating to the business of the Company, neither the Company, nor any director or officer, manager, employee, nor, to the Knowledge of the Company, any agent or third-party representative of the Company (in their capacities as such): (i) has promised, offered, made, authorized, solicited, agreed to receive or received any bribe, as defined under the Anti-Corruption Laws, or any rebate, payoff, influence payment or kickback, (ii) has

used or is using any corporate funds for any contributions, gifts, entertainment, hospitality, travel, in each case, to the extent illegal under the Anti-Corruption Laws, or (iii) has, directly or indirectly, made, offered, promised or authorized, solicited, received or agreed to receive, any payment, contribution, gift, entertainment, bribe, rebate, kickback, financial or any other advantage, or anything else of value, regardless of form or amount, to or from any Government Official (or another person at their request or acquiescence) or other Person or taken any other act, in each case, in material violation of applicable Anti-Corruption Laws.

(b) There are no pending legal, regulatory, or administrative Proceedings, filings, Orders, or, to the Knowledge of the Company, governmental investigations, or other whistleblower complaints or reports against the Company or any director or officer, manager, employee of the Company, nor, to the Knowledge of the Company, against any agent or third-party representative of the Company (in their capacities as such), alleging (i) any such unlawful payments, contributions, gifts, entertainment, bribes, rebates, kickbacks, financial or other advantages or (ii) any other violation of any Anti-Corruption Law.

3.20 Anti-Money Laundering Compliance.

- (a) Neither the Company nor, any of its directors, officers, managers, employees, nor, to the Knowledge of the Company, agents or third-party representatives (in their capacities as such) has engaged in a transaction in violation of any Anti-Money Laundering Laws.
- (b) There are no current or pending or, to the Knowledge of the Company, threatened in writing, legal, regulatory, or administrative Proceedings, filings, Orders, or, to the Knowledge of the Company, governmental investigations, alleging any violations of any Anti-Money Laundering Laws by the Company or any of its directors, officers, managers, or employees, except as would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.
- 3.21 <u>Affiliate Transactions</u>. Except as set forth on <u>Section 3.21</u> of the Company Disclosure Letter, (x) except for, in the case of any employee, officer or director, any employment, compensation, benefit, indemnification or expense reimbursement Contract, advance made in the ordinary course of business or Contract with respect to the issuance of equity in the Company and agreements which terminate as of the Effective Time pursuant to the Company Transaction Support Agreements, the Company is not a party to any transaction, agreement, arrangement or understanding with any (i) executive officer or director of the Company, (ii) beneficial owner (within the meaning of Section 13(d) of the Exchange Act) of 5% or more of the capital stock or equity interests of the Company or (iii) Affiliate, "associate" or member of the "immediate family" (as such terms are respectively defined in Rules 12b-2 and 16a-1 of the Exchange Act) of any of the foregoing and (y) no such Person (i) owes any amount to the Company or (ii) owns any material assets, tangible or intangible, of the business of the Company as operated as of the date hereof (such Contracts or arrangements described in clauses (x) and (y), "Company Affiliated Transactions").

3.22 Compliance with Applicable Sanctions and Embargo Laws.

- (a) Neither the Company; any of its directors, officers, managers; nor, to the Knowledge of the Company, employees, agents or third-party representatives, is or has been, since the Lookback Date: (i) a Sanctioned Person; or (ii) operating in, organized in, conducting business with, or otherwise engaging in dealings with or for the benefit of any Sanctioned Person or in any Sanctioned Country in connection with the business of the Company. Neither the Company; any of its directors, officers, managers, or employees; nor, to the Knowledge of the Company, agents or third-party representatives has, in the five years prior to the date hereof, engaged in a violation of any applicable Sanctions or applicable Export Control Laws or U.S., European Union or United Kingdom anti-boycott requirements (the "Trade Control Laws"), in connection with the business of the Company, except as would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.
- (b) There are no formal legal, regulatory, or administrative Proceedings, filings, Orders, or, to the Knowledge of the Company, governmental investigations, alleging any material violations by the Company of the Trade Control Laws.
 - 3.23 Compliance with Applicable Environmental Laws.
 - (a) Except as would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect:
 - (i) the Company has been and is in compliance with all applicable Environmental Laws;
 - (ii) the Company possesses, and has been and is in compliance with, all Permits required by applicable Environmental Laws, such Permits are in full force and effect, all applications as necessary for renewal of such Permits have been timely filed;
 - (iii) the Company has not received any notice alleging noncompliance by the Company with respect to any Environmental Law or Permit required by applicable Environmental Laws;
 - (iv) there is no Proceeding or information request pending or, to the Knowledge of the Company, threatened against the Company either pursuant to Environmental Law or arising from the Release or presence of or exposure to Hazardous Substances;
 - (v) the Company has not assumed by Contract any liabilities or obligations pursuant to Environmental Laws;
 - (vi) there has been no Release of or exposure to Hazardous Substance, whether on or off the property currently or, to the Knowledge of the Company, formerly owned or operated by the Company, that would reasonably be expected to result in liability or a requirement for notification, investigation or remediation by the Company under any Environmental Laws; and
 - (vii) no Liens pursuant to Environmental Laws have been or are imposed on the property owned or operated by the Company, and to the Knowledge of the Company, no such Liens have been threatened.
- (b) The Company has delivered to, or has otherwise made available for inspection by dMY, all material written assessments, audits, investigation reports, studies, test results or similar environmental documents in the possession of the Company related to environmental, health or safety matters or Hazardous Substances.

3.24 <u>Inspections</u>; dMY's Representations. The Company has undertaken such investigation and has been provided with and has evaluated such documents and information as it has deemed necessary to enable it to make an informed and intelligent decision with respect to the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement. The Company agrees to engage in the Transactions based upon its own inspection and examination of dMY and on the accuracy of the representations and warranties set forth in Article IV, Section 6.10(h) and any Ancillary Agreement or certificate delivered by dMY pursuant to this Agreement (the "Definitive dMY Representations") and hereby disclaims reliance upon any express or implied representations or warranties of any nature made by dMY or its Affiliates or Representatives, except for the Definitive dMY Representations. The Company specifically acknowledges and agrees to dMY's disclaimer of any representations or warranties other than the Definitive dMY Representations, whether made by either dMY or any of its Affiliates or representatives, and of all Liability and responsibility for any representation, warranty, projection, forecast, statement, or information made, communicated, or furnished (orally or in writing) to the Company or any of its Affiliates or any of their respective representatives (including any opinion, information, projection, or advice that may have been or may be provided to the Company or any of its Affiliates or any of their respective representatives by dMY or any of its Affiliates or representatives), other than the Definitive dMY Representations. The Company specifically acknowledges and agrees that, without limiting the generality of this Section 3.24, neither dMY nor any of its Affiliates or representatives has made any representation or warranty with respect to any projections or other future forecasts. The Company specifically acknowledges and agrees that except for the Definitive dMY Representations, dMY has not made any other express or implied representation or warranty with respect to dMY, its assets or Liabilities, the businesses of dMY or the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or the Ancillary Agreements.

ARTICLE IV REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF DMY AND MERGER SUB

Except as disclosed in (a) dMY's Disclosure Letter (subject to Section 8.13) and (b) the dMY SEC Documents filed with or furnished to the SEC prior to the date of this Agreement (to the extent the qualifying nature of such disclosure is readily apparent from the content of such dMY SEC Documents and excluding any disclosures in the "Risk Factors" or "Forward Looking Statements" sections that do not constitute statements of fact, disclosures in any forward-looking statements disclaimer and other disclosures that are generally of a predictive or cautionary nature or related to forward-looking in nature (it being acknowledged that nothing disclosed in such a dMY SEC Document will be deemed to modify or qualify the representations and warranties set forth in Section 4.1 (Organization; Authority; Enforceability) and Section 4.2 (Capitalization)), dMY and Merger Sub hereby represent and warrant to the Company as follows:

4.1 Organization; Authority; Enforceability.

(a) Each of dMY and Merger Sub is (i) a corporation duly incorporated, validly existing and in good standing under the Laws of the State of Delaware, (ii) qualified to do business and is in good standing (or the equivalent, and where such concept of good standing is applicable) as a foreign entity in each jurisdiction in which the conduct of its business or locations of its assets or its leasing, ownership, or operation of properties, makes such qualification necessary, except where the failure to be so qualified and in good standing (or equivalent) would not have a dMY

Material Adverse Effect and (iii) has the requisite corporate power and authority to own, lease and operate its properties and to carry on its businesses as presently conducted. Each of dMY and Merger Sub has the requisite power and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement and the Ancillary Agreements to which it is a party and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby.

- (b) The execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement, the Ancillary Agreements to which dMY or Merger Sub is a party. and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby have been duly approved and authorized by all requisite dMY or Merger Sub board of directors action on the part of dMY or Merger Sub, as applicable. Subject to the receipt of the Required dMY Vote, no other corporate proceedings on the part of dMY or Merger Sub (including any action by dMY Board or holders of Equity Interests of dMY or Merger Sub) are necessary to approve and authorize the execution, delivery or performance of this Agreement and the Ancillary Agreements to which dMY or Merger Sub is a party and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby.
- (c) The dMY Board has, as of the date of this Agreement, unanimously (i) declared the advisability of the Transactions, (ii) determined that the Transactions are in the best interests of the stockholders of dMY, (iii) determined that the Transactions constitutes a "Business Combination" as such term is defined in the dMY A&R Certificate of Incorporation and (iv) recommended that the dMY Stockholders approve the dMY Stockholder Voting Matters (the "dMY Board Recommendation").
- (d) The Merger Sub's board of directors, has, as of the date of this Agreement unanimously, by resolutions, (i) declared the advisability of the Transactions, (ii) determined that the Transactions are in the best interests of the sole stockholder of Merger Sub and (iii) recommended that the sole stockholder of Merger Sub approve and adopt this Agreement and approve the Merger.
- (e) This Agreement has been, and the Ancillary Agreements to be executed and delivered by dMY and Merger Sub at Closing will be, duly executed and delivered by dMY and Merger Sub and constitute valid and binding agreement of dMY and Merger Sub, enforceable against dMY and Merger Sub in accordance with their respective terms, subject to the Remedies Exceptions.

4.2 Capitalization.

(a) The authorized share capital of dMY consists of (i) 380,000,000 shares of dMY Class A Common Stock, (ii) 20,000,000 shares of dMY Class B Common Stock, and (iii) 1,000,000 preferred shares, par value \$0.0001 per share ("dMY Preferred Shares"). As of the date hereof and as of immediately prior to the Closing (without giving effect to the dMY Pre-Closing Conversion, the dMY Share Redemptions or the PIPE Investment), (1) 30,000,000 shares of dMY Class A Common Stock are and will be issued and outstanding, (2) 7,500,000 shares of dMY Class B Common Stock are and will be issued and outstanding, and (4) 7,500,000 public warrants of dMY ("dMY Public Warrants") and 4,000,000 private placement warrants of dMY ("dMY Private Warrants"), together with the dMY Public Warrants, the "dMY Warrants") are and will be issued and outstanding, in such amounts, type, exercise price and with such expiration date as set forth on

Section 4.2(a) of dMY's Disclosure Letter. The exercise price of each dMY Warrant has not been reduced to an amount less than \$11.50 per dMY Warrant. The dMY Warrants are not exercisable until the later of (x) November 17, 2021 and (y) thirty (30) days after the Closing. Pursuant to the dMY A&R Certificate of Incorporation and the Sponsor Support Agreement, each outstanding share of dMY Class B Common Stock shall convert, on a one-for-one basis, into a share of dMY Class A Common Stock. The Equity Interests set forth in this Section 4.2(a) comprise all of the Equity Interests of dMY that are issued and outstanding (without giving effect to the dMY Pre-Closing Conversion, the dMY Share Redemptions or the PIPE Investment).

- (b) Except as (x) set forth on Section 4.2(b) of dMY's Disclosure Letter, or (y) set forth in this Agreement (including as set forth in Section 4.2(a)), the Ancillary Agreements or the Governing Documents of dMY or Merger Sub:
 - (i) there are no outstanding options, warrants, Contracts, calls, puts, bonds, debentures, notes, rights to subscribe, conversion rights or other similar rights to which dMY or Merger Sub is a party or which are binding upon dMY or Merger Sub providing for the offer, issuance, redemption, exchange, conversion, voting, transfer, disposition or acquisition of any of its Equity Interests;
 - (ii) neither dMY nor Merger Sub is subject to any obligation (contingent or otherwise) to repurchase or otherwise acquire or retire any of its Equity Interests;
 - (iii) neither dMY nor or Merger Sub is a party to any voting trust, proxy or other agreement or understanding with respect to the voting of any of its Equity Interests;
 - (iv) there are no contractual equityholder preemptive or similar rights, rights of first refusal, rights of first offer or registration rights in respect of Equity Interests of dMY or Merger Sub; and
 - (v) neither dMY nor Merger Sub has violated in any material respect any applicable securities Laws or any preemptive or similar rights created by Law, Governing Document or Contract to which dMY or Merger Sub is a party in connection with the offer, sale or issuance of any of its Equity Interests.
- (c) All of the issued and outstanding Equity Interests of dMY and Merger Sub, have been duly authorized, validly issued, fully paid and non-assessable and free of any preemptive rights in respect thereto, and were not issued in violation of any preemptive rights, call options, rights of first refusal or similar rights of any Person or applicable Law, other than in each case Securities Liens.
- (d) dMY does not own, directly or indirectly, any Equity Interests, participation or voting right or other investment (whether debt, equity or otherwise) in any Person (including any Contract in the nature of a voting trust or similar agreement or understanding) or any other equity equivalents in or issued by any other Person, in each case, other than Merger Sub. dMY owns all of the outstanding Equity Interests of Merger Sub, free and clear of any Liens.
- (e) There are no securities or instruments issued by or to which dMY or the Sponsor is a party containing anti-dilution or similar provisions with respect to the equity interests of dMY that will be triggered by the consummation of the Transactions or the PIPE Investments, in each case, that have not been or will be waived on or prior to the Closing Date.

- (f) The Company Per Share Consideration, when issued following the effectiveness of the Registration Statement and in accordance with the terms hereof, shall be duly authorized and validly issued, fully paid and non-assessable and issued in compliance with all applicable state and federal securities Laws and not subject to, and not issued in violation of, any Lien, purchase option, call option, right of first refusal, preemptive right, subscription right or any similar right under any provision of applicable Law, dMY Governing Documents, or any Contract to which dMY is a party or otherwise bound, other than Liens arising under applicable securities Laws or Liens arising under this Agreement or any Ancillary Agreement.
- 4.3 <u>Brokerage</u>. Except as set forth on <u>Section 4.3</u> of dMY's Disclosure Letter, neither dMY nor Merger Sub have incurred any Liability in connection with this Agreement or the Ancillary Agreements, or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, that would result in the obligation of the Company or dMY to pay a finder's fee, brokerage or agent's commissions or other like payments.
- 4.4 Trust Account. As of the date of this Agreement, dMY has at least three hundred million dollars (\$300,000,000) (the "Trust Amount") in the Trust Account (including, if applicable, an aggregate of approximately \$10,500,000.00 of deferred underwriting commissions and other fees being held in the Trust Account), with such funds invested in United States government securities or in money market funds meeting certain conditions under Rule 2a-7 promulgated under the Investment Company Act of 1940, and held in trust by the Trustee pursuant to the Trust Agreement. The Trust Agreement is in full force and effect and is a legal, valid and binding obligation of dMY, enforceable in accordance with its terms. The Trust Agreement has not been terminated, repudiated, rescinded, amended, supplemented or modified, in any respect by dMY or the Trustee, and no such termination, repudiation, rescission, amendment, supplement or modification is contemplated by dMY dMY has complied in all material respects with the terms of the Trust Agreement and is not in breach thereof or default thereunder and there does not exist under the Trust Agreement any event which, with the giving of notice or the lapse of time or both, would constitute such a breach or default by dMY or the Trustee. There are no side letters with respect to the Trust Agreement or (except for the Trust Agreement) any Contracts, arrangements or understandings, whether written or oral, with the Trustee or any other Person that would (a) cause the description of the Trust Agreement in the dMY SEC Documents to be inaccurate in any material respect or (b) explicitly by their terms, entitle any Person (other than (i) the dMY Stockholders who shall have exercised their rights to participate in the dMY Share Redemptions pursuant to the dMY Governing Documents, (ii) the underwriters of dMY's initial public offering, who are entitled to the Deferred Discount (as such term is defined in the Trust Agreement) and (iii) dMY with respect to income earned on the proceeds in the Trust Account to cover any of its Tax obligations and up to one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000) of interest on such proceeds to pay dissolution expenses) to any portion of the proceeds in the Trust Account. Prior to the Closing, none of the funds held in the Trust Account may be released other than to pay Taxes and payments with respect to the dMY Share Redemption. There are no Proceedings (or to the Knowledge of dMY, investigations) pending or, to the Knowledge of dMY, threatened with respect to the Trust Account. As of the date hereof, assuming the accuracy of the representations and warranties of the Company herein and the compliance by the Company with its respective

obligations hereunder, the conditions to the use of funds in the Trust Account will be satisfied and funds available in the Trust Account will be available to dMY at the Effective Time. As of the Effective Time, the obligations of dMY to dissolve or liquidate pursuant to the dMY Governing Documents shall terminate, and as of the Effective Time, dMY shall have no obligation whatsoever pursuant to the dMY Governing Documents to dissolve and liquidate the assets of dMY by reason of the consummation of the Transactions.

4.5 dMY SEC Documents; Controls.

- (a) dMY has timely filed or furnished all forms, reports, schedules, statements and other documents required to be filed by it with the SEC since November 17, 2020, together with any amendments, restatements or supplements thereto, and all such forms, reports, schedules, statements and other documents required to be filed or furnished under the Securities Act or the Securities Exchange Act (excluding Section 16 under the Securities Exchange Act) (all such forms, reports, schedules, statements and other documents filed with the SEC, the "dMY SEC Documents"). Each director and executive officer of dMY has filed with the SEC on a timely basis all statements required by Section 16(a) of the Exchange Act and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder. dMY has not taken any action prohibited by Section 402 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act.
- (b) dMY has made available to the Company true and correct copies of all amendments and modifications that have not been filed by dMY with the SEC to all agreements, documents and other instruments that previously had been filed by dMY with the SEC and are currently in effect. As of their respective dates, each of the dMY SEC Documents, as amended (including all financial statements included therein, exhibits and schedules thereto and documents incorporated by reference therein), complied in all material respects with the applicable requirements of the Securities Act, or the Securities Exchange Act, as the case may be, and the rules and regulations of the SEC thereunder applicable to such dMY SEC Documents. None of the dMY SEC Documents contained, when filed or, if amended, as of the date of such amendment with respect to those disclosures that are amended, any untrue statement of a material fact or omitted to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary in order to make the statements therein not misleading, in the case of a dMY SEC Document that is a registration statement, or include any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary in order to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading, in the case of any other dMY SEC Document. As of the date hereof, (i) there are no outstanding comments from the SEC with respect to the dMY SEC Documents and (ii) to the Knowledge of dMY, none of the dMY SEC Documents filed on or prior to the date of this Agreement is subject to any ongoing SEC investigation or review. dMY is in compliance in all material respects with the applicable listing and corporate governance rules and regulations of the NYSE.
- (c) Each of the financial statements of dMY included in the dMY SEC Documents, including all notes and schedules thereto, complied in all material respects, when filed or if amended prior to the date of this Agreement, as of the date of such amendment, with the rules and regulations of the SEC with respect thereto, were prepared in accordance with GAAP applied on a consistent basis during the periods involved (except as may be indicated in the notes thereto or, in the case of the unaudited statements, as permitted by Rule 10-01 of Regulation S-X of the SEC) and fairly present in all material respects in accordance with applicable requirements of

GAAP (subject, in the case of the unaudited statements, to normal year-end audit adjustments, which have not been and would not reasonably be expected to individually or in the aggregate, be material) the financial position of dMY, as of their respective dates and the financial position, changes in stockholders equity, results of operations and the cash flows of dMY, for the periods presented therein. Each of the financial statements of dMY included in the dMY SEC Documents were derived from the books and records of dMY, which books and records are, in all material respects, correct and complete and have been maintained in all material respects in accordance with commercially reasonable business practices. dMY has no off-balance sheet arrangements that are not disclosed in the dMY SEC Documents. No financial statements other than those of dMY are required by GAAP to be included in the consolidated financial statements of dMY.

- (d) Since November 17, 2020, dMY has timely filed all certifications and statements required by (x) Rule 13a-14 or Rule 15d-14 under the Securities Exchange Act or (y) 18 U.S.C. Section 1350 (Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002) with respect to any dMY SEC Document. Each such certification is correct and complete. dMY maintains disclosure controls and procedures required by Rule 13a-15 or Rule 15d-15 under the Securities Exchange Act; such controls and procedures are reasonably designed to ensure that all material information concerning dMY is made known on a timely basis (as specified in the rules and forms of the SEC) to the individuals responsible for the preparation of the dMY SEC Documents to allow dMY's principal executive officer and its principal financial officer, as appropriate, to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure and to make the certifications required pursuant to sections 302 and 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act. As used in this Section 4.5(e), the term "file" shall be broadly construed to include any manner in which a document or information is furnished, supplied or otherwise made available to the SEC.
- (e) Except as not required in reliance on exemptions from various reporting requirements by virtue of dMY's status as an "emerging growth company" within the meaning of the Securities Act, as modified by the Jumpstart Our Business Startups Act of 2012 ("JOBS Act"), dMY has designed and maintains a system of internal controls over financial reporting, as defined in Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f) of the Securities Exchange Act, sufficient to provide reasonable assurances regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with GAAP. dMY has delivered to the Company a true and complete copy of any disclosure (or, if unwritten, a summary thereof) by any representative of dMY to dMY's independent auditors relating to any material weaknesses in internal controls and any significant deficiencies in the design or operation of internal controls that would adversely affect the ability of dMY to record, process, summarize and report financial data. dMY has no knowledge of any fraud or whistle-blower allegations, whether or not material, that involve management or other employees or consultants who have or had a significant role in the internal control over financial reporting of dMY. There are no outstanding loans or other extensions of credit made by dMY to any executive officer (as defined in Rule 3b-7 under the Exchange Act) or director of dMY.
- (f) Since November 17, 2020, there have been no material changes in dMY's internal control over financial reporting. Neither dMY (including any employee thereof) nor dMY's independent auditors has identified or been made aware of (i) any significant deficiency or material weakness in the system of internal accounting controls utilized by dMY, (ii) any fraud, whether or not material, that involves dMY's management or other employees who have a role in the preparation of financial statements or the internal accounting controls utilized by dMY or (iii) any claim or allegation regarding any of the foregoing.

- (g) dMY constitutes an "emerging growth company" within the meaning of the JOBS Act.
- (h) As of the date of this Agreement, neither dMY nor Merger Sub has any outstanding (i) Indebtedness for borrowed money, including with respect to any Working Capital Loans; (ii) Indebtedness evidenced by any note, bond, debenture, mortgage or other debt instrument or debt security; or (iii) Indebtedness for borrowed money of any Person for which dMY or Merger Sub has guaranteed payment and there are no outstanding guarantee, indemnity, suretyship or security given by dMY or Merger Sub or for the benefit of dMY or Merger Sub.
- 4.6 <u>Absence of Certain Developments</u>. Except (i) as set forth on Section 4.6 of dMY's Disclosure Letter or (ii) as expressly contemplated by this Agreement, since December 31, 2020 and prior to the date of this Agreement, (a) dMY has conducted its business in all material respects in the Ordinary Course of Business, (b) dMY has not taken (or has had taken on its behalf) any action that would, if taken after the date of this Agreement, constitute a material breach under Section 5.2 and (c) there has not been a dMY Material Adverse Effect.
- 4.7 <u>Litigation</u>. There are no material Proceedings or, to the Knowledge of dMY, material investigations pending or, to the Knowledge of dMY, threatened against dMY or Merger Sub or, to the Knowledge of dMY, any director, officer or employee of dMY or Merger Sub (in their capacity as such). dMY is not subject to or bound by any material Order (including under Environmental Law) that is continuing. There are no material Proceedings pending or threatened by dMY or Merger Sub against any other Person. This <u>Section 4.7</u> shall not apply to Taxes, representations and warranties with respect to which shall be as set forth in <u>Section 4.12</u>.
- 4.8 <u>Listing</u>. The issued and outstanding dMY Class A Common Stock and the dMY Public Warrants (the foregoing, collectively, the "dMY Public Securities") are registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Securities Exchange Act and are listed for trading on the NYSE. There is no Proceeding or investigation pending or, to the Knowledge of dMY, threatened against dMY by the NYSE or the SEC with respect to any intention by such entity to deregister the dMY Public Securities or prohibit or terminate the listing of the dMY Public Securities on the NYSE. dMY has taken no action that is designed to terminate the registration of the dMY Public Securities Exchange Act. dMY has not received any written or, to the Knowledge of dMY, oral deficiency notice from the NYSE relating to the continued listing requirements of the dMY Public Securities.
- 4.9 <u>Investment Company</u>. Neither dMY nor Merger Sub is an "investment company" or a Person directly or indirectly "controlled" by or acting on behalf of a person subject to registration and regulation as an "investment company", in each case, within the meaning of the Investment Company Act of 1940.

4.10 Noncontravention.

(a) Except for the filings pursuant to <u>Section 6.8</u>, the receipt of the Required dMY Vote, the filing and recordation of the Certificate of Merger as required by the DGCL and subject to the consents, approvals, authorizations or permits, filings and notifications, expiration

or termination of waiting periods after filings and other actions contemplated by Section 4.10(b) and any other notifications to be provided in the Ordinary Course of Business, the consummation by dMY and Merger Sub of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the Ancillary Agreements do not (I) (a) conflict with or result in any breach of any of the terms, conditions or provisions of, (b) constitute a default under (whether with or without the giving of notice, the passage of time or both), (c) result in a violation of, or (d) give any third party the right to terminate or accelerate, or cause any termination or acceleration of, any right or obligation under, (i) any Contract or lease to which dMY or Merger Sub is a party, (ii) any Governing Document of dMY or Merger Sub, or (iii) any Law or Order to which dMY or Merger Sub is bound or subject, or (II) result in the creation of any Lien upon its Equity Interests, except with respect to clauses (i) and (iii) or clause (II) as would not have a dMY Material Adverse Effect.

- (b) Except for the filings pursuant to Section 6.8 and the applicable requirements, if any, of the Securities Act, Exchange Act, Blue Sky Laws and state takeover laws, the pre-merger notification requirements of the HSR Act, and filing and recordation of appropriate merger documents as required by the DGCL, the consummation by dMY and Merger Sub of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the Ancillary Agreements do not (i) require any approval under, from or pursuant to, or (ii) require any filing with, any Governmental Entity under or pursuant to any Law or Order to which dMY or Merger Sub is bound or subject, except as would not have a dMY Material Adverse Effect.
 - (c) dMY and Merger Sub are not in material violation of any of their respective Governing Documents.

4.11 Business Activities.

- (a) Since its organization, other than as described in the dMY SEC Documents, dMY has not conducted any material business activities other than activities directed toward the accomplishment of a Business Combination. Except as set forth in the dMY Governing Documents, there is no Contract, commitment, or Order binding upon dMY or to which dMY is a party which has or would reasonably be expected to have the effect of prohibiting or impairing any business practice of dMY or any acquisition of property by dMY or the conduct of business by dMY after the Closing, other than such effects, individually or in the aggregate, which are not, and would not reasonably be expected to be, material to dMY.
- (b) Except for this Agreement and the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, dMY has no interests, rights, obligations or Liabilities with respect to, and dMY is not party to, bound by or has its assets or property subject to, in each case whether directly or indirectly, any Contract or transaction which is, or could reasonably be interpreted as constituting, a Business Combination.
- (c) dMY has no material Liabilities that are required to be disclosed on a balance sheet in accordance with GAAP, other than (i) Liabilities set forth in or reserved against in the balance sheet of dMY as of December 31, 2020 (the "dMY Balance Sheet"); (ii) Liabilities which have arisen after the date of the dMY Balance Sheet in the Ordinary Course of Business (none of which results from, arises out of, or was caused by any breach of warranty, breach of Contract or infringement or violation of Law); (iii) Liabilities arising under this Agreement, the Ancillary Agreements or the performance by dMY of its obligations hereunder or thereunder; or (iv) for fees, costs and expenses for advisors and Affiliates of dMY or the Sponsor, including with respect to legal, accounting or other advisors incurred by dMY in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

- (d) Neither dMY nor Merger Sub is the subject of any bankruptcy, dissolution, liquidation, reorganization or similar proceeding.
- 4.12 Tax Matters. Except as set forth on Section 4.12 of dMY's Disclosure Letter:
- (a) dMY has timely filed all Income Tax Returns and other material Tax Returns required to be filed by it pursuant to applicable Laws (taking into account any validly obtained extensions of time within which to file). All Income Tax Returns and other material Tax Returns filed by dMY are correct and complete in all material respects and have been prepared in material compliance with all applicable Laws. All material Taxes due and payable by dMY have been timely paid (whether or not shown as due and payable on any Tax Return).
- (b) dMY has timely and properly withheld or collected and paid to the applicable Taxing Authority all material amounts of Taxes required to have been withheld and paid by it in connection with any amounts paid or owing to any employee, independent contractor, creditor, equityholder or other third party and all material sales, use, ad valorem, value added, and similar Taxes and has otherwise complied in all material respects with all applicable Laws relating to such withholding, collection and payment of Taxes.
- (c) No written claim has been made by a Taxing Authority in a jurisdiction where dMY does not file a particular type of Tax Return, or pay a particular type of Tax, that dMY is or may be subject to taxation of that type by, or required to file that type of Tax Return in, that jurisdiction which claim has not been settled or resolved. The Income Tax Returns of dMY made available to the Company, if any, reflect all of the jurisdictions in which dMY is required to file Income Tax Returns or remit a material amount of Income Tax.
- (d) dMY is not currently nor has it been within the past five (5) years the subject of any Tax Proceeding with respect to any material Taxes or Tax Returns of or with respect to dMY, no such Tax Proceeding is pending and no such Tax Proceeding has been threatened in writing, in each case, that has not been settled or resolved. All material deficiencies for Taxes asserted or assessed in writing against dMY have been fully and timely (taking into account applicable extensions) paid, settled or withdrawn, and, to the Knowledge of dMY, no such deficiency has been threatened or proposed in writing against dMY.
- (e) There are no outstanding agreements extending or waiving the statute of limitations applicable to any Tax or Tax Return with respect to dMY or extending a period of collection, assessment or deficiency for Taxes due from or with respect to the dMY, which period (after giving effect to such extension or waiver) has not yet expired, and no written request for any such waiver or extension is currently pending. dMY is not the beneficiary of any extension of time (other than an automatic extension of time not requiring the consent of the applicable Governmental Entity) within which to file any Tax Return not previously filed. No private letter ruling, administrative relief, technical advice, or other similar ruling or request has been granted or issued by, or is pending with, any Governmental Entity that relates to any Taxes or Tax Returns of dMY that would have a material adverse effect on dMY following the date of the dMY Balance Sheet.

- (f) dMY has not been a party to any "listed transaction" within the meaning of Treasury Regulations Section 1.6011-4(b)(2) (or any similar provision of U.S. state or local or non-U.S. Tax Law).
- (g) dMY will not be required to include any material item of income, or exclude any material item of deduction, for any period (or portion thereof) after the Closing Date (determined with and without regard to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement) as a result of: (i) an installment sale transaction occurring before the Closing governed by Section 453 of the Code (or any similar provision of state, local or non-U.S. Laws) or open transaction; (ii) a disposition occurring before the Closing reported as an open transaction for U.S. federal income Tax purposes (or any similar doctrine under state, local, or non-U.S. Laws); (iii) any prepaid amounts received prior to the Closing or deferred revenue realized, accrued or received outside the Ordinary Course of Business prior to the Closing; (iv) a change in method of accounting with respect to a Pre-Closing Tax Period that occurs or was requested prior to the Closing (or as a result of an impermissible method used in a Pre-Closing Tax Period); or (v) an agreement entered into with any Governmental Entity (including a "closing agreement" under Section 7121 of the Code) on or prior to the Closing.
 - (h) There is no Lien for Taxes on any of the assets of dMY, other than Permitted Liens.
- (i) dMY has no Liability for Taxes or any portion of a Tax (or any amount calculated with respect to any portion of a Tax) of any other Person as a successor or transferee, by contract, by operation of Law, or otherwise (other than pursuant to an Ordinary Course Tax Sharing Agreement). dMY is not party to or bound by any Tax Sharing Agreement, except for any Ordinary Course Tax Sharing Agreement, or ever been a party to any joint venture, partnership or other arrangement that, to dMY's Knowledge, is properly treated as a partnership for Tax purpose.
- (j) dMY is and has at all times since its formation been properly classified as an association taxable as a corporation for U.S. federal (and, where applicable, state and local) income Tax purposes.
- (k) dMY has not taken any action (nor permitted any action to be taken), and are not aware of any fact or circumstance, that would reasonably be expected to prevent, impair or impede the Intended Tax Treatment.
- (l) The Transactions shall not be the direct or indirect cause of any amount paid or payable by dMY or any of its Affiliates being classified as an "excess parachute payment" under Section 280G of the Code.
 - (m) dMY is not and has never been a "United States Real Property Holding Corporation" within the meaning of Section 897 of the Code.
- (n) dMY is not eligible for the benefits of a special tax regime or contractual arrangement or other tax holiday or similar arrangement under federal, state, local or foreign law (including an exemption from or reduction in the rate of otherwise applicable Tax), for which it is not in compliance in all material respects with all relevant requirements. To the extent dMY is eligible for such benefits, to dMY's Knowledge, this Agreement and the closing of the Transaction/transactions contemplated hereunder will not end or otherwise affect such eligibility.

- (o) dMY has not prior to Closing constituted either a "distributing corporation" or a "controlled corporation" in a distribution of stock intended to qualify for tax-free treatment under Sections 355 and 361 of the Code.
- 4.13 <u>Affiliate Transactions</u>. Except as set forth on <u>Section 4.13</u> of dMY's Disclosure Letter, (x) dMY is not a party to any transaction, agreement, arrangement or understanding with any (i) present or former executive officer or director of dMY, (ii) beneficial owner (within the meaning of Section 13(d) of the Exchange Act) of 5% or more of the capital stock or equity interests of dMY or (iii) Affiliate, "associate" or member of the "immediate family" (as such terms are respectively defined in Rules 12b-2 and 16a-1 of the Exchange Act) of any of the foregoing and (y) none of the Persons set forth in <u>clause (x)</u> (i) owes any amount to dMY or (ii) owns any material assets, tangible or intangible, of the business of dMY as operated as of the date hereof (such Contracts or arrangements described in <u>clauses (x)</u> and <u>(y)</u>, "dMY Affiliated Transactions").
- 4.14 <u>Compliance with Laws</u>. dMY is, and has been since its incorporation, in compliance in all material respects with all Laws applicable to the conduct of the business of dMY, holds all required Permits, except where such failure would not reasonably be expected to have a dMY Material Adverse Effect, and no uncured written notices have been received by dMY from any Governmental Entity or any other Person alleging a material violation of any such Laws. This Section 4.14 shall not apply to Taxes, representations and warranties with respect to which shall be as set forth in Section 4.12.
- 4.15 Employees. Other than any dMY Executives, dMY and Merger Sub do not and have never employed any employees or retained any contractors, other than consultants and advisors in the ordinary course of business. Other than reimbursement of any out-of-pocket expenses incurred by dMY Executives and directors in connection with activities on dMY's behalf in an aggregate amount not in excess of the amount of cash held by dMY outside of the Trust Account, dMY has no unsatisfied material liability with respect to any employee, officer or director. dMY and Merger Subs have never and do not currently maintain, sponsor, contribute to or have any direct or material liability under any Employee Benefit Plan. The consummation of the Transactions, alone or together with any other event (but not including recharacterization of the Sponsor Vesting Shares for tax purposes by the IRS or other relevant tax authority), will not result in any compensation or benefit becoming due or payable to any dMY Executives, increase the amount or value of any compensation or benefit otherwise payable to any dMY Executives, result in the acceleration of the time of payment, vesting or funding of any such compensation or benefit.
- 4.16 <u>PIPE Investment</u>. dMY has delivered to the Company true, correct and complete copies of each of the Subscription Agreements. As of the date hereof, the Subscription Agreement with each PIPE Investor is in full force and effect and has not been withdrawn or terminated, or otherwise amended or modified, in any respect, and no withdrawal, termination, amendment or modification is contemplated by dMY. Each Subscription Agreement is a legal, valid and binding obligation of dMY, enforceable against dMY in accordance with its terms

subject to the Remedies Exceptions and, to the Knowledge of dMY, is a legal, valid and binding obligation of each PIPE Investor, enforceable against each PIPE Investor in accordance with its terms subject to the Remedies Exceptions. There are no other agreements, side letters, or arrangements between dMY and any PIPE Investor relating to any Subscription Agreement or the PIPE Investment that could affect the obligation of such PIPE Investors to purchase the shares of dMY Class A Common Stock in the PIPE Investment equal to the commitment amount set forth in the Subscription Agreement of such PIPE Investor. As of the date hereof, no event has occurred that, with or without notice, lapse of time or both, would constitute a default or breach on the part of dMY under any material term or condition of any Subscription Agreement and, as of the date hereof, dMY has no reason to believe that it will be unable to satisfy in all material respects on a timely basis any term or condition of closing to be satisfied by it contained in any Subscription Agreement. The Subscription Agreements contain all of the conditions precedent (other than the conditions contained in the other Ancillary Agreements) to the obligations of the PIPE Investors to purchase the shares of dMY Class A Common Stock in the PIPE Investment in the commitment amount set forth in the Subscription Agreements on the terms therein.

- 4.17 No Foreign Person. Neither dMY nor Merger Sub is a "foreign person" within the meaning of the Defense Production Act of 1950, as amended, including all implementing regulations thereof.
- 4.18 Inspections; Company Representations. dMY is an informed and sophisticated purchaser, and has engaged advisors, experienced in the evaluation and investment in businesses such as the Company, dMY has undertaken such investigation and has been provided with and has evaluated such documents and information as it has deemed necessary to enable it to make an informed and intelligent decision with respect to the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement. dMY agrees to engage in the transactions contemplated by this Agreement based upon its own inspection and examination of the Company and on the accuracy of the representations and warranties set forth in Article III, Section 6.10(g) and any Ancillary Agreement or certificate delivered by the Company pursuant to this Agreement (the "Definitive Company Representations") and hereby disclaims reliance upon any express or implied representations or warranties of any nature made by the Company or its Affiliates or representatives. except for the Definitive Company Representations, dMY specifically acknowledges and agrees to the Company's disclaimer of any representations or warranties other than the Definitive Company Representations, whether made by either the Company or any of its Affiliates or representatives, and of all Liability and responsibility for any representation, warranty, projection, forecast, statement, or information made, communicated, or furnished (orally or in writing) to dMY or any of its Affiliates or any of their respective representatives (including any opinion, information, projection, or advice that may have been or may be provided to dMY or any of its Affiliates or any of their respective representatives by dMY or any of its Affiliates or representatives), other than the Definitive Company Representations. dMY specifically acknowledges and agrees that, without limiting the generality of this Section 4.18, neither the Company nor any of its Affiliates or representatives has made any representation or warranty with respect to any projections or other future forecasts. dMY specifically acknowledges and agrees that except for the Definitive Company Representations, the Company has not made any other express or implied representation or warranty with respect to the Company, its assets or Liabilities, the businesses of the Company or the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or the Ancillary Agreements.

ARTICLE V INTERIM OPERATING COVENANTS

5.1 Interim Operating Covenants of the Company.

- (a) From the date of this Agreement until the earlier of the Closing and the date this Agreement is terminated pursuant to and in accordance with Section 7.1 (such period, the "Pre-Closing Period"), unless dMY shall otherwise give prior consent (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed) in writing and except (i) as specifically contemplated by this Agreement or the Ancillary Agreements, (ii) as set forth on Section 5.1(a) of the Company Disclosure Letter, or (iii) actions taken or omitted to be taken in response to or related to the actual or anticipated effect on the Company's businesses of COVID-19 or any COVID-19 Measures; provided, however, that, to the extent reasonably practicable, the Company shall notify dMY prior to taking any action pursuant to this clause (iii) or, if such prior notice is not reasonably practicable, as promptly as reasonably practicable after taking such action, the Company shall conduct and operate its business in the Ordinary Course of Business and use its commercially reasonable efforts to (A) maintain and preserve substantially intact its present business organization, and its relationships with customers, suppliers and others having material business dealings with the Company and (B) keep available the services of its executive officers.
- (b) In furtherance of and without limiting the covenants set forth in <u>Section 5.1(a)</u>, during the Pre-Closing Period, except (i) as specifically contemplated by this Agreement or the Ancillary Agreements or (ii) as set forth on <u>Section 5.1(c)</u> of the Company Disclosure Letter, unless dMY shall otherwise give prior consent (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed) in writing, the Company shall not:
 - (i) amend or otherwise modify any of the Company Governing Documents other than with respect to the Pre-Closing Conversion;
 - (ii) make any changes to its accounting policies, methods or practices, other than as required by GAAP or applicable Law;
 - (iii) sell, issue, assign, transfer, pledge, convey or otherwise dispose of (A) any Equity Interests of the Company or (B) any options, warrants, rights of conversion or other rights or agreements, arrangements or commitments obligating the Company to issue, deliver or sell any Equity Interests of the Company; provided, that the consent of dMY shall not be required with respect to (1) the grant of any Company Options to employees of the Company in the Ordinary Course of Business, (2) the exercise of any Company Options or Company Warrants and (3) the issuance of shares of Company Common Stock pursuant to the terms of the Company Preferred Stock or any Company Options or Company Warrants;
 - (iv) redeem, purchase or otherwise acquire any Equity Interests or other securities of the Company, other than redemptions of equity securities from former employees, directors or other service providers upon the terms set forth in the underlying agreements governing such equity securities;
 - (v) declare, make or pay any dividend, other distribution or return of capital (whether in cash or in kind) to any equityholder of the Company;

- (vi) adjust, split, combine or reclassify any of its Equity Interests or effect any other change in its capitalization, except with respect to the Pre-Closing Conversion:
- (vii) (A) incur, assume, guarantee or otherwise become liable for (whether directly, contingently or otherwise) any Indebtedness, (B) make any advances or capital contributions to, or investments in, any Person other than advances to the Company's directors, officers or employees in the Ordinary Course of Business, or (C) amend or modify in any material respect any Indebtedness for borrowed money;
- (viii) make, issue or forgive any loan to any Person, other than advances to the Company's directors, officers or employees in the Ordinary Course of Business;
- (ix) commit to, authorize or enter into any agreement in respect of, any capital expenditure (or series of commitments or capital expenditures), other than (A) capital expenditures made in the Ordinary Course of Business not to exceed \$10,000,000 in the aggregate, (B) the capitalized portion of any labor and (C) any capital expenditures reasonably required in response to or related to the actual or anticipated effect on the Company's businesses of COVID-19 or any COVID-19 Measures; provided, that, to the extent reasonably practicable, the Company shall notify dMY prior to taking any action pursuant to this clause (C) or, if such prior notice is not reasonably practicable, as promptly as reasonably practicable after taking such action;
- (x) enter into any amendment or termination (other than an expiration in accordance with the terms thereof) of, or waive compliance with, any Material Contract or Lease or enter into any Contract that if entered into prior to the date of this Agreement would be a Material Contract or Lease, in each case, other than (A) in the Ordinary Course of Business (it being understood that entry into contracts that would constitute Material Contracts pursuant to Section 3.9(a)(ii), Section 3.9(a)(iii), Section 3.9(a)(iv), Section 3.9(a)(vi), Section 3.9(a)(vii), Section 3.9(a)(vii), Section 3.9(a)(viii), Section 3.9(a)(xiii), Section 3.9(a)(xiv), Section 3.9(a)(x
- (xi) other than inventory and other assets acquired in the Ordinary Course of Business, acquire the business, properties or assets (including by purchasing or receiving an exclusive license), including Equity Interests, of another Person, except, in each case, for acquisitions whose consideration in an aggregate amount is not greater than \$1,000,000;
- (xii) propose, adopt or effect any plan of complete or partial liquidation, dissolution, recapitalization or reorganization, or voluntarily subject to any material Lien, any of the material rights (other than rights in Intellectual Property or Technology) or material assets (other than Intellectual Property or Technology) owned by, or leased or licensed to, the Company, except for (x) Permitted Liens and (y) as required or contemplated by this Agreement;
- (xiii) compromise, commence or settle any pending or threatened Proceeding (w) involving payments (exclusive of attorney's fees) by the Company not covered by insurance in excess of \$500,000 individually or in excess of \$1,000,000 in the aggregate, (x) granting injunctive or other equitable remedy against the Company (y) which imposes any material restrictions on the operations of businesses of the Company or (z) by the stockholders or any other Person which relates to the Transactions;

(xiv) except as required under applicable Law, by the terms of any Company Employee Benefit Plan as in existence as of the date hereof or as permitted pursuant to Section 5.1(b)(iii) hereof, (A) increase in any manner the compensation, bonus, severance or termination pay of any of the current or former directors, officers, employees or individual consultants of the Company, other than increases (including as part of the Company's year-end salary, merit and/or cost-of-living review process) applicable to current employees of the Company other than executive officers and that do not exceed, in the aggregate, five percent (5%) of existing aggregate levels as of the date hereof for all current employees of the Company other than executive officers of the Company or five percent (5%) of existing base salary compensation as of the date hereof for any such individual, (B) become a party to, establish, materially amend (other than as required by applicable Law or as part of an annual renewal for health or welfare benefits), commence participation in, or terminate any Company Employee Benefit Plan, or any other plan, agreement or arrangement that would be a Company Employee Benefit Plan if in effect as of the date hereof, (C) accelerate the vesting of or lapsing of restrictions with respect to any stock-based compensation or other long-term incentive compensation under any Company Employee Benefit Plan, (D) grant any new awards under any Company Employee Benefit Plan, (E) amend or modify any outstanding award under any Company Employee Benefit Plan, (F) enter into, amend or terminate any collective bargaining agreement or other agreement with a labor union, works council or similar organization respecting employees of the Company, or (G) hire or engage any employee or consultant or terminate the employment or engagement, other than for cause, of any employee or consultant if such employee or consultant will receive, or does receive, annual base compensation (or annual base wages or fees) in excess of \$300,000;

(xv) sell, lease, assign, transfer, convey, license, covenant not to assert, permit to lapse, abandon, allow to lapse, or otherwise dispose of, create, grant or issue any Liens (other than Permitted Liens) in or on, any material rights or assets (other than Intellectual Property or Technology or, in each case, any rights therein) owned by, or leased or licensed to, the Company other than inventory or products in the Ordinary Course of Business;

(xvi) terminate, fail to renew, abandon, cancel, allow to enter into the public domain, let lapse, fail to continue to prosecute or defend, subject to any Lien (except for Permitted Liens), license (including through covenants not to sue, non-assertion provisions or releases, immunities from suit that relate to Intellectual Property or any option to any of the foregoing), sell, assign, transfer or otherwise dispose of any Company Intellectual Property, except for (A) non-exclusive licenses of Company Owned Intellectual Property either granted to end users of Company Products in the Ordinary Course of Business and (B) abandonment of such Company Intellectual Property that the Company determines in its reasonable judgment, in the Ordinary Course of Business, is immaterial to the Company;

- (xvii) disclose any Trade Secrets and any other confidential information of the Company to any Person other than to Persons who have executed such binding confidentiality agreements or agreements with comparable restrictions on the use or disclosure of confidential information:
- (xviii) fail to maintain any insurance policies of the Company (other than (A) substitution of an insurance policy by an insurance policy on terms, including coverage, no less favorable to the Company than the insurance policy so replaced and from a carrier of the same creditworthiness or (B) with respect to any policy that covers any asset or matter that has been disposed or is no longer subsisting or application);
 - (xix) enter into any new line of business outside of the business currently conducted by the Company as of the date of this Agreement;
- (xx) enter into, renew or modify any Company Affiliated Transaction, excluding for the avoidance of doubt, entry into any Additional Support Agreements;
- (xxi) except to the extent required by applicable Law, (1) make, change or revoke any material election relating to Taxes outside the Ordinary Course of Business consistent with past practice (other than as required by applicable Law), (2) enter into any agreement, settlement or compromise with any Taxing Authority relating to a material amount of Taxes, (3) consent to any extension or waiver of the statutory period of limitations applicable to any material Tax matter not disclosed in Section 3.8 of the Company Disclosure Letter (other than at the request of a taxing authority or in connection with an automatic extension of the time within which to file a Tax Return), (4) file any amended material Tax Return, (5) fail to timely file (taking into account valid extensions) any material Tax Return required to be filed, (6) fail to pay any material amount of Tax as it becomes due, (7) enter into any Tax Sharing Agreement (other than an Ordinary Course Tax Sharing Agreement), (8) surrender any right to claim any refund of a material amount of Taxes, or (9) take or agree to take any action that would reasonably be expected to prevent, impair or impede the Intended Tax Treatment; or
 - (xxii) agree or commit to do any of the foregoing.
- (c) Nothing contained in this Agreement shall be deemed to give dMY, directly or indirectly, the right to control or direct the Company or any operations of the Company prior to the Closing. Prior to the Closing, the Company shall exercise, consistent with the terms and conditions of this Agreement, control over its business and operations.
 - 5.2 Interim Operating Covenants of dMY.
- (a) During the Pre-Closing Period, unless the Company shall otherwise give prior consent (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed) in writing and except as contemplated by this Agreement or the Ancillary Agreements or as set forth on Section 5.2(a) of dMY's Disclosure Letter, dMY shall not:
 - (i) amend or otherwise modify the Trust Agreement, that certain Private Placement Warrants Purchase Agreement, dated November 12, 2020, by and among the Sponsor and dMY, or the dMY Governing Documents or the Governing Documents of Merger Sub, other than with respect to the dMY Pre-Closing Conversion;

- (ii) withdraw any funds from the Trust Account, other than as permitted by the dMY Governing Documents or the Trust Agreement;
- (iii) make any changes to its accounting policies, methods or practices, other than as required by GAAP or applicable Law;
- (iv) except to the extent required by applicable Law, (1) make, change or revoke any material election relating to Taxes outside the Ordinary Course of Business consistent with past practice (other than as required by applicable Law), (2) enter into any agreement, settlement or compromise with any Taxing Authority relating to a material amount of Taxes, (3) consent to any extension or waiver of the statutory period of limitations applicable to any material Tax matter not disclosed in Section 5.2 of dMY's Disclosure Letter (other than at the request of a taxing authority or in connection with an automatic extension of the time within which to file a Tax Return), (4) file any amended material Tax Return, (5) fail to timely file (taking into account valid extensions) any material Tax Return required to be filed, (6) fail to pay any material amount of Tax as it becomes due, (7) enter into any tax sharing agreement (other than an Ordinary Course Tax Sharing Agreement), (8) surrender any right to claim any refund of a material amount of Taxes, or (9) take or agree to take any action that would reasonably be expected to prevent, impair or impede the Intended Tax Treatment;
- (v) other than in connection with a dMY Share Redemption, the PIPE Investment, or the dMY Pre-Closing Conversion, sell, issue, redeem, assign, transfer, convey or otherwise dispose of (x) any of its Equity Interests, or (y) any options, warrants, rights of conversion or other rights or agreements, arrangements or commitments obligating dMY or Sponsor to issue, deliver or sell any Equity Interests of dMY;
- (vi) other than the dMY Share Redemption, declare, make or pay any dividend, other distribution or return of capital (whether in cash or in kind) to the equityholders of dMY;
 - (vii) adjust, split, combine or reclassify any of its Equity Interests;
- (viii) amend, modify or waive any of the terms or rights set forth in any dMY Warrant, including any amendment, modification or reduction of the exercise price of any dMY Warrant;
- (ix) compromise, commence or settle any pending or threatened Proceeding (w) involving payments (exclusive of attorney's fees) by dMY not covered by insurance in excess of \$2,000,000 or in excess of \$5,000,000 in the aggregate, (x) granting material injunctive or other equitable remedy against dMY or (y) which imposes any material restrictions on the operations of businesses of dMY;
 - (x) enter into, renew or modify any dMY Affiliated Transaction, except as otherwise expressly permitted by this Section 5.2(a);
- (xi) acquire the business, properties or assets (including by purchasing or receiving an exclusive license), including Equity Interests, of another Person;

- (xii) form any subsidiary of dMY other than Merger Sub;
- (xiii) (A) incur, assume, guarantee or otherwise become liable for (whether directly, contingently or otherwise) any Indebtedness, material Liabilities, debts or obligations, including any Working Capital Loans (other than up to \$250,000 of Working Capital Loans which may be incurred during the Pre-Closing Period, and which shall be Sponsor Transaction Expenses that are paid in cash at the Closing), (B) make any advances or capital contributions to, or investments in, any Person other than advances to dMY's directors, officers or employees in the Ordinary Course of Business or (C) amend or modify in any material respect any Indebtedness for borrowed money;
 - (xiy) liquidate, dissolve, reorganize or otherwise wind up the business and operations of dMY or Merger Sub;
- (xv) materially amend, or modify or consent to the termination (excluding any expiration in accordance with its terms) of any contracts, agreements and arrangements (including engagement letters) with any of the financial advisors identified on Section 4.3 of dMY's Disclosure Letter in a manner adverse to dMY or that would increase, add or supplement any Sponsor Transaction Expenses or enter into a contract or agreement that if entered into prior to the date of this Agreement would require the payment of amounts that would constitute Sponsor Transaction Expenses other than any services providers engaged by dMY for printing and filing services with respect to the PIPE Investment or printing, mailing and solicitation services with respect to the Proxy Statement and the Registration Statement; or
 - (xvi) agree or commit to do any of the foregoing.
- (b) Nothing contained in this Agreement shall be deemed to give the Company, directly or indirectly, the right to control or direct dMY prior to the Closing. Prior to the Closing, dMY shall exercise, consistent with the terms and conditions of this Agreement, control over its business.

ARTICLE VI PRE-CLOSING AGREEMENTS

6.1 Commercially Reasonable Efforts; Further Assurances. Subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement, and to applicable Laws, during the Pre-Closing Period, the Parties shall cooperate and use their respective commercially reasonable efforts to take, or cause to be taken, all appropriate action (including executing and delivering any documents, certificates, instruments and other papers that are necessary for the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement), and do, or cause to be done, and assist and cooperate with the other Parties in doing, all things necessary to consummate and make effective, in the most expeditious manner practicable, the transactions contemplated by this Agreement. The Company shall use its commercially reasonable efforts, and dMY shall cooperate in all reasonable respects with the Company, to send the requisite notice to or to solicit and obtain the consents of, as applicable, the contractual counterparties to the Contracts listed on Section 6.1 of the Company Disclosure Letter prior to the Closing; provided, however, that no Party nor any of their Affiliates shall be required to pay or commit to pay any amount to (or incur any obligation in favor of) any Person from whom any such consent may be required (unless such payment is required in accordance with the terms of the relevant Contract requiring such consent), and provided, further, that the Parties acknowledge and agree that the failure to obtain any such consents is not, and shall not be, a condition to Closing.

6.2 Trust & Closing Funding. Subject to the satisfaction or waiver of the conditions set forth in Section 2.4 (other than those conditions that by their nature are to be satisfied at Closing, but subject to the satisfaction or waiver of those conditions) and provision of notice thereof to the Trustee (which notice dMY shall provide to the Trustee in accordance with the terms of the Trust Agreement), in accordance with the Trust Agreement and the dMY Governing Documents, at the Closing, dMY shall (a) cause the documents, opinions and notices required to be delivered to the Trustee pursuant to the Trust Agreement to be so delivered, and (b) cause the Trustee to (x) pay as and when due all amounts payable to dMY Stockholders who shall have validly elected to redeem their shares of dMY Class A Common Stock pursuant to the dMY A&R Certificate of Incorporation and direct and use its best efforts to cause the Trustee to pay as and when due the Deferred Discount (as defined in the Trust Agreement) pursuant to the terms of the Trust Agreement, except to the extent that such Deferred Discount is waived, (y) pay all amounts payable pursuant to Section 2.2 and (z) deposit the remaining monies in the Trust Account to dMY in accordance with the Trust Agreement at which point the Trust Account shall terminate; provided, however, that the liabilities and obligations of dMY due and owing or incurred at or prior to the Effective Time shall be paid as and when due, including all amounts payable (a) to stockholders of dMY who shall have exercised their rights to participate in the dMY Share Redemption, (b) with respect to filings, applications or other actions taken pursuant to this Agreement required under Law, (c) to the Trustee for fees and costs incurred in accordance with the Trust Agreement; and (d) for unpaid Sponsor Transaction Expenses, subject to Section 6.12.

6.3 Listing; Public Filings.

- (a) During the Pre-Closing Period, dMY shall use reasonable best efforts to ensure dMY remains listed as a public company on, and for the dMY Class A Common Stock and dMY Public Warrants to be listed on, the NYSE. Prior to the Effective Time, dMY shall, to the extent required by the rules and regulations of the NYSE, prepare and submit to the NYSE a notification form for the listing of the shares of dMY Class A Common Stock to be issued in the Merger, and to cause such shares to be conditionally approved for listing (subject to official notice of issuance).
- (b) During the Pre-Closing Period, dMY shall keep current and timely file all reports required to be filed or furnished with the SEC and otherwise comply in all material respects with its reporting obligations under applicable Laws.
- 6.4 Employment Agreements. During the Pre-Closing Period, dMY will use commercially reasonable efforts to enter into employment agreements with certain key employees of the Company, as identified by, and based on the terms and conditions as reasonably and mutually agreed upon by, dMY, the Company and such employees; <u>provided</u>, that, the Parties acknowledge and agree that the entry into such employment agreements is not, and shall not be, a condition to Closing.

6.5 Confidential Information. During the Pre-Closing Period, each Party shall be bound by and comply with the provisions set forth in the Confidentiality Agreement as if such provisions were set forth herein, and such provisions are hereby incorporated herein by reference. Each Party acknowledges and agrees that each is aware, and each of their respective Affiliates and representatives is aware (or upon receipt of any material nonpublic information of the other Party, will be advised), of the restrictions imposed by the United States federal securities Laws and other applicable foreign and domestic Laws on Persons possessing material nonpublic information about a public company. Each Party hereby agrees, that during the Pre-Closing Period, except in connection with or support of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, while any of them are in possession of such material nonpublic information, none of such Persons shall, directly or indirectly (through its Affiliates or otherwise), acquire, offer or propose to acquire, agree to acquire, sell or transfer or offer or propose to sell or transfer any securities of dMY, communicate such information to any other Person or cause or encourage any Person to do any of the foregoing.

6.6 Access to Information.

- (a) During the Pre-Closing Period, upon reasonable prior written notice, the Company and dMY, as applicable (the "Disclosing Party") shall afford the other Party and the officers, directors, employees, accountants, consultants, legal counsel, agents and other representatives (collectively, "Representatives") of such other Party (the "Recipient Party") reasonable access, during normal business hours, to the properties, books and records of the Disclosing Party, as applicable, and furnish to the Representatives of the Recipient Party such additional financial and operating data and other information regarding the business of the Disclosing Party as the Recipient Party or its Representatives may from time to time reasonably request. Notwithstanding the foregoing, neither the Company nor dMY shall be obligated to disclose any information that, in the reasonable judgment of such Party on advice of outside counsel, would result in the loss of attorney-client privilege with respect to such information or which would constitute a waiver of any other privilege or trade secret protection held by such Party; provided, that the Disclosing Party shall use its reasonable best efforts to allow for such access or disclosure in a manner that does not result in a loss of attorney-client privilege or waiver of any other privilege or trade secret protection. The Disclosing Party shall promptly advise the Recipient Party in such circumstances that the Disclosing Party or its Representatives is unable to comply with the Recipient Party's requests for information pursuant to this Section 6.6. The Recipient Party agrees to be responsible for the reasonable and documented out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the Disclosing Party as a result of providing such access (which shall be treated as Transaction Expenses hereunder).
- (b) dMY shall coordinate its access rights pursuant to $\underline{\text{Section } 6.6(a)}$ with the Company to reasonably minimize any inconvenience to or interruption of the conduct of the business of the Company.

6.7 Notification of Certain Matters.

(a) During the Pre-Closing Period, the Company shall promptly disclose to dMY in writing any development, fact or circumstance of which the Company has Knowledge, that causes or would reasonably be expected to result in the failure of the conditions set forth in <u>Section 2.4(a)</u> or <u>Section 2.4(b)</u> to be satisfied.

- (b) During the Pre-Closing Period, dMY shall promptly disclose to the Company in writing any development, fact or circumstance of which dMY has Knowledge, that causes or would reasonably be expected to result in the failure of the conditions set forth in <u>Section 2.4(a)</u> or Section 2.4(c) to be satisfied.
- (c) In the event that any Proceeding related to this Agreement, any Ancillary Agreement or the Transactions is brought, or, to the Knowledge of dMY, threatened in writing, against dMY or the dMY Board by any dMY Stockholder at any time during the Pre-Closing Period, dMY shall promptly notify the Company of any such Proceeding and keep the Company reasonably informed with respect to the status thereof. dMY shall provide the Company the opportunity to participate in (subject to a customary joint defense agreement), but not control, the defense of any such Proceeding, shall give due consideration to the Company's advice with respect to such Proceeding and shall not settle any such Proceeding without prior written consent of the Company, such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed.

6.8 Regulatory Approvals; Efforts.

- (a) The Parties shall comply promptly but in no event later than ten (10) Business Days after the date hereof with the notification and reporting requirements of the HSR Act, if applicable. The Parties shall use commercially reasonable efforts to promptly obtain, and to cooperate with each other to promptly obtain, all authorizations, approvals, clearances, consents, actions or non-actions of any Governmental Entity in connection with the above filings, applications or notifications. Each Party shall promptly inform the other Parties of any material communication between itself (including its Representatives) and any Governmental Entity regarding any of the Transactions. If a Party or any of its Affiliates receives any formal or informal request for supplemental information or documentary material from any Governmental Entity with respect to the Transactions, then the Party, to the extent necessary and advisable, shall provide a reasonable response to such request as promptly as reasonably practicable. All fees or other payments required by applicable Law to any Governmental Entity in order to obtain any such approvals, consents, or Orders shall be paid promptly by Sponsor and shall constitute Sponsor Transaction Expenses.
- (b) The Parties shall keep each other apprised of the status of matters relating to the completion of the Transactions and, to the extent permissible, promptly furnish the other with copies of notices or other communications (other than any ministerial notices or other communications) between any Party (including their respective Affiliates and Representatives), as the case may be, and any third party or Governmental Entity with respect to such transactions. Each Party shall give the other Party and its counsel a reasonable opportunity to review in advance, to the extent permissible, and consider in good faith the views and input of the other Party in connection with, any proposed material written communication to any Governmental Entity relating to the Transactions. Each Party agrees not to participate in any substantive meeting, conference or discussion, either in person or by telephone, with any Governmental Entity in connection with the Transactions unless it consults with the other Party in advance and, to the extent not prohibited by such Governmental Entity, gives the other Party the opportunity to attend and participate.

- (c) Each Party shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to resolve objections, if any, as may be asserted by any Governmental Entity with respect to the Transactions under any United States federal or state or foreign statutes, rules, regulations, Orders, decrees, administrative or judicial doctrines or other Laws that are designed to prohibit, restrict or regulate actions having the purpose or effect of monopolization or restraint of trade or constituting anticompetitive conduct (collectively, the "Antitrust Laws"). Subject to the other terms of this Section 6.8(c), each Party shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to take such action as may be required to cause the expiration of the notice periods under the Antitrust Laws with respect to such transactions as promptly as possible after the execution of this Agreement.
- (d) Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, but subject to compliance with Section 6.5, nothing in this Section 6.8 shall require the Company, dMY or any of their respective Affiliates, to take any action with respect to any of their respective Affiliates, any of their respective affiliated investment funds or any portfolio company (as such term is commonly understood in the private equity industry) or investment of the Company, dMY or their respective Affiliates, or any interests therein, including selling, divesting or otherwise disposing of, licensing, holding separate, or otherwise restricting or limiting its freedom to operate with respect to, any business, products, rights, services, licenses, investments, or assets, of the Company, dMY or their respective Affiliates, any of their respective affiliated investment funds or any portfolio company (as such term is commonly understood in the private equity industry) or investment of the Company, dMY or their respective Affiliates, or any interests therein.

6.9 Communications; Press Releases.

(a) Prior to the Closing, any press or other public release or public announcement concerning this Agreement or the Transactions or any matter contemplated by the foregoing shall not be issued without the prior written consent of dMY and the Company, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed; provided, however, that each Party may make any public announcement that is required by applicable Law or the requirements of any national securities exchange (it being understood that, to the extent practicable, the Party making such public announcement shall provide such announcement to the other Parties prior to release and consider in good faith any comments from such other Parties); and provided, further, that each Party may make announcements regarding this Agreement and the Transactions consisting solely of information contained in and otherwise consistent with any such mutually agreed press release or public announcement and the dMY SEC Documents to their directors, officers, employees, customers, suppliers and other interested parties without the consent of the other Parties; and provided, further, that subject to this Section 6.9, the foregoing shall not prohibit any Party from communicating with third parties to the extent necessary for the purpose of seeking any third party consent.

6.10 Registration Statement.

(a) As promptly as practicable after the execution of this Agreement, (x) dMY and the Company shall prepare mutually acceptable materials which shall include a preliminary Registration Statement (in which the Proxy Statement shall be included as a prospectus for purposes of obtaining approval of the dMY Stockholder Voting Matters at the dMY Stockholder Meeting) and dMY shall use its reasonable best efforts to file such Registration Statement no later than ten (10) Business Days after the delivery of the Audited Financial Statements in accordance with Section 6.22.

- (b) Each of dMY and the Company agrees to use their respective reasonable best efforts to cause the Registration Statement to be declared effective under the Securities Act as soon as reasonably practicable after filing thereof and to keep the Registration Statement effective as long as is necessary to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby. dMY further agrees to use its reasonable best efforts to obtain all necessary state securities law or "Blue Sky" permits and approvals required to carry out the transactions contemplated hereby.
- (c) Each of dMY and the Company agrees to furnish to the other party all information concerning itself, its officers, directors and stockholders and such other matters as may be reasonably necessary or advisable or as may be reasonably requested in connection with the Registration Statement, Proxy Statement, a Current Report on Form 8-K pursuant to the Exchange Act in connection with the Transactions, or any other statement, filing, notice or application made by or on behalf of dMY or the Company to any regulatory authority (including the NYSE) in connection with the Transactions, including the Merger (the "Offer Documents"). The Registration Statement, Proxy Statement and any other Offer Documents shall be in a form mutually agreed by dMY and the Company.
- (d) Prior to filing the Registration Statement, or any amendment thereof or supplement thereto, with the SEC, dMY will make available to the Company drafts of the Registration Statement and any other documents to be filed with the SEC that relate to the transactions completed hereby, both preliminary and final, and drafts of any amendment or supplement to the Registration Statement or such other document and will provide the Company with a reasonable opportunity to comment on such drafts. No filing of, or amendment or supplement to, the Registration Statement, will be made by dMY without the approval of the Company (such approval not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed), other than any amendment made pursuant to Section 6.10(i) prior to which dMY shall have reasonably consulted with the Company prior to the filing of such amendment or supplement. dMY will advise the Company, promptly after dMY receives notice thereof, of the time when the Registration Statement has become effective or any supplement or amendment has been filed, of the issuance of any stop order or the suspension of the qualification of shares of dMY Class A Common Stock for offering or sale in any jurisdiction, of the initiation or written threat of any proceeding for any such purpose, or of any request by the SEC for the amendment or supplement of the Registration Statement or for additional information. dMY shall cause the Proxy Statement to be mailed to its stockholders of record, as of the record date to be established by the dMY Board, as promptly as practicable following the Registration Statement becoming declared effective under the Securities Act. dMY will cause all documents that it is responsible for filing with the SEC or other regulatory authorities in connection with the Merger to (i) comply as to form with all applicable SEC requirements and (ii) otherwise comply in all material respects with all applicable Law.
- (e) dMY will notify the Company promptly of the receipt of any comments (written or oral) from the SEC or its staff with respect to the Registration Statement, the Proxy Statement or Offer Documents and of any request by the SEC or its staff or any other official of any Governmental Entity for amendments or supplements to the Registration Statements, the Proxy Statement or Offer Documents, and will supply the Company with copies of all correspondence between dMY or any of its representatives, on the one hand, and the SEC, or its staff or any other official of any Governmental Entity, on the other hand, with respect to the Registration Statements or Offer Documents. dMY shall permit the Company and its outside

counsel to participate in all material discussions and meetings with the SEC and its staff relating to the Registration Statement, the Proxy Statement, this Agreement or the Transactions. dMY and the Company shall cooperate in the preparation of, and mutually agree upon (such agreement not to be unreasonably withhold or delayed), any response to comments of the SEC or its staff with respect to the Registration Statement and any amendment to the Registration Statement filed in response thereto. dMY shall inform the Company whenever any material event occurs that requires the filing of an amendment or supplement to the Registration Statements, Proxy Statement or Offer Documents and the Company shall promptly inform dMY whenever the Company discovers any event relating to dMY, the Company or any of their respective Affiliates, officers or directors that is required to be set forth in an amendment or supplement to the Registration Statement, Proxy Statement or Offer Documents.

- (f) In connection with any filing dMY makes with the SEC that requires information about the transactions to be included, the Company will, and will use reasonable best efforts to cause its representatives, in connection with the disclosure included in any such filing or the responses provided to the SEC in connection with the SEC's comments to a filing, to use reasonable best efforts to (i) cooperate with dMY, (ii) respond to questions about the Company required in any filing or requested by the SEC in a timely fashion, and (iii) promptly provide any information reasonably necessary or advisable or otherwise reasonably requested by dMY or dMY's representatives in connection with any filing with the SEC.
- (g) The Company represents that information supplied by the Company for inclusion in the Registration Statement, the Proxy Statement or Offer Documents shall not, at (i) the time the Registration Statement is declared effective, (ii) the time the Proxy Statement (or any amendment thereof or supplement thereto) is first mailed to the stockholders of dMY, (iii) the time of the dMY Stockholder Meeting, and (iv) the Effective Time, contain any untrue statement of a material fact or fail to state any material fact required to be stated therein or necessary in order to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading; provided that no representation or warranty is made by the Company with respect to statements made or incorporated by reference in such filings with the SEC based on information supplied by dMY or its Affiliates for inclusion therein.
- (h) dMY represents that information supplied by dMY for inclusion in the Registration Statement, the Proxy Statement or Offer Documents shall not, at (i) the time the Registration Statement is declared effective, (ii) the time the Proxy Statement (or any amendment thereof or supplement thereto) is first mailed to the stockholders of dMY, (iii) the time of the dMY Stockholder Meeting, and (iv) the Effective Time, contain any untrue statement of a material fact or fail to state any material fact required to be stated therein or necessary in order to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading; <u>provided</u> that no representation or warranty is made by dMY with respect to statements made or incorporated by reference in such filings with the SEC based on information supplied by the Company or its Affiliates for inclusion therein.
- (i) If, at any time prior to the dMY Stockholder Meeting, there shall be discovered any information that should be set forth in an amendment or supplement to the Registration Statement so that the Registration Statement would not include any misstatement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading, dMY shall promptly file an amendment or supplement to the Registration Statement containing such information, and shall reasonably consult with the Company prior to the filing of such

amendment or supplement. If, at any time prior to the Closing, the Company discovers any information, event or circumstance relating to the Company, its business or any of its Affiliates, officers, directors or employees that should be set forth in an amendment or a supplement to the Registration Statement so that the Registration Statement would not include any misstatement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading, then the Company shall promptly inform dMY of such information, event or circumstance.

6.11 dMY Stockholder Meeting; Board Recommendation.

(a) Prior to or as soon as reasonably practicable after the Registration Statement is declared effective under the Securities Act, dMY shall, in accordance with applicable Law, NYSE rules and the dMY Governing Documents, establish a record date for, duly call, give notice of, convene and hold a meeting of the dMY Stockholders (including any adjournment or postponement thereof, the "dMY Stockholder Meeting") to be held as soon as reasonably practicable following the date that the Registration Statement is declared effective under the Securities Act for the sole purpose of obtaining approval of the Required dMY Vote (which meeting shall be held not more than thirty (30) days after the date on which dMY mails the Proxy Statement to the dMY Stockholders unless adjourned or postponed pursuant to this Section 6.11(a) or otherwise agreed in writing between the Parties). dMY will use its reasonable best efforts to solicit from the dMY Stockholders proxies in favor of the adoption of this Agreement and will take all other reasonable action necessary or advisable to obtain such proxies with respect to the Required dMY Vote and to secure the vote or consent of its stockholders required by and in compliance with all applicable Law and the dMY Governing Documents; provided that dMY may adjourn or postpone the dMY Stockholder Meeting on one or more occasions for up to 30 Business Days in the aggregate (i) to the extent necessary to ensure that any supplement or amendment to the Registration Statement that dMY reasonably determines is necessary to comply with applicable Laws, is provided to the dMY Stockholders in advance of a vote on the adoption of this Agreement, (ii) to convene a quorum if, as of the time that the dMY Stockholder Meeting is originally scheduled, there are insufficient shares of dMY Class A Common Stock represented at such meeting (either in person or by proxy) to constitute a quorum necessary to conduct the business of the dMY Stockholder Meeting, (iii) if, as of the time that the dMY Stockholder Meeting is originally scheduled, adjournment or postponement of the dMY Stockholder Meeting is necessary to enable dMY to solicit additional proxies required to obtain the Required dMY Vote or (iv) to seek withdrawals of redemption requests from dMY Stockholders, in each case of the foregoing clauses (i) -(iv), as determined by the dMY Board in good faith.

(b) The Registration Statement shall include the dMY Board Recommendation. The dMY Board shall not (and no committee or subgroup thereof shall) (A) except as otherwise required by applicable Law (including, for the avoidance of doubt, the fiduciary duties of the members of the dMY Board), change, withdraw, withhold, qualify or modify, or publicly propose to change, withdraw, withhold, qualify or modify, the dMY Board Recommendation, (B) adopt, approve, endorse or recommend any dMY Competing Transaction, (C) except as otherwise required by applicable Law (including, for the avoidance of doubt, the fiduciary duties of the members of the dMY Board), fail to reaffirm publicly the dMY Board Recommendation within ten (10) day after the Company made such request in writing (it being agreed that the Company may only make two (2) requests pursuant to this clause (C)) or (D) agree to take any of the foregoing actions.

6.12 Expenses. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement (including in Section 2.2(b) with respect to the payment of Transaction Expenses by dMY effective upon the Closing), each Party shall be solely liable for and pay all of its own costs and expenses (including attorneys', accountants' and investment bankers' fees and other out-of-pocket expenses) incurred by such Party or its Affiliates in connection with the negotiation and execution of this Agreement and the Ancillary Agreements, the performance of such Party's obligations hereunder and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby.

6.13 Directors and Officers.

(a) Beginning on the Closing Date and continuing until the sixth (6th) anniversary of the Closing Date, the Surviving Corporation (i) shall maintain in effect all rights to indemnification, advancement of expenses, exculpation and other limitations on Liability to the extent provided in the Company Governing Documents as in effect as of the date of this Agreement ("D&O Provisions") in favor of any current or former director, officer, or manager, or, to the extent authorized under the applicable D&O Provisions, any employee, agent or representative of the Company (collectively, with such Person's heirs, executors or administrators, the "Company Indemnified Persons"), and (ii) shall not amend, repeal or modify in a manner adverse to the beneficiary thereof any provision in the D&O Provisions as it relates to any Company Indemnified Person, without the written consent of such affected Company Indemnified Person (it being agreed that each Company Indemnified Person shall be a third party beneficiary of this Section 6.13) or as otherwise required by applicable Law. From and after the Effective Time, dMY shall cause the Surviving Corporation to indemnify and hold harmless each Company Indemnified Person against any costs or expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees), judgments, fines, losses, claims, damages or liabilities incurred in connection with any claim, action, suit, proceeding or investigation, whether civil, criminal, administrative or investigative, arising out of or pertaining to matters existing or occurring at or prior to the Effective Time, whether asserted or claimed prior to, at or after the Effective Time, to the fullest extent that the Company would have been permitted under applicable Law, the Company Governing Documents as in effect as of the date of this Agreement or any director indemnification agreement or employment agreement in effect on the date of this Agreement to indemnify such person (including the advancing of expenses as incurred to the fullest extent permitted under applicable Law). In the event that dMY or the Surviving Corporation or any of their respective successors or assigns consolidates with or merges into any other Person and is not the continuing or surviving corporation or entity of such consolidation or merger or transfers or conveys all or substantially all its properties and assets to any Person, dMY or the Surviving Corporation, as the case may be, shall cause proper provisions to be made so that the successors and assigns of dMY or the Surviving Corporation assume the obligations set forth in this Section 6.13.

(b) Tail Policy.

(i) At or prior to the Effective Time, the Surviving Corporation shall purchase and maintain in effect for a period of six (6) years thereafter, policies of directors' and officers' liability insurance covering those Persons who are currently covered by such

policies of the Company, the Surviving Corporation and dMY with respect to claims arising from facts or events that occurred on or before the Closing and of the type and with no less favorable coverage and amounts as, and contain terms and conditions no less advantageous than, in the aggregate, the coverage currently provided by such current policy.

- (ii) At or prior to the Effective Time, the Surviving Corporation shall purchase and maintain in effect for a period of six (6) years thereafter, "run-off" coverage as provided by the Company's, the Surviving Corporation's and dMY's fiduciary and employee benefit policies, in each case, covering those Persons who are covered on the date of this Agreement by such policies and of the type, with terms, conditions, retentions and limits of liability that are no less advantageous than the coverage provided under the Company's or dMY's existing policies (the policies contemplated by the foregoing clauses (i) and (ii), collectively, the "Tail Policy"); provided that in no event shall the Surviving Corporation be required to expend on the premium thereof in excess of three hundred percent (300%) of the aggregate annual premiums currently payable by the Company and dMY with respect to such current policies (the "Premium Cap"); provided, further, that if such minimum coverage under any such Tail Policy is or becomes not available at the Premium Cap, then any such Tail Policy shall contain the maximum coverage available at the Premium Cap
- (c) On the Closing Date, the Surviving Corporation shall enter into customary indemnification agreements reasonably satisfactory to each of the Company and dMY with each of the post-Closing directors of the Surviving Corporation, which indemnification agreements shall continue to be effective following the Closing.

6.14 Equity Financing; Cooperation.

- (a) During the Pre-Closing Period, dMY shall take, or cause to be taken, all reasonable actions and do, or cause to be done, all things necessary, proper or advisable to consummate the transactions contemplated by the Subscription Agreements, including maintaining in effect such Subscription Agreements and shall use its reasonable efforts to: (i) satisfy in all material respects on a timely basis all conditions and covenants applicable to dMY in such Subscription Agreements and otherwise comply with its obligations thereunder, and (ii) in the event that all conditions in such Subscription Agreements (other than conditions that dMY or any of its Affiliates control the satisfaction of and other than those conditions that by their nature are to be satisfied at the Closing) have been satisfied, enforce the rights of dMY under the Subscription Agreements to cause the PIPE Investors to pay to (or as directed by) dMY the applicable purchase price under each PIPE Investor's applicable Subscription Agreement in accordance with its terms and consummate the transactions contemplated by such Subscription Agreements at or prior to Closing and the Company shall cooperate with dMY in such efforts.
- (b) dMY acknowledges and agrees that, the Company shall be entitled to cause dMY to specifically enforce the obligations of the PIPE Investors to fund the subscription amounts set forth in the Subscription Agreements executed by such PIPE Investors and the provisions of each such Subscription Agreement of which the Company is an express third party beneficiary, in each case, subject to the terms and conditions set forth in each such Subscription Agreement. dMY shall not, without the prior written consent of the Company (such consent not to be unreasonably

withheld, delayed or conditioned), increase, decrease or otherwise modify the PIPE Investment (including by entry into any additional subscription agreements with respect to any PIPE Investment) or the subscription amount under any Subscription Agreement or reduce or impair the rights of dMY under any Subscription Agreement, permit or consent to any material amendment, supplement or modification to any Subscription Agreement (including (i) the price, terms, timing and conditions of the funding of the PIPE Investment, (ii) the identity of any PIPE Investor (other than assignments to permitted assignees), the representations of the PIPE Investors and/or of dMY, (iii) the covenants of the PIPE Investors that apply prior to the consummation of the PIPE Investment or the termination of the Subscription Agreements, (iv) the registration rights of the PIPE Investor, (v) the indemnification obligations of dMY hereunder or pursuant to any Ancillary Agreement, (vi) the termination provisions of the Subscription Agreements, (vii) any covenants, obligations or liabilities set forth in the Subscription Agreements that survive the consummation of the PIPE Investment and (viii) any amendments, side letters or other Contracts related to the foregoing matters), any waiver (in whole or in part) of, or provide consent to modify (including consent to terminate), any material provision or remedy under, or any replacements of, any of the Subscription Agreements, or any replacements of, any of the Subscription Agreements, in each case, other than any assignment or transfer contemplated therein or expressly permitted thereby (without any further amendment, modification or waiver to such assignment or transfer provision); provided, that, in the case of any such assignment or transfer, the initial party to such Subscription Agreement remains bound by its obligations with respect thereto in the event that the transferee or assignee, as applicable, does not comply with its obligations to consummate the purchase of shares of dMY Class A Co

(c) Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, dMY shall give the Company, prompt written notice: (A) of any breach or default (or any event or circumstance that, with or without notice, lapse of time or both, could give rise to any breach or default) by any party to any Subscription Agreement known to such Party, (B) of the receipt of any written notice or other written communication from any party to any Subscription Agreement (other than written notices or other written communication from such other Party) with respect to any actual, potential, threatened or claimed expiration, lapse, withdrawal, breach, default, termination or repudiation by any party to any Subscription Agreement of any provisions of any Subscription Agreement, (C) of any amendment to any Subscription Agreement entered into by dMY that dMY was permitted to make without the prior written consent of the Company in accordance with Section 6.14(b) or (D) if any portion of the PIPE Investment pursuant to the Subscription Agreements will not be funded in accordance with the terms of the applicable Subscription Agreement. dMY shall confer with the Company regarding timing of the expected Closing Date (as defined in the Subscription Agreements) and deliver all notices it is required to deliver under the Subscription Agreements on a timely basis in order to cause the PIPE Investors to fund their respective obligations as far in advance of the Closing as permitted by the Subscription Agreements and consummate the transactions contemplated by the Subscription Agreements at or prior to the Closing.

6.15 <u>Stock Transactions</u>. During the Pre-Closing Period, except as otherwise contemplated by this Agreement, the Company shall not, directly or indirectly, engage in any transactions involving or relating to the securities of dMY without the prior written consent of dMY.

6.16 Exclusivity.

- (a) During the Pre-Closing Period, the Company shall not, and shall cause its controlled Affiliates, subsidiaries and its and their representatives, officers, agents, affiliates, equityholders and any other person acting on its behalf (the "*Related Parties*"), not to, directly or indirectly, (i) solicit or take any action to facilitate or encourage any inquiries or the making, submission or announcement of, any proposal or offer from any Person or group of Persons other than dMY and the Sponsor and with respect to the PIPE Investment, the PIPE Investors (and their respective representatives, acting in their capacity as such) (a "*Competing Buyer*") that may constitute, or would reasonably be expected to lead to, a Competing Transaction; (ii) enter into, participate in, continue or otherwise engage in, any discussions or negotiations with any Competing Buyer regarding a Competing Transaction; (iii) furnish (including through the Data Room) any information relating to the Company or any of its assets or businesses, or afford access to the assets, business, properties, books or records of the Company to a Competing Buyer, in all cases for the purpose of assisting with or facilitating, or that would otherwise reasonably be expected to lead to, a Competing Transaction; (iv) approve, endorse or recommend any Competing Transaction; or (v) enter into a Competing Transaction or any agreement, arrangement or understanding (including any letter of intent or term sheet) relating to a Competing Transaction or publicly announce an intention to take any such actions. The Company shall, and shall cause its Related Parties to, immediately cease any and all existing discussions or negotiations with any Person conducted prior to the date hereof with respect to, or which is reasonably likely to give rise to or result in, a Competing Transaction.
- (b) During the Pre-Closing Period, dMY shall not, and shall cause its Related Parties not to, directly or indirectly, (i) solicit, initiate or take any action to facilitate or encourage any inquiries or the making, submission or announcement of, any proposal or offer from any Person or group of Persons other than the Company (and its representatives, acting in their capacity as such) (an "Alternative Target") that may constitute or could reasonably be expected to lead to, a dMY Competing Transaction, (ii) enter into, participate in, continue or otherwise engage in, any discussions or negotiations with any Alternative Target regarding a dMY Competing Transaction; (iii) furnish (including through the Data Room) any non-public information relating to dMY or any of its assets or businesses, or afford access to the assets, business, properties, books or records of dMY to an Alternative Target, in all cases for the purpose of assisting with or facilitating, or that could otherwise reasonably be expected to lead to, a dMY Competing Transaction; (iv) approve, endorse or recommend any dMY Competing Transaction; or (v) enter into a dMY Competing Transaction or any agreement, arrangement or understanding (including any letter of intent or term sheet) relating to a dMY Competing Transaction or publicly announce an intention to take any such actions. dMY shall, and shall cause its Related Parties to, immediately cease any and all existing discussions or negotiations with any Person conducted prior to the date hereof with respect to, or which is reasonably likely to give rise to or result in, a dMY Competing Transaction.

6.17 Intellectual Property Covenants.

(a) During the Pre-Closing Period, the Company shall use commercially reasonable efforts to take such further actions described on Section 6.17(a) of the Company Disclosure Letter, in each case, as necessary to preserve the Company's interest in the Company Intellectual Property (the "*IP Preservation Efforts*"); provided, however, that nothing in this Section 6.17(a) or Section 6.1 shall require the Company, dMY or any of their respective Affiliates

or Representatives to (x) expend any money in connection with any such IP Preservation Efforts (aside from fees and expenses of counsel and the payment of any filing fees related to such IP Preservation Efforts), (y) commence any Proceeding or (z) offer or grant any accommodation (financial or otherwise) not already provided for by Contract to any third party.

(b) dMY agrees and acknowledges that, other than with respect to the obligations of the Company to use commercially reasonable efforts to pursue such IP Preservation Efforts pursuant to Section 6.17(a) above, none of the Company, the Company Stockholders or any of their respective Affiliates will have any Liability whatsoever to dMY or any of its Affiliates (including the Surviving Corporation following the Closing) arising out of or relating to, and none of dMY or its Affiliates (including the Surviving Corporation following the Closing) will be entitled to assert any claims against the Company, the Company Stockholders or any of their respective Affiliates with respect to the failure to obtain any consent or secure any rights or achieve any outcome contemplated by Section 6.17(a) with respect to any IP Preservation Efforts.

6.18 Tax Matters.

- (a) dMY and the Company shall use their respective reasonable best efforts to cause the transactions contemplated herein to qualify for the Intended Tax Treatment, and agree not to, and not to permit or cause any Affiliate or any Subsidiary to, take any actions or cause any action to be taken that could reasonably be expected to prevent, impair or impede the Intended Tax Treatment. The Parties intend that, following the Merger, dMY shall cause the Surviving Corporation, directly or indirectly, to continue the Company's historic business or use a significant portion of the Company's historic business assets in a business, in each case, to the extent required pursuant to Treasury Regulations Section 1.368-1(d).
- (b) This Agreement shall constitute and hereby is adopted as a "plan of reorganization" with respect to the Merger within the meaning of Treasury Regulations Sections 1.368-2(g) and 1.368-3(a) for purposes of Sections 354, 361 and 368 of the Code and the Treasury Regulations thereunder.
- (c) dMY and the Company shall prepare and file all Tax Returns consistent with, and shall not take any Tax reporting position inconsistent with, the Intended Tax Treatment, unless otherwise required pursuant to a "determination" within the meaning of Section 1313(a) of the Code. Each of the Parties agrees to use reasonable best efforts to promptly notify all other Parties of any challenge to the Intended Tax Treatment by any Taxing Authority.
- (d) Each party shall promptly notify the other party in writing if, before the Closing Date, such party knows or has reason to believe that the Merger may not qualify for the Intended Tax Treatment (and whether the terms of this Agreement could be reasonably amended in order to facilitate such qualification, which amendments shall be made if the Company reasonably determines on advice of its counsel that such amendments would be reasonably expected to result in the Intended Tax Treatment and would not be commercially impracticable). In the event either dMY or the Company seeks a tax opinion from its respective tax advisor or the SEC requests or requires a tax opinion regarding the Intended Tax Treatment, each party shall use reasonable best efforts to execute and deliver customary tax representation letters to the applicable tax advisor in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to such advisor (and in the case of an opinion requested or required by the SEC, both dMY and the Company shall use reasonable best efforts to cause their respective tax advisors to deliver such an opinion).

- (e) The Company shall cause all Transfer Taxes to be paid. The Company shall prepare and file, or shall cause to be prepared and filed, in a timely manner, all necessary Tax Returns and other documentation with respect to all Transfer Taxes, and, if required by applicable Law, the Parties will, and will cause their respective Affiliates to, reasonably cooperate and join in the execution of any such Tax Returns and other documentation. The Parties shall reasonably cooperate to establish any available exemption from (or reduction in) any Transfer Tax. The Company shall provide the other Parties with evidence reasonably satisfactory to such other Party or Parties that such Transfer Taxes have been paid, or if the relevant transactions are exempt from Transfer Taxes, evidence of the filing of an appropriate certificate or other evidence of exemption.
- 6.19 <u>Additional Support Agreements</u>. Promptly following the time the Registration Statement is declared effective by the SEC, and in any event prior to the Closing, the Company shall use its reasonable best efforts to cause each Pre-Closing Holder not otherwise party to a Company Transaction Support Agreement and/or a Lock-Up Agreement to enter into and deliver an executed (i) counterpart of the Company Transaction Support Agreement and (ii) a Lock-Up Agreement, if such Pre-Closing Holder holds at least 1.0% of the Company Fully Diluted Share Amount as of the date hereof (such documents referenced in clauses (i) and (ii), the "*Additional Support Agreements*"), provided, that dMY acknowledges and agrees that failure to obtain such Additional Support Agreements is not, and shall not be, a condition to Closing. The Company shall deliver true, correct and complete copies of each such fully executed Additional Support Agreements to dMY prior to the Closing.
- 6.20 <u>Company Stockholder Approval</u>. Unless this Agreement has been terminated in accordance with <u>Article VII</u>, upon the terms set forth in this Agreement and the Company Transaction Support Agreements, the Company shall obtain the Company Stockholder Approval promptly after the Registration Statement has been declared effective by the SEC and shall promptly deliver evidence of the same to dMY.
- 6.21 LTIP and ESPP. Prior to the effectiveness of the Registration Statement, dMY shall approve, and subject to receipt of the Required dMY Vote, adopt, (a) an equity incentive plan that provides for grant of cash and equity incentive awards to officers, directors, employees and other service providers of the Surviving Corporation and its Subsidiaries, with a total pool of awards of dMY Class A Common Stock not exceeding ten percent (10)% of the Fully-Diluted dMY Common Stock immediately following the Closing (inclusive of the shares available for issuance under such plan and the Converted Stock Options), with an annual "evergreen" increase of not more than five percent (5%) of the Fully-Diluted dMY Common Stock outstanding as of the day prior to such increase (inclusive of the shares available for issuance under such plan and the Converted Stock Options) in a form otherwise mutually agreed by dMY and the Company (the "LTIP") and (b) an employee stock purchase plan, that provides for grant of purchase rights with respect to the dMY Class A Common Stock to employees of the Surviving Corporation and its Subsidiaries, with a total pool of shares of the dMY Class A Common Stock not exceeding two percent (2.0%) of the Fully-Diluted dMY Common Stock immediately following the Closing (inclusive of the shares available for issuance under the plan, the LTIP and the Converted Stock Options), with an annual "evergreen" increase of one percent (1%) of the Fully-Diluted dMY Common Stock outstanding as of the day prior to such increase (inclusive of the shares available

for issuance under the plan), in a form otherwise mutually agreed by dMY and the Company (the "*ESPP*"). Notwithstanding the foregoing, the initial number of shares under the LTIP and ESPP will be agreed to between the parties and based upon benchmarking against peer companies (taking into account the nature and geography of the business of the Company as well as the fact that it will be a publicly listed company). "*Fully-Diluted dMY Common Stock*" means the aggregate number of (i) shares of dMY Class A Common Stock, and (ii) securities convertible into or exercisable for shares of dMY Class A Common Stock.

6.22 Delivery of Financial Statements. The Company shall use its reasonable best efforts to provide dMY, as promptly as practicable after the date of this Agreement, with (a) audited financial statements, including consolidated balance sheets as of December 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019 and consolidated statements of income and changes in equity and cash flows, of the Company for the years ended December 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019 together with all related notes and schedules thereto, prepared in accordance with GAAP and Regulation S-X, prepared in accordance with GAAP and Regulation S-X and accompanied by the reports thereon of the Company's independent auditors (the "Audited Financial Statements"), (b) management's discussion and analysis of financial condition and results of operations with respect to the periods described in clause (a) above, as necessary for inclusion in the Registration Statement, (c) if the Effective Time has not occurred prior to May 15, 2021, and this Agreement has not been earlier terminated pursuant to Section 7.1, the Company shall use reasonable best efforts to deliver to dMY on or before May 28, 2021, the unaudited consolidated statement of financial position of the Company and related consolidated statements of income and changes in equity as of and for the three (3) months ended March 30, 2021 (the "First Quarter Financial Statements"), which comply in all material respects with all applicable accounting requirements and with the rules and regulations of the SEC, the Exchange Act and the Securities Act and (d) if the Effective Time has not occurred prior to August 13, 2021, and this Agreement has not been earlier terminated pursuant to Section 7.1, the Company shall use reasonable best efforts to deliver to dMY on or before August 27, 2021, the unaudited consolidated statement of financial position of the Company and related consolidated statements of income and changes in equity as of and for the three (3) months ended June 30, 2021 (the "Second Quarter Financial Statements"), which comply in all material respects with all applicable accounting requirements and with the rules and regulations of the SEC, the Exchange Act and the Securities Act; provided, that upon delivery of such First Quarter Financial Statements or Second Quarter Financial Statement, as applicable, the representation and warranties set forth in Section 3.4 shall be deemed to apply to the First Quarter Financial Statements or the Second Quarter Financial Statement, as applicable, in the same manner as the Unaudited Financial Statements, mutatis mutandis, with the same force and effect as if made as of the date of this Agreement.

ARTICLE VII TERMINATION

- 7.1 Termination. This Agreement may be terminated and the Transactions abandoned at any time prior to the Closing only as follows:
- (a) by the mutual written consent of the Company and dMY;

- (b) by the Company or dMY by written notice to the other Party or Parties if any applicable Law is in effect making the consummation of the Transactions illegal or any final, non-appealable Order is in effect permanently preventing the consummation of the Transactions; provided, however, that the right to terminate this Agreement pursuant to this Section 7.1(b) shall not be available to any Party whose breach of any representation, warranty, covenant or agreement of this Agreement results in or causes such final, non-appealable Order or other action;
- (c) by the Company or dMY by written notice to the other Party or Parties if the consummation of the Transactions shall not have occurred on or before December 7, 2021 (the "Outside Date"); provided, that the right to terminate this Agreement under this Section 7.1(c) shall not be available to any Party that has breached any of its representations, warranties, covenants or agreements under this Agreement and such breach is the primary cause of or has resulted in the failure of the Merger and the other Transactions to be consummated on or before such date;
- (d) by the Company, if dMY breaches in any material respect any of its representations or warranties contained in this Agreement or breaches or fails to perform in any material respect any of its covenants contained in this Agreement, which breach or failure to perform (i) would render any of the conditions precedent to the Company's obligations to consummate the transactions set forth in Sections 2.4(c)(i) and 2.4(c)(ii) of this Agreement not capable of being satisfied, and (ii) if after the giving of written notice of such breach or failure to perform to dMY by the Company, cannot be cured or has not been cured by the earlier of (x) the Outside Date and (y) the date that is thirty (30) days after receipt of such written notice and the Company has not waived in writing such breach or failure; provided, however, that the right to terminate this Agreement under this Section 7.1 (d) shall not be available to the Company if the Company is then in breach of any Company representation, warranty, covenant or agreement contained in this Agreement, which breach or failure to perform would render the conditions precedent to dMY's obligations to consummate the transactions set forth in Sections 2.4(b)(ii) and 2.4(b)(ii) of this Agreement not capable of being satisfied;
- (e) by dMY, if the Company breaches in any material respect any of its representations or warranties contained in this Agreement or the Company breaches or fails to perform in any material respect any of its covenants contained in this Agreement, which breach or failure to perform (i) would render any of the conditions precedent to dMY's obligations to consummate the transactions set forth in Sections 2.4(b)(i) and 2.4(b)(ii) of this Agreement not capable of being satisfied, and (ii) if after the giving of written notice of such breach or failure to perform to the Company, as applicable, by dMY, cannot be cured or has not been cured by the earlier of (x) the Outside Date and (y) the date that is thirty (30) days after the receipt of such written notice and dMY has not waived in writing such breach or failure; provided, however, that the right to terminate this Agreement under this Section 7.1(e) shall not be available to dMY if dMY is then in breach of any dMY representation, warranty, covenant or agreement contained in this Agreement which breach or failure to perform would render the conditions precedent to the Company's obligations to consummate the transactions set forth in Sections 2.4(c)(ii) and 2.4(c)(iii) of this Agreement not capable of being satisfied;
- (f) by dMY, if the Company fails to deliver the Company Stockholder Approval in accordance with <u>Section 6.20</u> within three (3) Business Days following the date the Registration Statement has been declared effective by the SEC; or

- (g) by written notice from either the Company or dMY to the other if the Required dMY Vote is not obtained at the dMY Stockholder Meeting (subject to any adjournment or postponement thereof); provided, that, the right to terminate this Agreement under this Section 7.1(f) shall not be available to dMY if dMY has materially breached its covenant or agreement set forth in Section 6.11(b) or in Section 6.16(b) and such material breach is the primary cause of or has resulted in the failure of the Required dMY Vote to be obtained.
- 7.2 Effect of Termination. In the event of the termination of this Agreement pursuant to Section 7.1, this Agreement shall immediately become null and void, without any Liability on the part of any Party or any other Person, and all rights and obligations of each Party shall cease; provided that (a) the Confidentiality Agreement and the agreements contained in Section 6.5, Section 6.9(a), Section 6.12, this Section 7.2 and Article VIII of this Agreement (the "Surviving Provisions"), and any other Section or Article of this Agreement referenced in any of the Surviving Provisions which are required to survive in order to give appropriate effect to the Surviving Provisions, survive any termination of this Agreement and remain in full force and effect and (b) no such termination shall relieve any Party from any Liability arising out of or incurred as a result of its Fraud or its Willful Breach occurring prior to the termination of this Agreement.

ARTICLE VIII MISCELLANEOUS

8.1 Amendment and Waiver. No amendment of any provision of this Agreement shall be valid unless the same shall be in writing and signed by dMY and the Company. No waiver of any provision or condition of this Agreement shall be valid unless the same shall be in writing and signed by the Party against which such waiver is to be enforced. No waiver by any Party of any default, breach of representation or warranty or breach of covenant hereunder, whether intentional or not, shall be deemed to extend to any other, prior or subsequent default or breach or affect in any way any rights arising by virtue of any other, prior or subsequent such occurrence. Any such amendment or waiver may occur after the approval of the dMY Stockholder Voting Matters at the dMY Stockholder Meeting so long as such amendment or waiver would not require the further approval of the dMY Stockholders under applicable Law without such approval having first been obtained.

8.2 Waiver of Remedies; Survival of Representations and Warranties.

(a) Except (i) in the case of Fraud or Willful Breach, (ii) as set forth in Section 7.2 or (iii) for claims to enforce the performance of the covenants required to be performed in whole or in part after the Closing in accordance with Section 8.11, the Company shall have no liability to dMY, the Sponsor or their respective successors and permitted assigns, officers, directors, managers, direct and indirect equityholders, members, partners, employees, Affiliates, agents and representatives (collectively, the "dMY Parties") for any and all losses that are sustained or incurred by any of the dMY Parties by reason of, resulting from or arising out of any breach of or inaccuracy in any of the Company's representations or warranties or breach of any covenant to the extent providing for performance prior to the Closing contained in this Agreement or any certificate delivered in connection with this Agreement. Except (i) in the case of Fraud, (ii) in the event of Willful Breach, (iii) as set forth in Section 7.2 or (iv) claims to enforce the performance of the covenants required to be performed in whole or in part after the Closing in accordance with Section 8.11, the dMY Parties shall have no liability to the Company and its

successors and permitted assigns, officers, directors, managers, direct and indirect equityholders, members, partners, employees, Affiliates, agents and representatives (collectively, the "*Company Parties*") for any and all losses that are sustained or incurred by any of the Company Parties by reason of, resulting from or arising out of any breach of or inaccuracy in any of dMY's representations or warranties or breach of any covenant to the extent providing for performance prior to the Closing contained in this Agreement or any certificate delivered in connection with this Agreement.

- (b) None of the representations, warranties, covenants, obligations or other agreements in this Agreement or in any certificate, statement or instrument delivered pursuant to this Agreement, including any rights arising out of any breach of such representations, warranties, covenants, obligations, agreements and other provisions, shall survive the Closing and all such representations, warranties, covenants, obligations or other agreements shall terminate and expire upon the occurrence of the Closing (and there shall be no liability after the Closing in respect thereof), except for (i) those covenants and agreements contained herein that by their terms expressly apply in whole or in part after the Closing and then only with respect to any breaches occurring after the Closing and (ii) this Article VIII and any corresponding definitions set forth in Article I.
- 8.3 Notices. All notices, demands and other communications to be given or delivered under this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been given (a) when personally delivered (or, if delivery is refused, upon presentment) or received by email prior to 6:00 p.m. (Eastern Time) on a Business Day and, if otherwise, on the next Business Day, (b) one (1) Business Day following sending by reputable overnight express courier (charges prepaid) or (c) three (3) days following mailing by certified or registered mail, postage prepaid and return receipt requested. Unless another address is specified in writing pursuant to the provisions of this Section 8.3, notices, demands and other communications to the Parties shall be sent to the addresses indicated below:

Notices to the Company

IonQ, Inc.
4505 Campus Dr.
College Park, MD 20740
Attention: Peter Chapman, CEO

Legal Department E-mail: chapman@ionq.co

legal@ionq.co

Notices to dMY:

dMY Technology Group, Inc. III 1180 North Town Center Drive, Suite 100 Las Vegas, Nevada 89144

Attention: Niccolo de Masi Harry L. You

Email: niccolo@dmytechnology.com

harry@dmytechnology.com

with copies to (which shall not constitute notice):

Cooley LLP 55 Hudson Yards New York, NY 10001 Attention: David I. Silverman John McKenna

E-mail: dsilverman@cooley.com

jmckenna@cooley.com

with a copy to (which shall not constitute notice):

Cleary Gottlieb Steen & Hamilton LLP

One Liberty Plaza
New York NY 10006
Attention: Kyle A. Harris
James E. Langston

E-mail: kaharris@cgsh.com jlangston@cgsh.com

- 8.4 <u>Assignment</u>. This Agreement and all of the provisions hereof shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the Parties and their respective successors and assigns; <u>provided</u> that neither this Agreement nor any of the rights, interests or obligations hereunder may be assigned or delegated by any Party (including by operation of Law) without the prior written consent of the other Parties. Any purported assignment or delegation not permitted under this <u>Section 8.4</u> shall be null and void.
- 8.5 Severability. Whenever possible, each provision of this Agreement shall be interpreted in such manner as to be effective and valid under applicable Law, but if any provision of this Agreement or the application of any such provision to any Person or circumstance shall be held to be prohibited by or invalid, illegal or unenforceable under applicable Law in any respect by a court of competent jurisdiction, such provision shall be ineffective only to the extent of such prohibition or invalidity, illegality or unenforceability, without invalidating the remainder of such provision or the remaining provisions of this Agreement. Furthermore, in lieu of such illegal, invalid or unenforceable provision, there shall be added automatically as a part of this Agreement a legal, valid and enforceable provision as similar in terms to such illegal, invalid, or unenforceable provision as may be possible.
- 8.6 Interpretation. The headings and captions used in this Agreement and the table of contents to this Agreement are for reference purposes only and shall not affect in any way the meaning or interpretation of this Agreement. Any capitalized terms used in any Disclosure Letter, Schedule or Exhibit attached hereto or delivered at the same time and not otherwise defined therein shall have the meanings set forth in this Agreement. The use of the word "including" herein shall mean "including without limitation." The words "hereof," "herein," and "hereunder" and words of similar import, when used in this Agreement, shall refer to this Agreement as a whole and not to any particular provision of this Agreement. References herein to a specific Section, Subsection, Clause, Recital, Section of a Disclosure Letter, Schedule or Exhibit shall refer, respectively, to Sections, Subsections, Clauses, Recitals, Sections of a Disclosure Letter, Schedules or Exhibits of this Agreement. Terms defined in the singular shall have a comparable meaning when used in the plural, and vice versa. References herein to any gender shall include each other gender. The word "or" shall not be exclusive unless the context clearly requires the selection of one (1) (but not more than one (1)) of a number of items. References to "written" or "in writing" include in electronic form. References herein to any Person shall include such Person's heirs, executors, personal representatives, administrators, successors and permitted assigns; provided, however, that nothing contained in this Section 8.6 is intended to authorize any assignment or transfer not otherwise permitted by this Agreement. References herein to a Person in a particular capacity or capacities shall exclude such Person in any other capacity. Any reference to "days" shall mean calendar days unless Business Days are specified; provided that if any action is required to be done or taken on a day that is not a Business Day, then such action shall be required to be done or taken not on such day but on the first succeeding Business Day thereafter. References herein to any Contract (including this Agreement) mean such Contract as amended, restated, supplemented or modified from time to time in accordance with the terms thereof. With respect to the determination of any period of time, the word "from" means "from and including" and the words "to" and "until" each mean "to but excluding." References herein to any Law shall be deemed also to refer to such Law, as amended, and all rules and regulations promulgated thereunder. If any Party has breached any representation, warranty, covenant or agreement contained in this Agreement in any respect, the fact that there exists another representation, warranty, covenant or agreement relating to the same subject matter (regardless of the relative levels of specificity) which the Party has not breached shall not detract from or mitigate the fact that the Party is in breach of the first representation,

warranty, covenant or agreement. The word "extent" in the phrase "to the extent" (or similar phrases) shall mean the degree to which a subject or other thing extends, and such phrase shall not mean simply "if." An accounting term not otherwise defined in this Agreement has the meaning assigned to it in accordance with GAAP. Except where otherwise provided, all amounts in this Agreement are stated and shall be paid in United States dollars. The Parties and their respective counsel have reviewed and negotiated this Agreement as the joint agreement and understanding of the Parties, and the language used in this Agreement shall be deemed to be the language chosen by the Parties to express their mutual intent, and no rule of strict construction shall be applied against any Person. Any information or materials shall be deemed provided, made available or delivered to dMY if such information or materials have been uploaded to the electronic data room maintained by the Company and its financial advisors on the Cooley Access online-platform for purposes of the Transactions (the "Data Room") or otherwise provided to dMY's representatives (including counsel) via electronic mail, in each case, no later than 12:01 a.m. eastern time on the day prior to the date of this Agreement. The Company will cause three (3) encrypted USB devices containing the content of the Data Room as of the date of this Agreement to be sent to dMY promptly after the date of this Agreement.

- 8.7 Entire Agreement. This Agreement, the Ancillary Agreements and the Confidentiality Agreement (together with the Disclosure Letters and Exhibits to this Agreement) contain the entire agreement and understanding among the Parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and thereof and supersede all prior and contemporaneous agreements, understandings and discussions (including that certain letter of intent among dMY and the Company, dated as of December 11, 2020), whether written or oral, relating to such subject matter in any way. The Parties have voluntarily agreed to define their rights and Liabilities with respect to the Transactions exclusively pursuant to the express terms and provisions of this Agreement, and the Parties disclaim that they are owed any duties or are entitled to any remedies not set forth in this Agreement. Furthermore, this Agreement embodies the justifiable expectations of sophisticated parties derived from arm's-length negotiations and no Person has any special relationship with another Person that would justify any expectation beyond that of an ordinary buyer and an ordinary seller in an arm's-length transaction.
- 8.8 <u>Counterparts; Electronic Delivery</u>. This Agreement, the Ancillary Agreements and the other agreements, certificates, instruments and documents delivered pursuant to this Agreement may be executed and delivered in one or more counterparts and by fax, email or other electronic transmission, each of which shall be deemed an original and all of which shall be considered one and the same agreement. No Party shall raise the use of a fax machine or email to deliver a signature or the fact that any signature or agreement or instrument was transmitted or communicated through the use of a fax machine or email as a defense to the formation or enforceability of a Contract and each Party forever waives any such defense.
- 8.9 Governing Law; Waiver of Jury Trial; Jurisdiction. The Law of the State of Delaware shall govern (a) all claims or matters related to or arising from this Agreement (including any tort or non-contractual claims) and (b) any questions concerning the construction, interpretation, validity and enforceability of this Agreement, and the performance of the obligations imposed by this Agreement, in each case without giving effect to any choice-of-law or

conflict-of-law rules or provisions (whether of the State of Delaware or any other jurisdiction) that would cause the application of the Law of any jurisdiction other than the State of Delaware. EACH PARTY HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVES ALL RIGHTS TO TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY PROCEEDING BROUGHT TO RESOLVE ANY DISPUTE BETWEEN OR AMONG ANY OF THE PARTIES (WHETHER ARISING IN CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE) ARISING OUT OF, CONNECTED WITH, RELATED OR INCIDENTAL TO THIS AGREEMENT, THE TRANSACTIONS OR THE RELATIONSHIPS ESTABLISHED AMONG THE PARTIES UNDER THIS AGREEMENT. EACH PARTY FURTHER WARRANTS AND REPRESENTS THAT SUCH PARTY HAS REVIEWED THIS WAIVER WITH ITS LEGAL COUNSEL, AND THAT SUCH PARTY KNOWINGLY AND VOLUNTARILY WAIVES ITS JURY TRIAL RIGHTS FOLLOWING CONSULTATION WITH LEGAL COUNSEL. Each Party submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of first, the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware or if such court declines jurisdiction, then to any court of the State of Delaware or the Federal District Court for the District of Delaware, in any Proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement in any other courts. Nothing in this Section 8.9, however, shall affect the right of any Party to serve legal process in any other manner permitted by Law or at equity. Each Party agrees that a final judgment in any Proceeding so brought shall be conclusive and may be enforced by suit on the judgment or in any other manner provided by Law or at equity.

8.10 Trust Account Waiver. The Company acknowledges that dMY has established the Trust Account for the benefit of its public dMY Stockholders and certain other parties, including the underwriters of dMY's initial public offering (the "dMY IPO"), which holds proceeds of the dMY IPO and certain private placements occurring simultaneously with the dMY IPO (including interest accrued from time to time thereon). For and in consideration of dMY entering into this Agreement and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, the Company, for itself and its Affiliates it has the authority to bind, hereby agrees it does not now and shall not at any time hereafter have any right, title, interest or claim of any kind in or to any assets in the Trust Account (or distributions therefrom to (i) the public dMY Stockholders upon the redemption of their shares and (ii) the underwriters of dMY's initial public offering in respect of their deferred underwriting commissions held in the Trust Account, in each case as set forth in the Trust Agreement (collectively, the "Trust Distributions")), and hereby waives any claims it has or may have at any time solely against the Trust Account (including the Trust Distributions) as a result of, or arising out of, any discussions, contracts or agreements (including this Agreement and the Subscription Agreements) between dMY, on the one hand, and the Company, on the other hand, and will not seek recourse against the Trust Account (including the Trust Distributions) for any reason whatsoever; provided, however, that the foregoing waiver shall not limit or prohibit the Company or such Affiliates from pursuing a claim (x) for specific performance or other equitable relief in connection with the Transactions or the Ancillary Agreements (including any claim for dMY to specifically perform its obligations under this Agreement and cause the disbursement of the balance of the cash remaining in the Trust Account), or (y) against any money or other assets of dMY held outside of the Trust Account (other than the Trust Distributions) (the "Retained Claims"). Without prejudice with respect to the rights of the Company to pursue the Retained Claims, the Company agrees and acknowledges that such irrevocable waiver is material to this Agreement and specifically relied upon by dMY to induce dMY to enter in this Agreement, and

the Company further intends and understands such waiver to be valid, binding and enforceable against the Company and each of its Affiliates that it has the authority to bind under applicable Law. To the extent the Company or any of its Affiliates that the Company has the authority to bind commences any action or proceeding against dMY or any of its Affiliates based upon, in connection with, relating to or arising out of any matter relating to dMY, its Affiliates or its representatives, which Proceeding seeks, in whole or in part, monetary relief against dMY, its Affiliates or its representatives, the Company hereby acknowledges and agrees that the Company's such Affiliates' sole remedy shall be against assets of dMY or such Affiliate or representatives not in the Trust Account at such time, and that such claim shall not permit the Company or such Affiliates (or any Person claiming on any of their behalves) to have any claim against the Trust Account (including the Trust Distributions) or any amounts contained in the Trust Account while in the Trust Account.

8.11 Specific Performance. Each Party acknowledges that the rights of each Party to consummate the Transactions are unique and recognize and affirm that in the event any of the provisions of this Agreement are not performed in accordance with their specific terms or otherwise are breached, even if available monetary damages, such damages would be inadequate (and therefore the non-breaching Party would have no adequate remedy at Law) and the non-breaching Party would be irreparably damaged. Accordingly, each Party agrees that each other Party shall be entitled to specific performance, an injunction or other equitable relief (without posting of bond or other security or needing to prove actual damages or irreparable harm) to prevent breaches of the provisions of this Agreement and to enforce specifically this Agreement including to the extent provided herein, to specifically enforce a Party's obligations under this Agreement to perform and enforce the obligations of such Party with respect to the Ancillary Agreements, and the terms and provisions hereof in any Proceeding, in addition to any other remedy to which such Person may be entitled. Each Party agrees that it will not oppose the granting of specific performance and other equitable relief on the basis that the other Parties have an adequate remedy at Law or that an award of specific performance is not an appropriate remedy for any reason at Law or equity. The Parties acknowledge and agree that any Party seeking an injunction to prevent breaches of this Agreement and to enforce specifically the terms and provisions of this Agreement, including to the extent provided herein, to specifically enforce a Party's obligations under this Agreement to perform and enforce the obligations of such Party with respect to the Ancillary Agreements, in accordance with this Section 8.11 shall not be required to provide any bond or other security in connection with any such injunction.

8.12 No Third-Party Beneficiaries. This Agreement is for the sole benefit of the Parties and their permitted assigns and nothing herein expressed or implied shall give or be construed to give any Person, other than the Parties and such permitted assigns, any legal or equitable rights hereunder (other than in respect of the rights of the Company Indemnified Persons pursuant to Section 6.13 and Non-Party Affiliates pursuant to Section 8.14, each of whom is an express third-party beneficiary hereunder to the specific provisions in which such Person is referenced and entitled to enforce only such obligations hereunder).

8.13 <u>Disclosure Letters and Exhibits</u>. The Disclosure Letters and Exhibits attached hereto or referred to in this Agreement are (a) each hereby incorporated in and made a part of this Agreement as if set forth in full herein and (b) qualified in their entirety by reference to specific provisions of this Agreement. Any fact or item disclosed in any Section of a Disclosure

Letter shall be deemed disclosed in each other Section of the applicable Disclosure Letter to which such fact or item may apply so long as (i) such other Section is referenced by applicable cross-reference or (ii) it is reasonably apparent on the face of such disclosure that such disclosure is applicable to such other Section or portion of the Disclosure Letter. The headings contained in the Disclosure Letters are for convenience of reference only and shall not be deemed to modify or influence the interpretation of the information contained in the Disclosure Letters or this Agreement. The Disclosure Letters are not intended to constitute, and shall not be construed as, an admission or indication that any such fact or item is required to be disclosed. The Disclosure Letters shall not be deemed to expand in any way the scope or effect of any representations, warranties or covenants described in this Agreement. Any fact or item, including the specification of any dollar amount, disclosed in the Disclosure Letters shall not by reason only of such inclusion be deemed to be material, to establish any standard of materiality or to define further the meaning of such terms for purposes of this Agreement, and matters reflected in the Disclosure Letters are not necessarily limited to matters required by this Agreement to be reflected herein and may be included solely for information purposes; and no Party shall use the fact of the setting of the amounts or the fact of the inclusion of any item in the Disclosure Letters in any dispute or controversy between the Parties as to whether any obligation, item or matter not described or included in the Disclosure Letters is or is not required to be disclosed (including whether the amount or items are required to be disclosed as material or threatened) or is within or outside of the Ordinary Course of Business. No disclosure in the Disclosure Letters relating to any possible breach or violation of any Contract, Law or Order shall be construed as an admission or indication that any such breach or violation exists or has actually occurred. Moreover, in disclosing the information in the Disclosure Letters, the Company does not waive any attorney-client privilege associated with such information or any protection afforded by the work-product doctrine with respect to any of the matters disclosed or discussed therein. The information contained in the Disclosure Letters shall be kept strictly confidential by the Parties and no third party may rely on any information disclosed or set forth therein.

8.14 No Recourse. Notwithstanding anything that may be expressed or implied in this Agreement or any Ancillary Agreement or any document, agreement, or instrument delivered contemporaneously herewith, and notwithstanding the fact that any Party may be a corporation, partnership or limited liability company, each Party, by its acceptance of the benefits of this Agreement, on behalf of itself and its applicable Non-Party Affiliates (as defined below) covenants, agrees and acknowledges that no Persons other than the Parties shall have any obligation hereunder and that it has no rights of recovery hereunder against, and no recourse hereunder or under any Ancillary Agreement or any documents, agreements, or instruments delivered contemporaneously herewith or in respect of any oral representations made or alleged to be made in connection herewith or therewith shall be had against, any former, current or future director, officer, agent, Affiliate, manager, assignee, incorporator, controlling Person, fiduciary, representative or employee of any Party (or any of their successors or permitted assignees), against any former, current, or future general or limited partner, manager, stockholder or member of any Party (or any of their successors or permitted assignees) or any Affiliate thereof or against any former, current or future director, officer, agent, employee, Affiliate, manager, assignee, incorporator, controlling Person, fiduciary, representative, general or limited partner, stockholder, manager or member of any of the foregoing, in each case, acting in such capacities, but in no case including the Parties (each, but excluding for the avoidance of doubt, the Parties, a "Non-Party Affiliate"), whether by or through attempted piercing of the corporate veil, by or through a claim

(whether at law or in equity, in contract or tort, or otherwise) by or on behalf of such Party against any Non-Party Affiliate, by the enforcement of any assessment or by any Proceeding, or by virtue of any statute, regulation or other applicable Law, or otherwise; it being agreed and acknowledged that no personal Liability whatsoever shall attach to, be imposed on, or otherwise be incurred by any Non-Party Affiliate, as such, for any obligations of the applicable Party under this Agreement or the Transactions, under any Ancillary Agreement, under any documents or instruments delivered contemporaneously herewith, in respect of any oral representations made or alleged to be made in connection herewith or therewith, or for any claim (whether at law or in equity, in contract or tort, or otherwise) based on, in respect of, or by reason of, such obligations or their creation; provided that the forgoing shall not limit the obligations of any Non-Party Affiliate under any Ancillary Agreement or any other documents, agreements, or instruments delivered contemporaneously herewith or otherwise required by this Agreement if such Non-Party Affiliate is party to such Ancillary Agreement or document, agreement or instrument, but only to the extent of the obligations of such Non-Party Affiliate thereunder. Except to the extent otherwise set forth in, and subject in all cases to the terms and conditions of and limitations herein, this Agreement may only be enforced against, and any claim or cause of action of any kind based upon, arising out of, or related to this Agreement, or the negotiation, execution or performance of this Agreement, may only be brought against the entities that are named as Parties hereto and then only with respect to the specific obligations set forth herein with respect to such Party. Each Non-Party Affiliate is intended as a third-party beneficiary of this Section 8.14.

8.15 Legal Representation.

(a) dMY and the Company, on behalf of their respective successors and assigns (including, after the Closing, the Surviving Corporation), hereby agree that, in the event a dispute with respect to this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby arises after the Closing between or among (i) the stockholders or holders of other equity interests of the Company and any of their respective directors, members, partners, officers, employees or affiliates (other than the Surviving Corporation) (collectively, the "Company Group"), on the one hand, and (y) the Surviving Corporation or any member of the Company Group, on the other hand, any legal counsel, including Cooley LLP ("Cooley"), that represented the Company prior to the Closing may represent any member of the Company Group in such dispute even though the interests of such persons may be directly adverse to the Surviving Corporation, and even though such counsel may have represented the Company in a matter substantially related to such dispute, or may be handling ongoing matters for the Surviving Corporation. dMY and the Company, on behalf of their respective successors and assigns (including, after the Closing, the Surviving Corporation) further agree that, as to all legally privileged communications prior to the Closing made in connection with the negotiation, preparation, execution, delivery and performance under, or any dispute or Proceeding arising out of or relating to, this Agreement, any Ancillary Agreements or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby between or among the Company or any member of the Company Group, on the one hand, and Cooley, on the other hand, the attorney/client privilege and the expectation of client confidence shall survive the Merger and belong to the Company Group after the Closing, and shall not pass to or be claimed or controlled by the Surviving Corporation. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any privileged communications or information shared by dMY prior to the Closing with the Company under a common interest agreement

(b) dMY and the Company, on behalf of their respective successors and assigns (including, after the Closing, the Surviving Corporation), hereby agree that, in the event a dispute with respect to this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby arises after the Closing between or among (i) the Sponsor, the stockholders or holders of other equity interests of dMY or the Sponsor or any of their respective directors, members, partners, officers, employees or affiliates (other than the Surviving Corporation) (collectively, the "dMY Group"), on the one hand, and (ii) the Surviving Corporation or any member of the Company Group, on the other hand, any legal counsel, including Cleary Gottlieb Steen & Hamilton LLP ("Cleary"), that represented dMY or the Sponsor prior to the Closing may represent the Sponsor or any other member of the dMY Group, in such dispute even though the interests of such persons may be directly adverse to dMY, the Surviving Corporation, and even though such counsel may have represented dMY in a matter substantially related to such dispute, or may be handling ongoing matters for dMY, the Surviving Corporation or the Sponsor. dMY and the Company, on behalf of their respective successors and assigns (including, after the Closing, the Surviving Corporation), further agree that, as to all legally privileged communications prior to the Closing made in connection with the negotiation, preparation, execution, delivery and performance under, or any dispute or Proceeding arising out of or relating to, this Agreement, any Ancillary Agreements or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby between or among dMY, the Sponsor or any other member of the dMY Group, on the one hand, and Cleary, on the other hand, the attorney/client privilege and the expectation of client confidence shall survive the Mergers and belong to the dMY Group after the Closing, and shall not pass to or be claimed or controlled by dMY following the Closing, the Surviving Corporation. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any privileged communications or information shared by the Company prior to the Closing with dMY or the Sponsor under a common interest agreement shall remain the privileged communications or information of the Surviving Corporation, and not the dMY Group.

8.16 Acknowledgements.

(a) Company. The Company specifically acknowledges and agrees to dMY's disclaimer of any representations or warranties other the Definitive dMY Representations, whether made by dMY or any of its Affiliates or representatives, and of all Liability and responsibility for any representation, warranty, projection, forecast, statement, or information made, communicated, or furnished (orally or in writing) to the Company and its Affiliates or representatives (including any opinion, information, projection, or advice that may have been or may be provided to the Company or its Affiliates or representatives by either dMY or the Sponsor or any of their respective Affiliates or representatives), other than the Definitive dMY Representations. The Company specifically acknowledges and agrees that, without limiting the generality of this Section 8.16, neither dMY nor the Sponsor nor any of their respective Affiliates or representatives has made any representation or warranty with respect to any projections or other future forecasts. The Company specifically acknowledges and agrees that except for the Definitive dMY Representations, neither dMY nor Merger Sub makes, nor has dMY or Merger Sub made, any other express or implied representation or warranty with respect to dMY or Merger Sub, their assets or Liabilities, the businesses of dMY or Merger Sub or the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or the Ancillary Agreements. The Company specifically disclaims that it is relying upon or has relied upon any representations or warranties other than the Definitive dMY Representations.

(b) dMY and Merger Sub. Each of dMY and Merger Sub specifically acknowledges and agrees to the Company's disclaimer of any representations or warranties other than the Definitive Company Representations, whether made by the Company or any of its Affiliates or representatives, and of all Liability and responsibility for any representation, warranty, projection, forecast, statement, or information made, communicated, or furnished (orally or in writing) to dMY, the Sponsor, their Affiliates or representatives (including any opinion, information, projection, or advice that may have been or may be provided to dMY, the Sponsor, their Affiliates or representatives by the Company or any of its Affiliates or representatives), other than the Definitive Company Representations. Each of dMY and Merger Sub specifically acknowledges and agrees that, without limiting the generality of this Section 8.16, neither the Company nor any of its Affiliates or representatives has made any representation or warranty with respect to any projections or other future forecasts. Each of dMY and Merger Sub specifically acknowledges and agrees that except for the Definitive Company Representations, the Company does not make, nor has the Company made, any other express or implied representation or warranty with respect to the Company, its assets or Liabilities, the business of the Company or the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or the Ancillary Agreements. Each of dMY and Merger Sub specifically disclaims that it is relying upon or has relied upon any representations or warranties other than the Definitive Company Representations.

8.17 Equitable Adjustments. If, during the Pre-Closing Period, other than with respect to the dMY Pre-Closing Conversion, the outstanding shares of dMY Class A Common Stock or dMY Class B Common Stock shall have been changed into a different number of shares or a different class (with the prior written consent of the Company, to the extent required by this Agreement) by reason of any stock dividend, share capitalization, subdivision, recapitalization, split, combination, consolidation or exchange of shares, or any similar event shall have occurred, then any number or amount contained in this Agreement which is based upon the number of shares of dMY Class A Common Stock or dMY Class B Common Stock will be appropriately adjusted to provide to the Pre-Closing Holders and dMY Stockholders the same economic effect as contemplated by this Agreement prior to such event; provided, that, for the avoidance of doubt, no equitable adjustment shall apply with respect to the dMY Pre-Closing Conversion which modifies the ratio of conversion of the dMY Class B Common Stock to dMY Class A Common Stock (other than such modifications solely to provide to the dMY Class B Common Stock the same economic effect as contemplated by this Agreement prior to such event). If, during the Pre-Closing Period, other than with respect to the Pre-Closing Conversion, the outstanding shares of the Company shall have been changed into a different number of shares or a different class (with the prior written consent of dMY to the extent required by this Agreement) by reason of any stock dividend, share capitalization, subdivision, reclassification, recapitalization, split, combination, consolidation or exchange of shares, or any similar event shall have occurred, then any number or amount contained in this Agreement which is based upon the number of shares of the Company will be appropriately adjusted to provide to the Pre-Closing Holders and dMY Stockholders the same economic effect as contemplated by this Agreement prior to such event.

[Signature Pages Follow]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each of the undersigned has caused this Agreement and Plan of Merger to be duly executed as of the date first above written.

\underline{dMY} :

dMY TECHNOLOGY GROUP, INC. III

By: /s/ Niccolo de Masi
Name: Niccolo de Masi

Title: Chief Executive Officer

MERGER SUB:

ION TRAP ACQUISITION INC.

By: /s/ Niccolo de Masi
Name: Niccolo de Masi
Title: President

[Signature Page to Agreement and Plan of Merger]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each of the undersigned has caused this Agreement and Plan of Merger to be duly executed as of the date first above written.

COMPANY: IONQ, INC.

By: /s/ Peter Chapman

Name: Peter Chapman

Title: Chief Executive Officer

[Signature Page to Agreement and Plan of Merger]

SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT

[Financial Investors]

This SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT (this "Subscription Agreement") is entered into on March 7, 2021, by and between dMY Technology Group, Inc. III (the "Company"), a Delaware corporation, and the undersigned subscriber ("Subscriber").

WHEREAS, concurrently with the execution of this Subscription Agreement, the Company is entering into a definitive agreement with IonQ, Inc., a Delaware corporation ("IonQ"), and the other parties thereto, in substantially the form previously provided to Subscriber, providing for the combination of the Company and IonQ (as may be amended or supplemented from time to time, the "Transaction Agreement," and the transactions contemplated by the Transaction Agreement, the "Transaction");

WHEREAS, in connection with the Transaction, Subscriber desires to subscribe for and purchase from the Company, immediately prior to the consummation of the Transaction, that number of shares of the Company's Class A common stock, par value \$0.0001 per share (the "Shares" or "Class A common stock"), set forth on the signature page hereto (the "Subscribed Shares") for a purchase price of \$10.00 per share (the "Per Share Price" and the aggregate of such Per Share Price for all Subscribed Shares being referred to herein as the "Purchase Price"), and the Company desires to issue and sell to Subscriber the Subscribed Shares in consideration of the payment of the Purchase Price by or on behalf of Subscriber to the Company at or prior to the Closing Date (as defined herein); and

WHEREAS, on or about the date of this Subscription Agreement, the Company is entering into subscription agreements (the "Other Subscription Agreements") with certain other investors (the "Other Subscribers" and together with Subscriber, the "Subscribers"), pursuant to which such Subscribers have agreed to purchase on the closing date of the Transaction, inclusive of the Subscribed Shares, an aggregate amount of up to 35,000,000 Shares, at the Per Share Price.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and the mutual representations, warranties and covenants, and subject to the conditions, herein contained, and intending to be legally bound hereby, the parties hereto hereby agree as follows:

Section 1 <u>Subscription</u>. Subject to the terms and conditions hereof, at the Closing (as defined below), Subscriber hereby agrees to subscribe for and purchase, and the Company hereby agrees to issue and sell to Subscriber, upon the payment of the Purchase Price, the Subscribed Shares (such subscription and issuance, the "Subscription").

Section 2 Closing.

(a) The consummation of the Subscription contemplated hereby (the "<u>Closing</u>") shall occur on the closing date of the Transaction (the "<u>Closing</u> <u>Date</u>"), immediately prior to or substantially concurrently with, but in any event not after, the consummation of the Transaction, and conditioned upon the satisfaction of the other conditions set forth in this Section 2.

- (b) At least five (5) Business Days before the anticipated Closing Date, the Company shall deliver written notice to Subscriber (the "Closing Notice") specifying (i) the anticipated Closing Date and (ii) the wire instructions for delivery of the Purchase Price to the Company. No later than one (1) Business Days prior to the Closing Date, Subscriber shall deliver the Purchase Price for the Subscribed Shares by wire transfer of United States dollars in immediately available funds to the account specified by the Company in the Closing Notice, such funds to be held by the Company in escrow until the Closing, and deliver to the Company such information as is reasonably requested in the Closing Notice in order for the Company to issue the Subscribed Shares to Subscriber, including, without limitation, the legal name of the person in whose name the Subscribed Shares are to be issued and a duly completed and executed Internal Revenue Service Form W-9 or appropriate Form W-8. Upon satisfaction (or, if applicable, waiver) of the conditions set forth in this Section 2, the Company shall deliver to Subscriber (i) at the Closing, the Subscribed Shares in book entry form, free and clear of any liens or other restrictions (other than those arising under this Subscription Agreement or applicable securities laws), in the name of Subscriber (or its nominee in accordance with its delivery instructions), and (ii) as promptly as practicable after the Closing, evidence from the Company's transfer agent of the issuance to Subscriber of the Subscribed Shares on and as of the Closing Date. In the event that (i) the Company does not accept the subscription or (ii) the consummation of the Transaction does not occur within five (5) Business Days after the anticipated Closing Date specified in the Closing Notice, unless otherwise agreed to in writing by the Company and the Subscriber, the Company shall promptly (but in no event later than seven (7) Business Days after the anticipated Closing Date specified in the Closing Notice) return the funds so delivered by Subscriber to the Company by wire transfer in immediately available funds to the account specified by Subscriber, and any book entries shall be deemed cancelled. Notwithstanding such return or cancellation (x) a failure to close on the anticipated Closing Date shall not, by itself, be deemed to be a failure of any of the conditions to Closing set forth in this Section 2 to be satisfied or waived on or prior to the Closing Date, and (y) unless and until this Subscription Agreement is terminated in accordance with Section 7 herein, Subscriber shall remain obligated (A) to redeliver funds to the Company in escrow following the Company's delivery to Subscriber of a new Closing Notice and (B) to consummate the Closing upon satisfaction of the conditions set forth in this Section 2. For the purposes of this Subscription Agreement, "Business Day" means any day other than a Saturday, Sunday or any other day on which the Federal Reserve Bank of New York is closed. Any funds held in escrow by the Company will be uninvested, and the Subscriber shall not be entitled to any interest earned thereon.
- (c) The Closing shall be subject to the satisfaction, or valid waiver in writing by each of the parties hereto, of the conditions that, on the Closing Date:
 - no suspension of the qualification of the Class A common stock for offering or sale or trading in any jurisdiction, or initiation or threatening of any proceedings for any of such purposes, shall have occurred, and the Subscribed Shares shall be approved for listing on the Stock Exchange (as defined below);
 - (ii) all conditions precedent to the closing of the Transaction set forth in the Transaction Agreement, including the approval of the Company's stockholders, shall have been satisfied (as determined by the parties to the Transaction Agreement) or waived (other than those conditions which, by their nature, are to be satisfied at the closing of the Transaction pursuant to the Transaction Agreement), and the closing of the Transaction shall be scheduled to occur substantially concurrently with or immediately following the Closing: and

- (iii) no governmental authority shall have enacted, issued, promulgated, enforced or entered any judgment, order, law, rule or regulation which is then in effect and has the effect of making the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby illegal or otherwise restraining or prohibiting consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby.
- (d) The obligation of the Company to consummate the Closing shall be subject to the satisfaction or valid waiver in writing by the Company of the additional conditions that, on the Closing Date:
 - (i) all representations and warranties of Subscriber contained in this Subscription Agreement shall be true and correct in all material respects (other than representations and warranties that are qualified as to materiality or Subscriber Material Adverse Effect (as defined below), which representations and warranties shall be true and correct in all respects) at signing and at and as of the Closing Date (except for those representations and warranties that speak as of a specified earlier date, in which case, as of such specified earlier date); and
 - (ii) Subscriber shall have performed, satisfied and complied in all material respects with all covenants, agreements and conditions required by this Subscription Agreement to be performed, satisfied or complied with by it at or prior to the Closing.
- (e) The obligation of Subscriber to consummate the Closing shall be subject to the satisfaction or valid waiver in writing by Subscriber of the additional conditions that, on the Closing Date:
 - (i) all representations and warranties of the Company contained in this Subscription Agreement shall be true and correct in all material respects (other than representations and warranties that are qualified as to materiality or Company Material Adverse Effect (as defined below), which representations and warranties shall be true and correct in all respects) at signing and at and as of the Closing Date (except for those representations and warranties that speak as of a specified earlier date, in which case, as of such specified earlier date);
 - (ii) the Company shall have performed, satisfied and complied in all material respects with all covenants, agreements and conditions required by this Subscription Agreement to be performed, satisfied or complied with by it at or prior to the Closing; and
 - (iii) the terms of the Transaction Agreement (including the conditions thereto) shall not have been amended or waived in a manner that is materially adverse to the Subscriber (in its capacity as such).

Section 3 Company Representations and Warranties. The Company represents and warrants to Subscriber and the Placement Agents (as defined below) that:

- (a) The Company (i) is duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of Delaware, (ii) has the requisite power and authority to own, lease and operate its properties, to carry on its business as it is now being conducted and to enter into, deliver and perform its obligations under this Subscription Agreement, and (iii) is duly licensed or qualified to conduct its business and, if applicable, is in good standing under the laws of each jurisdiction (other than its jurisdiction of incorporation) in which the conduct of its business or the ownership of its properties or assets requires such license or qualification, except, with respect to the foregoing clause (iii), where the failure to be in good standing would not reasonably be expected to have a Company Material Adverse Effect. For purposes of this Subscription Agreement, a "Company Material Adverse Effect" means an event, change, development, occurrence, condition or effect with respect to the Company and its subsidiaries, taken together as a whole (on a consolidated basis), that, individually or in the aggregate, would reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on the business, properties, general affairs, management, financial position, stockholders' equity, or results of operations of the Company and its subsidiaries taken as a whole, or on the Company's ability to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby, including the issuance and sale of the Subscribed Shares.
- (b) As of the Closing Date, the Subscribed Shares will be duly authorized and, when issued and delivered to Subscriber against full payment therefor in accordance with the terms of this Subscription Agreement, will be validly issued, fully paid and non-assessable and, when issued, will be free and clear of all liens or other restrictions (other than those arising under this Subscription Agreement, the organizational documents of the Company or applicable securities laws) and will not have been issued in violation or subject to of any preemptive or similar rights created under the Company's organizational documents (as adopted on or prior to the Closing Date), by contract or the laws of its jurisdiction of incorporation.
- (c) This Subscription Agreement has been duly authorized, validly executed and delivered by the Company, and assuming the due authorization, execution and delivery of the same by Subscriber, this Subscription Agreement shall constitute the valid and legally binding obligation of the Company, enforceable against the Company in accordance with its terms, except as such enforceability may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium and similar laws affecting creditors generally and by the availability of equitable remedies.
- (d) Assuming the accuracy of the representations and warranties of Subscriber, the execution and delivery of this Subscription Agreement, the issuance and sale of the Subscribed Shares and the compliance by the Company with all of the provisions of this Subscription Agreement and the consummation of the transactions contemplated herein will not conflict with or result in a breach or violation of any of the terms or provisions of, or constitute a default under, or result in the creation or imposition of any lien, charge or encumbrance upon any of the property or assets of the Company or any of its subsidiaries pursuant to the terms of (i) any indenture, mortgage, deed of trust, loan agreement, lease, license or other agreement or instrument to which the Company is a party or by which the Company or any of its subsidiaries is bound or to which any of the property or assets of the Company or any of its subsidiaries is subject; (ii) the organizational documents of the Company or any of its subsidiaries; or (iii) any statute or any judgment, order, rule or regulation of any court or governmental agency or body, domestic or foreign, having jurisdiction over the Company or any of its subsidiaries or any of their properties that, in the case of clauses (i) and (iii), would reasonably be expected to have a Company Material Adverse Effect.

- (e) Assuming the accuracy of the representations and warranties of Subscriber, the Company is not required to obtain any consent, waiver, authorization or order of, give any notice to, or make any filing or registration with, any court or other federal, state, local or other governmental authority, self-regulatory organization (including New York Stock Exchange (the "Stock Exchange")) or other person in connection with the execution, delivery and performance of this Subscription Agreement (including, without limitation, the issuance of the Subscribed Shares), other than (i) filings required by applicable state securities laws, (ii) the filing of the Registration Statement pursuant to Section 5 below, (iii) the filing of a Notice of Exempt Offering of Securities on Form D with the United States Securities and Exchange Commission ("Commission") under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"), if applicable, (iv) those required by the Stock Exchange, including with respect to obtaining stockholder approval, (v) those required to consummate the Transaction as provided under the Transaction Agreement, (vi) the filing of notification under the Hart-Scott-Rodino Antitrust Improvements Act of 1976, if applicable, and (vii) the failure of which to obtain would not be reasonably likely to have a Company Material Adverse Effect.
- (f) As of their respective dates, all reports (the "SEC Reports") required to be filed by the Company with the Commission complied in all material respects with the applicable requirements of the Securities Act and/or the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), and the rules and regulations of the Commission promulgated thereunder, and none of the SEC Reports, when filed, contained any untrue statement of a material fact or omitted to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading. The financial statements of the Company included in the SEC Reports comply in all material respects with applicable accounting requirements and the rules and regulations of the Commission with respect thereto as in effect at the time of filing and fairly present in all material respects the financial position of the Company as of and for the dates thereof and the results of operations and cash flows for the periods then ended, subject, in the case of unaudited statements, to normal, year-end audit adjustments. A copy of each SEC Report is available to Subscriber via the Commission's EDGAR system. The Company has timely filed each report, statement, schedule, prospectus, and registration statement that the Company was required to file with the Commission since its initial registration of the Class A common stock with the Commission. There are no material outstanding or unresolved comments in comment letters from the staff of the Division of Corporation Finance of the Commission with respect to any of the SEC Reports.
- (g) Except for such matters as have not had and would not be reasonably likely to have a Company Material Adverse Effect, there is no (i) suit, action, claim or other proceeding or arbitration before a governmental authority or arbitrator pending, or, to the knowledge of the Company, threatened in writing against the Company or any of its subsidiaries or (ii) judgment, decree, injunction, ruling or order of any governmental authority or arbitrator outstanding against the Company or any of its subsidiaries.

- (h) Assuming the accuracy of Subscriber's representations and warranties set forth in <u>Section 4</u> of this Subscription Agreement, no registration under the Securities Act is required for the offer and sale of the Subscribed Shares by the Company to Subscriber.
- (i) Neither the Company nor any person acting on its behalf has engaged or will engage in any form of general solicitation or general advertising (within the meaning of Regulation D) in connection with any offer or sale of the Subscribed Shares.
- (j) Except for Goldman Sachs & Co. LLC and Morgan Stanley & Co. LLC (the "Placement Agents"), no broker or finder is entitled to any brokerage or finder's fee or commission solely in connection with the sale of the Subscribed Shares to Subscriber.
- (k) The shares of the Company's Class A common stock are registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Securities Exchange Act, and are listed for trading on the Stock Exchange under the symbol "DMYI." There is no suit, action, proceeding or investigation pending or, to the knowledge of the Company, threatened against the Company by the Stock Exchange or the Commission with respect to any intention by such entity to deregister the Shares or prohibit or terminate the listing of the Shares on the Stock Exchange. The Company has taken no action that is designed to terminate the registration of the Shares under the Exchange Act.
- (l) There are no securities or instruments issued by or to which the Company is party containing anti-dilution or similar provisions that will be triggered by the issuance of (i) the Subscribed Shares or (ii) the Class A common stock of the Company to be issued pursuant to any Other Subscription Agreement, in each case, that have not been or will not be validly waived on or prior to the Closing Date.
- (m) As of the date hereof, the authorized capital stock of the Company consists of (i) 380,000,000 shares of Class A common stock, (ii) 20,000,000 shares of Class B common stock (the "Class B common stock", together with the Class A common stock, the "common stock"), and (iii) 1,000,000 preferred shares, par value \$0.0001 per share (the "Preferred Shares"). As of the date hereof, (1) 30,000,000 shares of Class A common stock are issued and outstanding, (2) 7,500,000 shares of Class B common stock are issued and outstanding, (3) no Preferred Shares are and will be issued and outstanding, and (4) 7,500,000 public warrants of the Company and 4,000,000 private placement warrants of the Company are issued and outstanding (the "Warrants"). All (a) issued and outstanding shares of common stock have been duly authorized and validly issued, are fully paid and are not subject to preemptive rights and (b) outstanding Warrants have been duly authorized and validly issued, are fully paid and are not subject to preemptive rights. Except as set forth above and pursuant to this Subscription Agreement, the Other Subscription Agreements and the Transaction Agreement, there are no outstanding options, warrants or other rights to subscribe for, purchase or acquire from the Company any shares of common stock, or any other equity interests in the Company, or securities convertible into or exchangeable or exercisable for such equity interests.
- (n) Other than the Other Subscription Agreements, the Transaction Agreement and any other agreement contemplated by the Transaction Agreement, the Company has not entered into any side letter or similar agreement with any Other Subscriber or any other investor in connection with such Other Subscriber's or investor's direct or indirect investment in the Company (other than any side letter or similar agreement relating to the transfer to any investor of (i) securities of

the Company by existing stockholders of the Company, which may be effectuated as a forfeiture to the Company and reissuance, or (ii) securities to be issued to the direct or indirect stockholders of the Company pursuant to the Transaction Agreement). No Other Subscription Agreement includes (i) a per share price that is more favorable to any Other Subscriber than the Per Share Price specified herein, or (ii) other terms and conditions that are materially more favorable to any similarly-situated Other Subscriber than the Subscriber hereunder, except (solely as to clause (ii)) for terms and conditions arising from regulatory requirements applicable to such Other Subscriber and not to Subscriber hereunder. Such Other Subscription Agreements have not been amended or modified in any material respect following the date of this Subscription Agreement to provide for (i) a per share price that is more favorable to any Other Subscriber than the Per Share Price specified herein or (ii) in the case of an Other Subscription Agreement with a similarly-situated Subscriber, other terms and conditions with respect to the purchase of Shares that are materially more favorable to such Other Subscriber thereunder than the terms of this Subscription Agreement.

(o) The Company acknowledges and agrees that, notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Subscribed Shares may be pledged by Subscriber in connection with a bona fide margin agreement, provided such pledge shall be (i) pursuant to an available exemption from the registration requirements of the Securities Act or (ii) pursuant to, and in accordance with, a registration statement that is effective under the Securities Act at the time of such pledge, and Subscriber effecting a pledge of Subscribed Shares shall not be required to provide the Company with any notice thereof; provided, however, that neither the Company or their counsel shall be required to take any action (or refrain from taking any action) in connection with any such pledge, other than providing any such lender of such margin agreement with an acknowledgment that the Subscribed Shares are not subject to any contractual prohibition on pledging or lock up, the form of such acknowledgment to be subject to review and comment by the Company in all respects.

Section 4 Subscriber Representations and Warranties. Subscriber represents and warrants to the Company and the Placement Agents that:

- (a) Subscriber (i) is duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of its jurisdiction of incorporation, and (ii) has the requisite power and authority to enter into and perform its obligations under this Subscription Agreement.
- (b) This Subscription Agreement has been duly executed and delivered by Subscriber, and assuming the due authorization, execution and delivery of the same by the Company, this Subscription Agreement shall constitute the valid and legally binding obligation of Subscriber, enforceable against Subscriber in accordance with its terms, except as such enforceability may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium and similar laws affecting creditors generally and by the availability of equitable remedies.
- (c) Assuming the accuracy of the representations and warranties of the Company, the execution and delivery of this Subscription Agreement, the purchase of the Subscribed Shares and the compliance by Subscriber with all of the provisions of this Subscription Agreement and the consummation of the transactions contemplated herein will not conflict with or result in a breach or violation of any of the terms or provisions of, or constitute a default under, or result in the creation or imposition of any lien, charge or encumbrance upon any of the property or assets of Subscriber pursuant to the terms of (i) any indenture, mortgage, deed of trust, loan agreement, lease, license or other agreement or instrument to which Subscriber is a party or by which

Subscriber is bound or to which any of the property or assets of Subscriber is subject; (ii) the organizational documents of Subscriber; or (iii) any statute or any judgment, order, rule or regulation of any court or governmental agency or body, domestic or foreign, having jurisdiction over Subscriber or any of its properties that, in the case of clauses (i) and (iii), would reasonably be expected to have a Subscriber Material Adverse Effect. For purposes of this Subscription Agreement, a "Subscriber Material Adverse Effect" means an event, change, development, occurrence, condition or effect with respect to Subscriber that would reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on Subscriber's ability to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby, including the purchase of the Subscribed Shares.

- (d) Subscriber (i) is a "qualified institutional buyer" (as defined in Rule 144A under the Securities Act) or an "accredited investor" (within the meaning of Rule 501(a)(1), (2), (3) or (7), (8), (9), (12) under the Securities Act), in each case, satisfying the applicable requirements set forth on Annex A, (ii) is acquiring the Subscribed Shares only for its own account and not for the account of others, or if Subscriber is subscribing for the Subscribed Shares as a fiduciary or agent for one or more investor accounts, each owner of such account is a qualified institutional buyer or an accredited investor (within the meaning of Rule 501(a)(1), (2), (3) or (7), (8), (9), (12) under the Securities Act) and Subscriber has full investment discretion with respect to each such account, and the full power and authority to make the acknowledgements, representations and agreements herein on behalf of each owner of each such account, and (iii) is not acquiring the Subscribed Shares with a view to, or for offer or sale in connection with, any distribution thereof in violation of the Securities Act (and has provided the Company with the requested information on Annex A following the signature page hereto). Subscriber is an "institutional account" as defined by FINRA Rule 4512(c).
- (e) Subscriber understands that the Subscribed Shares are being offered in a transaction not involving any public offering within the meaning of the Securities Act and that the Subscribed Shares have not been registered under the Securities Act. Subscriber understands that the Subscribed Shares may not be offered, resold, transferred, pledged or otherwise disposed of by Subscriber absent an effective registration statement under the Securities Act, except (i) to the Company or a subsidiary thereof, or (ii) pursuant to an applicable exemption from the registration requirements of the Securities Act, and, in each of cases (i) and (ii), in accordance with any applicable securities laws of the applicable states and other jurisdictions of the United States, and that any certificates or book entry records representing the Subscribed Shares shall contain a restrictive legend to such effect. The Subscriber acknowledges and agrees that the Subscribed Shares will be subject to these securities law transfer restrictions and, as a result of these transfer restrictions, Subscriber may not be able to readily resell the Subscribed Shares and may be required to bear the financial risk of an investment in the Subscribed Shares for an indefinite period of time. Subscriber acknowledges and agrees that the Subscribed Shares will not be eligible for offer, resale, transfer, pledge or disposition pursuant to Rule 144 promulgated under the Securities Act until at least one year from the filing of "Form 10 information" with the Commission after the Closing Date. Subscriber understands that it has been advised to consult legal counsel prior to making any offer, resale, pledge or transfer of any of the Subscribed Shares.

- (f) Subscriber understands and agrees that Subscriber is purchasing the Subscribed Shares directly from the Company. Subscriber further acknowledges that there have not been, and Subscriber hereby agrees that it is not relying on, any representations, warranties, covenants or agreements made to Subscriber by the Company, the Placement Agents, any of their respective affiliates or any control persons, officers, directors, employees, partners, agents or representatives, any other party to the Transaction or any other person or entity, expressly or by implication, other than those representations, warranties, covenants and agreements of the Company set forth in this Subscription Agreement. Subscriber acknowledges that certain information provided by the Company was based on projections, and such projections were prepared based on assumptions and estimates that are inherently uncertain and are subject to a wide variety of significant business, economic and competitive risks and uncertainties that could cause actual results to differ materially from those contained in the projections.
- (g) In making its decision to purchase the Subscribed Shares, Subscriber has relied solely upon independent investigation made by Subscriber. Subscriber acknowledges and agrees that Subscriber has received such information as Subscriber deems necessary in order to make an investment decision with respect to the Subscribed Shares, including with respect to the Company and the Transaction (including IonQ and its subsidiaries (collectively, the "Acquired Companies")). Subscriber represents and agrees that Subscriber and Subscriber's professional advisor(s), if any, have had the full opportunity to ask such questions, receive such answers and obtain such information as Subscriber and such undersigned's professional advisor (s), if any, have deemed necessary to make an investment decision with respect to the Subscribed Shares. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Subscriber acknowledges that it has had the opportunity to review the Company's filings with the Commission. Subscriber acknowledges and agrees that none of the Placement Agents, or any affiliate of the Placement Agents, has provided Subscriber with any information or advice with respect to the Subscribed Shares nor is such information or advice necessary or desired. None of the Placement Agents or any of their respective affiliates has made or makes any representation as to the Company or the Acquired Companies or the quality or value of the Subscribed Shares and the Placement Agents and any of their respective affiliates may have acquired non-public information with respect to the Company or the Acquired Companies which Subscriber agrees need not be provided to it. In connection with the issuance of the Subscriber Shares to Subscriber, none of the Placement Agents or any of their respective affiliates has acted as a financial advisor or fiduciary to Subscriber. The Subscriber agrees that none of the Placement Agents shall be liable to any Subscriber for any action heretofore or hereafter taken or omitted to be taken by any of them in conn
- (h) Subscriber became aware of this offering of the Subscribed Shares solely by means of direct contact between Subscriber and the Company and/or IonQ, or their respective representatives or affiliates, or by means of contact from the Placement Agents and the Subscribed Shares were offered to Subscriber solely by direct contact between Subscriber and the Company and/or IonQ, or their respective affiliates. Subscriber did not become aware of this offering of the Subscribed Shares, nor were the Subscribed Shares offered to Subscriber, by any other means. Subscriber acknowledges that the Company represents and warrants that the Subscribed Shares (i) were not offered by any form of general solicitation or general advertising and (ii) are not being offered in a manner involving a public offering under, or in a distribution in violation of, the Securities Act, or any state securities laws.

- (i) Subscriber acknowledges that it is aware that there are substantial risks incident to the purchase and ownership of the Subscribed Shares. Subscriber has such knowledge and experience in financial and business matters as to be capable of evaluating the merits and risks of an investment in the Subscribed Shares, and Subscriber has had an opportunity to seek, and has sought, such accounting, legal, business and tax advice as Subscriber has considered necessary to make an informed investment decision.
- (j) Subscriber has adequately analyzed and fully considered the risks of an investment in the Subscribed Shares and determined that the Subscribed Shares are a suitable investment for Subscriber and that Subscriber is able at this time and in the foreseeable future to bear the economic risk of a total loss of Subscriber's investment in the Company. Subscriber acknowledges specifically that a possibility of total loss exists.
- (k) Subscriber understands and agrees that no federal or state agency has passed upon or endorsed the merits of the offering of the Subscribed Shares or made any findings or determination as to the fairness of this investment.
- (1) Subscriber is not owned or controlled by or acting on behalf of (in connection with this Transaction), a Sanctioned Person. Subscriber is not an institution that accepts currency for deposit and that (a) has no physical presence in the jurisdiction in which it is incorporated or in which it is operating and (b) is unaffiliated with a regulated financial group that is subject to consolidated supervision (a "Shell Bank") or providing banking services to a Shell Bank. Subscriber represents that if it is a financial institution subject to the Bank Secrecy Act (31 U.S.C. Section 5311 et seq.), as amended by the USA PATRIOT Act of 2001 and its implementing regulations (collectively, the "BSA/PATRIOT Act"), that Subscriber maintains policies and procedures reasonably designed to comply with applicable obligations under the BSA/PATRIOT Act. Subscriber also represents that, to the extent required by applicable law, it maintains, either directly or through the use of a third-party administrator, policies and procedures reasonably designed for the screening of any investors in the Subscriber against Sanctions-related lists of blocked or restricted persons. Subscriber further represents and warrants that (a) the funds held by Subscriber and used to purchase the Subscribed Shares were not directly or indirectly derived from or related to any activities that may contravene U.S. federal, state or non-U.S. anti-money laundering, anti-corruption or Sanctions laws and regulations or activities that may otherwise be deemed criminal and (b) any returns from the Subscriber's investment will not be used to finance any illegal activities. For purposes of this Agreement, "Sanctioned Person" means at any time any person or entity with whom dealings are restricted, prohibited, or sanctionable under any Sanctions (as defined below), including as a result of being: (a) listed on any Sanctions-related list of designated or blocked or restricted persons; (b) that is a national of, the government of, or any agency or instrumentality of the government of, or resident in, or organized under the laws of, a country or territory that is the target of comprehensive Sanctions from time to time (as of the date of this Agreement, Cuba, Iran, North Korea, Syria, and the Crimea region); or (c) a relationship of ownership, control, or agency with any of the foregoing. "Sanctions" means those trade, economic and financial sanctions laws, regulations, embargoes, and restrictive measures (in each case having the force of law) administered, enacted or enforced from time to time by (a) the United States (including without limitation the U.S. Department of the Treasury, Office of Foreign Assets Control, the U.S. Department of State, and the U.S. Department of Commerce), (b) the European Union and enforced by its member states, (c) the United Nations and (d) the United Kingdom.

- (m) Subscriber is not owned or controlled by or acting on behalf of (in connection with this Transaction), a person or entity resident in, or whose funds used to purchase the Subscribed Shares are transferred from or through, a country, territory or entity that (i) has been designated as non-cooperative with international anti-money laundering or counter terrorist financing principles or procedures by the United States or by an intergovernmental group or organization, such as the Financial Action Task Force, of which the United States is a member; (ii) is the subject of an advisory issued by the Financial Crimes Enforcement Network of the U.S. Department of the Treasury; or (iii) has been designated by the Secretary of the Treasury under Section 311 of the USA PATRIOT Act as warranting special measures due to money laundering concerns (any such country or territory, a "Non-cooperative Jurisdiction"), or an entity or individual that resides or has a place of business in, or is organized under the laws of, a Non-cooperative Jurisdiction.
- (n) Subscriber does not have, as of the date hereof any "put equivalent position" as such term is defined in Rule 16a-1 under the Exchange Act or Short Sale (as defined below) positions with respect to the securities of the Company. Notwithstanding the foregoing, (i) in the case of a Subscriber that has other entities under common management with Subscriber that have no knowledge of the Subscription Agreement or of Subscriber's participation in the Transaction (including Subscriber's affiliates), the representation set forth above shall not apply to such other entities and (ii) in the case of a Subscriber that is a multi-managed investment vehicle whereby separate portfolio managers manage separate portions of such Subscriber's assets and the portfolio managers have no direct knowledge of the investment decisions made by the portfolio managers managing other portions of such Subscriber's assets, the representation set forth above shall only apply with respect to the portion of assets managed by the portfolio manager that made the investment decision to purchase the Subscribed Shares covered by this Subscription Agreement.
- (o) Subscriber is not currently (and at all times through Closing will refrain from being or becoming) a member of a "group" (within the meaning of Section 13(d)(3) or Section 14(d)(2) of the Exchange Act or any successor provision) acting for the purpose of acquiring, holding, voting or disposing of equity securities of the Company or IonQ (within the meaning of Rule 13d-5(b)(1) under the Exchange Act); provided, that, this <u>Section 4(o)</u> will not apply to a group consisting only of Subscriber and its affiliates.
- (p) If Subscriber is an employee benefit plan that is subject to Title I of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended ("ERISA"), a plan, an individual retirement account or other arrangement that is subject to section 4975 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code") or an employee benefit plan that is a governmental plan (as defined in section 3(32) of ERISA), a church plan (as defined in section 3(33) of ERISA), a non-U.S. plan (as described in section 4(b)(4) of ERISA) or other plan that is not subject to the foregoing but may be subject to provisions under any other federal, state, local, non-U.S. or other laws or regulations that are similar to such provisions of ERISA or the Code, or an entity whose underlying assets are considered to include "plan assets" of any such plan, account or arrangement (each, a "Plan") subject to the fiduciary or prohibited transaction provisions of ERISA or section 4975 of the Code, Subscriber represents and warrants that (i) neither the Company, nor any of its respective affiliates, including dMY Sponsor III, LLC (the "Transaction Parties"), has acted as the Plan's fiduciary, or has been relied on for advice, with respect to its decision to acquire and hold the Subscribed Shares, and none of the Transaction Parties shall at any time be relied upon as the Plan's fiduciary with respect to any decision to acquire, continue to hold or transfer the Subscribed Shares and (ii) the acquisition and holding of the Subscribed Shares will not result in a non-exempt prohibited transaction under ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code.

- (q) Subscriber at the Closing will have sufficient funds to pay the Purchase Price pursuant to Section 2.
- (r) Subscriber has not entered into any agreements or arrangement entitling any agent, broker, investment banker, financial advisor or other person to any broker's or finder's fee or any other commission or similar fee in connection with the issuance and sale of the Subscribed Shares for which the Company could become liable for.
- (s) Subscriber agrees that the Placement Agents may rely upon the representations and warranties made by Subscriber to the Company in this Subscription Agreement.

Section 5 Registration of Subscribed Shares.

(a) The Company agrees that, prior to or at the Closing Date (the "Filing Date"), the Company will submit to or file with the Commission (at the Company's sole cost and expense) a registration statement registering the resale of the Subscribed Shares (the "Registration Statement") and the Company shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to have the Registration Statement declared effective as soon as practicable after the filing thereof (and in any event, no later than thirty (30) calendar days following the Filing Date) (the "Effectiveness Deadline"); provided that the Effectiveness Deadline shall be extended to sixty (60) calendar days after the Filing Date if the Registration Statement is reviewed by, and comments thereto are provided from, the Commission; provided, that if such day falls on a Saturday, Sunday or other day that the Commission is closed for business, the Effectiveness Deadline shall be extended to the next Business Day on which the Commission is open for business. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the Company is notified (orally or in writing, whichever is earlier) by the Commission that the Registration Statement will not be "reviewed" or subject to further review, the Company shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to have the Registration Statement declared effective within five (5) Business Days of receipt of such notice, or on the Closing Date, if later. Any failure by the Company to file the Registration Statement by the Filing Date or to effect such Registration Statement by the Effectiveness Deadline shall not otherwise relieve the Company of its obligations to file or effect the Registration Statement as set forth above in this Section 5. The Company will use its commercially reasonable efforts to provide a draft of the Registration Statement to the undersigned for review (but not comment other than with respect to the accuracy of the information concerning the Subscriber included therein) at least two (2) Business Days in advance of filing the Registration Statement; provided that, for the avoidance of doubt, in no event shall the Company be required to delay or postpone the filing of such Registration Statement as a result of or in connection with Subscriber's review. In no event shall the undersigned be identified as a statutory underwriter in the Registration Statement unless requested by the Commission; provided, that if the Commission requests that a Subscriber be identified as a statutory underwriter in the Registration Statement, Subscriber will have the option, in its sole and absolute discretion, to either (i) have the opportunity to withdraw from the Registration Statement upon its prompt written request to the Company, in which case the Company's obligation to register the Subscribed Shares will be deemed satisfied or (ii) be included as such in the Registration Statement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the Commission prevents the Company from including any or all of the shares proposed to be registered under the Registration Statement due to limitations on the use of Rule 415 of the Securities Act for the resale of the Subscribed Shares by the applicable stockholders or otherwise, such Registration Statement shall register for resale such number of Subscribed Shares which is equal to the maximum number of Subscribed Shares as is permitted by the Commission.

In such event, the number of Subscribed Shares to be registered for each selling stockholder named in the Registration Statement shall be reduced pro rata among all such selling stockholders. The Company agrees that, except for such times as the Company is permitted hereunder to suspend the use of the prospectus forming part of a Registration Statement, the Company will use commercially reasonable efforts to cause such Registration Statement to remain effective with respect to Subscriber until the earlier of (i) two (2) years from the issuance of the Subscribed Shares, (ii) the date on which all of the Subscribed Shares shall have been sold, or (iii) on the first date on which the undersigned can sell all of its Subscribed Shares (or shares received in exchange therefor) under Rule 144 of the Securities Act without limitation as to the manner of sale or the amount of such securities that may be sold and without the requirement for the Company to be in compliance with the current public information required under Rule 144(c)(1) (or Rule 144(i)(2), if applicable). For purposes of this Section 5, (x) the term "Holder" shall mean Subscriber or any affiliate of Subscriber to which the rights under this Section 5 shall have been assigned; and (y) the term "Subscribed Shares" shall mean the Subscribed Shares and any other equity security of the Company issued or issuable with respect to the Subscribed Shares by way of share split, dividend, distribution, recapitalization, merger, exchange, replacement or similar event or otherwise. For as long as the Registration Statement shall remain effective pursuant to the immediately preceding sentence, the Company will use commercially reasonable efforts to file all reports, and provide all customary and reasonable cooperation, necessary to enable the undersigned to resell the Subscribed Shares pursuant to the Registration Statement or Rule 144 of the Securities Act (when Rule 144 of the Securities Act becomes available to the Company), as applicable, qualify the Subscribed Shares for listing on the applicable stock exchange on which the Company's Shares are then listed, and update or amend the Registration Statement as necessary to include the Subscribed Shares. For as long as Subscriber holds the Subscribed Shares, the Company will use commercially reasonable efforts to file all reports, and provide all customary and reasonable cooperation, necessary to enable the undersigned to resell the Subscribed Shares pursuant to Rule 144 of the Securities Act (when Rule 144 of the Securities Act becomes available to the Company). The undersigned agrees to disclose its beneficial ownership, as determined in accordance with Rule 13d-3 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (as amended, the "Exchange Act"), of Subscribed Shares to the Company (or its successor) upon request to assist the Company in making the determination described above. The Company's obligations to include the Subscribed Shares in the Registration Statement are contingent upon Subscriber furnishing in writing to the Company such information regarding Subscriber, the securities of the Company held by Subscriber and the intended method of disposition of the Subscribed Shares as shall be reasonably requested by the Company to effect the registration of the Subscribed Shares, and Subscriber shall execute such documents in connection with such registration as the Company may reasonably request that are customary of a selling stockholder in similar situations, including providing that the Company shall be entitled to postpone and suspend the effectiveness or use of the Registration Statement during any customary blackout or similar period or as permitted hereunder; provided, that, Subscriber shall not in connection with the foregoing be required to execute any lock-up or similar agreement or otherwise be subject to any contractual restriction on the ability to transfer the Subscribed Shares. In the case of the registration effected by the Company pursuant to this Subscription Agreement, the Company shall, upon reasonable request, inform Subscriber as to the status of such registration. Subscriber shall not be entitled to use the Registration Statement for an underwritten offering of Subscribed Shares. The Company shall, at its expense: (i) advise the undersigned within two business days: (A) when a Registration Statement or any amendment

thereto has been filed with the Commission and when such Registration Statement or any post-effective amendment thereto has become effective; (B) of the issuance by the Commission of any stop order suspending the effectiveness of any Registration Statement or the initiation of any proceedings for such purpose; (C) of the receipt by the Company of any notification with respect to the suspension of the qualification of the Shares included therein for sale in any jurisdiction or the initiation or threatening of any proceeding for such purpose; and (D) subject to the provisions in this Subscription Agreement, of the occurrence of any event that requires the making of any changes in any Registration Statement or prospectus so that, as of such date, the statements therein are not misleading and do not omit to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein (in the case of a prospectus, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made) not misleading. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth herein, the Company shall not, when so advising the undersigned of such events, provide the undersigned with any material, nonpublic information regarding the Company other than to the extent that providing notice to the undersigned of the occurrence of the events listed in (A) through (D) above constitutes material, nonpublic information regarding the Company. The Company shall, at its expense, (1) use its commercially reasonable efforts to obtain the withdrawal of any order suspending the effectiveness of any Registration Statement as promptly as reasonably practicable; (2) upon the occurrence of any event contemplated in Section 5(b)(i), except for such times as the Company is permitted hereunder to suspend, and has suspended, the use of a prospectus forming part of a Registration Statement, the Company shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to as promptly as reasonably practicable prepare a post-effective amendment to such Registration Statement or a supplement to the related prospectus, or file any other required document so that, as thereafter delivered to purchasers of the Shares included therein, such prospectus will not include any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made. not misleading; and (3) use its commercially reasonable efforts to take all other steps necessary to effect the registration of the Shares contemplated hereby. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, the Company may delay or postpone filing of such Registration Statement, and from time to time require Subscriber not to sell under the Registration Statement or suspend the use or effectiveness of any such Registration Statement if it determines that in order for the registration statement to not contain a material misstatement or omission, an amendment thereto would be needed, or if such filing or use could materially affect a bona fide business or financing transaction of the Company or would require premature disclosure of information that could materially adversely affect the Company (each such circumstance, a "Suspension Event"); provided, that, (x) the Company shall not so delay filing or so suspend the use of the Registration Statement on more than two (2) occasions for a period of more than sixty (60) consecutive days each or more than a total of one hundred-twenty (120) calendar days, in each case in any three hundred sixty (360) day period and (y) the Company shall use commercially reasonable efforts to make such registration statement available for the sale by the undersigned of such securities as soon as practicable thereafter.

(b) Upon receipt of any written notice from the Company (which notice shall not contain any material non-public information regarding the Company) of the happening of any Suspension Event during the period that the Registration Statement is effective or if as a result of a Suspension Event the Registration Statement or related prospectus contains any untrue statement of a material fact or omits to state any material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made (in the case

of the prospectus) not misleading, the undersigned agrees that (i) it will immediately discontinue offers and sales of the Subscribed Shares under the Registration Statement (excluding, for the avoidance of doubt, sales conducted pursuant to Rule 144) until the undersigned receives copies of a supplemental or amended prospectus (which the Company agrees to promptly prepare) that corrects the misstatement(s) or omission(s) referred to above and receives notice that any post-effective amendment has become effective or unless otherwise notified by the Company that it may resume such offers and sales, and (ii) it will maintain the confidentiality of any information included in such written notice delivered by the Company unless otherwise required by law, subpoena or regulatory request or requirement. If so directed by the Company, the undersigned will deliver to the Company or, in the undersigned's sole discretion destroy, all copies of the prospectus covering the Subscribed Shares in the undersigned's possession; provided, however, that this obligation to deliver or destroy all copies of the prospectus covering the Subscribed Shares shall not apply (w) to the extent the undersigned is required to retain a copy of such prospectus (A) in order to comply with applicable legal, regulatory, self-regulatory or professional requirements or (B) in accordance with a bona fide pre-existing document retention policy or (x) to copies stored electronically on archival servers as a result of automatic data back-up.

(c)

- (i) The Company agrees to indemnify, to the extent permitted by law, Subscriber (to the extent a seller under the Registration Statement), its directors and officers, employees, advisers and agents, and each person who controls Subscriber (within the meaning of the Securities Act), to the extent permitted by law, against all losses, claims, damages, liabilities and reasonable and documented out of pocket expenses (including reasonable and documented attorneys' fees of one law firm (plus the fees of any local counsel)) caused by any untrue or alleged untrue statement of material fact contained in any Registration Statement, prospectus included in any Registration Statement ("Prospectus") or preliminary Prospectus or any amendment thereof or supplement thereto or any omission or alleged omission of a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein (in the case of a Prospectus, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made) not misleading, except insofar as the same are caused by or contained in any information furnished in writing to the Company by or on behalf of the Subscriber expressly for use therein.
- (ii) In connection with any Registration Statement in which Subscriber is participating, the Subscriber shall furnish (or cause to be furnished) to the Company in writing such information as the Company reasonably requests for use in connection with any such Registration Statement or Prospectus and, to the extent permitted by law, shall indemnify the Company, its directors and officers, employees, advisers and agents, and each person or entity who controls the Company (within the meaning of the Securities Act) against any losses, claims, damages, liabilities and expenses (including, without limitation, reasonable and documented outside attorneys' fees) resulting from any untrue or alleged untrue statement of material fact contained in, or incorporated by reference in, any Registration Statement, Prospectus or preliminary Prospectus

or any amendment thereof or supplement thereto or any omission or alleged omission of a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein (in the case of a Prospectus, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made) not misleading, but only to the extent that such untrue statement or omission is contained (or not contained in, in the case of an omission) in any information or affidavit so furnished in writing by or on behalf of Subscriber expressly for use therein; provided, however, that the liability of the Subscriber shall be several and not joint with any Other Subscribers and shall be limited to the net proceeds received by the Subscriber from the sale of Subscribed Shares giving rise to such indemnification obligation.

- Any person or entity entitled to indemnification herein shall (A) give prompt written notice to the indemnifying party of any claim with respect to which it seeks indemnification (provided that the failure to give prompt notice shall not impair any person's or entity's right to indemnification hereunder to the extent such failure has not prejudiced the indemnifying party) and (B) unless in such indemnified party's reasonable judgment a conflict of interest between such indemnified and indemnifying parties or separate defenses may exist with respect to such claim, permit such indemnifying party to assume the defense of such claim with counsel reasonably satisfactory to the indemnified party. If such defense is assumed, the indemnifying party shall not be subject to any liability for any settlement made by the indemnified party without its consent (but such consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, delayed or conditioned). An indemnifying party who is not entitled to, or elects not to, assume the defense of a claim shall not be obligated to pay the fees and expenses of more than one counsel (plus any local counsel) for all parties indemnified by such indemnifying party with respect to such claim, unless in the reasonable judgment of legal counsel to any indemnified party a conflict of interest exists between such indemnified party and any other of such indemnified parties with respect to such claim. No indemnifying party shall, without the consent of the indemnified party, consent to the entry of any judgment or enter into any settlement which cannot be settled in all respects by the payment of money (and such money is so paid by the indemnifying party pursuant to the terms of such settlement) or which settlement includes a statement or admission of fault and culpability on the part of such indemnified party or which does not include as an unconditional term thereof the giving by the claimant or plaintiff to such indemnified party of a release from all liability in respect to such claim or litigation.
- (iv) The indemnification provided for under this Subscription Agreement shall remain in full force and effect regardless of any investigation made by or on behalf of the indemnified party or any officer, director or controlling person or entity of such indemnified party and shall survive the transfer of the Subscribed Shares purchased pursuant to this Subscription Agreement.

- If the indemnification provided under this Section 5(c) from the indemnifying party is unavailable or insufficient to hold harmless an indemnified party in respect of any losses, claims, damages, liabilities and expenses referred to herein, then the indemnifying party, in lieu of indemnifying the indemnified party, shall contribute to the amount paid or payable by the indemnified party as a result of such losses, claims, damages, liabilities and expenses in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect the relative fault of the indemnifying party and the indemnified party, as well as any other relevant equitable considerations; provided, however, that the liability of the Subscriber shall be limited to the net proceeds received by such Subscriber from the sale of Subscribed Shares giving rise to such indemnification obligation. The relative fault of the indemnifying party and indemnified party shall be determined by reference to, among other things, whether any action in question, including any untrue or alleged untrue statement of a material fact or omission or alleged omission to state a material fact, was made by (or not made by, in the case of an omission), or relates to information supplied by (or not supplied by, in the case of an omission), or on behalf of, such indemnifying party or indemnified party, and the indemnifying party's and indemnified party's relative intent, knowledge, access to information and opportunity to correct or prevent such action. The amount paid or payable by a party as a result of the losses or other liabilities referred to above shall be deemed to include, subject to the limitations set forth in Sections 5(c)(i), (ii) and (iii) above, any legal or other fees, charges or expenses reasonably incurred by such party in connection with any investigation or proceeding. No person guilty of fraudulent misrepresentation (within the meaning of Section 11(f) of the Securities Act) shall be entitled to contribution pursuant to this Section 5(c)(v) from any person or entity who was not guilty of such fraudulent misrepresentation. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, in no event will any party be liable for consequential, special, exemplary or punitive damages in connection with this Subscription Agreement.
- (d) If the Subscribed Shares acquired hereunder are eligible to be sold without restriction under, and without the requirement for the Company to be in compliance with the current public information requirements of, Rule 144 under the Securities Act, then at the Holder' request, the Company will reasonably cooperate with the Company's transfer agent, such that any remaining restrictive legend set forth on such Subscribed Shares will be removed in connection with a sale of such shares. Further, the Company shall cause the removal of any legend from the book entry position evidencing the Subscribed Shares sold pursuant to an effective resale registration statement within three (3) Business Days of request and shall cause its counsel, or counsel acceptable to its transfer agent, to issue to the transfer agent a legal opinion in connection therewith, subject to receipt by the Company and its transfer agent of customary representations and other documentation in connection therewith. The Company shall be responsible for the fees of its transfer agent associated with such issuance.

Section 6 Short Sales. Subscriber hereby agrees that, from the date of this Subscription Agreement until the earlier of the Closing or the termination of this Subscription Agreement, none of Subscriber, its controlled affiliates, or any person or entity acting on behalf of Subscriber or any of its controlled affiliates or pursuant to any understanding with Subscriber or any of its controlled affiliates will engage in any Short Sales with respect to securities of the Company prior to the Closing. For purposes of this Section 6, "Short Sales" shall include, without limitation, all "short sales" as defined in Rule 200 promulgated under Regulation SHO under the Exchange Act, and all types of direct and indirect stock pledges (other than pledges in the ordinary course of business as part of prime brokerage arrangements), forward sale contracts, options, long puts, short calls, short swaps and similar arrangements (including on a total return basis), including through non-U.S. broker dealers or foreign regulated brokers. Notwithstanding the foregoing, (i) nothing herein shall prohibit other entities under common management with Subscriber that have no knowledge of this Subscription Agreement or of Subscriber's participation in the Transaction (including Subscriber's controlled affiliates and/or affiliates) from entering into any Short Sales and (ii) in the case of a Subscriber that is a multi-managed investment vehicle whereby separate portfolio managers managing other portions of such Subscriber's assets, the covenant set forth above shall only apply with respect to the portfolio managers managing other portions of such Subscriber's assets, the covenant set forth above shall only apply with respect to the portfolio of assets managed by the portfolio manager that made the investment decision to purchase the Subscribed Shares covered by this Subscription Agreement.

Section 7 <u>Termination</u>. This Subscription Agreement shall terminate and be void and of no further force and effect, and all rights and obligations of the parties hereunder shall terminate without any further liability on the part of any party in respect thereof, upon the earlier to occur of (a) such date and time as the Transaction Agreement is terminated in accordance with its terms, (b) upon the mutual written agreement of the parties hereto to terminate this Subscription Agreement; (c) if, on the Closing Date of the Transaction, any of the conditions to Closing set forth in <u>Section 2</u> of this Subscription Agreement have not been satisfied as of the time required hereunder to be so satisfied or waived by the party entitled to grant such waiver and, as a result thereof, the transactions contemplated by this Subscription Agreement are not consummated or (d) the Outside Date (as defined in the Transaction Agreement as in effect on the date hereof), if the Closing has not occurred by such date other than as a result of a breach of Subscriber's obligations hereunder (the termination events described in clauses (a)-(d) above, collectively, the "<u>Termination Events</u>"); *provided*, that nothing herein will relieve any party from liability for any willful breach hereof prior to the time of termination, and each party will be entitled to any remedies at law or in equity to recover losses, liabilities or damages arising from such breach. The Company shall notify Subscriber of the termination of the Transaction Agreement promptly after the termination thereof. Upon the occurrence of any Termination Event, except as set forth in the proviso to the first sentence of this <u>Section 7</u>, this Subscription Agreement shall be void and of no further effect and any portion of the Purchase Price paid by the Subscriber to Company in connection herewith shall promptly (and in any event within one (1) business day) following the Termination Event be returned to the Subscriber.

Section 8 <u>Trust Account Waiver</u>. Subscriber hereby acknowledges that the Company has established a trust account (the "<u>Trust Account</u>") containing the proceeds of its initial public offering (the "<u>IPO</u>") and from certain private placements occurring simultaneously with the IPO (including interest accrued from time to time thereon) for the benefit of the Company's public stockholders and certain other parties (including the underwriters of the IPO). For and in consideration of the Company entering into this Subscription Agreement, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, Subscriber

hereby (a) agrees that it does not now and shall not at any time hereafter have any right, title, interest or claim of any kind in or to any assets held in the Trust Account, and shall not make any claim against the Trust Account, regardless of whether such claim arises as a result of, in connection with or relating in any way to this Subscription Agreement or any other matter, and regardless of whether such claim arises based on contract, tort, equity or any other theory of legal liability (any and all such claims are collectively referred to hereafter as the "Released Claims"), (b) irrevocably waives any Released Claims that it may have against the Trust Account now or in the future as a result of, or arising out of, any negotiations, contracts or agreements with the Company, and (c) will not seek recourse against the Trust Account for any reason whatsoever; provided, however, that nothing in this Section 8 shall be deemed to limit any Subscriber's right to distributions from the Trust Account in accordance with the Company's amended and restated certificate of incorporation in respect of shares of Class A common stock of the Company acquired by any means other than pursuant to this Subscription Agreement, including, but not limited to, any redemption right with respect to any such Class A common stock of the Company.

Section 9 Miscellaneous.

- (a) All notices, requests, demands, claims, and other communications hereunder shall be in writing. Any notice, request, demand, claim, or other communication hereunder shall be deemed duly given (i) when delivered personally to the recipient, (ii) when sent by electronic mail, on the date of transmission to such recipient; provided, that such notice, request, demand, claim or other communication is also sent to the recipient pursuant to clauses (i), (iii) or (iv) of this Section 9(a), (iii) one (1) Business Day after being sent to the recipient by reputable overnight courier service (charges prepaid), or (iv) four (4) Business Days after being mailed to the recipient by certified or registered mail, return receipt requested and postage prepaid, and, in each case, addressed to the intended recipient at its address specified on the signature page hereof or to such electronic mail address or address as subsequently modified by written notice given in accordance with this Section 9(a). A courtesy electronic copy of any notice sent by methods (i), (iii), or (iv) above shall also be sent to the recipient via electronic mail if provided in the applicable signature page hereof or to an electronic mail address as subsequently modified by written notice given in accordance with this Section 9(a).
- (b) Subscriber acknowledges that the Company will rely on the acknowledgments, understandings, agreements, representations and warranties of Subscriber contained in this Subscription Agreement and that the Placement Agents will rely on the representations and warranties of Subscriber set forth in Section 4 of this Subscription Agreement. Prior to the Closing, Subscriber agrees to promptly notify the Company, and the Placement Agents if it becomes aware that any of the acknowledgments, understandings, agreements, representations and warranties of Subscriber set forth herein are no longer accurate in all material respects. Subscriber acknowledges and agrees that each purchase by Subscriber of Subscribed Shares from the Company will constitute a reaffirmation of the acknowledgments, understandings, agreements, representations and warranties herein (as modified by any such notice) by Subscriber as of the time of such purchase. The Company acknowledges that Subscriber will rely on the acknowledgments, understandings, agreements, representations and warranties contained in this Subscription Agreement. Prior to the Closing, the Company agrees to promptly notify Subscriber if it becomes aware that any of the acknowledgments, understandings, agreements, representations and warranties of the Company set forth herein are no longer accurate in all material respects.

- (c) Each of the Company, IonQ, the Placement Agents and Subscriber is irrevocably authorized to produce this Subscription Agreement or a copy hereof to any interested party in any administrative or legal proceeding or official inquiry with respect to the matters covered hereby. Subscriber acknowledges and agrees that the Placement Agents are third-party beneficiaries of the representations and warranties of the Subscriber set forth in Section 4 of this Subscription Agreement. The Company acknowledges and agrees that the Placement Agents are third-party beneficiaries of the acknowledgments, representations, warranties and covenants of the Company contained in this Subscription Agreement.
 - (d) Each party shall pay all of its own expenses in connection with this Subscription Agreement and the transactions contemplated herein.
- (e) Neither this Subscription Agreement nor any rights that may accrue to Subscriber hereunder (other than the Subscribed Shares acquired hereunder, if any) may be transferred or assigned. Neither this Subscription Agreement nor any rights that may accrue to the Company hereunder may be transferred or assigned (provided, that, for the avoidance of doubt, the Company may transfer the Subscription Agreement and its rights hereunder solely in connection with the consummation of the Transaction and exclusively to another entity under the control of, or under common control with, the Company). Notwithstanding the foregoing, Subscriber may assign its rights and obligations under this Subscription Agreement to one or more of its affiliates, to other investment funds or accounts managed or advised by the investment manager who acts on behalf of Subscriber or any affiliate), or, with the Company's prior written consent, to another person, provided that no such assignment shall relieve Subscriber of its obligations hereunder if any such assignee fails to perform such obligations.
- (f) All the agreements, representations and warranties made by each party hereto in this Subscription Agreement shall survive the Closing. For the avoidance of doubt, if for any reason the Closing does not occur prior to the consummation of the Transaction, all representations, warranties, covenants and agreements of the parties hereunder shall survive the consummation of the Transaction and remain in full force and effect until the termination of this Subscription Agreement in accordance herewith.
- (g) The Company may request from Subscriber such additional information as the Company may reasonably deem necessary to evaluate the eligibility of Subscriber to acquire the Subscribed Shares and to register the Subscribed Shares for resale, and Subscriber shall provide such information as may be reasonably requested. Subscriber acknowledges that, subject to the conditions set forth in Section 9(t), the Company may file a copy of this Subscription Agreement with the Commission as an exhibit to a periodic report of the Company or a registration statement of the Company.
- (h) This Subscription Agreement may not be amended, modified or waived except by an instrument in writing, signed by each of the parties hereto.
- (i) This Subscription Agreement and any written non-disclosure agreement entered into between the parties hereto constitute the entire agreement, and supersedes all other prior agreements, understandings, representations and warranties, both written and oral, among the parties, with respect to the subject matter hereof.

- (j) Except as otherwise provided herein, this Subscription Agreement is intended for the benefit of the parties hereto and their heirs, executors, administrators, successors, legal representatives, and permitted assigns and is not for the benefit of, nor may any provision hereof be enforced by, any other person. Except as set forth in Section 5(c), Section 9(b), Section 9(c) and this Section 9(j) with respect to the persons specifically referenced therein, this Subscription Agreement shall not confer any rights or remedies upon any person other than the parties hereto, and their respective successor and assigns, and the parties hereto acknowledge that such persons so referenced are third party beneficiaries of this Subscription Agreement for the purposes of, and to the extent of, the rights granted to them, if any, pursuant to the applicable provisions.
- (k) The parties hereto acknowledge and agree that (i) this Subscription Agreement is being entered into in order to induce the Company to execute and deliver the Transaction Agreement and (ii) irreparable damage would occur in the event that any of the provisions of this Subscription Agreement were not performed in accordance with their specific terms or were otherwise breached and that money or other legal remedies would not be an adequate remedy for such damage. It is accordingly agreed that the parties shall be entitled to equitable relief, including in the form of an injunction or injunctions to prevent breaches or threatened breaches of this Subscription Agreement and to enforce specifically the terms and provisions of this Subscription Agreement, this being in addition to any other remedy to which such party is entitled at law, in equity, in contract, in tort or otherwise. The parties hereto acknowledge and agree that the Company shall be entitled to specifically enforce Subscriber's obligations to fund the Subscription Amount and the provisions of the Subscription Agreement, in each case, on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth herein. The parties hereto further acknowledge and agree: (x) to waive any requirement for the security or posting of any bond in connection with any such equitable remedy; (y) not to assert that a remedy of specific enforcement pursuant to this Section 9(k) is unenforceable, invalid, contrary to applicable law or inequitable for any reason; and (z) to waive any defenses in any action for specific performance, including the defense that a remedy at law would be adequate. In connection with any proceeding for which the Company is being granted an award of money damages, the Subscriber agrees that such damages shall include, without limitation, damages related to the consideration that is or was to be paid to IonQ under the Transaction Agreement and such damages are not limited to an award of out-of-pocket fees and expenses related to the Transaction Agreement and this
- (l) In any dispute arising out of or related to this Subscription Agreement, or any other agreement, document, instrument or certificate contemplated hereby, or any transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, the applicable adjudicating body shall award to the prevailing party, if any, the costs and attorneys' fees reasonably incurred by the prevailing party in connection with the dispute and the enforcement of its rights under this Subscription Agreement or any other agreement, document, instrument or certificate contemplated hereby and, if the adjudicating body determines a party to be the prevailing party under circumstances where the prevailing party won on some but not all of the claims and counterclaims, the adjudicating body may award the prevailing party an appropriate percentage of the costs and attorneys' fees reasonably incurred by the prevailing party in connection with the adjudication and the enforcement of its rights under this Subscription Agreement or any other agreement, document, instrument or certificate contemplated hereby or thereby.

- (m) If any provision of this Subscription Agreement shall be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, the validity, legality or enforceability of the remaining provisions of this Subscription Agreement shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby and shall continue in full force and effect.
- (n) No failure or delay by a party hereto in exercising any right, power or remedy under this Subscription Agreement, and no course of dealing between the parties hereto, shall operate as a waiver of any such right, power or remedy of such party. No single or partial exercise of any right, power or remedy under this Subscription Agreement by a party hereto, nor any abandonment or discontinuance of steps to enforce any such right, power or remedy, shall preclude such party from any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right, power or remedy hereunder. The election of any remedy by a party hereto shall not constitute a waiver of the right of such party to pursue other available remedies. No notice to or demand on a party not expressly required under this Subscription Agreement shall entitle the party receiving such notice or demand to any other or further notice or demand in similar or other circumstances or constitute a waiver of the rights of the party giving such notice or demand to any other or further action in any circumstances without such notice or demand.
- (o) This Subscription Agreement may be executed and delivered in one or more counterparts (including by facsimile or electronic mail (including .pdf or any electronic signature complying with the U.S. federal ESIGN Act of 2000, e.g. www.docusign.com)) and by different parties in separate counterparts, with the same effect as if all parties hereto had signed the same document. All counterparts so executed and delivered shall be construed together and shall constitute one and the same agreement.
- (p) This Subscription Agreement shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of New York, without regard to the principles of conflicts of laws that would otherwise require the application of the law of any other state.
- (q) EACH PARTY AND ANY PERSON IDENTIFIED AS A THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARY HEREUNDER HEREBY WAIVES ITS RESPECTIVE RIGHTS TO A TRIAL BY JURY OF ANY CLAIM OR CAUSE OF ACTION BASED UPON OR ARISING OUT OR RELATED TO THIS SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY IN ANY ACTION, PROCEEDING OR OTHER LITIGATION OF ANY TYPE BROUGHT BY ANY PARTY AGAINST ANY OTHER PARTY OR ANY AFFILIATE OF ANY OTHER SUCH PARTY, WHETHER WITH RESPECT TO CONTRACT CLAIMS, TORT CLAIMS OR OTHERWISE. THE PARTIES AGREE THAT ANY SUCH CLAIM OR CAUSE OF ACTION SHALL BE TRIED BY A COURT TRIAL WITHOUT A JURY. WITHOUT LIMITING THE FOREGOING, THE PARTIES FURTHER AGREE THAT THEIR RESPECTIVE RIGHT TO A TRIAL BY JURY IS WAIVED BY OPERATION OF THIS SECTION AS TO ANY ACTION, COUNTERCLAIM OR OTHER PROCEEDING WHICH SEEKS, IN WHOLE OR IN PART, TO CHALLENGE THE VALIDITY OR ENFORCEABILITY OF THIS SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT OR ANY PROVISION HEREOF. THIS WAIVER SHALL APPLY TO ANY SUBSEQUENT AMENDMENTS, RENEWALS, SUPPLEMENTS OR MODIFICATIONS TO THIS SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT.

- (r) The parties agree that all disputes, legal actions, suits and proceedings arising out of or relating to this Subscription Agreement must be brought exclusively in the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York, the Supreme Court of the State of New York and the federal courts of the United States of America located in the State of New York (collectively the "Designated Courts"). Each party hereby consents and submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of the Designated Courts. No legal action, suit or proceeding with respect to this Subscription Agreement may be brought in any other forum. Each party hereby irrevocably waives all claims of immunity from jurisdiction, and any objection which such party may now or hereafter have to the laying of venue of any suit, action or proceeding in any Designated Court, including any right to object on the basis that any dispute, action, suit or proceeding brought in the Designated Courts has been brought in an improper or inconvenient forum or venue. Each of the parties also agrees that delivery of any process, summons, notice or document to a party hereof in compliance with Section 9(a) of this Subscription Agreement shall be effective service of process for any action, suit or proceeding in a Designated Court with respect to any matters to which the parties have submitted to jurisdiction as set forth above.
- (s) This Subscription Agreement may only be enforced against, and any claim, action, suit or other legal proceeding based upon, arising out of, or related to this Subscription Agreement, or the negotiation, execution or performance of this Subscription Agreement, may only be brought against the entities that are expressly named as parties or third party beneficiaries hereto and then only with respect to the specific obligations set forth herein with respect to such party or third party beneficiary. No past, present or future director, officer, employee, incorporator, manager, member, partner, stockholder, affiliate, agent, attorney or other representative of any party hereto or of any affiliate of any party hereto, or any of their successors or permitted assigns, shall have any liability for any obligations or liabilities of any party hereto under this Subscription Agreement or for any claim, action, suit or other legal proceeding based on, in respect of or by reason of the transactions contemplated hereby.
- (t) Notwithstanding anything in this Subscription Agreement to the contrary, the Company shall not publicly disclose the name of Subscriber, its investment adviser or any of their respective affiliates, Subscriber's beneficial ownership of the Subscribed Shares or the nature of Subscriber's commitments, arrangements and understanding under and relating to this Subscription Agreement in any press release issued by the Company, any Form 8-K filed by the Company with the Commission in connection with the execution and delivery of the Transaction Agreement or the transactions contemplated thereby and the Registration Statement (as defined in the Transaction Agreement), except to the extent required by the federal securities laws, exchange rules, the Commission or any other securities authorities or any rules and regulations promulgated thereby or with Subscriber's consent; provided, however, that the Company shall provide Subscriber with prior written notice of any such disclosure required by the federal securities laws, exchange rules, the Commission or any other securities authorities or any rules and regulations promulgated thereby and shall reasonably consult with Subscriber regarding such disclosure. Subscriber will promptly provide any information reasonably requested by the Company or IonQ for any regulatory application or filing made or approval sought in connection with the Transaction (including filings with the Commission). The Company has disclosed to Subscriber certain non-public information regarding the Transaction, including the material terms of the transactions contemplated hereby (and by the Other Subscription Agreements), and Subscriber acknowledges its agreement to treat such information confidentially until the issuance of the Disclosure

Document. In accordance therewith, the Company shall, by 9:30 a.m., New York City time, on the first (1st) Business Day immediately following the date of this Subscription Agreement, issue one or more press releases or file with the Commission a Current Report on Form 8-K (the "Disclosure Document") disclosing, to the extent not previously publicly disclosed, all material terms of the transactions contemplated hereby and by the Other Subscription Agreements, the Transaction and any other material, nonpublic information that the Company has provided to Subscriber at any time prior to the filing of the Disclosure Document. Upon the issuance of the Disclosure Document, to the Company's knowledge, Subscriber shall not be in possession of any material, non-public information received from the Company or any of its officers, directors, or employees or agents, and Subscriber shall no longer be subject to any confidentiality or similar obligations under any current agreement, whether written or oral with Company or any of its affiliates in connection with the Transaction.

(u) The obligations of Subscriber under this Subscription Agreement are several and not joint with the obligations of any Other Subscriber or any other investor under the Other Subscription Agreements, and Subscriber shall not be responsible in any way for the performance of the obligations of any Other Subscriber under this Subscription Agreement or any Other Subscriber or other investor under the Other Subscription Agreements. The decision of Subscriber to purchase Subscribed Shares pursuant to this Subscription Agreement has been made by Subscriber independently of any Other Subscriber or any other investor and independently of any information, materials, statements or opinions as to the business, affairs, operations, assets, properties, liabilities, results of operations, condition (financial or otherwise) or prospects of the Company, IonQ or any of their respective subsidiaries which may have been made or given by any Other Subscriber or investor or by any agent or employee of any Other Subscriber or investor, and neither Subscriber nor any of its agents or employees shall have any liability to any Other Subscriber or investor (or any other person) relating to or arising from any such information, materials, statements or opinions. Nothing contained herein or in any Other Subscription Agreement, and no action taken by Subscriber or investor pursuant hereto or thereto, shall be deemed to constitute Subscriber and Other Subscribers or other investors as a partnership, an association, a joint venture or any other kind of entity, or create a presumption that Subscriber and Other Subscribers or other investors are in any way acting in concert or as a group with respect to such obligations or the transactions contemplated by this Subscription Agreement and the Other Subscription Agreements. Subscriber acknowledges that no Other Subscriber has acted as agent for Subscriber in connection with making its investment hereunder and no Other Subscriber will be acting as agent of Subscriber in connection with monitoring its investment in the Subscribed Shares or enforcing its rights under this Subscription Agreement. Subscriber shall be entitled to independently protect and enforce its rights, including without limitation the rights arising out of this Subscription Agreement, and it shall not be necessary for any Other Subscriber or investor to be joined as an additional party in any proceeding for such purpose.

(v) If any change in the Shares shall occur between the date hereof and immediately prior to the Closing by reason of any reclassification, recapitalization, stock split (including reverse stock split) or combination, exchange or readjustment of shares, or any stock dividend, the number and type of Subscribed Shares issued to the Subscriber and the Purchase Price shall be appropriately adjusted to reflect such change.

[Signature pages follow.]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each of the Company and	l Subscriber has executed or caused the	s Subscription Agreement to l	be executed by its duly
authorized representative as of the date first set forth above.			

	Ву:
	Name:
	Title:
	Address for Notices:
	ATTN:
	EMAIL:
	with a copy (not to constitute notice) to:
	ATTN:
	EMAIL:
	Name in which shares are to be registered:
Number of Subscribed Shares subscribed for:	
Price Per Subscribed Share:	\$10.00
Aggregate Purchase Price:	\$

You must pay the Purchase Price by wire transfer of United States dollars in immediately available funds to the account of the Company specified by the Company in the Closing Notice.

[Signature Page to PIPE Subscription Agreement]

DMY TECHNOLOGY GROUP, INC. III

By:		

Name: Niccolo de Masi Title: Chief Executive Officer

Address for Notices

dMY Technology Group, Inc. III 1180 North Town Center Drive, Suite 100 Las Vegas, Nevada 89144

ATTN: Niccolo de Masi, Chief Executive Officer EMAIL: niccolo@dmytechnology.com

with a copy (not to constitute notice) to:

Cleary Gottlieb Steen & Hamilton LLP One Liberty Plaza New York, New York 10006

ATTN: Giovanni P. Prezioso Adam J. Brenneman

EMAIL: gprezioso@cgsh.com

abrenneman@cgsh.com

[Signature Page to PIPE Subscription Agreement]

ANNEX A

ELIGIBILITY REPRESENTATIONS OF SUBSCRIBER

This Annex A should be completed and signed by Subscriber and constitutes a part of the Subscription Agreement.

A.

B.

C.

QUA	ALIFIED INSTITUTIONAL BUYER STATUS (Please check the box, if applicable)				
	Subscriber is a "qualified institutional buyer" (as defined in Rule 144A under the Securities Act).				
ACCI	ACCREDITED INVESTOR STATUS (Please check the box)				
	Subscriber is an "accredited investor" (within the meaning of Rule 501(a)[(1), (2), initialed the appropriate box below indicating the provision under which it qualifies				
AFFI	AFFILIATE STATUS (Please check the applicable box)				
	SUBSCRIBER:				
	is:				
	is not:				
	an "affiliate" (as defined in Rule 144 under the Securities Act) of the Company or ac	ting on behalf of an affiliate of the Company.			
catego	Rule 501(a), in relevant part, states that an "accredited investor" shall mean any persegories, or who the issuer reasonably believes comes within any of the below listed cate son. Subscriber has indicated, by marking and initialing the appropriate box below, the ch Subscriber accordingly qualifies as an "accredited investor."	gories, at the time of the sale of the securities to that			
	Any bank, registered broker or dealer, insurance company, registered investment cobusiness investment company;	mpany, business development company, or small			
	Any plan established and maintained by a state, its political subdivisions, or any agency or instrumentality of a state or its political subdivisions for the benefit of its employees, if such plan has total assets in excess of \$5,000,000;				
	Any employee benefit plan, within the meaning of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, if a bank, insurance company, or registered investment adviser makes the investment decisions, or if the plan has total assets in excess of \$5,000,000;				
	Any corporation, similar business trust, partnership or any organization described in Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code, not formed for the specific purpose of acquiring the securities offered, with total assets in excess of \$5,000,000; or				
	Any trust with assets in excess of \$5,000,000, not formed to acquire the securities offered, whose purchase is directed by a sophisticated person.				
	Print	SCRIBER: Name:			
	By: Nam	::			
	Title				

[Signature Page to Annex A of PIPE Subscription Agreement]

SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT

This SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT (this "Subscription Agreement") is entered into on March 7, 2021, by and between dMY Technology Group, Inc. III (the "Company"), a Delaware corporation, and the undersigned subscriber ("Subscriber").

WHEREAS, concurrently with the execution of this Subscription Agreement, the Company is entering into a definitive agreement with IonQ, Inc., a Delaware corporation ("IonQ"), and the other parties thereto, in substantially the form previously provided to Subscriber, providing for the combination of the Company and IonQ (as may be amended or supplemented from time to time, the "<u>Transaction Agreement</u>," and the transactions contemplated by the Transaction Agreement, the "<u>Transaction</u>");

WHEREAS, in connection with the Transaction, Subscriber desires to subscribe for and purchase from the Company, immediately prior to the consummation of the Transaction, that number of shares of the Company's Class A common stock, par value \$0.0001 per share (the "Shares" or the "Class A common stock"), set forth on the signature page hereto (the "Subscribed Shares") for a purchase price of \$10.00 per share (the "Per Share Price" and the aggregate of such Per Share Price for all Subscribed Shares being referred to herein as the "Purchase Price"), and the Company desires to issue and sell to Subscriber the Subscribed Shares in consideration of the payment of the Purchase Price by or on behalf of Subscriber to the Company at or prior to the Closing Date (as defined herein); and

WHEREAS, on or about the date of this Subscription Agreement, the Company is entering into subscription agreements (the "Other Subscription Agreements") and together with the Subscription Agreement, the "Subscription Agreements") with certain other investors (the "Other Subscribers" and together with Subscriber, the "Subscribers"), pursuant to which such Subscribers have agreed to purchase on the closing date of the Transaction, inclusive of the Subscribed Shares, an aggregate amount of up to 35,000,000 Shares, at the Per Share Price (the shares of the Other Subscribers, the "Other Subscribed Shares" and together with the Subscribed Shares, the "Collective Subscribed Shares").

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and the mutual representations, warranties and covenants, and subject to the conditions, herein contained, and intending to be legally bound hereby, the parties hereto hereby agree as follows:

Section 1 <u>Subscription</u>. Subject to the terms and conditions hereof, at the Closing (as defined below), Subscriber hereby agrees to subscribe for and purchase, and the Company hereby agrees to issue and sell to Subscriber, upon the payment of the Purchase Price, the Subscribed Shares (such subscription and issuance, the "Subscription").

Section 2 Closing.

(a) The consummation of the Subscription contemplated hereby (the "<u>Closing</u>") shall occur on the closing date of the Transaction (the "<u>Closing</u>" Date"), immediately prior to or substantially concurrently with, but in any event not after, the consummation of the Transaction.

1

- (b) At least seven (7) Business Days before the anticipated Closing Date, the Company shall deliver written notice to Subscriber (the "Closing Notice") specifying (i) the anticipated Closing Date and (ii) the wire instructions for delivery of the Purchase Price to the Company. No later than one (1) Business Days prior to the Closing Date, Subscriber shall deliver the Purchase Price for the Subscribed Shares by wire transfer of United States dollars in immediately available funds to the account specified by the Company in the Closing Notice, such funds to be held by the Company in escrow until the Closing, and deliver to the Company such information as is required in the Closing Notice in order for the Company to issue the Subscribed Shares to Subscriber, including, without limitation, the legal name of the person in whose name the Subscribed Shares are to be issued and a duly completed and executed Internal Revenue Service Form W-9 or appropriate Form W-8. Upon satisfaction (or, if applicable, waiver) of the conditions set forth in this Section 2, the Company shall deliver to Subscriber (i) at the Closing, the Subscribed Shares in book entry form, free and clear of any liens or other restrictions (other than those arising under this Subscription Agreement or applicable securities laws), in the name of Subscriber (or its nominee in accordance with its delivery instructions), and (ii) as promptly as practicable after the Closing, evidence from the Company's transfer agent of the issuance to Subscriber of the Subscribed Shares on and as of the Closing Date. In the event that (i) the Company does not accept the subscription or (ii) the consummation of the Transaction does not occur within five (5) Business Days after the anticipated Closing Date specified in the Closing Notice, unless otherwise agreed to in writing by the Company and the Subscriber, the Company shall promptly (but in no event later than six (6) Business Days after the anticipated Closing Date specified in the Closing Notice) return the funds so delivered by Subscriber to the Company by wire transfer in immediately available funds to the account specified by Subscriber, and any book entries shall be deemed cancelled. Notwithstanding such return or cancellation (x) a failure to close on the anticipated Closing Date shall not, by itself, be deemed to be a failure of any of the conditions to Closing set forth in this Section 2 to be satisfied or waived on or prior to the Closing Date, and (y) unless and until this Subscription Agreement is terminated in accordance with Section 7 herein, Subscriber shall remain obligated (A) to redeliver funds to the Company in escrow following the Company's delivery to Subscriber of a new Closing Notice and (B) to consummate the Closing upon satisfaction of the conditions set forth in this Section 2. For the purposes of this Subscription Agreement, "Business Day" means any day other than a Saturday, Sunday or any other day on which the Federal Reserve Bank of New York is closed. Any funds held in escrow by the Company will be uninvested, and the Subscriber shall not be entitled to any interest earned thereon.
 - (c) The Closing shall be subject to the satisfaction, or valid waiver by each of the parties hereto, of the conditions that, on the Closing Date:
 - (i) no suspension of the qualification of the Subscribed Shares for offering or sale or trading in any jurisdiction, or initiation or threatening of any proceedings for any of such purposes, shall have occurred;
 - (ii) all conditions precedent to the closing of the Transaction set forth in the Transaction Agreement, including the approval of the Company's stockholders, shall have been satisfied (as determined by the parties to the Transaction Agreement) or waived (other than those conditions which, by their nature, are to be satisfied at the closing of the Transaction pursuant to the Transaction Agreement), and the closing of the Transaction shall be scheduled to occur substantially concurrently with or immediately following the Closing; and

- (iii) no governmental authority shall have enacted, issued, promulgated, enforced or entered any judgment, order, law, rule or regulation which is then in effect and has the effect of making the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby illegal or otherwise restraining or prohibiting consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby.
- (d) The obligation of the Company to consummate the Closing shall be subject to the satisfaction or valid waiver by the Company of the additional conditions that, on the Closing Date:
 - (i) all representations and warranties of Subscriber contained in this Subscription Agreement shall be true and correct in all material respects (other than representations and warranties that are qualified as to materiality or Subscriber Material Adverse Effect (as defined below), which representations and warranties shall be true and correct in all respects) at and as of the Closing Date; and
 - (ii) Subscriber shall have performed, satisfied and complied in all material respects with all covenants, agreements and conditions required by this Subscription Agreement to be performed, satisfied or complied with by it at or prior to the Closing.
- (e) The obligation of Subscriber to consummate the Closing shall be subject to the satisfaction or valid waiver by Subscriber of the additional conditions that, on the Closing Date:
 - (i) all representations and warranties of the Company contained in this Subscription Agreement shall be true and correct in all material respects (other than representations and warranties that are qualified as to materiality or Company Material Adverse Effect (as defined below), which representations and warranties shall be true and correct in all respects) at and as of the Closing Date;
 - the Company shall have performed, satisfied and complied in all material respects with all covenants, agreements and conditions required by this Subscription Agreement to be performed, satisfied or complied with by it at or prior to the Closing;
 - (iii) the terms of the Transaction Agreement (including the conditions thereto) shall not have been amended or waived in a manner that is materially adverse to the Subscriber (in its capacity as such); and
 - (iv) no suspension of the qualification of the Class A common stock for offering or sale or trading in any jurisdiction, and the Subscribed Shares shall have been approved for listing on the New York Stock Exchange ("NYSE" or the "Stock Exchange"), subject to official notice of issuance; provided; that the Subscribed Shares will not be eligible for trading on NYSE until such time as the Registration Statement (as defined below) is effective or when Rule 144 (as amended, "Rule 144") of the Securities Act of 1933 (as amended, the "Securities Act") becomes available to Subscriber.

Section 3 Company Representations and Warranties. The Company represents and warrants to Subscriber and the Placement Agents that:

- (a) The Company (i) is duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of its jurisdiction of incorporation, (ii) has the requisite power and authority to own, lease and operate its properties, to carry on its business as it is now being conducted and to enter into, deliver and perform its obligations under this Subscription Agreement, and (iii) is duly licensed or qualified to conduct its business and, if applicable, is in good standing under the laws of each jurisdiction (other than its jurisdiction of incorporation) in which the conduct of its business or the ownership of its properties or assets requires such license or qualification, except, with respect to the foregoing clause (iii), where the failure to be in good standing would not reasonably be expected to have a Company Material Adverse Effect. For purposes of this Subscription Agreement, a "Company Material Adverse Effect" means an event, change, development, occurrence, condition or effect with respect to the Company and its subsidiaries, taken together as a whole (on a consolidated basis), that, individually or in the aggregate, would reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on the business, properties, general affairs, management, financial position, stockholders' equity, or results of operations of the Company and its subsidiaries taken as a whole, or on the Company's ability to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby, including the issuance and sale of the Subscribed Shares.
- (b) As of the Closing Date, the Subscribed Shares will be duly authorized and, when issued and delivered to Subscriber against full payment therefor in accordance with the terms of this Subscription Agreement, will be validly issued, fully paid and non-assessable and will not have been issued in violation of any preemptive or similar rights created under the Company's organizational documents (as adopted on or prior to the Closing Date), by contract or the laws of its jurisdiction of incorporation.
- (c) This Subscription Agreement has been duly authorized, validly executed and delivered by the Company, and assuming the due authorization, execution and delivery of the same by Subscriber, this Subscription Agreement shall constitute the valid and legally binding obligation of the Company, enforceable against the Company in accordance with its terms, except as such enforceability may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium and similar laws affecting creditors generally and by the availability of equitable remedies.
- (d) Assuming the accuracy of the representations and warranties of Subscriber, the execution and delivery of this Subscription Agreement, the issuance and sale of the Subscribed Shares and the compliance by the Company with all of the provisions of this Subscription Agreement and the consummation of the transactions contemplated herein will not conflict with or result in a breach or violation of any of the terms or provisions of, or constitute a default under, or result in the creation or imposition of any lien, charge or encumbrance upon any of the property or assets of the Company or any of its subsidiaries pursuant to the terms of (i) any indenture, mortgage, deed of trust, loan agreement, lease, license or other agreement or instrument to which the Company is a party or by which the Company or any of its subsidiaries is bound or to which any of the property or assets of the Company or any of its subsidiaries is subject; (ii) the organizational documents of the Company or any of its subsidiaries; or (iii) any statute or any judgment, order, rule or regulation of any court or governmental agency or body, domestic or foreign, having jurisdiction over the Company or any of its subsidiaries or any of their properties that, in the case of clauses (i) and (iii), would reasonably be expected to have a Company Material Adverse Effect.

- (e) Assuming the accuracy of the representations and warranties of Subscriber, the Company is not required to obtain any consent, waiver, authorization or order of, give any notice to, or make any filing or registration with, any court or other federal, state, local or other governmental authority, self-regulatory organization (including NYSE) or other person in connection with the execution, delivery and performance of this Subscription Agreement (including, without limitation, the issuance of the Subscribed Shares), other than (i) filings required by applicable state securities laws, (ii) the filing of the Registration Statement pursuant to Section 5 below, (iii) the filing of a Notice of Exempt Offering of Securities on Form D with the United States Securities and Exchange Commission ("Commission") under Regulation D of the Securities Act, if applicable, (iv) those required by the Stock Exchange, including with respect to obtaining stockholder approval, (v) those required to consummate the Transaction as provided under the Transaction Agreement, (vi) the filing of notification under the Hart-Scott-Rodino Antitrust Improvements Act of 1976, if applicable, and (vii) the failure of which to obtain would not be reasonably likely to have a Company Material Adverse Effect.
- (f) As of their respective dates, all reports (the "SEC Reports") required to be filed by the Company with the Commission complied in all material respects with the applicable requirements of the Securities Act and/or the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), and the rules and regulations of the Commission promulgated thereunder, and none of the SEC Reports, when filed, contained any untrue statement of a material fact or omitted to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading. The financial statements of the Company included in the SEC Reports comply in all material respects with applicable accounting requirements and the rules and regulations of the Commission with respect thereto as in effect at the time of filing and fairly present in all material respects the financial position of the Company as of and for the dates thereof and the results of operations and cash flows for the periods then ended, subject, in the case of unaudited statements, to normal, year-end audit adjustments. A copy of each SEC Report is available to the Subscriber via the Commission's EDGAR system. The Company has timely filed each report, statement, schedule, prospectus, and registration statement that the Company was required to file with the Commission since its initial registration of the Shares with the Commission. There are no material outstanding or unresolved comments in comment letters from the staff of the Division of Corporation Finance of the Commission with respect to any of the SEC Reports.
- (g) Except for such matters as have not had and would not be reasonably likely to have a Company Material Adverse Effect, there is no (i) suit, action, claim or other proceeding or arbitration before a governmental authority or arbitrator pending, or, to the knowledge of the Company, threatened in writing against the Company or any of its subsidiaries or (ii) judgment, decree, injunction, ruling or order of any governmental authority or arbitrator outstanding against the Company or any of its subsidiaries.

- (h) Assuming the accuracy of Subscriber's representations and warranties set forth in <u>Section 4</u> of this Subscription Agreement, no registration under the Securities Act is required for the offer and sale of the Subscribed Shares by the Company to Subscriber.
- (i) Neither the Company nor any person acting on its behalf has engaged or will engage in any form of general solicitation or general advertising (within the meaning of Regulation D) in connection with any offer or sale of the Subscribed Shares.
- (j) Except for Goldman Sachs & Co. LLC and Morgan Stanley & Co. LLC (the "Placement Agents"), no broker or finder is entitled to any brokerage or finder's fee or commission solely in connection with the sale of the Subscribed Shares to Subscriber.
- (k) As of the date hereof, the shares of the Company's Class A common stock are registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Securities Exchange Act, and are listed for trading on the NYSE under the symbol "DMYI." There is no suit, action, proceeding or investigation pending or, to the knowledge of the Company, threatened against the Company by NYSE or the Commission with respect to any intention by such entity to deregister the Shares or prohibit or terminate the listing of the Shares on NYSE. The Company has taken no action that is designed to terminate the registration of the Shares under the Exchange Act.
- (1) As at the date hereof, and as of immediately prior to the Closing, the authorized capital stock of the Company is and will consist of: (i) 380,000,000 shares of Class A common stock, par value \$0.0001 per share ("Authorized Class A Shares") (ii) 20,000,000 shares of Class B common stock, par value \$0.0001 per share (the "Class B common stock") ("Authorized Class B Shares"); and (iii) 1,000,000 shares of preferred stock, par value \$0.0001 per share (the "Preferred Shares") ("Authorized Preferred Shares"). As of the date hereof, and as of immediately prior to the completion of the Transaction (prior to giving effect to (x) any redemption of any Class A common stock held by the Company's public shareholders in connection with the consummation of the Transaction and (y) the issuance of the Collective Subscribed Shares): (i) no Preferred Shares are and will be issued and outstanding; (ii) 30,000,000 Authorized Class A Shares are and will be issued and outstanding; (iii) 7,500,000 Authorized Class B Shares are and will be issued and outstanding; (iv) 4,000,000 private placement warrants (the "Private Placement Warrants") are and will be outstanding; and (v) 7,500,000 public warrants (the "Public Warrants") are and will be outstanding. All (i) issued and outstanding shares of Class A common stock and Authorized Class B Shares have been duly authorized and validly issued, are fully paid and are non-assessable and are not subject to preemptive rights and (ii) outstanding Private Placement Warrants and Public Warrants have been duly authorized and validly issued, are fully paid and are not subject to preemptive rights. Except as set forth above and pursuant to any Other Subscription Agreements and the Transaction Agreement, there are no outstanding options, warrants or other rights to subscribe for, purchase or acquire from the Company any shares of Class A common stock or Class B common stock, or any other equity interests in the Company, or securities convertible into or exchangeable or exercisable for such equity interests. Other than the Merger Sub (as defined in the Transaction Agreement), the Company has no subsidiaries and does not own, directly or indirectly, interests or investments (whether equity or debt) in any person, whether incorporated or unincorporated. There are no stockholder agreements, voting trusts or other agreements or understandings to which the Company is a party or by which it is bound relating to the voting of any securities of the Company, other than (A) as set forth in the SEC Reports and (B) as contemplated by the Transaction Agreement and the Ancillary Agreements (as defined in the Transaction Agreement).

Section 4 Subscriber Representations and Warranties. Subscriber represents and warrants to the Company and the Placement Agents that:

- (a) Subscriber (i) is duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of its jurisdiction of incorporation, and (ii) has the requisite power and authority to enter into and perform its obligations under this Subscription Agreement.
- (b) This Subscription Agreement has been duly executed and delivered by Subscriber, and assuming the due authorization, execution and delivery of the same by the Company, this Subscription Agreement shall constitute the valid and legally binding obligation of Subscriber, enforceable against Subscriber in accordance with its terms, except as such enforceability may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium and similar laws affecting creditors generally and by the availability of equitable remedies.
- (c) The execution and delivery of this Subscription Agreement, the purchase of the Subscribed Shares and the compliance by Subscriber with all of the provisions of this Subscription Agreement and the consummation of the transactions contemplated herein will not conflict with or result in a breach or violation of any of the terms or provisions of, or constitute a default under, or result in the creation or imposition of any lien, charge or encumbrance upon any of the property or assets of Subscriber pursuant to the terms of (i) any indenture, mortgage, deed of trust, loan agreement, lease, license or other agreement or instrument to which Subscriber is a party or by which Subscriber is bound or to which any of the property or assets of Subscriber is subject; (ii) the organizational documents of Subscriber; or (iii) any statute or any judgment, order, rule or regulation of any court or governmental agency or body, domestic or foreign, having jurisdiction over Subscriber or any of its properties that, in the case of clauses (i) and (iii), would reasonably be expected to have a Subscriber Material Adverse Effect. For purposes of this Subscription Agreement, a "Subscriber Material Adverse Effect" means an event, change, development, occurrence, condition or effect with respect to Subscriber that would reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on Subscriber's ability to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby, including the purchase of the Subscribed Shares.
- (d) Subscriber (i) is a "qualified institutional buyer" (as defined in Rule 144A under the Securities Act) or an "accredited investor" (within the meaning of Rule 501(a)(1), (2), (3) or (7) under the Securities Act), in each case, satisfying the applicable requirements set forth on Annex A, (ii) is acquiring the Subscribed Shares only for its own account and not for the account of others, or if Subscriber is subscribing for the Subscribed Shares as a fiduciary or agent for one or more investor accounts, each owner of such account is a qualified institutional buyer and Subscriber has full investment discretion with respect to each such account, and the full power and authority to make the acknowledgements, representations and agreements herein on behalf of each owner of each such account, and (iii) is not acquiring the Subscribed Shares with a view to, or for offer or sale in connection with, any distribution thereof in violation of the Securities Act (and has provided the Company with the requested information on Annex A following the signature page hereto). Subscriber is an "institutional account" as defined by FINRA Rule 4512(c).

- (e) Subscriber understands that the Subscribed Shares are being offered in a transaction not involving any public offering within the meaning of the Securities Act and that the Subscribed Shares have not been registered under the Securities Act. Subscriber understands that the Subscribed Shares may not be offered, resold, transferred, pledged or otherwise disposed of by Subscriber absent an effective registration statement under the Securities Act, except (i) to the Company or a subsidiary thereof, or (ii) pursuant to an applicable exemption from the registration requirements of the Securities Act, and, in each of cases (i) and (ii), in accordance with any applicable securities laws of the applicable states and other jurisdictions of the United States, and that any certificates or book entry records representing the Subscribed Shares shall contain a restrictive legend to such effect. The Subscriber acknowledges and agrees that the Subscribed Shares will be subject to these securities law transfer restrictions and, as a result of these transfer restrictions, Subscriber may not be able to readily resell the Subscribed Shares and may be required to bear the financial risk of an investment in the Subscribed Shares for an indefinite period of time. Subscriber acknowledges and agrees that the Subscribed Shares will not be eligible for offer, resale, transfer, pledge or disposition pursuant to Rule 144 until at least one year from the filing of "Form 10 information" with the Commission after the Closing Date. Subscriber understands that it has been advised to consult legal counsel prior to making any offer, resale, pledge or transfer of any of the Subscribed Shares.
- (f) Subscriber understands and agrees that Subscriber is purchasing the Subscribed Shares directly from the Company. Subscriber further acknowledges that there have not been, and Subscriber hereby agrees that it is not relying on, any representations, warranties, covenants or agreements made to Subscriber by the Company, the Placement Agents, any of their respective affiliates or any control persons, officers, directors, employees, partners, agents or representatives, any other party to the Transaction or any other person or entity, expressly or by implication, other than those representations, warranties, covenants and agreements of the Company set forth in this Subscription Agreement. Subscriber acknowledges that certain information provided by the Company was based on projections, and such projections were prepared based on assumptions and estimates that are inherently uncertain and are subject to a wide variety of significant business, economic and competitive risks and uncertainties that could cause actual results to differ materially from those contained in the projections.
- (g) In making its decision to purchase the Subscribed Shares, Subscriber has relied solely upon independent investigation made by Subscriber. Subscriber acknowledges and agrees that Subscriber has received such information as Subscriber deems necessary in order to make an investment decision with respect to the Subscribed Shares, including with respect to the Company and the Transaction (including IonQ and its subsidiaries (collectively, the "Acquired Companies")). Subscriber represents and agrees that Subscriber and Subscriber's professional advisor(s), if any, have had the full opportunity to ask such questions, receive such answers and obtain such information as Subscriber and such undersigned's professional advisor (s), if any, have deemed necessary to make an investment decision with respect to the Subscribed Shares. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Subscriber acknowledges that it has reviewed the Company's filings with the Commission. Subscriber acknowledges and agrees that none of the Placement Agents, or any affiliate of the Placement Agents, has provided Subscriber with any information or advice with respect to the Subscribed Shares nor is such information or advice necessary or desired. None of the Placement Agents or any of their respective affiliates has made or makes any representation as to the Company or the Acquired Companies or the quality or value

of the Subscribed Shares and the Placement Agents and any of their respective affiliates may have acquired non-public information with respect to the Company or the Acquired Companies which Subscriber agrees need not be provided to it. In connection with the issuance of the Subscribed Shares to Subscriber, none of the Placement Agents or any of their respective affiliates has acted as a financial advisor or fiduciary to Subscriber. The Subscriber agrees that none of the Placement Agents shall be liable to any Subscriber for any action heretofore or hereafter taken or omitted to be taken by any of them in connection with the Subscriber's purchase of the Subscribed Shares.

- (h) Subscriber became aware of this offering of the Subscribed Shares solely by means of direct contact between Subscriber and the Company and/or IonQ, or their respective representatives or affiliates, or by means of contact from the Placement Agents and the Subscribed Shares were offered to Subscriber solely by direct contact between Subscriber and the Company and/or IonQ, or their respective affiliates. Subscriber did not become aware of this offering of the Subscribed Shares, nor were the Subscribed Shares offered to Subscriber, by any other means. Subscriber acknowledges that the Company represents and warrants that the Subscribed Shares (i) were not offered by any form of general solicitation or general advertising and (ii) are not being offered in a manner involving a public offering under, or in a distribution in violation of, the Securities Act, or any state securities laws.
- (i) Subscriber acknowledges that it is aware that there are substantial risks incident to the purchase and ownership of the Subscribed Shares. Subscriber has such knowledge and experience in financial and business matters as to be capable of evaluating the merits and risks of an investment in the Subscribed Shares, and Subscriber has had an opportunity to seek, and has sought, such accounting, legal, business and tax advice as Subscriber has considered necessary to make an informed investment decision.
- (j) Subscriber has adequately analyzed and fully considered the risks of an investment in the Subscribed Shares and determined that the Subscribed Shares are a suitable investment for Subscriber and that Subscriber is able at this time and in the foreseeable future to bear the economic risk of a total loss of Subscriber's investment in the Company. Subscriber acknowledges specifically that a possibility of total loss exists.
- (k) Subscriber understands and agrees that no federal or state agency has passed upon or endorsed the merits of the offering of the Subscribed Shares or made any findings or determination as to the fairness of this investment.
- (l) Subscriber is not owned or controlled by or acting on behalf of (in connection with this Transaction), a Sanctioned Person. Subscriber is not an institution that accepts currency for deposit and that (a) has no physical presence in the jurisdiction in which it is incorporated or in which it is operating and (b) is unaffiliated with a regulated financial group that is subject to consolidated supervision (a "Shell Bank") or providing banking services to a Shell Bank. Subscriber represents that if it is a financial institution subject to the Bank Secrecy Act (31 U.S.C. Section 5311 et seq.), as amended by the USA PATRIOT Act of 2001 and its implementing regulations (collectively, the "BSA/PATRIOT Act."), that Subscriber maintains policies and procedures reasonably designed to comply with applicable obligations under the BSA/PATRIOT Act. Subscriber also represents that, to the extent required by applicable law, it maintains, either directly or through the use of a third-party administrator, policies and procedures reasonably designed for the screening of any investors in the Subscriber against Sanctions-related lists of

blocked or restricted persons. Subscriber further represents and warrants that (a) the funds held by Subscriber and used to purchase the Subscribed Shares were not directly or indirectly derived from or related to any activities that may contravene U.S. federal, state or non-U.S. anti-money laundering, anti-corruption or Sanctions laws and regulations or activities that may otherwise be deemed criminal and (b) any returns from the Subscriber's investment will not be used to finance any illegal activities. For purposes of this Agreement, "Sanctioned Person" means at any time any person or entity with whom dealings are restricted, prohibited, or sanctionable under any Sanctions (as defined below), including as a result of being: (a) listed on any Sanctions-related list of designated or blocked or restricted persons; (b) that is a national of, the government of, or any agency or instrumentality of the government of, or resident in, or organized under the laws of, a country or territory that is the target of comprehensive Sanctions from time to time (as of the date of this Agreement, Cuba, Iran, North Korea, Syria, and the Crimea region); or (c) a relationship of ownership, control, or agency with any of the foregoing. "Sanctions" means those trade, economic and financial sanctions laws, regulations, embargoes, and restrictive measures (in each case having the force of law) administered, enacted or enforced from time to time by (a) the United States (including without limitation the U.S. Department of the Treasury, Office of Foreign Assets Control, the U.S. Department of State, and the U.S. Department of Commerce), (b) the European Union and enforced by its member states, (c) the United Nations and (d) the United Kingdom.

- (m) Subscriber is not owned or controlled by or acting on behalf of (in connection with this Transaction), a person or entity resident in, or whose funds used to purchase the Subscribed Shares are transferred from or through, a country, territory or entity that (i) has been designated as non-cooperative with international anti-money laundering or counter terrorist financing principles or procedures by the United States or by an intergovernmental group or organization, such as the Financial Action Task Force, of which the United States is a member; (ii) is the subject of an advisory issued by the Financial Crimes Enforcement Network of the U.S. Department of the Treasury; or (iii) has been designated by the Secretary of the Treasury under Section 311 of the USA PATRIOT Act as warranting special measures due to money laundering concerns (any such country or territory, a "Non-cooperative Jurisdiction"), or an entity or individual that resides or has a place of business in, or is organized under the laws of, a Non-cooperative Jurisdiction.
- (n) Subscriber does not have, as of the date hereof, and during the 30-day period immediately prior to the date hereof such Subscriber has not entered into, any "put equivalent position" as such term is defined in Rule 16a-1 under the Exchange Act or Short Sale positions with respect to the securities of the Company or IonQ. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the case of a Subscriber that is a multi-managed investment vehicle whereby separate portfolio managers manage separate portions of such Subscriber's assets and the portfolio managers have no direct knowledge of the investment decisions made by the portfolio managers managing other portions of such Subscriber's assets, the representation set forth above shall only apply with respect to the portion of assets managed by the portfolio manager that made the investment decision to purchase the Subscribed Shares covered by this Agreement.
- (o) Subscriber is not currently (and at all times through Closing will refrain from being or becoming) a member of a "group" (within the meaning of Section 13(d)(3) or Section 14(d)(2) of the Exchange Act or any successor provision) including any group acting for the purpose of acquiring, holding, voting or disposing of equity securities of the Company or IonQ (within the meaning of Rule 13d-5(b)(1) under the Exchange Act), other than a group consisting solely of Subscriber and its affiliates (as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act).

- (p) If Subscriber is an employee benefit plan that is subject to Title I of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended ("ERISA"), a plan, an individual retirement account or other arrangement that is subject to section 4975 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code") or an employee benefit plan that is a governmental plan (as defined in section 3(32) of ERISA), a church plan (as defined in section 3(33) of ERISA), a non-U.S. plan (as described in section 4(b)(4) of ERISA) or other plan that is not subject to the foregoing but may be subject to provisions under any other federal, state, local, non-U.S. or other laws or regulations that are similar to such provisions of ERISA or the Code, or an entity whose underlying assets are considered to include "plan assets" of any such plan, account or arrangement (each, a "Plan") subject to the fiduciary or prohibited transaction provisions of ERISA or section 4975 of the Code, Subscriber represents and warrants that (i) neither the Company, nor any of its respective affiliates, including dMY Sponsor III, LLC (the "Transaction Parties"), has acted as the Plan's fiduciary, or has been relied on for advice, with respect to its decision to acquire and hold the Subscribed Shares, and none of the Transaction Parties shall at any time be relied upon as the Plan's fiduciary with respect to any decision to acquire, continue to hold or transfer the Subscribed Shares and (ii) the acquisition and holding of the Subscribed Shares will not result in a non-exempt prohibited transaction under ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code.
 - (q) Subscriber at the Closing will have sufficient funds to pay the Purchase Price pursuant to Section 2.
- (r) Except for the Placement Agents, no broker or finder is entitled to any brokerage or finder's fee or commission solely in connection with the sale of the Subscribed Shares to Subscriber.
- (s) Subscriber agrees that the Placement Agents may rely upon the representations and warranties made by Subscriber to the Company in this Subscription Agreement.

Section 5 Registration of Subscribed Shares.

(a) The Company agrees that, within fifteen (15) Business Days after the Closing Date (the "Filing Date"), the Company will submit to or file with the Commission (at the Company's sole cost and expense) a registration statement registering the resale of the Subscribed Shares (the "Registration Statement") and the Company shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to have the Registration Statement declared effective as soon as practicable after the filing thereof (and in any event, no later than thirty (30) calendar days following the Filing Date) (the "Effectiveness Deadline"), provided, that the Effectiveness Deadline shall be extended to sixty (60) calendar days after the Filing Date if the Registration Statement is reviewed by, and comments thereto are provided from, the Commission; provided, that if such day falls on a Saturday, Sunday or other day that the Commission is closed for business, the Effectiveness Deadline shall be extended to the next Business Day on which the Commission is open for business. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the Company is notified (orally or in writing, whichever is earlier) by the Commission that the Registration Statement will not be "reviewed" or subject to further review, the Company shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to have the Registration Statement declared effective within five (5) Business Days of receipt of such notice, or on the Closing Date, if later. Any failure

by the Company to file the Registration Statement by the Closing Date or to effect such Registration Statement by the Effectiveness Deadline shall not otherwise relieve the Company of its obligations to file or effect the Registration Statement as set forth above in this Section 5. The Company will use its commercially reasonable efforts to provide a draft of the Registration Statement to the undersigned for review (but not comment) at least 2 (two) Business Days in advance of filing the Registration Statement; provided that, for the avoidance of doubt, in no event shall the Company be required to delay or postpone the filing of such Registration Statement as a result of or in connection with Subscriber's review. In no event shall the undersigned be identified as a statutory underwriter in the Registration Statement unless requested by the Commission; provided, that if the Commission requests that a Subscriber be identified as a statutory underwriter in the Registration Statement, Subscriber will have the opportunity to withdraw from the Registration Statement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the Commission prevents the Company from including any or all of the shares proposed to be registered under the Registration Statement due to limitations on the use of Rule 415 of the Securities Act for the resale of the Subscribed Shares by the applicable stockholders or otherwise, such Registration Statement shall register for resale such number of Subscribed Shares which is equal to the maximum number of Subscribed Shares as is permitted by the Commission. In such event, the number of Subscribed Shares to be registered for each selling stockholder named in the Registration Statement shall be reduced pro rata among all such selling stockholders. The Company agrees that, except for such times as the Company is permitted hereunder to suspend the use of the prospectus forming part of a Registration Statement, the Company will use commercially reasonable efforts to cause such Registration Statement to remain effective with respect to Subscriber until the earlier of (i) two (2) years from the issuance of the Subscribed Shares, (ii) the date on which all of the Subscribed Shares shall have been sold, or (iii) on the first date on which the undersigned can sell all of its Subscribed Shares (or shares received in exchange therefor) under Rule 144 without limitation as to the manner of sale or the amount of such securities that may be sold. For as long as the Registration Statement shall remain effective pursuant to the immediately preceding sentence, the Company will use commercially reasonable efforts to file all reports, and provide all customary and reasonable cooperation, necessary to enable the undersigned to resell the Subscribed Shares pursuant to the Registration Statement or Rule 144 (when Rule 144 becomes available to the Company), as applicable, qualify the Subscribed Shares for listing on the applicable stock exchange on which the Company's Shares are then listed, and update or amend the Registration Statement as necessary to include the Subscribed Shares. The undersigned agrees to disclose its beneficial ownership, as determined in accordance with Rule 13d-3 of the Exchange Act, of Subscribed Shares to the Company (or its successor) upon request to assist the Company in making the determination described above. The Company's obligations to include the Subscribed Shares in the Registration Statement are contingent upon Subscriber furnishing in writing to the Company such information regarding Subscriber, the securities of the Company held by Subscriber and the intended method of disposition of the Subscribed Shares as shall be reasonably requested by the Company to effect the registration of the Subscribed Shares, and Subscriber shall execute such documents in connection with such registration as the Company may reasonably request that are customary of a selling stockholder in similar situations, including providing that the Company shall be entitled to postpone and suspend the effectiveness or use of the Registration Statement during any customary blackout or similar period or as permitted hereunder. In the case of the registration effected by the Company pursuant to this Subscription Agreement, the Company shall, upon reasonable request, inform Subscriber as to the status of such registration. Subscriber shall

not be entitled to use the Registration Statement for an underwritten offering of Subscribed Shares. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, the Company may delay or postpone filing of such Registration Statement, and from time to time require Subscriber not to sell under the Registration Statement or suspend the use or effectiveness of any such Registration Statement if it determines that in order for the registration statement to not contain a material misstatement or omission, an amendment thereto would be needed, or if such filing or use could materially affect a bona fide business or financing transaction of the Company or would require premature disclosure of information that could materially adversely affect the Company (each such circumstance, a "Suspension Event"); provided, that, (x) the Company shall not so delay filing or so suspend the use of the Registration Statement on more than two (2) occasions for a period of more than sixty (60) consecutive days each or more than a total of one hundred-twenty (120) calendar days, in each case in any three hundred sixty (360) day period and (y) the Company shall use commercially reasonable efforts to make such registration statement available for the sale by the undersigned of such securities as soon as practicable thereafter.

(b) Upon receipt of any written notice from the Company (which notice shall not contain any material non-public information regarding the Company) of the happening of any Suspension Event during the period that the Registration Statement is effective or if as a result of a Suspension Event the Registration Statement or related prospectus contains any untrue statement of a material fact or omits to state any material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made (in the case of the prospectus) not misleading, the undersigned agrees that (i) it will immediately discontinue offers and sales of the Subscribed Shares under the Registration Statement (excluding, for the avoidance of doubt, sales conducted pursuant to Rule 144) until the undersigned receives copies of a supplemental or amended prospectus (which the Company agrees to promptly prepare) that corrects the misstatement(s) or omission(s) referred to above and receives notice that any post-effective amendment has become effective or unless otherwise notified by the Company that it may resume such offers and sales, and (ii) it will maintain the confidentiality of any information included in such written notice delivered by the Company unless otherwise required by law, subpoena or regulatory request or requirement. If so directed by the Company, the undersigned will deliver to the Company or, in the undersigned's sole discretion destroy, all copies of the prospectus covering the Subscribed Shares in the undersigned's possession; provided, however, that this obligation to deliver or destroy all copies of the prospectus covering the Subscribed Shares shall not apply (x) to the extent the undersigned is required to retain a copy of such prospectus (A) in order to comply with applicable legal, regulatory, self-regulatory or professional requirements or (B) in accordance with a bona fide pre-existing document retention policy or (y) to copies stored electronically on archival

(c)

(i) The Company agrees to indemnify, to the extent permitted by law, the Subscriber (to the extent a seller under the Registration Statement), its directors and officers, employees and agents, and each person who controls the Subscriber (within the meaning of the Securities Act), to the extent permitted by law, against all losses, claims, damages, liabilities and reasonable and documented out of pocket expenses (including reasonable and documented attorneys' fees of one law firm (plus the fees of any local counsel)) caused by

- any untrue or alleged untrue statement of material fact contained in any Registration Statement, prospectus included in any Registration Statement ("<u>Prospectus</u>") or preliminary Prospectus or any amendment thereof or supplement thereto or any omission or alleged omission of a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein (in the case of a Prospectus, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made) not misleading, except insofar as the same are caused by or contained in any information furnished in writing to the Company by or on behalf of the Subscriber expressly for use therein.
- (ii) In connection with any Registration Statement in which the Subscriber is participating, the Subscriber shall furnish (or cause to be furnished) to the Company in writing such information as the Company reasonably requests for use in connection with any such Registration Statement or Prospectus and, to the extent permitted by law, shall indemnify the Company, its directors and officers, employees and agents, and each person or entity who controls the Company (within the meaning of the Securities Act) against any losses, claims, damages, liabilities and expenses (including, without limitation, reasonable and documented outside attorneys' fees) resulting from any untrue or alleged untrue statement of material fact contained in, or incorporated by reference in, any Registration Statement, Prospectus or preliminary Prospectus or any amendment thereof or supplement thereto or any omission or alleged omission of a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein (in the case of a Prospectus, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made) not misleading, but only to the extent that such untrue statement or omission is contained (or not contained in, in the case of an omission) in any information or affidavit so furnished in writing by or on behalf of the Subscriber expressly for use therein; provided, however, that the liability of the Subscriber shall be several and not joint with any Other Subscribers and shall be limited to the net proceeds received by the Subscriber from the sale of Subscribed Shares giving rise to such indemnification obligation.
- (iii) Any person or entity entitled to indemnification herein shall (A) give prompt written notice to the indemnifying party of any claim with respect to which it seeks indemnification (provided that the failure to give prompt notice shall not impair any person's or entity's right to indemnification hereunder to the extent such failure has not prejudiced the indemnifying party) and (B) unless in such indemnified party's reasonable judgment a conflict of interest between such indemnified and indemnifying parties or separate defenses may exist with respect to such claim, permit such indemnifying party to assume the defense of such claim with counsel reasonably satisfactory to the indemnified party. If such defense is assumed, the indemnifying party shall not be subject to any liability for any settlement made by the indemnified party without its consent (but such consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, delayed or conditioned). An indemnifying party who is not entitled to, or elects not to, assume the defense of a claim shall not be obligated to pay the fees and expenses of more than one counsel (plus any local counsel) for all parties indemnified by such

indemnifying party with respect to such claim, unless in the reasonable judgment of legal counsel to any indemnified party a conflict of interest exists between such indemnified party and any other of such indemnified parties with respect to such claim. No indemnifying party shall, without the consent of the indemnified party, consent to the entry of any judgment or enter into any settlement which cannot be settled in all respects by the payment of money (and such money is so paid by the indemnifying party pursuant to the terms of such settlement) or which settlement includes a statement or admission of fault and culpability on the part of such indemnified party or which does not include as an unconditional term thereof the giving by the claimant or plaintiff to such indemnified party of a release from all liability in respect to such claim or litigation.

- (iv) The indemnification provided for under this Subscription Agreement shall remain in full force and effect regardless of any investigation made by or on behalf of the indemnified party or any officer, director or controlling person or entity of such indemnified party and shall survive the transfer of the Subscribed Shares purchased pursuant to this Subscription Agreement.
- If the indemnification provided under this Section 5(c) from the indemnifying party is unavailable or insufficient to hold harmless an indemnified party in respect of any losses, claims, damages, liabilities and expenses referred to herein, then the indemnifying party, in lieu of indemnifying the indemnified party, shall contribute to the amount paid or payable by the indemnified party as a result of such losses, claims, damages, liabilities and expenses in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect the relative fault of the indemnifying party and the indemnified party, as well as any other relevant equitable considerations; provided, however, that the liability of the Subscriber shall be limited to the net proceeds received by such Subscriber from the sale of Subscribed Shares giving rise to such indemnification obligation. The relative fault of the indemnifying party and indemnified party shall be determined by reference to, among other things, whether any action in question, including any untrue or alleged untrue statement of a material fact or omission or alleged omission to state a material fact, was made by (or not made by, in the case of an omission), or relates to information supplied by (or not supplied by, in the case of an omission), or on behalf of, such indemnifying party or indemnified party, and the indemnifying party's and indemnified party's relative intent, knowledge, access to information and opportunity to correct or prevent such action. The amount paid or payable by a party as a result of the losses or other liabilities referred to above shall be deemed to include, subject to the limitations set forth in Sections 5(c)(i), (ii) and (iii) above, any legal or other fees, charges or expenses reasonably incurred by such party in connection with any investigation or proceeding. No person guilty of fraudulent misrepresentation (within the meaning of Section 11(f) of the Securities Act) shall be entitled to contribution pursuant to this Section 5(c)(v) from any person or entity who was not guilty of such fraudulent misrepresentation. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, in no event will any party be liable for consequential, special, exemplary or punitive damages in connection with this Subscription Agreement.

(d) If the Subscribed Shares acquired hereunder are either eligible to be sold (i) pursuant to an effective Registration Statement or (ii) without restriction under, and without the requirement for the Company to be in compliance with the current public information requirements of, Rule 144 then at the Subscriber's request, the Company will reasonably cooperate with the Company's transfer agent, such that any remaining restrictive legend set forth on such Subscribed Shares will be removed in connection with a sale of such shares.

Section 6 Short Sales. Subscriber hereby agrees that, from the date of this Subscription Agreement, none of Subscriber, its controlled affiliates, or any person or entity acting on behalf of Subscriber or any of its controlled affiliates or pursuant to any understanding with Subscriber or any of its controlled affiliates will engage in any Short Sales with respect to securities of the Company prior to the Closing. For purposes of this Section 6, "Short Sales" shall include, without limitation, all "short sales" as defined in Rule 200 promulgated under Regulation SHO under the Exchange Act, and all types of direct and indirect stock pledges (other than pledges in the ordinary course of business as part of prime brokerage arrangements), forward sale contracts, options, puts, calls, swaps and similar arrangements (including on a total return basis), and sales and other transactions through non-U.S. broker dealers or foreign regulated brokers. Notwithstanding the foregoing, (i) nothing herein shall prohibit other entities under common management with Subscriber that have no knowledge of this Subscription Agreement or of Subscriber's participation in the Transaction (including Subscriber's controlled affiliates and/or affiliates) from entering into any Short Sales and (ii) in the case of a Subscriber that is a multi-managed investment vehicle whereby separate portfolio managers manage separate portions of such Subscriber's assets and the portfolio managers have no knowledge of the investment decisions made by the portfolio managers managing other portions of such Subscriber's assets, the covenant set forth above shall only apply with respect to the portion of assets managed by the portfolio manager that made the investment decision to purchase the Subscribed Shares covered by this Subscription Agreement.

Section 7 <u>Termination</u>. This Subscription Agreement shall terminate and be void and of no further force and effect, and all rights and obligations of the parties hereunder shall terminate without any further liability on the part of any party in respect thereof, upon the earlier to occur of (a) such date and time as the Transaction Agreement is terminated in accordance with its terms, (b) upon the mutual written agreement of the parties hereto to terminate this Subscription Agreement or (c) if, on the Closing Date of the Transaction, any of the conditions to Closing set forth in <u>Section 2</u> of this Subscription Agreement have not been satisfied as of the time required hereunder to be so satisfied or waived by the party entitled to grant such waiver and, as a result thereof, the transactions contemplated by this Subscription Agreement are not consummated (the termination events described in clauses (a)-(c) above, collectively, the "<u>Termination Events</u>"); <u>provided</u>, that nothing herein will relieve any party from liability for any willful breach hereof prior to the time of termination, and each party will be entitled to any remedies at law or in equity to recover losses, liabilities or damages arising from such breach. The Company shall notify Subscriber of the termination of the Transaction Agreement promptly after the termination thereof. Upon the occurrence of any Termination Event, except as set forth in the proviso to the first sentence of this <u>Section 7</u>, this Subscription Agreement shall be void and of no further effect and any portion of the Purchase Price paid by the Subscriber to Company in connection herewith shall promptly (and in any event within one (1) business day) following the Termination Event be returned to the Subscriber.

Section 8 <u>Trust Account Waiver</u>. Subscriber hereby acknowledges that the Company has established a trust account (the "<u>Trust Account</u>") containing the proceeds of its initial public offering (the "<u>IPO</u>") and from certain private placements occurring simultaneously with the IPO (including interest accrued from time to time thereon) for the benefit of the Company's public stockholders and certain other parties (including the underwriters of the IPO). For and in consideration of the Company entering into this Subscription Agreement, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, Subscriber hereby (a) agrees that it does not now and shall not at any time hereafter have any right, title, interest or claim of any kind in or to any assets held in the Trust Account, and shall not make any claim against the Trust Account, regardless of whether such claim arises as a result of, in connection with or relating in any way to this Subscription Agreement or any other matter, and regardless of whether such claim arises based on contract, tort, equity or any other theory of legal liability (any and all such claims are collectively referred to hereafter as the "<u>Released Claims</u>"), (b) irrevocably waives any Released Claims that it may have against the Trust Account now or in the future as a result of, or arising out of, any negotiations, contracts or agreements with the Company, and (c) will not seek recourse against the Trust Account for any reason whatsoever; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that nothing in this <u>Section 8</u> shall be deemed to limit any Subscriber's right to distributions from the Trust Account in accordance with the Company's amended and restated certificate of incorporation in respect of shares of Class A common stock of the Company acquired by any means other than pursuant to this Subscription Agreement.

Section 9 <u>Transfer Restrictions</u>. Subscriber agrees that it shall not (i) sell, offer to sell, contract or agree to sell, hypothecate, pledge, grant any option to purchase or otherwise dispose of or agree to dispose of, directly or indirectly, or establish or increase a put equivalent position or liquidate or decrease a call equivalent position within the meaning of Section 16 of the Exchange Act, with respect to any Subscribed Shares, (ii) enter into any swap or other arrangement that transfers to another, in whole or in part, any of the economic consequences of ownership of any Subscribed Shares (clauses (i) and (ii) collectively, a "<u>Transfer</u>") or (iii) publicly announce any intention to effect any transaction specified in clause (i) or (ii), for a period beginning on the date hereof and ending on the date that is six (6) months from the Closing (the "<u>Lock-Up Period</u>"), in each case, without the prior written consent of the Company.

Section 10 Collaboration Framework Agreement.

- (a) On or prior to the date hereof, Subscriber has entered into a contractual commitment to implement at least two collaborative projects per year with the Company, IonQ or a successor company resulting from the Transaction, under the terms set forth therein.
- (b) The parties to the Collaboration Framework Agreement have agreed that, unless such parties jointly determine that no filing with the Committee on Foreign Investment in the United States ("<u>CFIUS</u>") regarding the transactions contemplated therein is mandatory and decide not to make a filing with CFIUS, such parties shall promptly following the date hereof submit a CFIUS Declaration or CFIUS Notice.

- (c) The Subscriber and the Company hereby agree that, after the submission of a CFIUS Declaration or CFIUS Notice, in the event that CFIUS (i) conditions its conclusion of action under the DPA on mitigation measures that are reasonably expected to impair the purpose of the Collaboration Framework Agreement ("Mitigation Condition") or (ii) informs the parties to the CFIUS Declaration or CFIUS Notice in writing (including by email) that it intends to send a report to the President of the United States requesting the President's decision with respect to the transactions contemplated by the Collaboration Framework Agreement ("Presidential Review"), the Lock-Up Period as set forth in Section 9 (to the extent still applicable) shall be reduced from six (6) months to three (3) months.
- (d) Within thirty (30) days from the receipt of notice from CFIUS of a Mitigation Condition or a Presidential Review ("Buyback Period"), the Company shall have the option to provide notice (the "Buyback Notice") to the Subscriber indicating it intends to purchase from the Subscriber all (but not less than all) of the Subscribed Shares at a price of \$12.00 per Subscribed Share (the "Buyback Purchase Price"). Promptly following receipt by the Subscriber of a Buyback Notice within the Buyback Period, but in any case no later than thirty (30) days from such receipt, (i) the Company shall deliver the purchase price for the Subscribed Shares calculated in accordance with the Buyback Purchase Price by wire transfer of United States dollars in immediately available funds to the account specified by the Subscriber and (ii) the Subscriber shall deliver the Subscribed Shares to the Company in book entry form. If the Company fails or declines to provide the Buyback Notice within the Buyback Period in accordance with this Section 10(d), the Company shall have no rights to purchase the Subscribed Shares from the Subscriber.
- (e) "<u>DPA</u>" shall mean Section 721 of the Defense Production Act of 1950, as amended, including all implementing regulations thereof. "<u>CFIUS Declaration</u>" shall mean a declaration submitted to CFIUS regarding the transactions contemplated by the Collaboration Framework Agreement pursuant to 31 C.F.R. § 800.403. "<u>CFIUS Notice</u>" shall mean a notice filed with CFIUS regarding the transactions contemplated by the Collaboration Framework Agreement pursuant to 31 C.F.R. § 800.501.

Section 11 Miscellaneous.

(a) All notices, requests, demands, claims, and other communications hereunder shall be in writing. Any notice, request, demand, claim, or other communication hereunder shall be deemed duly given (i) when delivered personally to the recipient, (ii) when sent by electronic mail, on the date of transmission to such recipient; provided, that such notice, request, demand, claim or other communication is also sent to the recipient pursuant to clauses (i), (iii) or (iv) of this Section 11(a), (iii) one (1) Business Day after being sent to the recipient by reputable overnight courier service (charges prepaid), or (iv) four (4) Business Days after being mailed to the recipient by certified or registered mail, return receipt requested and postage prepaid, and, in each case, addressed to the intended recipient at its address specified on the signature page hereof or to such electronic mail address or address as subsequently modified by written notice given in accordance with this Section 11(a). A courtesy electronic copy of any notice sent by methods (i), (iii), or (iv) above shall also be sent to the recipient via electronic mail if provided in the applicable signature page hereof or to an electronic mail address as subsequently modified by written notice given in accordance with this Section 11(a).

- (b) Subscriber acknowledges that the Company, IonQ, the Placement Agents and others will rely on the acknowledgments, understandings, agreements, representations and warranties of Subscriber contained in this Subscription Agreement. Prior to the Closing, Subscriber agrees to promptly notify the Company, IonQ and the Placement Agents if it becomes aware that any of the acknowledgments, understandings, agreements, representations and warranties of Subscriber set forth herein are no longer accurate in all material respects. Subscriber acknowledges and agrees that each purchase by Subscriber of Subscribed Shares from the Company will constitute a reaffirmation of the acknowledgments, understandings, agreements, representations and warranties herein (as modified by any such notice) by Subscriber as of the time of such purchase. The Company acknowledges that Subscriber will rely on the acknowledgments, understandings, agreement, representations and warranties contained in this Subscription Agreement. Prior to the Closing, the Company agrees to promptly notify Subscriber if it becomes aware that any of the acknowledgments, understandings, agreements, representations and warranties of the Company set forth herein are no longer accurate in all material respects.
- (c) Each of the Company, IonQ, the Placement Agents and Subscriber is irrevocably authorized to produce this Subscription Agreement or a copy hereof to any interested party in any administrative or legal proceeding or official inquiry with respect to the matters covered hereby. The parties hereto acknowledge and agree that the Placement Agents are third-party beneficiaries of the acknowledgments, representations, warranties and covenants of the parties contained in this Subscription Agreement.
 - (d) Subscriber shall pay all of its own expenses in connection with this Subscription Agreement and the transactions contemplated herein.
- (e) Neither this Subscription Agreement nor any rights that may accrue to Subscriber hereunder (other than the Subscribed Shares acquired hereunder, if any) may be transferred or assigned. Neither this Subscription Agreement nor any rights that may accrue to the Company hereunder may be transferred or assigned (provided, that, for the avoidance of doubt, the Company may transfer the Subscription Agreement and its rights hereunder solely in connection with the consummation of the Transaction and exclusively to another entity under the control of, or under common control with, the Company). Notwithstanding the foregoing, Subscriber may assign its rights and obligations under this Subscription Agreement to one or more of its affiliates (including other investment funds or accounts managed or advised by the investment manager who acts on behalf of Subscriber) or, with the Company's prior written consent, to another person, provided that no such assignment shall relieve Subscriber of its obligations hereunder if any such assignee fails to perform such obligations.
- (f) All the agreements, representations and warranties made by each party hereto in this Subscription Agreement shall survive the Closing. For the avoidance of doubt, if for any reason the Closing does not occur prior to the consummation of the Transaction, all representations, warranties, covenants and agreements of the parties hereunder shall survive the consummation of the Transaction and remain in full force and effect.
- (g) The Company may request from Subscriber such additional information as the Company may reasonably deem necessary to evaluate the eligibility of Subscriber to acquire the Subscribed Shares and to register the Subscribed Shares for resale, and Subscriber shall provide such information as may be reasonably requested. Subscriber acknowledges that, subject to the conditions set forth in Section 11(t), the Company may file a copy of this Subscription Agreement with the Commission as an exhibit to a periodic report of the Company or a registration statement of the Company.

- (h) This Subscription Agreement may not be amended, modified or waived except by an instrument in writing, signed by each of the parties hereto.
- (i) This Subscription Agreement and any non-disclosure agreement entered into by the parties hereto constitute the entire agreement, and supersedes all other prior agreements, understandings, representations and warranties, both written and oral, among the parties, with respect to the subject matter hereof.
- (j) Except as otherwise provided herein, this Subscription Agreement is intended for the benefit of the parties hereto and their heirs, executors, administrators, successors, legal representatives, and permitted assigns and is not for the benefit of, nor may any provision hereof be enforced by, any other person. Except as set forth in Section 11(b), Section 11(c) and this Section 11(j) with respect to the persons specifically referenced therein, this Subscription Agreement shall not confer any rights or remedies upon any person other than the parties hereto, and their respective successor and assigns, and the parties hereto acknowledge that such persons so referenced are third party beneficiaries of this Subscription Agreement for the purposes of, and to the extent of, the rights granted to them, if any, pursuant to the applicable provisions.
- (k) The parties hereto acknowledge and agree that (i) this Subscription Agreement is being entered into in order to induce the Company to execute and deliver the Transaction Agreement and (ii) irreparable damage would occur in the event that any of the provisions of this Subscription Agreement were not performed in accordance with their specific terms or were otherwise breached and that money or other legal remedies would not be an adequate remedy for such damage. It is accordingly agreed that the parties shall be entitled to equitable relief, including in the form of an injunction or injunctions to prevent breaches or threatened breaches of this Subscription Agreement and to enforce specifically the terms and provisions of this Subscription Agreement, this being in addition to any other remedy to which such party is entitled at law, in equity, in contract, in tort or otherwise. The parties hereto acknowledge and agree that the Company shall be entitled to specifically enforce Subscriber's obligations to fund the Subscription Amount and the provisions of the Subscription Agreement, in each case, on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth herein. The parties hereto acknowledge and agree that the Company shall be entitled to specifically enforce Subscriber's obligations to fund the Subscription Amount and the provisions of the Subscription Agreement, in each case, on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth herein. The parties hereto further acknowledge and agree: (x) to waive any requirement for the security or posting of any bond in connection with any such equitable remedy; (y) not to assert that a remedy of specific enforcement pursuant to this Section 11(k) is unenforceable, invalid, contrary to applicable law or inequitable for any reason; and (z) to waive any defenses in any action for specific performance, including the defense that a remedy at law would be adequate. In connection with any proceeding for which the Company is being granted an award of money damages, the Subscriber agrees that such damages shall include, without limitation, damages related to the consideration that is or was to be paid to IonQ under the Transaction Agreement and such damages are not limited to an award of out-of-pocket fees and expenses related to the Transaction Agreement and this Subscription Agreement.

- (1) In any dispute arising out of or related to this Subscription Agreement, or any other agreement, document, instrument or certificate contemplated hereby, or any transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, the applicable adjudicating body shall award to the prevailing party, if any, the costs and attorneys' fees reasonably incurred by the prevailing party in connection with the dispute and the enforcement of its rights under this Subscription Agreement or any other agreement, document, instrument or certificate contemplated hereby and, if the adjudicating body determines a party to be the prevailing party under circumstances where the prevailing party won on some but not all of the claims and counterclaims, the adjudicating body may award the prevailing party an appropriate percentage of the costs and attorneys' fees reasonably incurred by the prevailing party in connection with the adjudication and the enforcement of its rights under this Subscription Agreement or any other agreement, document, instrument or certificate contemplated hereby or thereby.
- (m) If any provision of this Subscription Agreement shall be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, the validity, legality or enforceability of the remaining provisions of this Subscription Agreement shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby and shall continue in full force and effect.
- (n) No failure or delay by a party hereto in exercising any right, power or remedy under this Subscription Agreement, and no course of dealing between the parties hereto, shall operate as a waiver of any such right, power or remedy of such party. No single or partial exercise of any right, power or remedy under this Subscription Agreement by a party hereto, nor any abandonment or discontinuance of steps to enforce any such right, power or remedy, shall preclude such party from any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right, power or remedy hereunder. The election of any remedy by a party hereto shall not constitute a waiver of the right of such party to pursue other available remedies. No notice to or demand on a party not expressly required under this Subscription Agreement shall entitle the party receiving such notice or demand to any other or further notice or demand in similar or other circumstances or constitute a waiver of the rights of the party giving such notice or demand to any other or further action in any circumstances without such notice or demand.
- (o) This Subscription Agreement may be executed and delivered in one or more counterparts (including by facsimile or electronic mail or in .pdf) and by different parties in separate counterparts, with the same effect as if all parties hereto had signed the same document. All counterparts so executed and delivered shall be construed together and shall constitute one and the same agreement.
- (p) This Subscription Agreement shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of New York, without regard to the principles of conflicts of laws that would otherwise require the application of the law of any other state.
- (q) EACH PARTY AND ANY PERSON ASSERTING RIGHTS AS A THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARY HEREBY WAIVES ITS RESPECTIVE RIGHTS TO A TRIAL BY JURY OF ANY CLAIM OR CAUSE OF ACTION BASED UPON OR ARISING OUT OR RELATED TO THIS SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY IN ANY ACTION, PROCEEDING OR OTHER LITIGATION OF ANY TYPE BROUGHT BY ANY PARTY AGAINST ANY OTHER PARTY OR ANY AFFILIATE OF ANY OTHER SUCH PARTY, WHETHER WITH

RESPECT TO CONTRACT CLAIMS, TORT CLAIMS OR OTHERWISE. THE PARTIES AGREE THAT ANY SUCH CLAIM OR CAUSE OF ACTION SHALL BE TRIED BY A COURT TRIAL WITHOUT A JURY. WITHOUT LIMITING THE FOREGOING, THE PARTIES FURTHER AGREE THAT THEIR RESPECTIVE RIGHT TO A TRIAL BY JURY IS WAIVED BY OPERATION OF THIS SECTION AS TO ANY ACTION, COUNTERCLAIM OR OTHER PROCEEDING WHICH SEEKS, IN WHOLE OR IN PART, TO CHALLENGE THE VALIDITY OR ENFORCEABILITY OF THIS SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT OR ANY PROVISION HEREOF. THIS WAIVER SHALL APPLY TO ANY SUBSEQUENT AMENDMENTS, RENEWALS, SUPPLEMENTS OR MODIFICATIONS TO THIS SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT.

- (r) The parties agree that all disputes, legal actions, suits and proceedings arising out of or relating to this Subscription Agreement must be brought exclusively in the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York, the Supreme Court of the State of New York and the federal courts of the United States of America located in the State of New York (collectively the "Designated Courts"). Each party hereby consents and submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of the Designated Courts. No legal action, suit or proceeding with respect to this Subscription Agreement may be brought in any other forum. Each party hereby irrevocably waives all claims of immunity from jurisdiction, and any objection which such party may now or hereafter have to the laying of venue of any suit, action or proceeding in any Designated Court, including any right to object on the basis that any dispute, action, suit or proceeding brought in the Designated Courts has been brought in an improper or inconvenient forum or venue. Each of the parties also agrees that delivery of any process, summons, notice or document to a party hereof in compliance with Section 11(a) of this Subscription Agreement shall be effective service of process for any action, suit or proceeding in a Designated Court with respect to any matters to which the parties have submitted to jurisdiction as set forth above.
- (s) This Subscription Agreement may only be enforced against, and any claim, action, suit or other legal proceeding based upon, arising out of, or related to this Subscription Agreement, or the negotiation, execution or performance of this Subscription Agreement, may only be brought against the entities that are expressly named as parties or third party beneficiaries hereto and then only with respect to the specific obligations set forth herein with respect to such party or third party beneficiary. No past, present or future director, officer, employee, incorporator, manager, member, partner, stockholder, affiliate, agent, attorney or other representative of any party hereto or of any affiliate of any party hereto, or any of their successors or permitted assigns, shall have any liability for any obligations or liabilities of any party hereto under this Subscription Agreement or for any claim, action, suit or other legal proceeding based on, in respect of or by reason of the transactions contemplated hereby.
- (t) Solely upon receipt of the prior written consent of Subscriber, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, the Company may publish or disclose in any Form 8-K filed by the Company with the Commission and the Company or IonQ may disclose in any press release issued by the Company or IonQ in connection with the execution and delivery of the Transaction Agreement or the transactions contemplated thereby and in the Proxy Statement (as defined in the Transaction Agreement) (and, as and to the extent otherwise required by the federal securities laws, exchange rules, the Commission or any other securities authorities or any rules and regulations promulgated thereby, any other documents or communications provided by the

Company or IonQ to any governmental entity or to any securityholders of the Company) Subscriber's identity, beneficial ownership of the Subscribed Shares and the nature of Subscriber's commitments, arrangements and understandings under and relating to this Agreement and, if deemed appropriate by the Company or IonO, a copy of this Subscription Agreement. Other than as set forth in the immediately preceding sentence, without Subscriber's prior written consent, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, the Company will not publicly disclose the name of Subscriber, other than to the Company's lawyers, independent accountants and to other advisors and service providers who reasonably require such information in connection with the provision of services to such person, are advised of the confidential nature of such information and are obligated to keep such information confidential. Subscriber will promptly provide any information reasonably requested by the Company or IonQ for any regulatory application or filing made or approval sought in connection with the Transaction (including filings with the Commission). For the avoidance of doubt, nothing in this Agreement shall require or be deemed to require the Company or IonQ to make public or disclose any material, non-public information that the Company and/or IonQ have provided to Subscriber other than the material, non-public information that is contained in the Proxy Statement (as defined in the Transaction Agreement) or other filings of the Company with the Commission; provided, that the Company shall, by 9:00 a.m., New York City time, on the first (1st) Business Day immediately following the date of this Subscription Agreement, issue one or more press releases or file with the Commission a Current Report on Form 8-K disclosing, to the extent not previously publicly disclosed, all material terms of the transactions contemplated hereby and by any Other Subscription Agreements executed and delivered at such time and the Transaction. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 10(t), Subscriber hereby consents to the Company publishing this Subscription Agreement as an exhibit to the Form 8-K referenced in the immediately preceding sentence and disclosing a brief description of the Subscription Agreement and of its terms therein.

(u) The obligations of Subscriber under this Subscription Agreement are several and not joint with the obligations of any Other Subscriber or any other investor under the Other Subscription Agreements, and Subscriber shall not be responsible in any way for the performance of the obligations of any Other Subscriber under this Subscription Agreement or any Other Subscriber or other investor under the Other Subscription Agreements. The decision of Subscriber to purchase Subscribed Shares pursuant to this Subscription Agreement has been made by Subscriber independently of any Other Subscriber or any other investor and independently of any information, materials, statements or opinions as to the business, affairs, operations, assets, properties, liabilities, results of operations, condition (financial or otherwise) or prospects of the Company, IonQ or any of their respective subsidiaries which may have been made or given by any Other Subscriber or investor or by any agent or employee of any Other Subscriber or investor, and neither Subscriber nor any of its agents or employees shall have any liability to any Other Subscriber or investor (or any other person) relating to or arising from any such information, materials, statements or opinions. Nothing contained herein or in any Other Subscription Agreement, and no action taken by Subscriber or investor pursuant hereto or thereto, shall be deemed to constitute Subscriber and Other Subscribers or other investors as a partnership, an association, a joint venture or any other kind of entity, or create a presumption that Subscriber and Other Subscribers or other investors are in any way acting in concert or as a group with respect to such obligations or the transactions contemplated by this Subscription Agreement and the Other Subscriber acknowledges that no Other Subscriber has acted as agent for Subscriber in connection with making its investment hereunder and no Other Subscriber will

be acting as agent of Subscriber in connection with monitoring its investment in the Subscribed Shares or enforcing its rights under this Subscription Agreement. Subscriber shall be entitled to independently protect and enforce its rights, including without limitation the rights arising out of this Subscription Agreement, and it shall not be necessary for any Other Subscriber or investor to be joined as an additional party in any proceeding for such purpose.

[Signature pages follow.]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each of the Company and Subscriber has executed or caused this Subscription Agreement to be executed by its duly authorized representative as of the date first set forth above.

HYUNDAI MOTOR COMPANY

By: /s/ YunSeong Hwang

Name: YunSeong Hwang Title: Vice President

Address for Notices

12, Heolleung-ro, Seocho-gu, Seoul, 06797, Republic of Korea

ATTN: YunSeong Hwang EMAIL: hys21 c@hyundai.com

with a copy (not to constitute notice) to: LATHAM & WATKINS LLP 811 Main Street, Suite 3 700 Houston, TX 77002

Name in which shares are to be registered: HYUNDAI MOTOR COMPANY

Number of Subscribed Shares subscribed for:	
Price Per Subscribed Share:	\$10.00
Aggregate Purchase Price:	

You must pay the Purchase Price by wire transfer of United States dollars in immediately available funds to the account of the Company specified by the Company in the Closing Notice.

[Signature Page to Subscription Agreement]

DMY TECHNOLOGY GROUP, INC. III

By: /s/ Niccolo de Masi

Name: Niccolo de Masi Title: Chief Executive Officer

Address for Notices

dMY Technology Group, Inc. III 1180 North Town Center Drive, Suite 100 Las Vegas, Nevada 89144

ATTN: Niccolo de Masi, Chief Executive Officer EMAIL: niccolo@dmytechnology.com

with a copy (not to constitute notice) to:

Cleary Gottlieb Steen & Hamilton LLP One Liberty Plaza New York, New York 10006

ATTN: Giovanni P. Prezioso Adam J. Brenneman

EMAIL: gprezioso@cgsh.com abrenneman@cgsh.com

[Signature Page to Subscription Agreement]

ANNEX A

ELIGIBILITY REPRESENTATIONS OF SUBSCRIBER

This Annex A should be completed and signed by Subscriber and constitutes a part of the Subscription Agreement.

A. QUA	LIF	IED INSTITUTIONAL BUYER STATUS (Please check the box, if applicable)
		Subscriber is a "qualified institutional buyer" (as defined in Rule 144A under the Securities Act).
B. ACC	RED	DITED INVESTOR STATUS (Please check the box)
]	Subscriber is an "accredited investor" (within the meaning of Rule 501(a)[(1), (2), (3) or (7)] under the Securities Act) and has marked and initialed the appropriate box below indicating the provision under which it qualifies as an "accredited investor."
C. AFFI	ILIA	TE STATUS (Please check the applicable box)
		SUBSCRIBER:
		is:
]	is not:
		an "affiliate" (as defined in Rule 144) of the Company or acting on behalf of an affiliate of the Company.
Subscrib	ber h	Rule 501(a), in relevant part, states that an "accredited investor" shall mean any person who comes within any of the below listed r who the issuer reasonably believes comes within any of the below listed categories, at the time of the sale of the securities to that person. as indicated, by marking and initialing the appropriate box below, the provision(s) below which apply to Subscriber and under which ccordingly qualifies as an "accredited investor."
]	Any bank, registered broker or dealer, insurance company, registered investment company, business development company, or small business investment company;
]	Any plan established and maintained by a state, its political subdivisions, or any agency or instrumentality of a state or its political subdivisions for the benefit of its employees, if such plan has total assets in excess of \$5,000,000;
]	Any employee benefit plan, within the meaning of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, if a bank, insurance company, or registered investment adviser makes the investment decisions, or if the plan has total assets in excess of \$5,000,000;
		Any corporation, similar business trust, partnership or any organization described in Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code, not formed for the specific purpose of acquiring the securities offered, with total assets in excess of \$5,000,000; or

Any trust with assets in excess of \$5,000,000, not formed to acquire the securities offered, whose purchase is directed by a sophisticated person.
SUBSCRIBER: Print Name:
By: Name: Title

SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT

This SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT (this "Subscription Agreement") is entered into on March 7, 2021, by and between dMY Technology Group, Inc. III (the "Company"), a Delaware corporation, and the undersigned subscriber ("Subscriber").

WHEREAS, concurrently with the execution of this Subscription Agreement, the Company is entering into a definitive agreement with IonQ, Inc., a Delaware corporation ("IonQ"), and the other parties thereto, in substantially the form previously provided to Subscriber, providing for the combination of the Company and IonQ (as may be amended or supplemented from time to time, the "<u>Transaction Agreement</u>," and the transactions contemplated by the Transaction Agreement, the "<u>Transaction</u>");

WHEREAS, in connection with the Transaction, Subscriber desires to subscribe for and purchase from the Company, immediately prior to the consummation of the Transaction, that number of shares of the Company's Class A common stock, par value \$0.0001 per share (the "Shares" or the "Class A common stock"), set forth on the signature page hereto (the "Subscribed Shares") for a purchase price of \$10.00 per share (the "Per Share Price" and the aggregate of such Per Share Price for all Subscribed Shares being referred to herein as the "Purchase Price"), and the Company desires to issue and sell to Subscriber the Subscribed Shares in consideration of the payment of the Purchase Price by or on behalf of Subscriber to the Company at or prior to the Closing Date (as defined herein); and

WHEREAS, on or about the date of this Subscription Agreement, the Company is entering into subscription agreements (the "Other Subscription Agreements") and together with the Subscription Agreement, the "Subscription Agreements") with certain other investors (the "Other Subscribers" and together with Subscriber, the "Subscribers"), pursuant to which such Subscribers have agreed to purchase on the closing date of the Transaction, inclusive of the Subscribed Shares, an aggregate amount of up to 35,000,000 Shares, at the Per Share Price (the shares of the Other Subscribers, the "Other Subscribed Shares") and together with the Subscribed Shares, the "Collective Subscribed Shares").

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and the mutual representations, warranties and covenants, and subject to the conditions, herein contained, and intending to be legally bound hereby, the parties hereto hereby agree as follows:

Section 1 <u>Subscription</u>. Subject to the terms and conditions hereof, at the Closing (as defined below), Subscriber hereby agrees to subscribe for and purchase, and the Company hereby agrees to issue and sell to Subscriber, upon the payment of the Purchase Price, the Subscribed Shares (such subscription and issuance, the "<u>Subscription</u>").

Section 2 Closing.

(a) The consummation of the Subscription contemplated hereby (the "Closing") shall occur on the closing date of the Transaction (the "Closing Date"), immediately prior to or substantially concurrently with, but in any event not after, the consummation of the Transaction.

- (b) At least seven (7) Business Days before the anticipated Closing Date, the Company shall deliver written notice to Subscriber (the "Closing Notice") specifying (i) the anticipated Closing Date and (ii) the wire instructions for delivery of the Purchase Price to the Company. No later than one (1) Business Days prior to the Closing Date, Subscriber shall deliver the Purchase Price for the Subscribed Shares by wire transfer of United States dollars in immediately available funds to the account specified by the Company in the Closing Notice, such funds to be held by the Company in escrow until the Closing, and deliver to the Company such information as is required in the Closing Notice in order for the Company to issue the Subscribed Shares to Subscriber, including, without limitation, the legal name of the person in whose name the Subscribed Shares are to be issued and a duly completed and executed Internal Revenue Service Form W-9 or appropriate Form W-8. Upon satisfaction (or, if applicable, waiver) of the conditions set forth in this Section 2, the Company shall deliver to Subscriber (i) at the Closing, the Subscribed Shares in book entry form, free and clear of any liens or other restrictions (other than those arising under this Subscription Agreement or applicable securities laws), in the name of Subscriber (or its nominee in accordance with its delivery instructions), and (ii) as promptly as practicable after the Closing, evidence from the Company's transfer agent of the issuance to Subscriber of the Subscribed Shares on and as of the Closing Date. In the event that (i) the Company does not accept the subscription or (ii) the consummation of the Transaction does not occur within five (5) Business Days after the anticipated Closing Date specified in the Closing Notice, unless otherwise agreed to in writing by the Company and the Subscriber, the Company shall promptly (but in no event later than six (6) Business Days after the anticipated Closing Date specified in the Closing Notice) return the funds so delivered by Subscriber to the Company by wire transfer in immediately available funds to the account specified by Subscriber, and any book entries shall be deemed cancelled. Notwithstanding such return or cancellation (x) a failure to close on the anticipated Closing Date shall not, by itself, be deemed to be a failure of any of the conditions to Closing set forth in this Section 2 to be satisfied or waived on or prior to the Closing Date, and (y) unless and until this Subscription Agreement is terminated in accordance with Section 7 herein, Subscriber shall remain obligated (A) to redeliver funds to the Company in escrow following the Company's delivery to Subscriber of a new Closing Notice and (B) to consummate the Closing upon satisfaction of the conditions set forth in this Section 2. For the purposes of this Subscription Agreement, "Business Day" means any day other than a Saturday, Sunday or any other day on which the Federal Reserve Bank of New York is closed. Any funds held in escrow by the Company will be uninvested, and the Subscriber shall not be entitled to any interest earned thereon.
 - (c) The Closing shall be subject to the satisfaction, or valid waiver by each of the parties hereto, of the conditions that, on the Closing Date:
 - (i) no suspension of the qualification of the Subscribed Shares for offering or sale or trading in any jurisdiction, or initiation or threatening of any proceedings for any of such purposes, shall have occurred;
 - (ii) all conditions precedent to the closing of the Transaction set forth in the Transaction Agreement, including the approval of the Company's stockholders, shall have been satisfied (as determined by the parties to the Transaction Agreement) or waived (other than those conditions which, by their nature, are to be satisfied at the closing of the Transaction pursuant to the Transaction Agreement), and the closing of the Transaction shall be scheduled to occur substantially concurrently with or immediately following the Closing; and

- (iii) no governmental authority shall have enacted, issued, promulgated, enforced or entered any judgment, order, law, rule or regulation which is then in effect and has the effect of making the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby illegal or otherwise restraining or prohibiting consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby.
- (d) The obligation of the Company to consummate the Closing shall be subject to the satisfaction or valid waiver by the Company of the additional conditions that, on the Closing Date:
 - (i) all representations and warranties of Subscriber contained in this Subscription Agreement shall be true and correct in all material respects (other than representations and warranties that are qualified as to materiality or Subscriber Material Adverse Effect (as defined below), which representations and warranties shall be true and correct in all respects) at and as of the Closing Date; and
 - (ii) Subscriber shall have performed, satisfied and complied in all material respects with all covenants, agreements and conditions required by this Subscription Agreement to be performed, satisfied or complied with by it at or prior to the Closing.
- (e) The obligation of Subscriber to consummate the Closing shall be subject to the satisfaction or valid waiver by Subscriber of the additional conditions that, on the Closing Date:
 - (i) all representations and warranties of the Company contained in this Subscription Agreement shall be true and correct in all material respects (other than representations and warranties that are qualified as to materiality or Company Material Adverse Effect (as defined below), which representations and warranties shall be true and correct in all respects) at and as of the Closing Date;
 - the Company shall have performed, satisfied and complied in all material respects with all covenants, agreements and conditions required by this Subscription Agreement to be performed, satisfied or complied with by it at or prior to the Closing;
 - (iii) the terms of the Transaction Agreement (including the conditions thereto) shall not have been amended or waived in a manner that is materially adverse to the Subscriber (in its capacity as such); and
 - (iv) no suspension of the qualification of the Class A common stock for offering or sale or trading in any jurisdiction, and the Subscribed Shares shall have been approved for listing on the New York Stock Exchange ("NYSE" or the "Stock Exchange"), subject to official notice of issuance; provided; that the Subscribed Shares will not be eligible for trading on NYSE until such time as the Registration Statement (as defined below) is effective or when Rule 144 (as amended, "Rule 144") of the Securities Act of 1933 (as amended, the "Securities Act") becomes available to Subscriber.

Section 3 Company Representations and Warranties. The Company represents and warrants to Subscriber and the Placement Agents that:

- (a) The Company (i) is duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of its jurisdiction of incorporation, (ii) has the requisite power and authority to own, lease and operate its properties, to carry on its business as it is now being conducted and to enter into, deliver and perform its obligations under this Subscription Agreement, and (iii) is duly licensed or qualified to conduct its business and, if applicable, is in good standing under the laws of each jurisdiction (other than its jurisdiction of incorporation) in which the conduct of its business or the ownership of its properties or assets requires such license or qualification, except, with respect to the foregoing clause (iii), where the failure to be in good standing would not reasonably be expected to have a Company Material Adverse Effect. For purposes of this Subscription Agreement, a "Company Material Adverse Effect" means an event, change, development, occurrence, condition or effect with respect to the Company and its subsidiaries, taken together as a whole (on a consolidated basis), that, individually or in the aggregate, would reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on the business, properties, general affairs, management, financial position, stockholders' equity, or results of operations of the Company and its subsidiaries taken as a whole, or on the Company's ability to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby, including the issuance and sale of the Subscribed Shares.
- (b) As of the Closing Date, the Subscribed Shares will be duly authorized and, when issued and delivered to Subscriber against full payment therefor in accordance with the terms of this Subscription Agreement, will be validly issued, fully paid and non-assessable and will not have been issued in violation of any preemptive or similar rights created under the Company's organizational documents (as adopted on or prior to the Closing Date), by contract or the laws of its jurisdiction of incorporation.
- (c) This Subscription Agreement has been duly authorized, validly executed and delivered by the Company, and assuming the due authorization, execution and delivery of the same by Subscriber, this Subscription Agreement shall constitute the valid and legally binding obligation of the Company, enforceable against the Company in accordance with its terms, except as such enforceability may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium and similar laws affecting creditors generally and by the availability of equitable remedies.
- (d) Assuming the accuracy of the representations and warranties of Subscriber, the execution and delivery of this Subscription Agreement, the issuance and sale of the Subscribed Shares and the compliance by the Company with all of the provisions of this Subscription Agreement and the consummation of the transactions contemplated herein will not conflict with or result in a breach or violation of any of the terms or provisions of, or constitute a default under, or result in the creation or imposition of any lien, charge or encumbrance upon any of the property or assets of the Company or any of its subsidiaries pursuant to the terms of (i) any indenture, mortgage, deed of trust, loan agreement, lease, license or other agreement or instrument to which the Company is a party or by which the Company or any of its subsidiaries is bound or to which any of the property or assets of the Company or any of its subsidiaries is subject; (ii) the organizational documents of the Company or any of its subsidiaries; or (iii) any statute or any judgment, order, rule or regulation of any court or governmental agency or body, domestic or foreign, having jurisdiction over the Company or any of its subsidiaries or any of their properties that, in the case of clauses (i) and (iii), would reasonably be expected to have a Company Material Adverse Effect.

- (e) Assuming the accuracy of the representations and warranties of Subscriber, the Company is not required to obtain any consent, waiver, authorization or order of, give any notice to, or make any filing or registration with, any court or other federal, state, local or other governmental authority, self-regulatory organization (including NYSE) or other person in connection with the execution, delivery and performance of this Subscription Agreement (including, without limitation, the issuance of the Subscribed Shares), other than (i) filings required by applicable state securities laws, (ii) the filing of the Registration Statement pursuant to Section 5 below, (iii) the filing of a Notice of Exempt Offering of Securities on Form D with the United States Securities and Exchange Commission ("Commission") under Regulation D of the Securities Act, if applicable, (iv) those required by the Stock Exchange, including with respect to obtaining stockholder approval, (v) those required to consummate the Transaction as provided under the Transaction Agreement, (vi) the filing of notification under the Hart-Scott-Rodino Antitrust Improvements Act of 1976, if applicable, and (vii) the failure of which to obtain would not be reasonably likely to have a Company Material Adverse Effect.
- (f) As of their respective dates, all reports (the "SEC Reports") required to be filed by the Company with the Commission complied in all material respects with the applicable requirements of the Securities Act and/or the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), and the rules and regulations of the Commission promulgated thereunder, and none of the SEC Reports, when filed, contained any untrue statement of a material fact or omitted to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading. The financial statements of the Company included in the SEC Reports comply in all material respects with applicable accounting requirements and the rules and regulations of the Commission with respect thereto as in effect at the time of filing and fairly present in all material respects the financial position of the Company as of and for the dates thereof and the results of operations and cash flows for the periods then ended, subject, in the case of unaudited statements, to normal, year-end audit adjustments. A copy of each SEC Report is available to the Subscriber via the Commission's EDGAR system. The Company has timely filed each report, statement, schedule, prospectus, and registration statement that the Company was required to file with the Commission since its initial registration of the Shares with the Commission. There are no material outstanding or unresolved comments in comment letters from the staff of the Division of Corporation Finance of the Commission with respect to any of the SEC Reports.
- (g) Except for such matters as have not had and would not be reasonably likely to have a Company Material Adverse Effect, there is no (i) suit, action, claim or other proceeding or arbitration before a governmental authority or arbitrator pending, or, to the knowledge of the Company, threatened in writing against the Company or any of its subsidiaries or (ii) judgment, decree, injunction, ruling or order of any governmental authority or arbitrator outstanding against the Company or any of its subsidiaries.

- (h) Assuming the accuracy of Subscriber's representations and warranties set forth in <u>Section 4</u> of this Subscription Agreement, no registration under the Securities Act is required for the offer and sale of the Subscribed Shares by the Company to Subscriber.
- (i) Neither the Company nor any person acting on its behalf has engaged or will engage in any form of general solicitation or general advertising (within the meaning of Regulation D) in connection with any offer or sale of the Subscribed Shares.
- (j) Except for Goldman Sachs & Co. LLC and Morgan Stanley & Co. LLC (the "Placement Agents"), no broker or finder is entitled to any brokerage or finder's fee or commission solely in connection with the sale of the Subscribed Shares to Subscriber.
- (k) As of the date hereof, the shares of the Company's Class A common stock are registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Securities Exchange Act, and are listed for trading on the NYSE under the symbol "DMYI." There is no suit, action, proceeding or investigation pending or, to the knowledge of the Company, threatened against the Company by NYSE or the Commission with respect to any intention by such entity to deregister the Shares or prohibit or terminate the listing of the Shares on NYSE. The Company has taken no action that is designed to terminate the registration of the Shares under the Exchange Act.
- (1) As at the date hereof, and as of immediately prior to the Closing, the authorized capital stock of the Company is and will consist of: (i) 380,000,000 shares of Class A common stock, par value \$0.0001 per share ("Authorized Class A Shares") (ii) 20,000,000 shares of Class B common stock, par value \$0.0001 per share (the "Class B common stock") ("Authorized Class B Shares"); and (iii) 1,000,000 shares of preferred stock, par value \$0.0001 per share (the "Preferred Shares") ("Authorized Preferred Shares"). As of the date hereof, and as of immediately prior to the completion of the Transaction (prior to giving effect to (x) any redemption of any Class A common stock held by the Company's public shareholders in connection with the consummation of the Transaction and (y) the issuance of the Collective Subscribed Shares): (i) no Preferred Shares are and will be issued and outstanding; (ii) 30,000,000 Authorized Class A Shares are and will be issued and outstanding; (iii) 7,500,000 Authorized Class B Shares are and will be issued and outstanding; (iv) 4,000,000 private placement warrants (the "Private Placement Warrants") are and will be outstanding; and (v) 7,500,000 public warrants (the "Public Warrants") are and will be outstanding. All (i) issued and outstanding shares of Class A common stock and Authorized Class B Shares have been duly authorized and validly issued, are fully paid and are non-assessable and are not subject to preemptive rights and (ii) outstanding Private Placement Warrants and Public Warrants have been duly authorized and validly issued, are fully paid and are not subject to preemptive rights. Except as set forth above and pursuant to any Other Subscription Agreements and the Transaction Agreement, there are no outstanding options, warrants or other rights to subscribe for, purchase or acquire from the Company any shares of Class A common stock or Class B common stock, or any other equity interests in the Company, or securities convertible into or exchangeable or exercisable for such equity interests. Other than the Merger Sub (as defined in the Transaction Agreement), the Company has no subsidiaries and does not own, directly or indirectly, interests or investments (whether equity or debt) in any person, whether incorporated or unincorporated. There are no stockholder agreements, voting trusts or other agreements or understandings to which the Company is a party or by which it is bound relating to the voting of any securities of the Company, other than (A) as set forth in the SEC Reports and (B) as contemplated by the Transaction Agreement and the Ancillary Agreements (as defined in the Transaction Agreement).

Section 4 Subscriber Representations and Warranties. Subscriber represents and warrants to the Company and the Placement Agents that:

- (a) Subscriber (i) is duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of its jurisdiction of incorporation, and (ii) has the requisite power and authority to enter into and perform its obligations under this Subscription Agreement.
- (b) This Subscription Agreement has been duly executed and delivered by Subscriber, and assuming the due authorization, execution and delivery of the same by the Company, this Subscription Agreement shall constitute the valid and legally binding obligation of Subscriber, enforceable against Subscriber in accordance with its terms, except as such enforceability may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium and similar laws affecting creditors generally and by the availability of equitable remedies.
- (c) The execution and delivery of this Subscription Agreement, the purchase of the Subscribed Shares and the compliance by Subscriber with all of the provisions of this Subscription Agreement and the consummation of the transactions contemplated herein will not conflict with or result in a breach or violation of any of the terms or provisions of, or constitute a default under, or result in the creation or imposition of any lien, charge or encumbrance upon any of the property or assets of Subscriber pursuant to the terms of (i) any indenture, mortgage, deed of trust, loan agreement, lease, license or other agreement or instrument to which Subscriber is a party or by which Subscriber is bound or to which any of the property or assets of Subscriber is subject; (ii) the organizational documents of Subscriber; or (iii) any statute or any judgment, order, rule or regulation of any court or governmental agency or body, domestic or foreign, having jurisdiction over Subscriber or any of its properties that, in the case of clauses (i) and (iii), would reasonably be expected to have a Subscriber Material Adverse Effect. For purposes of this Subscription Agreement, a "Subscriber Material Adverse Effect" means an event, change, development, occurrence, condition or effect with respect to Subscriber that would reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on Subscriber's ability to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby, including the purchase of the Subscribed Shares.
- (d) Subscriber (i) is a "qualified institutional buyer" (as defined in Rule 144A under the Securities Act) or an "accredited investor" (within the meaning of Rule 501(a)(1), (2), (3) or (7) under the Securities Act), in each case, satisfying the applicable requirements set forth on Annex A, (ii) is acquiring the Subscribed Shares only for its own account and not for the account of others, or if Subscriber is subscribing for the Subscribed Shares as a fiduciary or agent for one or more investor accounts, each owner of such account is a qualified institutional buyer and Subscriber has full investment discretion with respect to each such account, and the full power and authority to make the acknowledgements, representations and agreements herein on behalf of each owner of each such account, and (iii) is not acquiring the Subscribed Shares with a view to, or for offer or sale in connection with, any distribution thereof in violation of the Securities Act (and has provided the Company with the requested information on Annex A following the signature page hereto). Subscriber is an "institutional account" as defined by FINRA Rule 4512(c).

- (e) Subscriber understands that the Subscribed Shares are being offered in a transaction not involving any public offering within the meaning of the Securities Act and that the Subscribed Shares have not been registered under the Securities Act. Subscriber understands that the Subscribed Shares may not be offered, resold, transferred, pledged or otherwise disposed of by Subscriber absent an effective registration statement under the Securities Act, except (i) to the Company or a subsidiary thereof, or (ii) pursuant to an applicable exemption from the registration requirements of the Securities Act, and, in each of cases (i) and (ii), in accordance with any applicable securities laws of the applicable states and other jurisdictions of the United States, and that any certificates or book entry records representing the Subscribed Shares shall contain a restrictive legend to such effect. The Subscriber acknowledges and agrees that the Subscribed Shares will be subject to these securities law transfer restrictions and, as a result of these transfer restrictions, Subscriber may not be able to readily resell the Subscribed Shares and may be required to bear the financial risk of an investment in the Subscribed Shares for an indefinite period of time. Subscriber acknowledges and agrees that the Subscribed Shares will not be eligible for offer, resale, transfer, pledge or disposition pursuant to Rule 144 until at least one year from the filing of "Form 10 information" with the Commission after the Closing Date. Subscriber understands that it has been advised to consult legal counsel prior to making any offer, resale, pledge or transfer of any of the Subscribed Shares.
- (f) Subscriber understands and agrees that Subscriber is purchasing the Subscribed Shares directly from the Company. Subscriber further acknowledges that there have not been, and Subscriber hereby agrees that it is not relying on, any representations, warranties, covenants or agreements made to Subscriber by the Company, the Placement Agents, any of their respective affiliates or any control persons, officers, directors, employees, partners, agents or representatives, any other party to the Transaction or any other person or entity, expressly or by implication, other than those representations, warranties, covenants and agreements of the Company set forth in this Subscription Agreement. Subscriber acknowledges that certain information provided by the Company was based on projections, and such projections were prepared based on assumptions and estimates that are inherently uncertain and are subject to a wide variety of significant business, economic and competitive risks and uncertainties that could cause actual results to differ materially from those contained in the projections.
- (g) In making its decision to purchase the Subscribed Shares, Subscriber has relied solely upon independent investigation made by Subscriber. Subscriber acknowledges and agrees that Subscriber has received such information as Subscriber deems necessary in order to make an investment decision with respect to the Subscribed Shares, including with respect to the Company and the Transaction (including IonQ and its subsidiaries (collectively, the "Acquired Companies")). Subscriber represents and agrees that Subscriber and Subscriber's professional advisor(s), if any, have had the full opportunity to ask such questions, receive such answers and obtain such information as Subscriber and such undersigned's professional advisor (s), if any, have deemed necessary to make an investment decision with respect to the Subscribed Shares. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Subscriber acknowledges that it has reviewed the Company's filings with the Commission. Subscriber acknowledges and agrees that none of the Placement Agents, or any affiliate of the Placement Agents, has provided Subscriber with any information or advice with respect to the Subscribed Shares nor is such information or advice necessary or desired. None of the Placement Agents or any of their respective affiliates has made or makes any representation as to the Company or the Acquired Companies or the quality or value

of the Subscribed Shares and the Placement Agents and any of their respective affiliates may have acquired non-public information with respect to the Company or the Acquired Companies which Subscriber agrees need not be provided to it. In connection with the issuance of the Subscribed Shares to Subscriber, none of the Placement Agents or any of their respective affiliates has acted as a financial advisor or fiduciary to Subscriber. The Subscriber agrees that none of the Placement Agents shall be liable to any Subscriber for any action heretofore or hereafter taken or omitted to be taken by any of them in connection with the Subscriber's purchase of the Subscribed Shares.

- (h) Subscriber became aware of this offering of the Subscribed Shares solely by means of direct contact between Subscriber and the Company and/or IonQ, or their respective representatives or affiliates, or by means of contact from the Placement Agents and the Subscribed Shares were offered to Subscriber solely by direct contact between Subscriber and the Company and/or IonQ, or their respective affiliates. Subscriber did not become aware of this offering of the Subscribed Shares, nor were the Subscribed Shares offered to Subscriber, by any other means. Subscriber acknowledges that the Company represents and warrants that the Subscribed Shares (i) were not offered by any form of general solicitation or general advertising and (ii) are not being offered in a manner involving a public offering under, or in a distribution in violation of, the Securities Act, or any state securities laws.
- (i) Subscriber acknowledges that it is aware that there are substantial risks incident to the purchase and ownership of the Subscribed Shares. Subscriber has such knowledge and experience in financial and business matters as to be capable of evaluating the merits and risks of an investment in the Subscribed Shares, and Subscriber has had an opportunity to seek, and has sought, such accounting, legal, business and tax advice as Subscriber has considered necessary to make an informed investment decision.
- (j) Subscriber has adequately analyzed and fully considered the risks of an investment in the Subscribed Shares and determined that the Subscribed Shares are a suitable investment for Subscriber and that Subscriber is able at this time and in the foreseeable future to bear the economic risk of a total loss of Subscriber's investment in the Company. Subscriber acknowledges specifically that a possibility of total loss exists.
- (k) Subscriber understands and agrees that no federal or state agency has passed upon or endorsed the merits of the offering of the Subscribed Shares or made any findings or determination as to the fairness of this investment.
- (l) Subscriber is not owned or controlled by or acting on behalf of (in connection with this Transaction), a Sanctioned Person. Subscriber is not an institution that accepts currency for deposit and that (a) has no physical presence in the jurisdiction in which it is incorporated or in which it is operating and (b) is unaffiliated with a regulated financial group that is subject to consolidated supervision (a "Shell Bank") or providing banking services to a Shell Bank. Subscriber represents that if it is a financial institution subject to the Bank Secrecy Act (31 U.S.C. Section 5311 et seq.), as amended by the USA PATRIOT Act of 2001 and its implementing regulations (collectively, the "BSA/PATRIOT Act."), that Subscriber maintains policies and procedures reasonably designed to comply with applicable obligations under the BSA/PATRIOT Act. Subscriber also represents that, to the extent required by applicable law, it maintains, either directly or through the use of a third-party administrator, policies and procedures reasonably designed for the screening of any investors in the Subscriber against Sanctions-related lists of

blocked or restricted persons. Subscriber further represents and warrants that (a) the funds held by Subscriber and used to purchase the Subscribed Shares were not directly or indirectly derived from or related to any activities that may contravene U.S. federal, state or non-U.S. anti-money laundering, anti-corruption or Sanctions laws and regulations or activities that may otherwise be deemed criminal and (b) any returns from the Subscriber's investment will not be used to finance any illegal activities. For purposes of this Agreement, "Sanctioned Person" means at any time any person or entity with whom dealings are restricted, prohibited, or sanctionable under any Sanctions (as defined below), including as a result of being: (a) listed on any Sanctions-related list of designated or blocked or restricted persons; (b) that is a national of, the government of, or any agency or instrumentality of the government of, or resident in, or organized under the laws of, a country or territory that is the target of comprehensive Sanctions from time to time (as of the date of this Agreement, Cuba, Iran, North Korea, Syria, and the Crimea region); or (c) a relationship of ownership, control, or agency with any of the foregoing. "Sanctions" means those trade, economic and financial sanctions laws, regulations, embargoes, and restrictive measures (in each case having the force of law) administered, enacted or enforced from time to time by (a) the United States (including without limitation the U.S. Department of the Treasury, Office of Foreign Assets Control, the U.S. Department of State, and the U.S. Department of Commerce), (b) the European Union and enforced by its member states, (c) the United Nations and (d) the United Kingdom.

- (m) Subscriber is not owned or controlled by or acting on behalf of (in connection with this Transaction), a person or entity resident in, or whose funds used to purchase the Subscribed Shares are transferred from or through, a country, territory or entity that (i) has been designated as non-cooperative with international anti-money laundering or counter terrorist financing principles or procedures by the United States or by an intergovernmental group or organization, such as the Financial Action Task Force, of which the United States is a member; (ii) is the subject of an advisory issued by the Financial Crimes Enforcement Network of the U.S. Department of the Treasury; or (iii) has been designated by the Secretary of the Treasury under Section 311 of the USA PATRIOT Act as warranting special measures due to money laundering concerns (any such country or territory, a "Non-cooperative Jurisdiction"), or an entity or individual that resides or has a place of business in, or is organized under the laws of, a Non-cooperative Jurisdiction.
- (n) Subscriber does not have, as of the date hereof, and during the 30-day period immediately prior to the date hereof such Subscriber has not entered into, any "put equivalent position" as such term is defined in Rule 16a-1 under the Exchange Act or Short Sale positions with respect to the securities of the Company or IonQ. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the case of a Subscriber that is a multi-managed investment vehicle whereby separate portfolio managers manage separate portions of such Subscriber's assets and the portfolio managers have no direct knowledge of the investment decisions made by the portfolio managers managing other portions of such Subscriber's assets, the representation set forth above shall only apply with respect to the portion of assets managed by the portfolio manager that made the investment decision to purchase the Subscribed Shares covered by this Agreement.
- (o) Subscriber is not currently (and at all times through Closing will refrain from being or becoming) a member of a "group" (within the meaning of Section 13(d)(3) or Section 14(d)(2) of the Exchange Act or any successor provision) including any group acting for the purpose of acquiring, holding, voting or disposing of equity securities of the Company or IonQ (within the meaning of Rule 13d-5(b)(1) under the Exchange Act), other than a group consisting solely of Subscriber and its affiliates (as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act).

- (p) If Subscriber is an employee benefit plan that is subject to Title I of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended ("ERISA"), a plan, an individual retirement account or other arrangement that is subject to section 4975 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code") or an employee benefit plan that is a governmental plan (as defined in section 3(32) of ERISA), a church plan (as defined in section 3(33) of ERISA), a non-U.S. plan (as described in section 4(b)(4) of ERISA) or other plan that is not subject to the foregoing but may be subject to provisions under any other federal, state, local, non-U.S. or other laws or regulations that are similar to such provisions of ERISA or the Code, or an entity whose underlying assets are considered to include "plan assets" of any such plan, account or arrangement (each, a "Plan") subject to the fiduciary or prohibited transaction provisions of ERISA or section 4975 of the Code, Subscriber represents and warrants that (i) neither the Company, nor any of its respective affiliates, including dMY Sponsor III, LLC (the "Transaction Parties"), has acted as the Plan's fiduciary, or has been relied on for advice, with respect to its decision to acquire and hold the Subscribed Shares, and none of the Transaction Parties shall at any time be relied upon as the Plan's fiduciary with respect to any decision to acquire, continue to hold or transfer the Subscribed Shares and (ii) the acquisition and holding of the Subscribed Shares will not result in a non-exempt prohibited transaction under ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code.
 - (q) Subscriber at the Closing will have sufficient funds to pay the Purchase Price pursuant to Section 2.
- (r) Except for the Placement Agents, no broker or finder is entitled to any brokerage or finder's fee or commission solely in connection with the sale of the Subscribed Shares to Subscriber.
- (s) Subscriber agrees that the Placement Agents may rely upon the representations and warranties made by Subscriber to the Company in this Subscription Agreement.

Section 5 Registration of Subscribed Shares.

(a) The Company agrees that, within fifteen (15) Business Days after the Closing Date (the "Filing Date"), the Company will submit to or file with the Commission (at the Company's sole cost and expense) a registration statement registering the resale of the Subscribed Shares (the "Registration Statement") and the Company shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to have the Registration Statement declared effective as soon as practicable after the filing thereof (and in any event, no later than thirty (30) calendar days following the Filing Date) (the "Effectiveness Deadline"), provided, that the Effectiveness Deadline shall be extended to sixty (60) calendar days after the Filing Date if the Registration Statement is reviewed by, and comments thereto are provided from, the Commission; provided, that if such day falls on a Saturday, Sunday or other day that the Commission is closed for business, the Effectiveness Deadline shall be extended to the next Business Day on which the Commission is open for business. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the Company is notified (orally or in writing, whichever is earlier) by the Commission that the Registration Statement will not be "reviewed" or subject to further review, the Company shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to have the Registration Statement declared effective within five (5) Business Days of receipt of such notice, or on the Closing Date, if later. Any failure

by the Company to file the Registration Statement by the Closing Date or to effect such Registration Statement by the Effectiveness Deadline shall not otherwise relieve the Company of its obligations to file or effect the Registration Statement as set forth above in this Section 5. The Company will use its commercially reasonable efforts to provide a draft of the Registration Statement to the undersigned for review (but not comment) at least 2 (two) Business Days in advance of filing the Registration Statement; provided that, for the avoidance of doubt, in no event shall the Company be required to delay or postpone the filing of such Registration Statement as a result of or in connection with Subscriber's review. In no event shall the undersigned be identified as a statutory underwriter in the Registration Statement unless requested by the Commission; provided, that if the Commission requests that a Subscriber be identified as a statutory underwriter in the Registration Statement, Subscriber will have the opportunity to withdraw from the Registration Statement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the Commission prevents the Company from including any or all of the shares proposed to be registered under the Registration Statement due to limitations on the use of Rule 415 of the Securities Act for the resale of the Subscribed Shares by the applicable stockholders or otherwise, such Registration Statement shall register for resale such number of Subscribed Shares which is equal to the maximum number of Subscribed Shares as is permitted by the Commission. In such event, the number of Subscribed Shares to be registered for each selling stockholder named in the Registration Statement shall be reduced pro rata among all such selling stockholders. The Company agrees that, except for such times as the Company is permitted hereunder to suspend the use of the prospectus forming part of a Registration Statement, the Company will use commercially reasonable efforts to cause such Registration Statement to remain effective with respect to Subscriber until the earlier of (i) two (2) years from the issuance of the Subscribed Shares, (ii) the date on which all of the Subscribed Shares shall have been sold, or (iii) on the first date on which the undersigned can sell all of its Subscribed Shares (or shares received in exchange therefor) under Rule 144 without limitation as to the manner of sale or the amount of such securities that may be sold. For as long as the Registration Statement shall remain effective pursuant to the immediately preceding sentence, the Company will use commercially reasonable efforts to file all reports, and provide all customary and reasonable cooperation, necessary to enable the undersigned to resell the Subscribed Shares pursuant to the Registration Statement or Rule 144 (when Rule 144 becomes available to the Company), as applicable, qualify the Subscribed Shares for listing on the applicable stock exchange on which the Company's Shares are then listed, and update or amend the Registration Statement as necessary to include the Subscribed Shares. The undersigned agrees to disclose its beneficial ownership, as determined in accordance with Rule 13d-3 of the Exchange Act, of Subscribed Shares to the Company (or its successor) upon request to assist the Company in making the determination described above. The Company's obligations to include the Subscribed Shares in the Registration Statement are contingent upon Subscriber furnishing in writing to the Company such information regarding Subscriber, the securities of the Company held by Subscriber and the intended method of disposition of the Subscribed Shares as shall be reasonably requested by the Company to effect the registration of the Subscribed Shares, and Subscriber shall execute such documents in connection with such registration as the Company may reasonably request that are customary of a selling stockholder in similar situations, including providing that the Company shall be entitled to postpone and suspend the effectiveness or use of the Registration Statement during any customary blackout or similar period or as permitted hereunder. In the case of the registration effected by the Company pursuant to this Subscription Agreement, the Company shall, upon reasonable request, inform Subscriber as to the status of such registration. Subscriber shall

not be entitled to use the Registration Statement for an underwritten offering of Subscribed Shares. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, the Company may delay or postpone filing of such Registration Statement, and from time to time require Subscriber not to sell under the Registration Statement or suspend the use or effectiveness of any such Registration Statement if it determines that in order for the registration statement to not contain a material misstatement or omission, an amendment thereto would be needed, or if such filing or use could materially affect a bona fide business or financing transaction of the Company or would require premature disclosure of information that could materially adversely affect the Company (each such circumstance, a "Suspension Event"); provided, that, (x) the Company shall not so delay filing or so suspend the use of the Registration Statement on more than two (2) occasions for a period of more than sixty (60) consecutive days each or more than a total of one hundred-twenty (120) calendar days, in each case in any three hundred sixty (360) day period and (y) the Company shall use commercially reasonable efforts to make such registration statement available for the sale by the undersigned of such securities as soon as practicable thereafter.

(b) Upon receipt of any written notice from the Company (which notice shall not contain any material non-public information regarding the Company) of the happening of any Suspension Event during the period that the Registration Statement is effective or if as a result of a Suspension Event the Registration Statement or related prospectus contains any untrue statement of a material fact or omits to state any material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made (in the case of the prospectus) not misleading, the undersigned agrees that (i) it will immediately discontinue offers and sales of the Subscribed Shares under the Registration Statement (excluding, for the avoidance of doubt, sales conducted pursuant to Rule 144) until the undersigned receives copies of a supplemental or amended prospectus (which the Company agrees to promptly prepare) that corrects the misstatement(s) or omission(s) referred to above and receives notice that any post-effective amendment has become effective or unless otherwise notified by the Company that it may resume such offers and sales, and (ii) it will maintain the confidentiality of any information included in such written notice delivered by the Company unless otherwise required by law, subpoena or regulatory request or requirement. If so directed by the Company, the undersigned will deliver to the Company or, in the undersigned's sole discretion destroy, all copies of the prospectus covering the Subscribed Shares in the undersigned's possession; provided, however, that this obligation to deliver or destroy all copies of the prospectus covering the Subscribed Shares shall not apply (x) to the extent the undersigned is required to retain a copy of such prospectus (A) in order to comply with applicable legal, regulatory, self-regulatory or professional requirements or (B) in accordance with a bona fide pre-existing document retention policy or (y) to copies stored electronically on archival

(c)

(i) The Company agrees to indemnify, to the extent permitted by law, the Subscriber (to the extent a seller under the Registration Statement), its directors and officers, employees and agents, and each person who controls the Subscriber (within the meaning of the Securities Act), to the extent permitted by law, against all losses, claims, damages, liabilities and reasonable and documented out of pocket expenses (including reasonable and documented attorneys' fees of one law firm (plus the fees of any local counsel)) caused by

- any untrue or alleged untrue statement of material fact contained in any Registration Statement, prospectus included in any Registration Statement ("<u>Prospectus</u>") or preliminary Prospectus or any amendment thereof or supplement thereto or any omission or alleged omission of a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein (in the case of a Prospectus, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made) not misleading, except insofar as the same are caused by or contained in any information furnished in writing to the Company by or on behalf of the Subscriber expressly for use therein.
- (ii) In connection with any Registration Statement in which the Subscriber is participating, the Subscriber shall furnish (or cause to be furnished) to the Company in writing such information as the Company reasonably requests for use in connection with any such Registration Statement or Prospectus and, to the extent permitted by law, shall indemnify the Company, its directors and officers, employees and agents, and each person or entity who controls the Company (within the meaning of the Securities Act) against any losses, claims, damages, liabilities and expenses (including, without limitation, reasonable and documented outside attorneys' fees) resulting from any untrue or alleged untrue statement of material fact contained in, or incorporated by reference in, any Registration Statement, Prospectus or preliminary Prospectus or any amendment thereof or supplement thereto or any omission or alleged omission of a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein (in the case of a Prospectus, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made) not misleading, but only to the extent that such untrue statement or omission is contained (or not contained in, in the case of an omission) in any information or affidavit so furnished in writing by or on behalf of the Subscriber expressly for use therein; provided, however, that the liability of the Subscriber shall be several and not joint with any Other Subscribers and shall be limited to the net proceeds received by the Subscriber from the sale of Subscribed Shares giving rise to such indemnification obligation.
- (iii) Any person or entity entitled to indemnification herein shall (A) give prompt written notice to the indemnifying party of any claim with respect to which it seeks indemnification (provided that the failure to give prompt notice shall not impair any person's or entity's right to indemnification hereunder to the extent such failure has not prejudiced the indemnifying party) and (B) unless in such indemnified party's reasonable judgment a conflict of interest between such indemnified and indemnifying parties or separate defenses may exist with respect to such claim, permit such indemnifying party to assume the defense of such claim with counsel reasonably satisfactory to the indemnified party. If such defense is assumed, the indemnifying party shall not be subject to any liability for any settlement made by the indemnified party without its consent (but such consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, delayed or conditioned). An indemnifying party who is not entitled to, or elects not to, assume the defense of a claim shall not be obligated to pay the fees and expenses of more than one counsel (plus any local counsel) for all parties indemnified by such

indemnifying party with respect to such claim, unless in the reasonable judgment of legal counsel to any indemnified party a conflict of interest exists between such indemnified party and any other of such indemnified parties with respect to such claim. No indemnifying party shall, without the consent of the indemnified party, consent to the entry of any judgment or enter into any settlement which cannot be settled in all respects by the payment of money (and such money is so paid by the indemnifying party pursuant to the terms of such settlement) or which settlement includes a statement or admission of fault and culpability on the part of such indemnified party or which does not include as an unconditional term thereof the giving by the claimant or plaintiff to such indemnified party of a release from all liability in respect to such claim or litigation.

- (iv) The indemnification provided for under this Subscription Agreement shall remain in full force and effect regardless of any investigation made by or on behalf of the indemnified party or any officer, director or controlling person or entity of such indemnified party and shall survive the transfer of the Subscribed Shares purchased pursuant to this Subscription Agreement.
- If the indemnification provided under this Section 5(c) from the indemnifying party is unavailable or insufficient to hold harmless an indemnified party in respect of any losses, claims, damages, liabilities and expenses referred to herein, then the indemnifying party, in lieu of indemnifying the indemnified party, shall contribute to the amount paid or payable by the indemnified party as a result of such losses, claims, damages, liabilities and expenses in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect the relative fault of the indemnifying party and the indemnified party, as well as any other relevant equitable considerations; provided, however, that the liability of the Subscriber shall be limited to the net proceeds received by such Subscriber from the sale of Subscribed Shares giving rise to such indemnification obligation. The relative fault of the indemnifying party and indemnified party shall be determined by reference to, among other things, whether any action in question, including any untrue or alleged untrue statement of a material fact or omission or alleged omission to state a material fact, was made by (or not made by, in the case of an omission), or relates to information supplied by (or not supplied by, in the case of an omission), or on behalf of, such indemnifying party or indemnified party, and the indemnifying party's and indemnified party's relative intent, knowledge, access to information and opportunity to correct or prevent such action. The amount paid or payable by a party as a result of the losses or other liabilities referred to above shall be deemed to include, subject to the limitations set forth in Sections 5(c)(i), (ii) and (iii) above, any legal or other fees, charges or expenses reasonably incurred by such party in connection with any investigation or proceeding. No person guilty of fraudulent misrepresentation (within the meaning of Section 11(f) of the Securities Act) shall be entitled to contribution pursuant to this Section 5(c)(v) from any person or entity who was not guilty of such fraudulent misrepresentation. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, in no event will any party be liable for consequential, special, exemplary or punitive damages in connection with this Subscription Agreement.

(d) If the Subscribed Shares acquired hereunder are either eligible to be sold (i) pursuant to an effective Registration Statement or (ii) without restriction under, and without the requirement for the Company to be in compliance with the current public information requirements of, Rule 144 then at the Subscriber's request, the Company will reasonably cooperate with the Company's transfer agent, such that any remaining restrictive legend set forth on such Subscribed Shares will be removed in connection with a sale of such shares.

Section 6 Short Sales. Subscriber hereby agrees that, from the date of this Subscription Agreement, none of Subscriber, its controlled affiliates, or any person or entity acting on behalf of Subscriber or any of its controlled affiliates or pursuant to any understanding with Subscriber or any of its controlled affiliates will engage in any Short Sales with respect to securities of the Company prior to the Closing. For purposes of this Section 6, "Short Sales" shall include, without limitation, all "short sales" as defined in Rule 200 promulgated under Regulation SHO under the Exchange Act, and all types of direct and indirect stock pledges (other than pledges in the ordinary course of business as part of prime brokerage arrangements), forward sale contracts, options, puts, calls, swaps and similar arrangements (including on a total return basis), and sales and other transactions through non-U.S. broker dealers or foreign regulated brokers. Notwithstanding the foregoing, (i) nothing herein shall prohibit other entities under common management with Subscriber that have no knowledge of this Subscription Agreement or of Subscriber's participation in the Transaction (including Subscriber's controlled affiliates and/or affiliates) from entering into any Short Sales and (ii) in the case of a Subscriber that is a multi-managed investment vehicle whereby separate portfolio managers manage separate portions of such Subscriber's assets and the portfolio managers have no knowledge of the investment decisions made by the portfolio managers managing other portions of such Subscriber's assets, the covenant set forth above shall only apply with respect to the portion of assets managed by the portfolio manager that made the investment decision to purchase the Subscribed Shares covered by this Subscription Agreement.

Section 7 <u>Termination</u>. This Subscription Agreement shall terminate and be void and of no further force and effect, and all rights and obligations of the parties hereunder shall terminate without any further liability on the part of any party in respect thereof, upon the earlier to occur of (a) such date and time as the Transaction Agreement is terminated in accordance with its terms, (b) upon the mutual written agreement of the parties hereto to terminate this Subscription Agreement or (c) if, on the Closing Date of the Transaction, any of the conditions to Closing set forth in <u>Section 2</u> of this Subscription Agreement have not been satisfied as of the time required hereunder to be so satisfied or waived by the party entitled to grant such waiver and, as a result thereof, the transactions contemplated by this Subscription Agreement are not consummated (the termination events described in clauses (a)-(c) above, collectively, the "<u>Termination Events</u>"); <u>provided</u>, that nothing herein will relieve any party from liability for any willful breach hereof prior to the time of termination, and each party will be entitled to any remedies at law or in equity to recover losses, liabilities or damages arising from such breach. The Company shall notify Subscriber of the termination of the Transaction Agreement promptly after the termination thereof. Upon the occurrence of any Termination Event, except as set forth in the proviso to the first sentence of this <u>Section 7</u>, this Subscription Agreement shall be void and of no further effect and any portion of the Purchase Price paid by the Subscriber to Company in connection herewith shall promptly (and in any event within one (1) business day) following the Termination Event be returned to the Subscriber.

Section 8 <u>Trust Account Waiver</u>. Subscriber hereby acknowledges that the Company has established a trust account (the "<u>Trust Account</u>") containing the proceeds of its initial public offering (the "<u>IPO</u>") and from certain private placements occurring simultaneously with the IPO (including interest accrued from time to time thereon) for the benefit of the Company's public stockholders and certain other parties (including the underwriters of the IPO). For and in consideration of the Company entering into this Subscription Agreement, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, Subscriber hereby (a) agrees that it does not now and shall not at any time hereafter have any right, title, interest or claim of any kind in or to any assets held in the Trust Account, and shall not make any claim against the Trust Account, regardless of whether such claim arises as a result of, in connection with or relating in any way to this Subscription Agreement or any other matter, and regardless of whether such claim arises based on contract, tort, equity or any other theory of legal liability (any and all such claims are collectively referred to hereafter as the "<u>Released Claims</u>"), (b) irrevocably waives any Released Claims that it may have against the Trust Account now or in the future as a result of, or arising out of, any negotiations, contracts or agreements with the Company, and (c) will not seek recourse against the Trust Account for any reason whatsoever; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that nothing in this <u>Section 8</u> shall be deemed to limit any Subscriber's right to distributions from the Trust Account in accordance with the Company's amended and restated certificate of incorporation in respect of shares of Class A common stock of the Company acquired by any means other than pursuant to this Subscription Agreement.

Section 9 <u>Transfer Restrictions</u>. Subscriber agrees that it shall not (i) sell, offer to sell, contract or agree to sell, hypothecate, pledge, grant any option to purchase or otherwise dispose of or agree to dispose of, directly or indirectly, or establish or increase a put equivalent position or liquidate or decrease a call equivalent position within the meaning of Section 16 of the Exchange Act, with respect to any Subscribed Shares, (ii) enter into any swap or other arrangement that transfers to another, in whole or in part, any of the economic consequences of ownership of any Subscribed Shares (clauses (i) and (ii) collectively, a "<u>Transfer</u>") or (iii) publicly announce any intention to effect any transaction specified in clause (i) or (ii), for a period beginning on the date hereof and ending on the date that is six (6) months from the Closing (the "<u>Lock-Up Period</u>"), in each case, without the prior written consent of the Company.

Section 10 Collaboration Framework Agreement.

- (a) On or prior to the date hereof, Subscriber has entered into a contractual commitment to implement at least two collaborative projects per year with the Company, IonQ or a successor company resulting from the Transaction, under the terms set forth therein.
- (b) The parties to the Collaboration Framework Agreement have agreed that, unless such parties jointly determine that no filing with the Committee on Foreign Investment in the United States ("<u>CFIUS</u>") regarding the transactions contemplated therein is mandatory and decide not to make a filing with CFIUS, such parties shall promptly following the date hereof submit a CFIUS Declaration or CFIUS Notice.

- (c) The Subscriber and the Company hereby agree that, after the submission of a CFIUS Declaration or CFIUS Notice, in the event that CFIUS (i) conditions its conclusion of action under the DPA on mitigation measures that are reasonably expected to impair the purpose of the Collaboration Framework Agreement ("Mitigation Condition") or (ii) informs the parties to the CFIUS Declaration or CFIUS Notice in writing (including by email) that it intends to send a report to the President of the United States requesting the President's decision with respect to the transactions contemplated by the Collaboration Framework Agreement ("Presidential Review"), the Lock-Up Period as set forth in Section 9 (to the extent still applicable) shall be reduced from six (6) months to three (3) months.
- (d) Within thirty (30) days from the receipt of notice from CFIUS of a Mitigation Condition or a Presidential Review ("Buyback Period"), the Company shall have the option to provide notice (the "Buyback Notice") to the Subscriber indicating it intends to purchase from the Subscriber all (but not less than all) of the Subscribed Shares at a price of \$12.00 per Subscribed Share (the "Buyback Purchase Price"). Promptly following receipt by the Subscriber of a Buyback Notice within the Buyback Period, but in any case no later than thirty (30) days from such receipt, (i) the Company shall deliver the purchase price for the Subscribed Shares calculated in accordance with the Buyback Purchase Price by wire transfer of United States dollars in immediately available funds to the account specified by the Subscriber and (ii) the Subscriber shall deliver the Subscribed Shares to the Company in book entry form. If the Company fails or declines to provide the Buyback Notice within the Buyback Period in accordance with this Section 10(d), the Company shall have no rights to purchase the Subscribed Shares from the Subscriber.
- (e) "<u>DPA</u>" shall mean Section 721 of the Defense Production Act of 1950, as amended, including all implementing regulations thereof. "<u>CFIUS Declaration</u>" shall mean a declaration submitted to CFIUS regarding the transactions contemplated by the Collaboration Framework Agreement pursuant to 31 C.F.R. § 800.403. "<u>CFIUS Notice</u>" shall mean a notice filed with CFIUS regarding the transactions contemplated by the Collaboration Framework Agreement pursuant to 31 C.F.R. § 800.501.

Section 11 Miscellaneous.

(a) All notices, requests, demands, claims, and other communications hereunder shall be in writing. Any notice, request, demand, claim, or other communication hereunder shall be deemed duly given (i) when delivered personally to the recipient, (ii) when sent by electronic mail, on the date of transmission to such recipient; provided, that such notice, request, demand, claim or other communication is also sent to the recipient pursuant to clauses (i), (iii) or (iv) of this Section 11(a), (iii) one (1) Business Day after being sent to the recipient by reputable overnight courier service (charges prepaid), or (iv) four (4) Business Days after being mailed to the recipient by certified or registered mail, return receipt requested and postage prepaid, and, in each case, addressed to the intended recipient at its address specified on the signature page hereof or to such electronic mail address or address as subsequently modified by written notice given in accordance with this Section 11(a). A courtesy electronic copy of any notice sent by methods (i), (iii), or (iv) above shall also be sent to the recipient via electronic mail if provided in the applicable signature page hereof or to an electronic mail address as subsequently modified by written notice given in accordance with this Section 11(a).

- (b) Subscriber acknowledges that the Company, IonQ, the Placement Agents and others will rely on the acknowledgments, understandings, agreements, representations and warranties of Subscriber contained in this Subscription Agreement. Prior to the Closing, Subscriber agrees to promptly notify the Company, IonQ and the Placement Agents if it becomes aware that any of the acknowledgments, understandings, agreements, representations and warranties of Subscriber set forth herein are no longer accurate in all material respects. Subscriber acknowledges and agrees that each purchase by Subscriber of Subscribed Shares from the Company will constitute a reaffirmation of the acknowledgments, understandings, agreements, representations and warranties herein (as modified by any such notice) by Subscriber as of the time of such purchase. The Company acknowledges that Subscriber will rely on the acknowledgments, understandings, agreement, representations and warranties contained in this Subscription Agreement. Prior to the Closing, the Company agrees to promptly notify Subscriber if it becomes aware that any of the acknowledgments, understandings, agreements, representations and warranties of the Company set forth herein are no longer accurate in all material respects.
- (c) Each of the Company, IonQ, the Placement Agents and Subscriber is irrevocably authorized to produce this Subscription Agreement or a copy hereof to any interested party in any administrative or legal proceeding or official inquiry with respect to the matters covered hereby. The parties hereto acknowledge and agree that the Placement Agents are third-party beneficiaries of the acknowledgments, representations, warranties and covenants of the parties contained in this Subscription Agreement.
 - (d) Subscriber shall pay all of its own expenses in connection with this Subscription Agreement and the transactions contemplated herein.
- (e) Neither this Subscription Agreement nor any rights that may accrue to Subscriber hereunder (other than the Subscribed Shares acquired hereunder, if any) may be transferred or assigned. Neither this Subscription Agreement nor any rights that may accrue to the Company hereunder may be transferred or assigned (provided, that, for the avoidance of doubt, the Company may transfer the Subscription Agreement and its rights hereunder solely in connection with the consummation of the Transaction and exclusively to another entity under the control of, or under common control with, the Company). Notwithstanding the foregoing, Subscriber may assign its rights and obligations under this Subscription Agreement to one or more of its affiliates (including other investment funds or accounts managed or advised by the investment manager who acts on behalf of Subscriber) or, with the Company's prior written consent, to another person, provided that no such assignment shall relieve Subscriber of its obligations hereunder if any such assignee fails to perform such obligations.
- (f) All the agreements, representations and warranties made by each party hereto in this Subscription Agreement shall survive the Closing. For the avoidance of doubt, if for any reason the Closing does not occur prior to the consummation of the Transaction, all representations, warranties, covenants and agreements of the parties hereunder shall survive the consummation of the Transaction and remain in full force and effect.
- (g) The Company may request from Subscriber such additional information as the Company may reasonably deem necessary to evaluate the eligibility of Subscriber to acquire the Subscribed Shares and to register the Subscribed Shares for resale, and Subscriber shall provide such information as may be reasonably requested. Subscriber acknowledges that, subject to the conditions set forth in Section 11(t), the Company may file a copy of this Subscription Agreement with the Commission as an exhibit to a periodic report of the Company or a registration statement of the Company.

- (h) This Subscription Agreement may not be amended, modified or waived except by an instrument in writing, signed by each of the parties hereto.
- (i) This Subscription Agreement and any non-disclosure agreement entered into by the parties hereto constitute the entire agreement, and supersedes all other prior agreements, understandings, representations and warranties, both written and oral, among the parties, with respect to the subject matter hereof.
- (j) Except as otherwise provided herein, this Subscription Agreement is intended for the benefit of the parties hereto and their heirs, executors, administrators, successors, legal representatives, and permitted assigns and is not for the benefit of, nor may any provision hereof be enforced by, any other person. Except as set forth in Section 11(b), Section 11(c) and this Section 11(j) with respect to the persons specifically referenced therein, this Subscription Agreement shall not confer any rights or remedies upon any person other than the parties hereto, and their respective successor and assigns, and the parties hereto acknowledge that such persons so referenced are third party beneficiaries of this Subscription Agreement for the purposes of, and to the extent of, the rights granted to them, if any, pursuant to the applicable provisions.
- (k) The parties hereto acknowledge and agree that (i) this Subscription Agreement is being entered into in order to induce the Company to execute and deliver the Transaction Agreement and (ii) irreparable damage would occur in the event that any of the provisions of this Subscription Agreement were not performed in accordance with their specific terms or were otherwise breached and that money or other legal remedies would not be an adequate remedy for such damage. It is accordingly agreed that the parties shall be entitled to equitable relief, including in the form of an injunction or injunctions to prevent breaches or threatened breaches of this Subscription Agreement and to enforce specifically the terms and provisions of this Subscription Agreement, this being in addition to any other remedy to which such party is entitled at law, in equity, in contract, in tort or otherwise. The parties hereto acknowledge and agree that the Company shall be entitled to specifically enforce Subscriber's obligations to fund the Subscription Amount and the provisions of the Subscription Agreement, in each case, on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth herein. The parties hereto acknowledge and agree that the Company shall be entitled to specifically enforce Subscriber's obligations to fund the Subscription Amount and the provisions of the Subscription Agreement, in each case, on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth herein. The parties hereto further acknowledge and agree: (x) to waive any requirement for the security or posting of any bond in connection with any such equitable remedy; (y) not to assert that a remedy of specific enforcement pursuant to this Section 11(k) is unenforceable, invalid, contrary to applicable law or inequitable for any reason; and (z) to waive any defenses in any action for specific performance, including the defense that a remedy at law would be adequate. In connection with any proceeding for which the Company is being granted an award of money damages, the Subscriber agrees that such damages shall include, without limitation, damages related to the consideration that is or was to be paid to IonQ under the Transaction Agreement and such damages are not limited to an award of out-of-pocket fees and expenses related to the Transaction Agreement and this Subscription Agreement.

- (1) In any dispute arising out of or related to this Subscription Agreement, or any other agreement, document, instrument or certificate contemplated hereby, or any transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, the applicable adjudicating body shall award to the prevailing party, if any, the costs and attorneys' fees reasonably incurred by the prevailing party in connection with the dispute and the enforcement of its rights under this Subscription Agreement or any other agreement, document, instrument or certificate contemplated hereby and, if the adjudicating body determines a party to be the prevailing party under circumstances where the prevailing party won on some but not all of the claims and counterclaims, the adjudicating body may award the prevailing party an appropriate percentage of the costs and attorneys' fees reasonably incurred by the prevailing party in connection with the adjudication and the enforcement of its rights under this Subscription Agreement or any other agreement, document, instrument or certificate contemplated hereby or thereby.
- (m) If any provision of this Subscription Agreement shall be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, the validity, legality or enforceability of the remaining provisions of this Subscription Agreement shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby and shall continue in full force and effect.
- (n) No failure or delay by a party hereto in exercising any right, power or remedy under this Subscription Agreement, and no course of dealing between the parties hereto, shall operate as a waiver of any such right, power or remedy of such party. No single or partial exercise of any right, power or remedy under this Subscription Agreement by a party hereto, nor any abandonment or discontinuance of steps to enforce any such right, power or remedy, shall preclude such party from any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right, power or remedy hereunder. The election of any remedy by a party hereto shall not constitute a waiver of the right of such party to pursue other available remedies. No notice to or demand on a party not expressly required under this Subscription Agreement shall entitle the party receiving such notice or demand to any other or further notice or demand in similar or other circumstances or constitute a waiver of the rights of the party giving such notice or demand to any other or further action in any circumstances without such notice or demand.
- (o) This Subscription Agreement may be executed and delivered in one or more counterparts (including by facsimile or electronic mail or in .pdf) and by different parties in separate counterparts, with the same effect as if all parties hereto had signed the same document. All counterparts so executed and delivered shall be construed together and shall constitute one and the same agreement.
- (p) This Subscription Agreement shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of New York, without regard to the principles of conflicts of laws that would otherwise require the application of the law of any other state.
- (q) EACH PARTY AND ANY PERSON ASSERTING RIGHTS AS A THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARY HEREBY WAIVES ITS RESPECTIVE RIGHTS TO A TRIAL BY JURY OF ANY CLAIM OR CAUSE OF ACTION BASED UPON OR ARISING OUT OR RELATED TO THIS SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY IN ANY ACTION, PROCEEDING OR OTHER LITIGATION OF ANY TYPE BROUGHT BY ANY PARTY AGAINST ANY OTHER PARTY OR ANY AFFILIATE OF ANY OTHER SUCH PARTY, WHETHER WITH

RESPECT TO CONTRACT CLAIMS, TORT CLAIMS OR OTHERWISE. THE PARTIES AGREE THAT ANY SUCH CLAIM OR CAUSE OF ACTION SHALL BE TRIED BY A COURT TRIAL WITHOUT A JURY. WITHOUT LIMITING THE FOREGOING, THE PARTIES FURTHER AGREE THAT THEIR RESPECTIVE RIGHT TO A TRIAL BY JURY IS WAIVED BY OPERATION OF THIS SECTION AS TO ANY ACTION, COUNTERCLAIM OR OTHER PROCEEDING WHICH SEEKS, IN WHOLE OR IN PART, TO CHALLENGE THE VALIDITY OR ENFORCEABILITY OF THIS SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT OR ANY PROVISION HEREOF. THIS WAIVER SHALL APPLY TO ANY SUBSEQUENT AMENDMENTS, RENEWALS, SUPPLEMENTS OR MODIFICATIONS TO THIS SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT.

- (r) The parties agree that all disputes, legal actions, suits and proceedings arising out of or relating to this Subscription Agreement must be brought exclusively in the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York, the Supreme Court of the State of New York and the federal courts of the United States of America located in the State of New York (collectively the "Designated Courts"). Each party hereby consents and submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of the Designated Courts. No legal action, suit or proceeding with respect to this Subscription Agreement may be brought in any other forum. Each party hereby irrevocably waives all claims of immunity from jurisdiction, and any objection which such party may now or hereafter have to the laying of venue of any suit, action or proceeding in any Designated Court, including any right to object on the basis that any dispute, action, suit or proceeding brought in the Designated Courts has been brought in an improper or inconvenient forum or venue. Each of the parties also agrees that delivery of any process, summons, notice or document to a party hereof in compliance with Section 11(a) of this Subscription Agreement shall be effective service of process for any action, suit or proceeding in a Designated Court with respect to any matters to which the parties have submitted to jurisdiction as set forth above.
- (s) This Subscription Agreement may only be enforced against, and any claim, action, suit or other legal proceeding based upon, arising out of, or related to this Subscription Agreement, or the negotiation, execution or performance of this Subscription Agreement, may only be brought against the entities that are expressly named as parties or third party beneficiaries hereto and then only with respect to the specific obligations set forth herein with respect to such party or third party beneficiary. No past, present or future director, officer, employee, incorporator, manager, member, partner, stockholder, affiliate, agent, attorney or other representative of any party hereto or of any affiliate of any party hereto, or any of their successors or permitted assigns, shall have any liability for any obligations or liabilities of any party hereto under this Subscription Agreement or for any claim, action, suit or other legal proceeding based on, in respect of or by reason of the transactions contemplated hereby.
- (t) Solely upon receipt of the prior written consent of Subscriber, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, the Company may publish or disclose in any Form 8-K filed by the Company with the Commission and the Company or IonQ may disclose in any press release issued by the Company or IonQ in connection with the execution and delivery of the Transaction Agreement or the transactions contemplated thereby and in the Proxy Statement (as defined in the Transaction Agreement) (and, as and to the extent otherwise required by the federal securities laws, exchange rules, the Commission or any other securities authorities or any rules and regulations promulgated thereby, any other documents or communications provided by the

Company or IonQ to any governmental entity or to any securityholders of the Company) Subscriber's identity, beneficial ownership of the Subscribed Shares and the nature of Subscriber's commitments, arrangements and understandings under and relating to this Agreement and, if deemed appropriate by the Company or IonO, a copy of this Subscription Agreement. Other than as set forth in the immediately preceding sentence, without Subscriber's prior written consent, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, the Company will not publicly disclose the name of Subscriber, other than to the Company's lawyers, independent accountants and to other advisors and service providers who reasonably require such information in connection with the provision of services to such person, are advised of the confidential nature of such information and are obligated to keep such information confidential. Subscriber will promptly provide any information reasonably requested by the Company or IonQ for any regulatory application or filing made or approval sought in connection with the Transaction (including filings with the Commission). For the avoidance of doubt, nothing in this Agreement shall require or be deemed to require the Company or IonQ to make public or disclose any material, non-public information that the Company and/or IonQ have provided to Subscriber other than the material, non-public information that is contained in the Proxy Statement (as defined in the Transaction Agreement) or other filings of the Company with the Commission; provided, that the Company shall, by 9:00 a.m., New York City time, on the first (1st) Business Day immediately following the date of this Subscription Agreement, issue one or more press releases or file with the Commission a Current Report on Form 8-K disclosing, to the extent not previously publicly disclosed, all material terms of the transactions contemplated hereby and by any Other Subscription Agreements executed and delivered at such time and the Transaction. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 10(t), Subscriber hereby consents to the Company publishing this Subscription Agreement as an exhibit to the Form 8-K referenced in the immediately preceding sentence and disclosing a brief description of the Subscription Agreement and of its terms therein.

(u) The obligations of Subscriber under this Subscription Agreement are several and not joint with the obligations of any Other Subscriber or any other investor under the Other Subscription Agreements, and Subscriber shall not be responsible in any way for the performance of the obligations of any Other Subscriber under this Subscription Agreement or any Other Subscriber or other investor under the Other Subscription Agreements. The decision of Subscriber to purchase Subscribed Shares pursuant to this Subscription Agreement has been made by Subscriber independently of any Other Subscriber or any other investor and independently of any information, materials, statements or opinions as to the business, affairs, operations, assets, properties, liabilities, results of operations, condition (financial or otherwise) or prospects of the Company, IonQ or any of their respective subsidiaries which may have been made or given by any Other Subscriber or investor or by any agent or employee of any Other Subscriber or investor, and neither Subscriber nor any of its agents or employees shall have any liability to any Other Subscriber or investor (or any other person) relating to or arising from any such information, materials, statements or opinions. Nothing contained herein or in any Other Subscription Agreement, and no action taken by Subscriber or investor pursuant hereto or thereto, shall be deemed to constitute Subscriber and Other Subscribers or other investors as a partnership, an association, a joint venture or any other kind of entity, or create a presumption that Subscriber and Other Subscribers or other investors are in any way acting in concert or as a group with respect to such obligations or the transactions contemplated by this Subscription Agreement and the Other Subscriber acknowledges that no Other Subscriber has acted as agent for Subscriber in connection with making its investment hereunder and no Other Subscriber will

be acting as agent of Subscriber in connection with monitoring its investment in the Subscribed Shares or enforcing its rights under this Subscription Agreement. Subscriber shall be entitled to independently protect and enforce its rights, including without limitation the rights arising out of this Subscription Agreement, and it shall not be necessary for any Other Subscriber or investor to be joined as an additional party in any proceeding for such purpose.

[Signature pages follow.]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each of the Company and Subscriber has executed or caused this Subscription Agreement to be executed by its duly authorized representative as of the date first set forth above.

KIA MOTORS CORPORATION

By: /s/ YunSeong Hwang

Name: YunSeong Hwang Title: Vice President

Address for Notices

12, Heolleung-ro, Seocho-gu, Seoul, 06797, Republic of Korea

ATTN: YunSeong Hwang EMAIL: hys21 c@hyundai.com

with a copy (not to constitute notice) to:

LATHAM & WATKINS LLP 811 Main Street, Suite 3 700 Houston, TX 77002

Name in which shares are to be registered: KIA MOTORS CORPORATION

Number of Subscribed Shares subscribed for:

Price Per Subscribed Share:

Aggregate Purchase Price:

\$10.00

You must pay the Purchase Price by wire transfer of United States dollars in immediately available funds to the account of the Company specified by the Company in the Closing Notice.

[Signature Page to Subscription Agreement]

DMY TECHNOLOGY GROUP, INC. III

By: /s/ Niccolo de Masi

Name: Niccolo de Masi Title: Chief Executive Officer

Address for Notices

dMY Technology Group, Inc. III 1180 North Town Center Drive, Suite 100 Las Vegas, Nevada 89144

ATTN: Niccolo de Masi, Chief Executive Officer

EMAIL: niccolo@dmytechnology.com

with a copy (not to constitute notice) to:

Cleary Gottlieb Steen & Hamilton LLP One Liberty Plaza New York, New York 10006

ATTN: Giovanni P. Prezioso

Adam J. Brenneman

EMAIL: gprezioso@cgsh.com

abrenneman@cgsh.com

[Signature Page to Subscription Agreement]

ANNEX A

ELIGIBILITY REPRESENTATIONS OF SUBSCRIBER

This Annex A should be completed and signed by Subscriber and constitutes a part of the Subscription Agreement.

A. QUA	LIF	IED INSTITUTIONAL BUYER STATUS (Please check the box, if applicable)
]	Subscriber is a "qualified institutional buyer" (as defined in Rule 144A under the Securities Act).
B. ACC	RED	DITED INVESTOR STATUS (Please check the box)
]	Subscriber is an "accredited investor" (within the meaning of Rule 501(a)[(1), (2), (3) or (7)] under the Securities Act) and has marked and initialed the appropriate box below indicating the provision under which it qualifies as an "accredited investor."
C. AFFI	LIA	TE STATUS (Please check the applicable box)
		SUBSCRIBER:
]	is:
]	is not:
		an "affiliate" (as defined in Rule 144) of the Company or acting on behalf of an affiliate of the Company.
Subscrib	oer h	Rule 501(a), in relevant part, states that an "accredited investor" shall mean any person who comes within any of the below listed r who the issuer reasonably believes comes within any of the below listed categories, at the time of the sale of the securities to that person. as indicated, by marking and initialing the appropriate box below, the provision(s) below which apply to Subscriber and under which ccordingly qualifies as an "accredited investor."
]	Any bank, registered broker or dealer, insurance company, registered investment company, business development company, or small business investment company;
]	Any plan established and maintained by a state, its political subdivisions, or any agency or instrumentality of a state or its political subdivisions for the benefit of its employees, if such plan has total assets in excess of \$5,000,000;
]	Any employee benefit plan, within the meaning of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, if a bank, insurance company, or registered investment adviser makes the investment decisions, or if the plan has total assets in excess of \$5,000,000;
]	Any corporation, similar business trust, partnership or any organization described in Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code, not formed for the specific purpose of acquiring the securities offered, with total assets in excess of \$5,000,000; or

Any trust with assets in excess of \$5,000,000, not formed to acquire the securities offered, whose purchase is directed by a sophisticated person.
SUBSCRIBER: Print Name:
By: Name: Title

SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT

This SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT (this "Subscription Agreement") is entered into on March 7, 2021, by and between dMY Technology Group, Inc. III (the "Company"), a Delaware corporation, and the undersigned subscriber ("Subscriber").

WHEREAS, concurrently with the execution of this Subscription Agreement, the Company is entering into a definitive agreement with IonQ, Inc., a Delaware corporation ("IonQ"), and the other parties thereto, in substantially the form previously provided to Subscriber, providing for the combination of the Company and IonQ (as may be amended or supplemented from time to time, the "<u>Transaction Agreement</u>," and the transactions contemplated by the Transaction Agreement, the "<u>Transaction</u>");

WHEREAS, in connection with the Transaction, Subscriber desires to subscribe for and purchase from the Company, immediately prior to the consummation of the Transaction, that number of shares of the Company's Class A common stock, par value \$0.0001 per share (the "Shares"), set forth on the signature page hereto (the "Subscribed Shares") for a purchase price of \$10.00 per share (the "Per Share Price" and the aggregate of such Per Share Price for all Subscribed Shares being referred to herein as the "Purchase Price"), and the Company desires to issue and sell to Subscriber the Subscribed Shares in consideration of the payment of the Purchase Price by or on behalf of Subscriber to the Company at or prior to the Closing Date (as defined herein); and

WHEREAS, on or about the date of this Subscription Agreement, the Company is entering into subscription agreements (the "Other Subscription Agreements") and together with the Subscription Agreement, the "Subscription Agreements") with certain other investors (the "Other Subscribers" and together with Subscriber, the "Subscribers"), pursuant to which such Subscribers have agreed to purchase on the closing date of the Transaction, inclusive of the Subscribed Shares, an aggregate amount of up to 35,000,000 Shares, at the Per Share Price (the shares of the Other Subscribers, the "Other Subscribed Shares") and together with the Subscribed Shares, the "Collective Subscribed Shares").

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and the mutual representations, warranties and covenants, and subject to the conditions, herein contained, and intending to be legally bound hereby, the parties hereto hereby agree as follows:

Section 1 <u>Subscription</u>. Subject to the terms and conditions hereof, at the Closing (as defined below), Subscriber hereby agrees to subscribe for and purchase, and the Company hereby agrees to issue and sell to Subscriber, upon the payment of the Purchase Price, the Subscribed Shares (such subscription and issuance, the "<u>Subscription</u>").

Section 2 Closing.

(a) The consummation of the Subscription contemplated hereby (the "Closing") shall occur on the closing date of the Transaction (the "Closing Date"), immediately prior to or substantially concurrently with, but in any event not after, the consummation of the Transaction.

- (b) At least five (5) Business Days before the anticipated Closing Date, the Company shall deliver written notice to Subscriber (the "Closing Notice") specifying (i) the anticipated Closing Date and (ii) the wire instructions for delivery of the Purchase Price to the Company. No later than two (2) Business Days prior to the Closing Date, Subscriber shall deliver the Purchase Price for the Subscribed Shares by wire transfer of United States dollars in immediately available funds to the account specified by the Company in the Closing Notice, such funds to be held by the Company in escrow until the Closing, and deliver to the Company such information as is reasonably required in the Closing Notice in order for the Company to issue the Subscribed Shares to Subscriber, including, without limitation, the legal name of the person in whose name the Subscribed Shares are to be issued and a duly completed and executed Internal Revenue Service Form W-9 or appropriate Form W-8. Upon satisfaction (or, if applicable, waiver) of the conditions set forth in this Section 2, the Company shall deliver to Subscriber (i) at the Closing, the Subscribed Shares in book entry form, free and clear of any liens or other restrictions (other than those arising under this Subscription Agreement or applicable securities laws), in the name of Subscriber (or its nominee in accordance with its delivery instructions), and (ii) as promptly as practicable after the Closing, evidence from the Company's transfer agent of the issuance to Subscriber of the Subscribed Shares on and as of the Closing Date. In the event that the consummation of the Transaction does not occur within five (5) Business Days after the anticipated Closing Date specified in the Closing Notice, unless otherwise agreed to in writing by the Company and the Subscriber, the Company shall promptly (but in no event later than seven (7) Business Days after the anticipated Closing Date specified in the Closing Notice) return the funds so delivered by Subscriber to the Company by wire transfer in immediately available funds to the account specified by Subscriber, and any book entries shall be deemed cancelled. Notwithstanding such return or cancellation (x) a failure to close on the anticipated Closing Date shall not, by itself, be deemed to be a failure of any of the conditions to Closing set forth in this Section 2 to be satisfied or waived on or prior to the Closing Date, and (y) unless and until this Subscription Agreement is terminated in accordance with Section 7 herein, Subscriber shall remain obligated (A) to redeliver funds to the Company in escrow following the Company's delivery to Subscriber of a new Closing Notice and (B) to consummate the Closing upon satisfaction of the conditions set forth in this Section 2. For the purposes of this Subscription Agreement, "Business Day" means any day other than a Saturday, Sunday or any other day on which the Federal Reserve Bank of New York is closed. Any funds held in escrow by the Company will be uninvested, and the Subscriber shall not be entitled to any interest earned thereon.
 - (c) The Closing shall be subject to the satisfaction, or valid waiver by each of the parties hereto, of the conditions that, on the Closing Date:
 - (i) no suspension of the qualification of the Subscribed Shares for offering or sale or trading in any jurisdiction, or initiation or threatening of any proceedings for any of such purposes, shall have occurred;
 - (ii) all conditions precedent to the closing of the Transaction set forth in the Transaction Agreement, including the approval of the Company's stockholders, shall have been satisfied (as determined by the parties to the Transaction Agreement) or waived (other than those conditions which, by their nature, are to be satisfied at the closing of the Transaction pursuant to the Transaction Agreement), and the closing of the Transaction shall be scheduled to occur substantially concurrently with or immediately following the Closing; and

- (iii) no governmental authority shall have enacted, issued, promulgated, enforced or entered any judgment, order, law, rule or regulation which is then in effect and has the effect of making the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby illegal or otherwise restraining or prohibiting consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby.
- (d) The obligation of the Company to consummate the Closing shall be subject to the satisfaction or valid waiver by the Company of the additional conditions that, on the Closing Date:
 - (i) all representations and warranties of Subscriber contained in this Subscription Agreement shall be true and correct in all material respects (other than representations and warranties that are qualified as to materiality or Subscriber Material Adverse Effect (as defined below), which representations and warranties shall be true and correct in all respects) at and as of the Closing Date; and
 - (ii) Subscriber shall have performed, satisfied and complied in all material respects with all covenants, agreements and conditions required by this Subscription Agreement to be performed, satisfied or complied with by it at or prior to the Closing.
- (e) The obligation of Subscriber to consummate the Closing shall be subject to the satisfaction or valid waiver by Subscriber of the additional conditions that, on the Closing Date:
 - (i) all representations and warranties of the Company contained in this Subscription Agreement shall be true and correct in all material respects (other than representations and warranties that are qualified as to materiality or Company Material Adverse Effect (as defined below), which representations and warranties shall be true and correct in all respects) at and as of the Closing Date;
 - (ii) the Company shall have performed, satisfied and complied in all material respects with all covenants, agreements and conditions required by this Subscription Agreement to be performed, satisfied or complied with by it at or prior to the Closing; and
 - (iii) the terms of the Transaction Agreement (including the conditions thereto) shall not have been amended or waived in a manner that is, or would reasonably expected to be, materially adverse to the Subscriber (in its capacity as such);

- (iv) the Company's Class A common stock will have been approved for listing on the New York Stock Exchange (the "NYSE" or the "Stock Exchange"), subject only to the official notice of the issuance thereof; provided, that the Subscribed Shares will not be eligible for trading on NYSE until such time as the Registration Statement (as defined below) is effective or when Rule 144 of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act") becomes available to the Company; and
- (v) the Company's Class A common stock (i) shall be designated for quotation, or listed on the NYSE, and (ii) shall not have been suspended, as of the applicable Closing Date, by the United States Securities and Exchange Commission (the "Commission") or the NYSE from trading on the NYSE nor shall a suspension by the Commission or the NYSE have been threatened, as of the Closing Date, either (A) in writing by the Commission or the NYSE or (B) by falling below the minimum listing maintenance requirements of the NYSE.

Section 3 <u>Company Representations and Warranties</u>. The Company represents and warrants to Subscriber and the Placement Agents, as of the date hereof and as of the Closing, that:

- (a) The Company (i) is duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of its jurisdiction of incorporation, (ii) has the requisite power and authority to own, lease and operate its properties, to carry on its business as it is now being conducted and to enter into, deliver and perform its obligations under this Subscription Agreement, and (iii) is duly licensed or qualified to conduct its business and, if applicable, is in good standing under the laws of each jurisdiction (other than its jurisdiction of incorporation) in which the conduct of its business or the ownership of its properties or assets requires such license or qualification, except, with respect to the foregoing clause (iii), where the failure to be in good standing would not reasonably be expected to have a Company Material Adverse Effect. For purposes of this Subscription Agreement, a "Company Material Adverse Effect" means an event, change, development, occurrence, condition or effect with respect to the Company and its subsidiaries, taken together as a whole (on a consolidated basis), that, individually or in the aggregate, would reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on the business, properties, general affairs, management, financial position, stockholders' equity, or results of operations of the Company and its subsidiaries taken as a whole, or on the Company's ability to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby, including the issuance and sale of the Subscribed Shares.
- (b) As of the Closing Date, the Subscribed Shares will be duly authorized and, when issued and delivered to Subscriber against full payment therefor in accordance with the terms of this Subscription Agreement, will be validly issued, fully paid and non-assessable and will not have been issued in violation of any preemptive or similar rights created under the Company's organizational documents (as adopted on or prior to the Closing Date), by contract or the laws of its jurisdiction of incorporation.
- (c) This Subscription Agreement has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by the Company, and assuming the due authorization, execution and delivery of the same by Subscriber, this Subscription Agreement shall constitute the valid and legally binding obligation of the Company, enforceable against the Company in accordance with its terms, except as such enforceability may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium and similar laws affecting creditors generally and by the availability of equitable remedies.

- (d) Assuming the accuracy of the representations and warranties of Subscriber, the execution and delivery of this Subscription Agreement, the issuance and sale of the Subscribed Shares and the compliance by the Company with all of the provisions of this Subscription Agreement and the consummation of the transactions contemplated herein will not conflict with or result in a breach or violation of any of the terms or provisions of, or constitute a default under, or result in the creation or imposition of any lien, charge or encumbrance upon any of the property or assets of the Company or any of its subsidiaries pursuant to the terms of (i) any indenture, mortgage, deed of trust, loan agreement, lease, license or other agreement or instrument to which the Company is a party or by which the Company or any of its subsidiaries is bound or to which any of the property or assets of the Company or any of its subsidiaries is subsidiaries; or (iii) any statute or any judgment, order, rule or regulation of any court or governmental agency or body, domestic or foreign, having jurisdiction over the Company or any of its subsidiaries or any of their properties that, in the case of clauses (i) and (iii), would reasonably be expected to have a Company Material Adverse Effect.
- (e) Assuming the accuracy of the representations and warranties of Subscriber, the Company is not required to obtain any consent, waiver, authorization or order of, give any notice to, or make any filing or registration with, any court or other federal, state, local or other governmental authority, self-regulatory organization (including the Stock Exchange) or other person in connection with the execution, delivery and performance of this Subscription Agreement (including, without limitation, the issuance of the Subscribed Shares), other than (i) filings required by applicable state securities laws, (ii) the filing of the Registration Statement pursuant to Section 5 below, (iii) the filing of a Notice of Exempt Offering of Securities on Form D with the Commission under Regulation D of the Securities Act, if applicable, (iv) those required by the Stock Exchange, including with respect to obtaining stockholder approval, (v) those required to consummate the Transaction as provided under the Transaction Agreement, (vi) the filing of notification under the Hart-Scott-Rodino Antitrust Improvements Act of 1976, if applicable, and (vii) the failure of which to obtain would not be reasonably likely to have a Company Material Adverse Effect.
- (f) As of their respective dates, all reports (the "SEC Reports") required to be filed by the Company with the Commission complied in all material respects with the applicable requirements of the Securities Act and/or the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), and the rules and regulations of the Commission promulgated thereunder, and none of the SEC Reports, when filed, contained any untrue statement of a material fact or omitted to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading. The financial statements of the Company included in the SEC Reports comply in all material respects with applicable accounting requirements and the rules and regulations of the Commission with respect thereto as in effect at the time of filing and fairly present in all material respects the financial position of the Company as of and for the dates thereof and the results of operations and cash flows for the periods then ended, subject, in the case of unaudited statements, to normal, year-end audit adjustments. A copy of each SEC Report is available to the Subscriber via the Commission's EDGAR system. The Company has timely filed each report, statement, schedule, prospectus, and registration statement that the Company was required to file with the Commission since its initial registration of the Common Stock with the Commission. There are no material outstanding or unresolved comments in comment letters from the staff of the Division of Corporation Finance of the Commission with respect to any of the SEC Reports.

- (g) Except for such matters as have not had and would not be reasonably likely to have a Company Material Adverse Effect, there is no (i) suit, action, claim or other proceeding or arbitration before a governmental authority or arbitrator pending, or, to the knowledge of the Company, threatened in writing against the Company or any of its subsidiaries or (ii) judgment, decree, injunction, ruling or order of any governmental authority or arbitrator outstanding against the Company or any of its subsidiaries.
- (h) Assuming the accuracy of Subscriber's representations and warranties set forth in <u>Section 4</u> of this Subscription Agreement, no registration under the Securities Act is required for the offer and sale of the Subscribed Shares by the Company to Subscriber.
- (i) Neither the Company nor any person acting on its behalf has engaged or will engage in any form of general solicitation or general advertising (within the meaning of Regulation D) in connection with any offer or sale of the Subscribed Shares.
- (j) Except for Goldman Sachs & Co. LLC and Morgan Stanley & Co. LLC (the "<u>Placement Agents</u>"), no broker or finder is entitled to any brokerage or finder's fee or commission solely in connection with the sale of the Subscribed Shares to Subscriber. For the avoidance of doubt, the Company and not the Subscriber is liable for any and all amounts in connection with and due to the Placement Agents.
- (k) As of the date hereof, the shares of the Company's Class A common stock are registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Securities Exchange Act, and are listed for trading on the NYSE under the symbol "DMYI." There is no suit, action, proceeding or investigation pending or, to the knowledge of the Company, threatened against the Company by NYSE or the Commission with respect to any intention by such entity to deregister the Shares or prohibit or terminate the listing of the Shares on NYSE. The Company has taken no action that is designed to terminate the registration of the Shares under the Exchange Act.
- (l) Concurrently with the execution and delivery of this Subscription Agreement, the Company is entering into the Other Subscription Agreements providing for the sale of 31,000,000 Other Subscribed Shares for an aggregate purchase price of \$310,000,000. Neither the Company nor any of its affiliates has entered into any side letter agreements or other agreements or understandings (including written summaries of any oral understandings) with any Other Subscriber in connection with the transactions contemplated by the Other Subscription Agreements, other than (i) the Other Subscription Agreements (which agreements shall have been made available to the Subscriber prior to the date hereof) and (ii) as disclosed to Subscriber by the Company prior to the date hereof. The Other Subscription Agreements state the same purchase price per share as stated in this Subscription Agreement.
- (m) As at the date hereof, and as of immediately prior to the Closing, the authorized capital stock of the Company is and will consist of: (i) 380,000,000 shares of Class A common stock, par value \$0.0001 per share ("Authorized Class A Shares") (ii) 20,000,000 shares of Class B common stock, par value \$0.0001 per share (the "Class B common stock") ("Authorized Class B Shares"); and (iii) 1,000,000 shares of preferred stock, par value \$0.0001 per share (the

"Preferred Shares") ("Authorized Preferred Shares"). As of the date hereof, and as of immediately prior to the completion of the Transaction (prior to giving effect to (x) any redemption of any Class A common stock held by the Company's public shareholders in connection with the consummation of the Transaction and (y) the issuance of the Collective Subscribed Shares): (i) no Preferred Shares are and will be issued and outstanding; (ii) 30,000,000 Authorized Class A Shares are and will be issued and outstanding; (iii) 7,500,000 Authorized Class B Shares are and will be issued and outstanding; (iv) 4,000,000 private placement warrants (the "Private Placement Warrants") are and will be outstanding; and (v) 7,500,000 public warrants (the "Public Warrants") are and will be outstanding. All (i) issued and outstanding shares of Class A common stock and Authorized Class B Shares have been duly authorized and validly issued, are fully paid and are not subject to preemptive rights and (ii) outstanding Private Placement Warrants and Public Warrants have been duly authorized and validly issued, are fully paid and are not subject to preemptive rights. Except as set forth above and pursuant to any Other Subscription Agreements and the Transaction Agreement, there are no outstanding options, warrants or other rights to subscribe for, purchase or acquire from the Company any shares of Class A common stock or Class B common stock, or any other equity interests in the Company, or securities convertible into or exchangeable or exercisable for such equity interests. Other than the Merger Sub (as defined in the Transaction Agreement), the Company has no subsidiaries and does not own, directly or indirectly, interests or investments (whether equity or debt) in any person, whether incorporated or unincorporated. There are no stockholder agreements, voting trusts or other agreements or understandings to which the Company is a party or by which it is bound relating to the voting of any securities of the Company, other than (A) as set f

(n) The Company is not owned or controlled by or acting on behalf of (in connection with this Transaction), a Sanctioned Person. The Company is not an institution that accepts currency for deposit and that (a) has no physical presence in the jurisdiction in which it is incorporated or in which it is operating and (b) is unaffiliated with a regulated financial group that is subject to consolidated supervision (a "Shell Bank") or providing banking services to a Shell Bank. The Company represents that if it is a financial institution subject to the Bank Secrecy Act (31 U.S.C. Section 5311 et seq.), as amended by the USA PATRIOT Act of 2001 and its implementing regulations (collectively, the "BSA/PATRIOT Act"), that the Company maintains policies and procedures reasonably designed to comply with applicable obligations under the BSA/PATRIOT Act. The Company also represents that, to the extent required by applicable law, it maintains, either directly or through the use of a third-party administrator, policies and procedures reasonably designed for the screening of any investors in the Company against Sanctions-related lists of blocked or restricted persons. For purposes of this Agreement, "Sanctioned Person" means at any time any person or entity with whom dealings are restricted, prohibited, or sanctionable under any Sanctions (as defined below), including as a result of being: (a) listed on any Sanctions-related list of designated or blocked or restricted persons; (b) that is a national of, the government of, or any agency or instrumentality of the government of, or resident in, or organized under the laws of, a country or territory that is the target of comprehensive Sanctions from time to time (as of the date of this Agreement, Cuba, Iran, North Korea, Syria, and the Crimea region); or (c) a relationship of ownership, control, or agency with any of the foregoing. "Sanctions" means those trade, economic and financial sanctions laws.

regulations, embargoes, and restrictive measures (in each case having the force of law) administered, enacted or enforced from time to time by (a) the United States (including without limitation the U.S. Department of the Treasury, Office of Foreign Assets Control, the U.S. Department of State, and the U.S. Department of Commerce), (b) the European Union and enforced by its member states, (c) the United Nations and (d) the United Kingdom.

(o) The Company is not owned or controlled by or acting on behalf of (in connection with this Transaction) a person or entity resident that: (i) has been designated as non-cooperative with international anti-money laundering or counter terrorist financing principles or procedures by the United States or by an intergovernmental group or organization, such as the Financial Action Task Force, of which the United States is a member; (ii) is the subject of an advisory issued by the Financial Crimes Enforcement Network of the U.S. Department of the Treasury; or (iii) has been designated by the Secretary of the Treasury under Section 311 of the USA PATRIOT Act as warranting special measures due to money laundering concerns (any such country or territory, a "Non-cooperative Jurisdiction"), or an entity or individual that resides or has a place of business in, or is organized under the laws of, a Non-cooperative Jurisdiction.

Section 4 <u>Subscriber Representations and Warranties</u>. Subscriber represents and warrants to the Company and the Placement Agents, as of the date hereof and as of the Closing, that:

- (a) Subscriber (i) is duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of its jurisdiction of incorporation, and (ii) has the requisite power and authority to enter into and perform its obligations under this Subscription Agreement.
- (b) This Subscription Agreement has been duly executed and delivered by Subscriber, and assuming the due authorization, execution and delivery of the same by the Company, this Subscription Agreement shall constitute the valid and legally binding obligation of Subscriber, enforceable against Subscriber in accordance with its terms, except as such enforceability may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium and similar laws affecting creditors generally and by the availability of equitable remedies.
- (c) The execution and delivery of this Subscription Agreement, the purchase of the Subscribed Shares and the compliance by Subscriber with all of the provisions of this Subscription Agreement and the consummation of the transactions contemplated herein will not conflict with or result in a breach or violation of any of the terms or provisions of, or constitute a default under, or result in the creation or imposition of any lien, charge or encumbrance upon any of the property or assets of Subscriber pursuant to the terms of (i) any indenture, mortgage, deed of trust, loan agreement, lease, license or other agreement or instrument to which Subscriber is a party or by which Subscriber is bound or to which any of the property or assets of Subscriber is subject; (ii) the organizational documents of Subscriber; or (iii) any statute or any judgment, order, rule or regulation of any court or governmental agency or body, domestic or foreign, having jurisdiction over Subscriber or any of its properties that, in the case of clauses (i) and (iii), would reasonably be expected to have a Subscriber Material Adverse Effect. For purposes of this Subscription Agreement, a "Subscriber Material Adverse Effect" means an event, change, development, occurrence, condition or effect with respect to Subscriber that would reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on Subscriber's ability to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby, including the purchase of the Subscribed Shares.

- (d) Subscriber (i) is a "qualified institutional buyer" (as defined in Rule 144A under the Securities Act) or an "accredited investor" (within the meaning of Rule 501(a)(1), (2), (3) or (7) under the Securities Act), in each case, satisfying the applicable requirements set forth on Annex A, (ii) is acquiring the Subscribed Shares only for its own account and not for the account of others, or if Subscriber is subscribing for the Subscribed Shares as a fiduciary or agent for one or more investor accounts, each owner of such account is a qualified institutional buyer and Subscriber has full investment discretion with respect to each such account, and the full power and authority to make the acknowledgements, representations and agreements herein on behalf of each owner of each such account, and (iii) is not acquiring the Subscribed Shares with a view to, or for offer or sale in connection with, any distribution thereof in violation of the Securities Act (and has provided the Company with the requested information on Annex A following the signature page hereto). Subscriber is an "institutional account" as defined by FINRA Rule 4512(c).
- (e) Subscriber understands that the Subscribed Shares are being offered in a transaction not involving any public offering within the meaning of the Securities Act and that the Subscribed Shares have not been registered under the Securities Act. Subscriber understands that the Subscribed Shares may not be offered, resold, transferred, pledged or otherwise disposed of by Subscriber absent an effective registration statement under the Securities Act, except (i) to the Company or a subsidiary thereof, or (ii) pursuant to an applicable exemption from the registration requirements of the Securities Act, and, in each of cases (i) and (ii), in accordance with any applicable securities laws of the applicable states and other jurisdictions of the United States, and that any certificates or book entry records representing the Subscribed Shares shall contain a restrictive legend to such effect. The Subscriber acknowledges and agrees that the Subscribed Shares will be subject to these securities law transfer restrictions and, as a result of these transfer restrictions, Subscriber may not be able to readily resell the Subscribed Shares and may be required to bear the financial risk of an investment in the Subscribed Shares for an indefinite period of time. Subscriber acknowledges and agrees that the Subscribed Shares will not be eligible for offer, resale, transfer, pledge or disposition pursuant to Rule 144 promulgated under the Securities Act until at least one year from the filing of "Form 10 information" with the Commission after the Closing Date. Subscriber understands that it has been advised to consult legal counsel prior to making any offer, resale, pledge or transfer of any of the Subscribed Shares.
- (f) Subscriber understands and agrees that Subscriber is purchasing the Subscribed Shares directly from the Company. Subscriber further acknowledges that there have not been, and Subscriber hereby agrees that it is not relying on, any representations, warranties, covenants or agreements made to Subscriber by the Company, the Placement Agents, any of their respective affiliates or any control persons, officers, directors, employees, partners, agents or representatives, any other party to the Transaction or any other person or entity, expressly or by implication, other than those representations, warranties, covenants and agreements of the Company set forth in this Subscription Agreement. Subscriber acknowledges that certain information provided by the Company was based on projections, and such projections were prepared based on assumptions and estimates that are inherently uncertain and are subject to a wide variety of significant business, economic and competitive risks and uncertainties that could cause actual results to differ materially from those contained in the projections.

- (g) In making its decision to purchase the Subscribed Shares, Subscriber has relied solely upon independent investigation made by Subscriber. Subscriber acknowledges and agrees that Subscriber has received such information as Subscriber deems necessary in order to make an investment decision with respect to the Subscribed Shares, including with respect to the Company and the Transaction (including IonQ and its subsidiaries (collectively, the "Acquired Companies")). Subscriber represents and agrees that Subscriber and Subscriber's professional advisor(s), if any, have had the full opportunity to ask such questions, receive such answers and obtain such information as Subscriber and such undersigned's professional advisor (s), if any, have deemed necessary to make an investment decision with respect to the Subscribed Shares. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Subscriber acknowledges that it has reviewed the Company's filings with the Commission. Subscriber acknowledges and agrees that none of the Placement Agents, or any affiliate of the Placement Agents, has provided Subscriber with any information or advice with respect to the Subscribed Shares nor is such information or advice necessary or desired. None of the Placement Agents or any of their respective affiliates has made or makes any representation as to the Company or the Acquired Companies or the quality or value of the Subscribed Shares and the Placement Agents and any of their respective affiliates may have acquired non-public information with respect to the Company or the Acquired Companies which Subscriber agrees need not be provided to it. In connection with the issuance of the Subscribed Shares to Subscriber, none of the Placement Agents or any of their respective affiliates has acted as a financial advisor or fiduciary to Subscriber. The Subscriber agrees that none of the Placement Agents or any of their respective affiliates has acted as a financial advisor or fiduciary to Subscriber. The Subscriber agrees that none of the Placeme
- (h) Subscriber became aware of this offering of the Subscribed Shares solely by means of direct contact between Subscriber and the Company and/or IonQ, or their respective representatives or affiliates, or by means of contact from the Placement Agents and the Subscribed Shares were offered to Subscriber solely by direct contact between Subscriber and the Company and/or IonQ, or their respective affiliates. Subscriber did not become aware of this offering of the Subscribed Shares, nor were the Subscribed Shares offered to Subscriber, by any other means. Subscriber acknowledges that the Company represents and warrants that the Subscribed Shares (i) were not offered by any form of general solicitation or general advertising and (ii) are not being offered in a manner involving a public offering under, or in a distribution in violation of, the Securities Act, or any state securities laws.
- (i) Subscriber acknowledges that it is aware that there are substantial risks incident to the purchase and ownership of the Subscribed Shares. Subscriber has such knowledge and experience in financial and business matters as to be capable of evaluating the merits and risks of an investment in the Subscribed Shares, and Subscriber has had an opportunity to seek, and has sought, such accounting, legal, business and tax advice as Subscriber has considered necessary to make an informed investment decision.
- (j) Subscriber has adequately analyzed and fully considered the risks of an investment in the Subscribed Shares and determined that the Subscribed Shares are a suitable investment for Subscriber and that Subscriber is able at this time and in the foreseeable future to bear the economic risk of a total loss of Subscriber's investment in the Company. Subscriber acknowledges specifically that a possibility of total loss exists.

- (k) Subscriber understands and agrees that no federal or state agency has passed upon or endorsed the merits of the offering of the Subscribed Shares or made any findings or determination as to the fairness of this investment.
- (l) Subscriber is not owned or controlled by or acting on behalf of (in connection with this Transaction), a Sanctioned Person. Subscriber is not an institution that accepts currency for deposit and that (a) has no physical presence in the jurisdiction in which it is incorporated or in which it is operating and (b) is unaffiliated with a Shell Bank or providing banking services to a Shell Bank. Subscriber represents that if it is a financial institution subject to the BSA/PATRIOT Act, that Subscriber maintains policies and procedures reasonably designed to comply with applicable obligations under the BSA/PATRIOT Act. Subscriber also represents that, to the extent required by applicable law, it maintains, either directly or through the use of a third-party administrator, policies and procedures reasonably designed for the screening of any investors in the Subscriber against Sanctions-related lists of blocked or restricted persons. Subscriber further represents and warrants that (a) the funds held by Subscriber and used to purchase the Subscribed Shares were not directly or indirectly derived from or related to any activities that may contravene U.S. federal, state or non-U.S. anti-money laundering, anti-corruption or Sanctions laws and regulations or activities that may otherwise be deemed criminal and (b) any returns from the Subscriber's investment will not be used to finance any illegal activities.
- (m) Subscriber is not owned or controlled by or acting on behalf of (in connection with this Transaction), a person or entity resident in, or whose funds used to purchase the Subscribed Shares are transferred from or through, a country, territory or entity that (i) has been designated as non-cooperative with international anti-money laundering or counter terrorist financing principles or procedures by the United States or by an intergovernmental group or organization, such as the Financial Action Task Force, of which the United States is a member; (ii) is the subject of an advisory issued by the Financial Crimes Enforcement Network of the U.S. Department of the Treasury; or (iii) has been designated by the Secretary of the Treasury under Section 311 of the USA PATRIOT Act as a Non-cooperative Jurisdiction, or an entity or individual that resides or has a place of business in, or is organized under the laws of, a Non-cooperative Jurisdiction.
- (n) Subscriber does not have, as of the date hereof, and during the 30-day period immediately prior to the date hereof such Subscriber has not entered into, any "put equivalent position" as such term is defined in Rule 16a-1 under the Exchange Act or Short Sale positions with respect to the securities of the Company or IonQ. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the case of a Subscriber that is a multi-managed investment vehicle whereby separate portfolio managers manage separate portions of such Subscriber's assets and the portfolio managers have no direct knowledge of the investment decisions made by the portfolio managers managing other portions of such Subscriber's assets, the representation set forth above shall only apply with respect to the portion of assets managed by the portfolio manager that made the investment decision to purchase the Subscribed Shares covered by this Agreement.
- (o) Subscriber is not currently (and at all times through Closing will refrain from being or becoming) a member of a "group" (within the meaning of Section 13(d)(3) or Section 14(d)(2) of the Exchange Act or any successor provision) including any group acting for the purpose of acquiring, holding, voting or disposing of equity securities of the Company or IonQ (within the meaning of Rule 13d-5(b)(1) under the Exchange Act).

- (p) If Subscriber is an employee benefit plan that is subject to Title I of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended ("ERISA"), a plan, an individual retirement account or other arrangement that is subject to section 4975 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code") or an employee benefit plan that is a governmental plan (as defined in section 3(32) of ERISA), a church plan (as defined in section 3(33) of ERISA), a non-U.S. plan (as described in section 4(b)(4) of ERISA) or other plan that is not subject to the foregoing but may be subject to provisions under any other federal, state, local, non-U.S. or other laws or regulations that are similar to such provisions of ERISA or the Code, or an entity whose underlying assets are considered to include "plan assets" of any such plan, account or arrangement (each, a "Plan") subject to the fiduciary or prohibited transaction provisions of ERISA or section 4975 of the Code, Subscriber represents and warrants that (i) neither the Company, nor any of its respective affiliates, including dMY Sponsor III, LLC (the "Transaction Parties"), has acted as the Plan's fiduciary, or has been relied on for advice, with respect to its decision to acquire and hold the Subscribed Shares, and none of the Transaction Parties shall at any time be relied upon as the Plan's fiduciary with respect to any decision to acquire, continue to hold or transfer the Subscribed Shares and (ii) the acquisition and holding of the Subscribed Shares will not result in a non-exempt prohibited transaction under ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code.
 - (q) Subscriber at the Closing will have sufficient funds to pay the Purchase Price pursuant to Section 2.
- (r) Except for the Placement Agents, no broker or finder is entitled to any brokerage or finder's fee or commission solely in connection with the sale of the Subscribed Shares to Subscriber.
- (s) Subscriber agrees that the Placement Agents may rely upon the representations and warranties made by Subscriber to the Company in this Subscription Agreement.

Section 5 Registration of Subscribed Shares.

(a) The Company agrees that, within fifteen (15) Business Days after the Closing Date (the "Filing Date"), the Company will submit to or file with the Commission (at the Company's sole cost and expense) a registration statement registering the resale of the Subscribed Shares (the "Registration Statement") and the Company shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to have the Registration Statement declared effective as soon as practicable after the filing thereof (and in any event, no later than thirty (30) calendar days following the Filing Date) (the "Effectiveness Deadline"), provided, that the Effectiveness Deadline shall be extended to sixty (60) calendar days after the Filing Date if the Registration Statement is reviewed by, and comments thereto are provided from, the Commission; provided, that if such day falls on a Saturday, Sunday or other day that the Commission is closed for business, the Effectiveness Deadline shall be extended to the next Business Day on which the Commission is open for business. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the Company is notified (orally or in writing, whichever is earlier) by the Commission that the Registration Statement will not be "reviewed" or subject to further review, the Company shall use its commercially reasonable

efforts to have the Registration Statement declared effective within five (5) Business Days of receipt of such notice, or on the Closing Date, if later. Any failure by the Company to file the Registration Statement by the Closing Date or to effect such Registration Statement by the Effectiveness Deadline shall not otherwise relieve the Company of its obligations to file or effect the Registration Statement as set forth above in this Section 5. The Company will use its commercially reasonable efforts to provide a draft of the Registration Statement to the undersigned for review (but not comment) at least two (2) Business Days in advance of filing the Registration Statement; provided that, for the avoidance of doubt, in no event shall the Company be required to delay or postpone the filing of such Registration Statement as a result of or in connection with Subscriber's review. In no event shall the undersigned be identified as a statutory underwriter in the Registration Statement unless requested by the Commission; provided, that if the Commission requests that a Subscriber be identified as a statutory underwriter in the Registration Statement, Subscriber will have the opportunity to withdraw from the Registration Statement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the Commission prevents the Company from including any or all of the shares proposed to be registered under the Registration Statement due to limitations on the use of Rule 415 of the Securities Act for the resale of the Subscribed Shares by the applicable stockholders or otherwise, such Registration Statement shall register for resale such number of Subscribed Shares which is equal to the maximum number of Subscribed Shares as is permitted by the Commission. In such event, the number of Subscribed Shares to be registered for each selling stockholder named in the Registration Statement shall be reduced pro rata among all such selling stockholders. The Company agrees that, except for such times as the Company is permitted hereunder to suspend the use of the prospectus forming part of a Registration Statement, the Company will use commercially reasonable efforts to cause such Registration Statement to remain effective with respect to Subscriber until the earlier of (i) two (2) years from the issuance of the Subscribed Shares, (ii) the date on which all of the Subscribed Shares shall have been sold, or (iii) on the first date on which the undersigned can sell all of its Subscribed Shares (or shares received in exchange therefor) under Rule 144 of the Securities Act without limitation as to the manner of sale or the amount of such securities that may be sold. For as long as the Registration Statement shall remain effective pursuant to the immediately preceding sentence, the Company will use commercially reasonable efforts to file all reports, and provide all customary and reasonable cooperation, necessary to enable the undersigned to resell the Subscribed Shares pursuant to the Registration Statement or Rule 144 of the Securities Act (when Rule 144 of the Securities Act becomes available to the Company), as applicable, qualify the Subscribed Shares for listing on the applicable stock exchange on which the Company's Shares are then listed, and update or amend the Registration Statement as necessary to include the Subscribed Shares. The undersigned agrees to disclose its beneficial ownership, as determined in accordance with Rule 13d-3 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (as amended, the "Exchange Act"), of Subscribed Shares to the Company (or its successor) upon request to assist the Company in making the determination described above. The Company's obligations to include the Subscribed Shares in the Registration Statement are contingent upon Subscriber furnishing in writing to the Company such information regarding Subscriber, the securities of the Company held by Subscriber and the intended method of disposition of the Subscribed Shares as shall be reasonably requested by the Company to effect the registration of the Subscribed Shares, and Subscriber shall execute such documents in connection with such registration as the Company may reasonably request that are customary of a selling stockholder in similar situations, including providing that the Company

shall be entitled to postpone and suspend the effectiveness or use of the Registration Statement during any customary blackout or similar period or as permitted hereunder. In the case of the registration effected by the Company pursuant to this Subscription Agreement, the Company shall, upon reasonable request, inform Subscriber as to the status of such registration. Subscriber shall not be entitled to use the Registration Statement for an underwritten offering of Subscribed Shares. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, the Company may delay or postpone filing of such Registration Statement, and from time to time require Subscriber not to sell under the Registration Statement or suspend the use or effectiveness of any such Registration Statement if it determines that in order for the registration statement to not contain a material misstatement or omission, an amendment thereto would be needed, or if such filing or use could materially affect a bona fide business or financing transaction of the Company or would require premature disclosure of information that could materially adversely affect the Company (each such circumstance, a "Suspension Event"); provided, that, (w) the Company shall not so delay filing or so suspend the use of the Registration Statement on more than two (2) occasions for a period of more than sixty (60) consecutive days each or more than a total of one hundred-twenty (120) calendar days, in each case in any three hundred sixty (360) day period and (x) the Company shall use commercially reasonable efforts to make such registration statement available for the sale by the undersigned of such securities as soon as practicable thereafter.

(b) Upon receipt of any written notice from the Company (which notice shall not contain any material non-public information regarding the Company) of the happening of any Suspension Event during the period that the Registration Statement is effective or if as a result of a Suspension Event the Registration Statement or related prospectus contains any untrue statement of a material fact or omits to state any material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made (in the case of the prospectus) not misleading, the undersigned agrees that (i) it will immediately discontinue offers and sales of the Subscribed Shares under the Registration Statement (excluding, for the avoidance of doubt, sales conducted pursuant to Rule 144) until the undersigned receives copies of a supplemental or amended prospectus (which the Company agrees to promptly prepare) that corrects the misstatement(s) or omission(s) referred to above and receives notice that any post-effective amendment has become effective or unless otherwise notified by the Company that it may resume such offers and sales, and (ii) it will maintain the confidentiality of any information included in such written notice delivered by the Company unless otherwise required by law, subpoena or regulatory request or requirement. If so directed by the Company, the undersigned will deliver to the Company or, in the undersigned's sole discretion destroy, all copies of the prospectus covering the Subscribed Shares in the undersigned's possession; provided, however, that this obligation to deliver or destroy all copies of the prospectus covering the Subscribed Shares shall not apply (w) to the extent the undersigned is required to retain a copy of such prospectus (A) in order to comply with applicable legal, regulatory, self-regulatory or professional requirements or (B) in accordance with a bona fide pre-existing document retention policy or (x) to copies stored electronically on archival servers as a result of automatic data back-up. If the Subscribed Shares acquired hereunder are either eligible to be sold (i) pursuant to an effective Registration Statement or (ii) without restriction under, and without the requirement for the Company to be in compliance with the current public information requirements of. Rule 144 under the Securities Act, then at the Subscriber's request, the Company will reasonably cooperate with the Company's transfer agent, such that any remaining restrictive legend set forth on such Subscribed Shares will be removed in connection with a sale of such shares.

(c)

- (i) The Company agrees to indemnify, to the extent permitted by law, Subscriber (to the extent a seller under the Registration Statement), its directors and officers, employees and agents, and each person who controls Subscriber (within the meaning of the Securities Act), to the extent permitted by law, against all losses, claims, damages, liabilities and reasonable and documented out of pocket expenses (including, without limitation, reasonable and documented attorneys' fees of one law firm (plus the fees of any local counsel)) caused by any untrue or alleged untrue statement of material fact contained in, or incorporated by reference in, any Registration Statement, prospectus included in any Registration Statement or preliminary Prospectus or any amendment thereof or supplement thereto or any omission or alleged omission of a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein (in the case of a Prospectus, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made) not misleading, except insofar as the same are caused by or contained in any information furnished in writing to the Company by or on behalf of Subscriber expressly for use therein.
- (ii) In connection with any Registration Statement in which Subscriber is participating, Subscriber shall furnish (or cause to be furnished) to the Company in writing such information as the Company reasonably requests for use in connection with any such Registration Statement or Prospectus and, to the extent permitted by law, shall indemnify the Company, its directors and officers, employees and agents, and each person or entity who controls the Company (within the meaning of the Securities Act) against all losses, claims, damages, liabilities and reasonable and documented out of pocket expenses (including, without limitation, reasonable and documented outside attorneys' fees (plus the fees of any local counsel)) caused by any untrue or alleged untrue statement of material fact contained in, or incorporated by reference in, any Registration Statement, Prospectus or preliminary Prospectus or any amendment thereof or supplement thereto or any omission or alleged omission of a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein (in the case of a Prospectus, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made) not misleading, but only to the extent that such untrue statement or omission is contained (or not contained in, in the case of an omission) in any information or affidavit so furnished in writing by or on behalf of Subscriber expressly for use therein; provided, however, that the liability of Subscriber shall be several and not joint with any Other Subscribers and shall be limited to the net proceeds received by Subscriber from the sale of Subscribed Shares giving rise to such indemnification obligation.

- (iii) Any person or entity entitled to indemnification herein shall (A) give prompt written notice to the indemnifying party of any claim with respect to which it seeks indemnification (provided that the failure to give prompt notice shall not impair any person's or entity's right to indemnification hereunder to the extent, and only to the extent, such failure has not prejudiced the indemnifying party) and (B) unless in such indemnified party's reasonable judgment a conflict of interest between such indemnified and indemnifying parties or separate defenses may exist with respect to such claim, permit such indemnifying party to assume the defense of such claim with counsel reasonably satisfactory to the indemnified party. If such defense is assumed, the indemnifying party shall not be subject to any liability for any settlement made by the indemnified party without the indemnifying party's consent (but such consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, delayed or conditioned). An indemnifying party who is not entitled to, or elects not to, assume the defense of a claim shall not be obligated to pay the fees and expenses of more than one law firm (plus any local counsel) for all parties indemnified by such indemnifying party with respect to such claim, unless in the reasonable judgment of legal counsel to any indemnified party a conflict of interest exists between such indemnified party and any other of such indemnified parties with respect to such claim. No indemnifying party shall, without the consent of the indemnified party, consent to the entry of any judgment or enter into any settlement which cannot be settled in all respects by the payment of money (and such money is so paid by the indemnifying party pursuant to the terms of such settlement) or which settlement includes a statement or admission of fault and culpability on the part of such indemnified party or which does not include as an unconditional term thereof the giving by the claimant or plaintiff to such indemnified party of a release from all liability in respect to such claim or litigation.
- (iv) The indemnification provided for under this Subscription Agreement shall remain in full force and effect regardless of any investigation made by or on behalf of the indemnified party or any officer, director or controlling person or entity of such indemnified party and shall survive the transfer of the Subscribed Shares purchased pursuant to this Subscription Agreement.
- (v) If the indemnification provided under this Section 5(c) from the indemnifying party is unavailable or insufficient to hold harmless an indemnified party in respect of any losses, claims, damages, liabilities and expenses referred to herein, then the indemnifying party, in lieu of indemnifying the indemnified party, shall contribute to the amount paid or payable by the indemnified party as a result of such losses, claims, damages, liabilities and expenses in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect the relative fault of the indemnifying party and the indemnified party, as well as any other relevant equitable considerations; provided, however, that the liability of Subscriber shall be limited to the net proceeds received by such Subscriber from the sale of Subscribed Shares giving rise to such indemnification obligation. The relative fault of the indemnifying party and indemnified party shall be determined by reference to, among other things, whether any action in question, including any untrue or alleged untrue statement of a material fact or omission or alleged omission to state a material fact, was made by (or not made by, in the

case of an omission), or relates to information supplied by (or not supplied by, in the case of an omission), or on behalf of, such indemnifying party or indemnified party, and the indemnifying party's and indemnified party's relative intent, knowledge, access to information and opportunity to correct or prevent such action. The amount paid or payable by a party as a result of the losses or other liabilities referred to above shall be deemed to include, subject to the limitations set forth in Sections 5(c)(i), (ii) and (iii) above, any legal or other fees, charges or expenses reasonably incurred by such party in connection with any investigation or proceeding. No person guilty of fraudulent misrepresentation (within the meaning of Section 11(f) of the Securities Act) shall be entitled to contribution pursuant to this Section 5(c)(v) from any person or entity who was not guilty of such fraudulent misrepresentation. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, in no event will any party be liable for consequential, special, exemplary or punitive damages in connection with this Subscription Agreement.

Section 6 Short Sales. Subscriber hereby agrees that, from the date of this Subscription Agreement, none of Subscriber, its controlled affiliates, or any person or entity acting on behalf of Subscriber or any of its controlled affiliates or pursuant to any understanding with Subscriber or any of its controlled affiliates will engage in any Short Sales with respect to securities of the Company prior to the Closing. For purposes of this Section 6, "Short Sales" shall include, without limitation, all "short sales" as defined in Rule 200 promulgated under Regulation SHO under the Exchange Act, and all types of direct and indirect stock pledges (other than pledges in the ordinary course of business as part of prime brokerage arrangements), forward sale contracts, options, puts, calls, swaps and similar arrangements (including on a total return basis), and sales and other transactions through non-U.S. broker dealers or foreign regulated brokers. Notwithstanding the foregoing, (i) nothing herein shall prohibit other entities under common management or ownership with Subscriber that have no knowledge of this Subscription Agreement or of Subscriber's participation in the Transaction (including Subscriber's controlled affiliates and/or affiliates) from entering into any Short Sales and (ii) in the case of a Subscriber that is a multi-managed investment vehicle whereby separate portfolio managers manage separate portions of such Subscriber's assets and the portfolio managers have no knowledge of the investment decisions made by the portfolio managers managing other portions of such Subscriber's assets, the covenant set forth above shall only apply with respect to the portion of assets managed by the portfolio manager that made the investment decision to purchase the Subscribed Shares covered by this Subscription Agreement; provided, that, for purposes of this Section 6, following the issuance of the press release and filing of the Form 8-K referred to in Section 10(t) hereof, all such entities referenced in clause (i) abo

Section 7 <u>Termination</u>. This Subscription Agreement shall terminate and be void and of no further force and effect, and all rights and obligations of the parties hereunder shall terminate without any further liability on the part of any party in respect thereof, upon the earlier to occur of (a) such date and time as the Transaction Agreement is terminated in accordance with its terms, (b) upon the mutual written agreement of the parties hereto to terminate this Subscription Agreement, (c) if, on the Closing Date of the Transaction, any of the conditions to

Closing set forth in Section 2 of this Subscription Agreement have not been satisfied as of the time required hereunder to be so satisfied or waived by the party entitled to grant such waiver and, as a result thereof, the transactions contemplated by this Subscription Agreement are not consummated or (d) January 20, 2022 (the termination events described in clauses (a)-(d) above, collectively, the "Termination Events"); provided, that nothing herein will relieve any party from liability for any willful breach hereof prior to the time of termination, and each party will be entitled to any remedies at law or in equity to recover losses, liabilities or damages arising from such breach. The Company shall notify Subscriber of the termination of the Transaction Agreement promptly after the termination thereof. Upon the occurrence of any Termination Event, except as set forth in the proviso to the first sentence of this Section 7, this Subscription Agreement shall be void and of no further effect and any portion of the Purchase Price paid by the Subscriber to Company in connection herewith shall promptly (and in any event within one (1) business day) following the Termination Event be returned to the Subscriber.

Section 8 Trust Account Waiver. Subscriber hereby acknowledges that the Company has established a trust account (the "Trust Account") containing the proceeds of its initial public offering (the "IPO") and from certain private placements occurring simultaneously with the IPO (including interest accrued from time to time thereon) for the benefit of the Company's public stockholders and certain other parties (including the underwriters of the IPO). For and in consideration of the Company entering into this Subscription Agreement, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, Subscriber hereby (a) agrees that it does not now and shall not at any time hereafter have any right, title, interest or claim of any kind in or to any assets held in the Trust Account, and shall not make any claim against the Trust Account, regardless of whether such claim arises as a result of, in connection with or relating in any way to this Subscription Agreement or any other matter, and regardless of whether such claim arises based on contract, tort, equity or any other theory of legal liability (any and all such claims are collectively referred to hereafter as the "Released Claims"), (b) irrevocably waives any Released Claims that it may have against the Trust Account now or in the future as a result of, or arising out of, any negotiations, contracts or agreements with the Company, and (c) will not seek recourse against the Trust Account for any reason whatsoever; provided, however, that nothing in this Section 8 shall be deemed to limit any Subscriber's right to distributions from the Trust Account in accordance with the Company's amended and restated certificate of incorporation in respect of shares of Class A Common Stock of the Company acquired by any means other than pursuant to this Subscription Agreement.

Section 9 <u>Transfer Restrictions</u>. Subscriber agrees that it shall not (i) sell, offer to sell, contract or agree to sell, hypothecate, pledge, grant any option to purchase or otherwise dispose of or agree to dispose of, directly or indirectly, or establish or increase a put equivalent position or liquidate or decrease a call equivalent position within the meaning of Section 16 of the Exchange Act, with respect to any Subscribed Shares, (ii) enter into any swap or other arrangement that transfers to another, in whole or in part, any of the economic consequences of ownership of any Subscribed Shares (clauses (i) and (ii) collectively, a "<u>Transfer</u>") or (iii) publicly announce any intention to effect any transaction specified in clause (i) or (ii), for a period beginning on the date hereof and ending on the date that is six (6) months from the Closing (the "<u>Lock-Up Period</u>"), in each case, without the prior written consent of the Company. Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this <u>Section 9</u>, Subscriber may Transfer any Subscribed Shares to (A) any affiliate of Subscriber or to any investment fund or other entity

controlled or managed by, or under common control or management with, Subscriber, (B) Subscriber's stockholders, partners, members or other equity holders or (C) the Company in connection with the repurchase of the Company's Class A common stock; provided, however, in the case of clauses (A) and (B), that the transferee must enter into a written agreement agreeing to be bound to the terms of this Subscription Agreement, including the transfer restrictions in this Section 9. The transfer restrictions set forth in this Section 9 shall (i) be of no further force or effect automatically on the date that is three (3) months after the Closing if the last reported sale price of Class A common stock equals or exceeds \$40.00 per share (as adjusted for stock splits, stock dividends, reorganizations, recapitalizations and the like) for any twenty (20) trading days within any thirty (30) trading day period during the period commencing on the Closing Date and ending on the date that is three (3) months after the Closing, (ii) immediately and automatically be of no further force or effect if the last reported sale price of Class A common stock equals or exceeds \$65.00 per share (as adjusted for stock splits, stock dividends, reorganizations, recapitalizations and the like) for any twenty (20) trading days within any thirty (30) trading day period during the period commencing on the Closing Date and ending on the date that is three (3) months after the Closing and (iii) immediately and automatically be of no further force or effect if the last reported sale price of Class A common stock equals or exceeds \$40.00 per share (as adjusted for stock splits, stock dividends, reorganizations, recapitalizations and the like) for any twenty (20) trading days within any thirty (30) trading day period during the period commencing on the date that is three (3) months after the Closing and ending on the date that is six (6) months after the Closing.

Section 10 Miscellaneous.

- (a) All notices, requests, demands, claims, and other communications hereunder shall be in writing. Any notice, request, demand, claim, or other communication hereunder shall be deemed duly given (i) when delivered personally to the recipient, (ii) when sent by electronic mail, on the date of transmission to such recipient; provided, that such notice, request, demand, claim or other communication is also sent to the recipient pursuant to clauses (i), (iii) or (iv) of this Section 10(a), (iii) one (1) Business Day after being sent to the recipient by reputable overnight courier service (charges prepaid), or (iv) four (4) Business Days after being mailed to the recipient by certified or registered mail, return receipt requested and postage prepaid, and, in each case, addressed to the intended recipient at its address specified on the signature page hereof or to such electronic mail address or address as subsequently modified by written notice given in accordance with this Section 10(a). A courtesy electronic copy of any notice sent by methods (i), (iii), or (iv) above shall also be sent to the recipient via electronic mail if provided in the applicable signature page hereof or to an electronic mail address as subsequently modified by written notice given in accordance with this Section 10(a).
- (b) Subscriber acknowledges that the Company, IonQ, the Placement Agents and others will rely on the acknowledgments, understandings, agreements, representations and warranties of Subscriber contained in this Subscription Agreement. Prior to the Closing, Subscriber agrees to promptly notify the Company, IonQ and the Placement Agents if it becomes aware that any of the acknowledgments, understandings, agreements, representations and warranties of Subscriber set forth herein are no longer accurate in all material respects. Subscriber acknowledges and agrees that each purchase by Subscriber of Subscribed Shares from the Company will constitute a reaffirmation of the acknowledgments, understandings,

agreements, representations and warranties herein (as modified by any such notice) by Subscriber as of the time of such purchase. The Company acknowledges that Subscriber will rely on the acknowledgments, understandings, agreements, representations and warranties contained in this Subscription Agreement. Prior to the Closing, the Company agrees to promptly notify Subscriber if it becomes aware that any of the acknowledgments, understandings, agreements, representations and warranties of the Company set forth herein are no longer accurate in all material respects.

- (c) Each of the Company, IonQ, the Placement Agents and Subscriber is irrevocably authorized to produce this Subscription Agreement or a copy hereof to any interested party in any administrative or legal proceeding or official inquiry with respect to the matters covered hereby. The parties hereto acknowledge and agree that the Placement Agents are third-party beneficiaries of the acknowledgments, representations, warranties and covenants of the parties contained in this Subscription Agreement.
 - (d) Subscriber shall pay all of its own expenses in connection with this Subscription Agreement and the transactions contemplated herein.
- (e) Neither this Subscription Agreement nor any rights that may accrue to Subscriber hereunder (other than the Subscribed Shares acquired hereunder, if any) may be transferred or assigned. Neither this Subscription Agreement nor any rights that may accrue to the Company hereunder may be transferred or assigned (provided, that, for the avoidance of doubt, the Company may transfer the Subscription Agreement and its rights hereunder solely in connection with the consummation of the Transaction and exclusively to another entity under the control of, or under common control with, the Company). Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 10(e) or elsewhere in this Subscription Agreement, it is understood that Subscriber is still in the process of determining which investment vehicles would be the most appropriate parties to hold this commitment as of Closing and therefore Subscriber is signing this Subscription Agreement in anticipation of assigning the commitment to one or more affiliates of Subscriber or affiliates of MSD Capital, L.P. Such assignment, which shall occur prior to Closing, once made shall thereafter relieve Subscriber of its duties and obligations pursuant to this Agreement and the assignee shall assume all such duties and obligations as if it had originally signed this Subscription Agreement from the start.
 - (f) All the agreements, representations and warranties made by each party hereto in this Subscription Agreement shall survive the Closing.
- (g) The Company may request from Subscriber such additional information as the Company may reasonably deem necessary to evaluate the eligibility of Subscriber to acquire the Subscribed Shares under applicable law and to register the Subscribed Shares for resale under applicable law, and Subscriber shall provide such information as may be reasonably requested. Subscriber acknowledges that, subject to the conditions set forth in Section 9 (t), the Company may file a copy of this Subscription Agreement with the Commission as an exhibit to a periodic report of the Company or a registration statement of the Company.
- (h) This Subscription Agreement may not be amended, modified or waived except by an instrument in writing, signed by each of the parties hereto.

- (i) This Subscription Agreement and any non-disclosure agreement entered into by the parties hereto constitute the entire agreement, and supersedes all other prior agreements, understandings, representations and warranties, both written and oral, among the parties, with respect to the subject matter hereof.
- (j) Except as otherwise provided herein, this Subscription Agreement is intended for the benefit of the parties hereto and their heirs, executors, administrators, successors, legal representatives, and permitted assigns and is not for the benefit of, nor may any provision hereof be enforced by, any other person. Except as set forth in Section 10(b), Section 10(c) and this Section 10(j) with respect to the persons specifically referenced therein, this Subscription Agreement shall not confer any rights or remedies upon any person other than the parties hereto, and their respective successor and assigns, and the parties hereto acknowledge that such persons so referenced are third party beneficiaries of this Subscription Agreement for the purposes of, and to the extent of, the rights granted to them, if any, pursuant to the applicable provisions.
- (k) The parties hereto acknowledge and agree that (i) this Subscription Agreement is being entered into in order to induce the Company to execute and deliver the Transaction Agreement and (ii) irreparable damage would occur in the event that any of the provisions of this Subscription Agreement were not performed in accordance with their specific terms or were otherwise breached and that money or other legal remedies would not be an adequate remedy for such damage. It is accordingly agreed that the parties shall be entitled to equitable relief, including in the form of an injunction or injunctions to prevent breaches or threatened breaches of this Subscription Agreement and to enforce specifically the terms and provisions of this Subscription Agreement, this being in addition to any other remedy to which such party is entitled at law, in equity, in contract, in tort or otherwise. The parties hereto acknowledge and agree that the Company shall be entitled to specifically enforce Subscriber's obligations to fund the Subscription Amount and the provisions of the Subscription Agreement, in each case, on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth herein. The parties hereto further acknowledge and agree: (x) to waive any requirement for the security or posting of any bond in connection with any such equitable remedy; (y) not to assert that a remedy of specific enforcement pursuant to this Section 10(k) is unenforceable, invalid, contrary to applicable law or inequitable for any reason; and (z) to waive any defenses in any action for specific performance, including the defense that a remedy at law would be adequate. In connection with any proceeding for which the Company is being granted an award of money damages, the Subscriber agrees that such damages shall include, without limitation, damages related to the consideration that is or was to be paid to IonQ under the Transaction Agreement and such damages are not limited to an award of out-of-pocket fees and expenses related to the Transaction Agreement and this
- (l) In any dispute arising out of or related to this Subscription Agreement, or any other agreement, document, instrument or certificate contemplated hereby, or any transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, the applicable adjudicating body shall award to the prevailing party, if any, the costs and attorneys' fees reasonably incurred by the prevailing party in connection with the dispute and the enforcement of its rights under this Subscription Agreement or any other agreement, document, instrument or certificate contemplated hereby and, if the adjudicating body determines a party to be the prevailing party under circumstances where the prevailing party won on some but not all of the claims and counterclaims, the adjudicating body may award the prevailing party an appropriate percentage of the costs and attorneys' fees reasonably incurred by the prevailing party in connection with the adjudication and the enforcement of its rights under this Subscription Agreement or any other agreement, document, instrument or certificate contemplated hereby or thereby.

- (m) If any provision of this Subscription Agreement shall be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, the validity, legality or enforceability of the remaining provisions of this Subscription Agreement shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby and shall continue in full force and effect.
- (n) No failure or delay by a party hereto in exercising any right, power or remedy under this Subscription Agreement, and no course of dealing between the parties hereto, shall operate as a waiver of any such right, power or remedy of such party. No single or partial exercise of any right, power or remedy under this Subscription Agreement by a party hereto, nor any abandonment or discontinuance of steps to enforce any such right, power or remedy, shall preclude such party from any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right, power or remedy hereunder. The election of any remedy by a party hereto shall not constitute a waiver of the right of such party to pursue other available remedies. No notice to or demand on a party not expressly required under this Subscription Agreement shall entitle the party receiving such notice or demand to any other or further notice or demand in similar or other circumstances or constitute a waiver of the rights of the party giving such notice or demand to any other or further action in any circumstances without such notice or demand.
- (o) This Subscription Agreement may be executed and delivered in one or more counterparts (including by facsimile or electronic mail or in .pdf) and by different parties in separate counterparts, with the same effect as if all parties hereto had signed the same document. All counterparts so executed and delivered shall be construed together and shall constitute one and the same agreement.
- (p) This Subscription Agreement shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of New York, without regard to the principles of conflicts of laws that would otherwise require the application of the law of any other state.
- (q) EACH PARTY AND ANY PERSON ASSERTING RIGHTS AS A THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARY HEREBY WAIVES ITS RESPECTIVE RIGHTS TO A TRIAL BY JURY OF ANY CLAIM OR CAUSE OF ACTION BASED UPON OR ARISING OUT OR RELATED TO THIS SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY IN ANY ACTION, PROCEEDING OR OTHER LITIGATION OF ANY TYPE BROUGHT BY ANY PARTY AGAINST ANY OTHER PARTY OR ANY AFFILIATE OF ANY OTHER SUCH PARTY, WHETHER WITH RESPECT TO CONTRACT CLAIMS, TORT CLAIMS OR OTHERWISE. THE PARTIES AGREE THAT ANY SUCH CLAIM OR CAUSE OF ACTION SHALL BE TRIED BY A COURT TRIAL WITHOUT A JURY. WITHOUT LIMITING THE FOREGOING, THE PARTIES FURTHER AGREE THAT THEIR RESPECTIVE RIGHT TO A TRIAL BY JURY IS WAIVED BY OPERATION OF THIS SECTION AS TO ANY ACTION, COUNTERCLAIM OR OTHER PROCEEDING WHICH SEEKS, IN WHOLE OR IN PART, TO CHALLENGE THE VALIDITY OR ENFORCEABILITY OF THIS SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT OR ANY PROVISION HEREOF. THIS WAIVER SHALL APPLY TO ANY SUBSEQUENT AMENDMENTS, RENEWALS, SUPPLEMENTS OR MODIFICATIONS TO THIS SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT.

- (r) The parties agree that all disputes, legal actions, suits and proceedings arising out of or relating to this Subscription Agreement must be brought exclusively in the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York, the Supreme Court of the State of New York and the federal courts of the United States of America located in the State of New York (collectively the "Designated Courts"). Each party hereby consents and submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of the Designated Courts. No legal action, suit or proceeding with respect to this Subscription Agreement may be brought in any other forum. Each party hereby irrevocably waives all claims of immunity from jurisdiction, and any objection which such party may now or hereafter have to the laying of venue of any suit, action or proceeding in any Designated Court, including any right to object on the basis that any dispute, action, suit or proceeding brought in the Designated Courts has been brought in an improper or inconvenient forum or venue. Each of the parties also agrees that delivery of any process, summons, notice or document to a party hereof in compliance with Section 10(a) of this Subscription Agreement shall be effective service of process for any action, suit or proceeding in a Designated Court with respect to any matters to which the parties have submitted to jurisdiction as set forth above.
- (s) This Subscription Agreement may only be enforced against, and any claim, action, suit or other legal proceeding based upon, arising out of, or related to this Subscription Agreement, or the negotiation, execution or performance of this Subscription Agreement, may only be brought against the entities that are expressly named as parties or third party beneficiaries hereto and then only with respect to the specific obligations set forth herein with respect to such party or third party beneficiary. No past, present or future director, officer, employee, incorporator, manager, member, partner, stockholder, affiliate, agent, attorney or other representative of any party hereto or of any affiliate of any party hereto, or any of their successors or permitted assigns, shall have any liability for any obligations or liabilities of any party hereto under this Subscription Agreement or for any claim, action, suit or other legal proceeding based on, in respect of or by reason of the transactions contemplated hereby.
- (t) Subscriber hereby consents to the publication and disclosure in any press release issued by the Company or IonQ, any Form 8-K filed by the Company with the Commission in connection with the execution and delivery of the Transaction Agreement or the transactions contemplated thereby and the Proxy Statement (as defined in the Transaction Agreement) (and, as and to the extent otherwise required by the federal securities laws, exchange rules, the Commission or any other securities authorities or any rules and regulations promulgated thereby, any other documents or communications provided by the Company or IonQ to any governmental entity or to any securityholders of the Company) of Subscriber's identity and beneficial ownership of the Subscribed Shares and the nature of Subscriber's commitments, arrangements and understandings under and relating to this Agreement and, if deemed appropriate by the Company or IonQ, a copy of this Agreement, all solely to the extent required by applicable law or any regulation or stock exchange listing requirement. Subscriber will promptly provide any information related to Subscriber reasonably requested by the Company or IonQ for any regulatory application or filing made or approval sought in connection with the Transaction (including filings with the Commission). For the avoidance of doubt, nothing in this Agreement shall require or be deemed to require the Company or IonQ to make public or disclose any

material, non-public information that the Company and/or IonQ have provided to Subscriber other than the material, non-public information that is contained in the Proxy Statement (as defined in the Transaction Agreement) or other filings of the Company with the Commission; provided, that the Company shall, by 9:00 a.m., New York City time, on the first (1st) Business Day immediately following the date of this Subscription Agreement, issue one or more press releases or file with the Commission a Current Report on Form 8-K disclosing, to the extent not previously publicly disclosed, all material terms of the transactions contemplated hereby and by any Other Subscription Agreements executed and delivered at such time and the Transaction and any other material, nonpublic information that the Company has provided to Subscriber. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Company shall provide to Subscriber a copy of any proposed disclosure relating to the Subscriber in accordance with the provisions of this Section 10(t) in advance of any publication thereof and shall include such revisions to such proposed disclosure as Subscriber shall reasonably request.

(u) The obligations of Subscriber under this Subscription Agreement are several and not joint with the obligations of any Other Subscriber or any other investor under the Other Subscription Agreements, and Subscriber shall not be responsible in any way for the performance of the obligations of any Other Subscriber under this Subscription Agreement or any Other Subscriber or other investor under the Other Subscription Agreements. The decision of Subscriber to purchase Subscribed Shares pursuant to this Subscription Agreement has been made by Subscriber independently of any Other Subscriber or any other investor and independently of any information, materials, statements or opinions as to the business, affairs, operations, assets, properties, liabilities, results of operations, condition (financial or otherwise) or prospects of the Company, IonQ or any of their respective subsidiaries which may have been made or given by any Other Subscriber or investor or by any agent or employee of any Other Subscriber or investor, and neither Subscriber nor any of its agents or employees shall have any liability to any Other Subscriber or investor (or any other person) relating to or arising from any such information, materials, statements or opinions. Nothing contained herein or in any Other Subscription Agreement, and no action taken by Subscriber or investor pursuant hereto or thereto, shall be deemed to constitute Subscriber and Other Subscribers or other investors as a partnership, an association, a joint venture or any other kind of entity, or create a presumption that Subscriber and Other Subscribers or other investors are in any way acting in concert or as a group with respect to such obligations or the transactions contemplated by this Subscription Agreement and the Other Subscription Agreements. Subscriber acknowledges that no Other Subscriber has acted as agent for Subscriber in connection with making its investment hereunder and no Other Subscriber will be acting as agent of Subscriber in connection with monitoring its investment in the Subscribed Shares or enforcing its rights under this Subscription Agreement. Subscriber shall be entitled to independently protect and enforce its rights, including without limitation the rights arising out of this Subscription Agreement, and it shall not be necessary for any Other Subscriber or investor to be joined as an additional party in any proceeding for such purpose.

[Signature pages follow.]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each of the Company and Subscriber has executed or caused this Subscription Agreement to be executed by its duly authorized representative as of the date first set forth above.

MSD PARTNERS, L.P.

By: /s/ Marcello Liguori

Name: Marcello Liguori Title: Managing Director

Address for Notices

MSD Partners, L.P. 645 Fifth Ave, 21st Floor New York, NY 10022-5910

ATTN: Marcello Liguori

EMAIL: mliguori@msdpartners.com

with a copy (not to constitute notice) to:

ATTN: Marcello Liguori

EMAIL: mliguori@msdpartners.com

Name in which shares are to be registered: MSD Partners,

L.P.

Number of Subscribed Shares subscribed for:		
Price Per Subscribed Share:	\$10.00	
Aggregate Purchase Price:		

You must pay the Purchase Price by wire transfer of United States dollars in immediately available funds to the account of the Company specified by the Company in the Closing Notice.

DMY TECHNOLOGY GROUP, INC. III

By: /s/ Niccolo de Masi

Name: Niccolo de Masi Title: Chief Executive Officer

Address for Notices

dMY Technology Group, Inc. III 1180 North Town Center Drive, Suite 100 Las Vegas, Nevada 89144

ATTN: Niccolo de Masi, Chief Executive Officer EMAIL: niccolo@dmytechnology.com

with a copy (not to constitute notice) to:

Cleary Gottlieb Steen & Hamilton LLP One Liberty Plaza New York, New York 10006

ATTN: Giovanni P. Prezioso Adam J. Brenneman

EMAIL: gprezioso@cgsh.com abrenneman@cgsh.com

ANNEX A

ELIGIBILITY REPRESENTATIONS OF SUBSCRIBER

This Annex A should be completed and signed by Subscriber and constitutes a part of the Subscription Agreement.

A. QUALIFIED INSTITUTIONAL BUYER STATUS (Please check the box, if applicable)		LIFIED INSTITUTIONAL BUYER STATUS (Please check the box, if applicable)
		Subscriber is a "qualified institutional buyer" (as defined in Rule 144A under the Securities Act).
3.	ACCR	REDITED INVESTOR STATUS (Please check the box)
		Subscriber is an "accredited investor" (within the meaning of Rule 501(a)(1), (2), (3) or (7) under the Securities Act) and has marked and initialed the appropriate box below indicating the provision under which it qualifies as an "accredited investor."
J.	AFFII	LIATE STATUS (Please check the applicable box)
		SUBSCRIBER:
		is:
		is not:
		an "affiliate" (as defined in Rule 144 under the Securities Act) of the Company or acting on behalf of an affiliate of the Company.
Subs	criber h	Rule 501(a), in relevant part, states that an "accredited investor" shall mean any person who comes within any of the below listed or who the issuer reasonably believes comes within any of the below listed categories, at the time of the sale of the securities to that person has indicated, by marking and initialing the appropriate box below, the provision(s) below which apply to Subscriber and under which accordingly qualifies as an "accredited investor."
		Any bank, registered broker or dealer, insurance company, registered investment company, business development company, or small business investment company;
		Any plan established and maintained by a state, its political subdivisions, or any agency or instrumentality of a state or its political subdivisions for the benefit of its employees, if such plan has total assets in excess of \$5,000,000;
		Any employee benefit plan, within the meaning of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, if a bank, insurance company, or registered investment adviser makes the investment decisions, or if the plan has total assets in excess of \$5,000,000;
		Any corporation, similar business trust, partnership or any organization described in Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code, not formed for the specific purpose of acquiring the securities offered, with total assets in excess of \$5,000,000; or

SUBSCRIBER: Print Name:	
By: Name:	
Title	

SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT

This SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT (this "Subscription Agreement") is entered into on March 7, 2021, by and between dMY Technology Group, Inc. III and any successor thereto (the "Company"), a Delaware corporation, and the undersigned subscriber ("Subscriber").

WHEREAS, concurrently with the execution of this Subscription Agreement, the Company is entering into a definitive agreement with IonQ, Inc, a Delaware corporation ("IonQ"), and the other parties thereto, in substantially the form previously provided to Subscriber, providing for the combination of the Company and IonQ (as may be amended or supplemented from time to time, the "Transaction Agreement," and the transactions contemplated by the Transaction Agreement, the "Transaction");

WHEREAS, in connection with the Transaction, Subscriber desires to subscribe for and purchase from the Company, immediately prior to the consummation of the Transaction, that number of shares of the Company's Class A common stock, par value \$0.0001 per share (the "Shares" or "Class A common stock"), set forth on the signature page hereto (the "Subscribed Shares") for a purchase price of \$10.00 per share (as adjusted for stock splits, stock dividends, reorganizations, recapitalizations and the like) (the "Per Share Price" and the aggregate of such Per Share Price for all Subscribed Shares being referred to herein as the "Purchase Price"), and the Company desires to issue and sell to Subscriber the Subscribed Shares in consideration of the payment of the Purchase Price by or on behalf of Subscriber to the Company at or prior to the Closing Date (as defined herein); and

WHEREAS, on or about the date of this Subscription Agreement, the Company is entering into subscription agreements (the "Other Subscription Agreements") and together with the Subscription Agreement, the "Subscription Agreements") with certain other investors (the "Other Subscribers" and together with Subscriber, the "Subscribers"), pursuant to which such Subscribers have agreed to purchase on the closing date of the Transaction, inclusive of the Subscribed Shares, an aggregate amount of up to 35,000,000 Shares, at the Per Share Price (the shares of the Other Subscribers, the "Other Subscribed Shares") and together with the Subscribed Shares, the "Collective Subscribed Shares").

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and the mutual representations, warranties and covenants, and subject to the conditions, herein contained, and intending to be legally bound hereby, the parties hereto hereby agree as follows:

Section 1 <u>Subscription</u>. Subject to the terms and conditions hereof, at the Closing (as defined below), Subscriber hereby agrees to subscribe for and purchase, and the Company hereby agrees to issue and sell to Subscriber, upon the payment of the Purchase Price, the Subscribed Shares (such subscription and issuance, the "<u>Subscription</u>").

Section 2 Closing.

(a) The consummation of the Subscription contemplated hereby (the "<u>Closing</u>") shall occur on the closing date of the Transaction (the "<u>Closing</u>" Date"), immediately prior to or substantially concurrently with, but in any event not after, the consummation of the Transaction.

- (b) At least five (5) Business Days prior to the date the Company reasonably expects all conditions to the closing of the Transaction to be satisfied and the closing of the Transaction to actually occur (the "Anticipated Closing Date"), the Company shall deliver written notice to Subscriber (the "Closing Notice") specifying (i) the Anticipated Closing Date and (ii) the wire instructions for delivery of the Purchase Price to the Company. No later than one (1) Business Day prior to the Anticipated Closing Date, Subscriber shall deliver the Purchase Price for the Subscribed Shares by wire transfer of United States dollars in immediately available funds to the account specified by the Company in the Closing Notice, such funds to be held by the Company in escrow until the Closing, and deliver to the Company such information as is reasonably requested in the Closing Notice in order for the Company to issue the Subscribed Shares to Subscriber, including, without limitation, the legal name of the person in whose name the Subscribed Shares are to be issued and a duly completed and executed Internal Revenue Service Form W-9 or appropriate Form W-8. Upon satisfaction (or, if applicable, waiver) of the conditions set forth in this Section 2, the Company shall deliver to Subscriber (i) at the Closing, the Subscribed Shares in book entry form, free and clear of any liens or other restrictions (other than those arising under this Subscription Agreement or applicable securities laws), in the name of Subscriber (or its nominee in accordance with its delivery instructions), and (ii) as promptly as practicable after the Closing, evidence from the Company's transfer agent of the issuance to Subscriber of the Subscribed Shares on and as of the Closing Date. In the event that the consummation of the Transaction does not occur within five (5) Business Days after the Anticipated Closing Date specified in the Closing Notice, unless otherwise agreed to in writing by the Company and the Subscriber, the Company shall promptly (but in no event later than six (6) Business Days after the Anticipated Closing Date specified in the Closing Notice) return the funds so delivered by Subscriber to the Company by wire transfer in immediately available funds to the account specified by Subscriber, and any book entries shall be deemed cancelled. Notwithstanding such return or cancellation (x) a failure to close on the Anticipated Closing Date shall not, by itself, be deemed to be a failure of any of the conditions to Closing set forth in this Section 2 to be satisfied or waived on or prior to the Closing Date, and (y) unless and until this Subscription Agreement is terminated in accordance with Section 7 herein, Subscriber shall remain obligated (A) to redeliver funds to the Company in escrow following the Company's delivery to Subscriber of a new Closing Notice and (B) to consummate the Closing upon satisfaction of the conditions set forth in this Section 2. For the purposes of this Subscription Agreement, "Business Day" means any day other than a Saturday, Sunday or any other day on which the Federal Reserve Bank of New York is closed. Any funds held in escrow by the Company will be uninvested, and the Subscriber shall not be entitled to any interest earned thereon.
 - (c) The Closing shall be subject to the satisfaction, or valid waiver by each of the parties hereto, of the conditions that, on the Closing Date:
 - (i) no suspension of the qualification of the Subscribed Shares for offering or sale or trading in any jurisdiction, or initiation or threatening of any proceedings for any of such purposes, shall have occurred;
 - (ii) all conditions precedent to the closing of the Transaction set forth in the Transaction Agreement, including the approval of the Company's stockholders, shall have been satisfied (as determined by the parties to the Transaction Agreement) or waived (other than those conditions which, by their nature, are to be and are reasonably expected to be satisfied at the closing of the Transaction pursuant to the Transaction Agreement), and the closing of the Transaction shall be scheduled to occur substantially concurrently with or immediately following the Closing; and

- (iii) no governmental authority shall have enacted, issued, promulgated, enforced or entered any judgment, order, law, rule or regulation which is then in effect and has the effect of making the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby illegal or otherwise restraining or prohibiting consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby.
- (d) The obligation of the Company to consummate the Closing shall be subject to the satisfaction or valid waiver by the Company of the additional conditions that, on the Closing Date:
 - (i) all representations and warranties of Subscriber contained in this Subscription Agreement shall be true and correct in all material respects (other than representations and warranties that are qualified as to materiality or Subscriber Material Adverse Effect (as defined below), which representations and warranties shall be true and correct in all respects) at and as of the Closing Date (unless they specifically speak as of another date in which case they shall be true and correct in all material respects as of such date) (other than representations and warranties that are qualified as to materiality or Subscriber Material Adverse Effect, which representations and warranties shall be true and correct in all respects); and
 - (ii) Subscriber shall have performed, satisfied and complied in all material respects with all covenants, agreements and conditions required by this Subscription Agreement to be performed, satisfied or complied with by it at or prior to the Closing.
- (e) The obligation of Subscriber to consummate the Closing shall be subject to the satisfaction or valid waiver by Subscriber of the additional conditions that, on the Closing Date:
 - (i) all representations and warranties of the Company contained in this Subscription Agreement shall be true and correct in all material respects (other than representations and warranties that are qualified as to materiality or Company Material Adverse Effect (as defined below), which representations and warranties shall be true and correct in all respects) at and as of the Closing Date (unless they specifically speak as of another date in which case they shall be true and correct in all material respects as of such date) (other than representations and warranties that are qualified as to materiality or Company Material Adverse Effect, which representations and warranties shall be true and correct in all respects);
 - (ii) the Company shall have performed, satisfied and complied in all material respects with all covenants, agreements and conditions required by this Subscription Agreement to be performed, satisfied or complied with by it at or prior to the Closing;

- (iii) the terms of the Transaction Agreement (as the same exists on the date hereof as provided to the Subscriber) (including the conditions thereto) shall not have been amended or waived in a manner that would reasonably be expected to materially and adversely affect the economic benefits that the Subscriber (in its capacity as such) would expect to receive under this Agreement;
- (iv) there shall have been no amendment, waiver or modification to the Other Subscription Agreements that economically benefits the Other Subscribers unless the Subscriber has been offered substantially the same benefits;
- (v) the Company's Class A common stock will have been approved for listing on the New York Stock Exchange (the "NYSE" or the "Stock Exchange"), subject only to the official notice of the issuance thereof; provided, that the Subscribed Shares will not be eligible for trading on NYSE until such time as the Registration Statement (as defined below) is effective or when Rule 144 of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act") becomes available to the Company; and
- (vi) the Company's Class A common stock (i) shall be designated for quotation, or listed on the NYSE, and (ii) shall not have been suspended, as of the applicable Closing Date, by the United States Securities and Exchange Commission (the "Commission") or the NYSE from trading on the NYSE nor shall a suspension by the Commission or the NYSE have been threatened, as of the Closing Date, either (A) in writing by the Commission or the NYSE or (B) by falling below the minimum listing maintenance requirements of the NYSE.

Section 3 Company Representations and Warranties. The Company represents and warrants to Subscriber and the Placement Agents that:

(a) The Company (i) is duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of its jurisdiction of incorporation, (ii) has the requisite power and authority to own, lease and operate its properties, to carry on its business as it is now being conducted and to enter into, deliver and perform its obligations under this Subscription Agreement, and (iii) is duly licensed or qualified to conduct its business and, if applicable, is in good standing under the laws of each jurisdiction (other than its jurisdiction of incorporation) in which the conduct of its business or the ownership of its properties or assets requires such license or qualification, except, with respect to the foregoing clause (iii), where the failure to be in good standing would not reasonably be expected to have a Company Material Adverse Effect. For purposes of this Subscription Agreement, a "Company Material Adverse Effect" means an event, change, development, occurrence, condition or effect with respect to the Company and its subsidiaries, taken together as a whole (on a consolidated basis), that, individually or in the aggregate, would reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on the business, properties, general affairs, management, financial position, stockholders' equity, or results of operations of the Company and its subsidiaries taken as a whole, or on the Company's ability to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby, including the issuance and sale of the Subscribed Shares.

- (b) As of the Closing Date, the Subscribed Shares will be duly authorized and, when issued and delivered to Subscriber against full payment therefor in accordance with the terms of this Subscription Agreement, will be validly issued, fully paid and non-assessable and will not have been issued in violation of or subject to any preemptive or similar rights created under the Company's organizational documents (as adopted on or prior to the Closing Date), by contract or the laws of its jurisdiction of incorporation.
- (c) This Subscription Agreement has been duly authorized, validly executed and delivered by the Company, and assuming the due authorization, execution and delivery of the same by Subscriber, this Subscription Agreement shall constitute the valid and legally binding obligation of the Company, enforceable against the Company in accordance with its terms, except as such enforceability may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium and similar laws affecting creditors generally and by the availability of equitable remedies.
- (d) Assuming the accuracy of the representations and warranties of the Subscriber, the execution and delivery of this Subscription Agreement, the issuance and sale of the Subscribed Shares and the compliance by the Company with all of the provisions of this Subscription Agreement and the consummation of the transactions contemplated herein will not conflict with or result in a breach or violation of any of the terms or provisions of, or constitute a default under, or result in the creation or imposition of any lien, charge or encumbrance upon any of the property or assets of the Company or any of its subsidiaries pursuant to the terms of (i) any indenture, mortgage, deed of trust, loan agreement, lease, license or other agreement or instrument to which the Company is a party or by which the Company or any of its subsidiaries is bound or to which any of the property or assets of the Company or any of its subsidiaries is subsidiaries; or (iii) any statute or any judgment, order, rule or regulation of any court or governmental agency or body, domestic or foreign, having jurisdiction over the Company or any of its subsidiaries or any of their properties that, in the case of clauses (i) and (iii), would reasonably be expected to have a Company Material Adverse Effect.
- (e) Assuming the accuracy of the representations and warranties of Subscriber, the Company is not required to obtain any consent, waiver, authorization or order of, give any notice to, or make any filing or registration with, any court or other federal, state, local or other governmental authority, self-regulatory organization (including New York Stock Exchange (the "Stock Exchange")) or other person in connection with the execution, delivery and performance of this Subscription Agreement (including, without limitation, the issuance of the Subscribed Shares), other than (i) filings required by applicable state securities laws, (ii) the filing of the Registration Statement pursuant to Section 5 below, (iii) the filing of a Notice of Exempt Offering of Securities on Form D with the United States Securities and Exchange Commission ("Commission") under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"), if applicable, (iv) those required by the Stock Exchange, including with respect to obtaining stockholder approval, (v) those required to consummate the Transaction as provided under the Transaction Agreement, (vi) the filing of notification under the Hart-Scott-Rodino Antitrust Improvements Act of 1976, if applicable, and (vii) the failure of which to obtain would not be reasonably likely to have a Company Material Adverse Effect.

- (f) As of their respective dates, all forms, reports, statements, schedules, prospectuses, proxies, registration statements and other documents filed by Company with the Commission prior to the date of this Subscription Agreement (the "SEC Documents") required to be filed by the Company with the Commission complied in all material respects with the applicable requirements of the Securities Act and/or the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), and the rules and regulations of the Commission promulgated thereunder, and none of the SEC Documents, when filed, contained any untrue statement of a material fact or omitted to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading. The financial statements of the Company included in the SEC Documents comply in all material respects with applicable accounting requirements and the rules and regulations of the Commission with respect thereto as in effect at the time of filing and fairly present in all material respects the financial position of the Company as of and for the dates thereof and the results of operations and cash flows for the periods then ended, subject, in the case of unaudited statements, to normal, year-end audit adjustments. A copy of each SEC Document is available to the Subscriber via the Commission's EDGAR system. The Company has timely filed each SEC Document that the Company was required to file with the Commission since its initial registration of the Common Stock with the Commission with respect to any of the SEC Documents.
- (g) Except for such matters as have not had and would not be reasonably likely to have a Company Material Adverse Effect, there is no (i) suit, action, claim or other proceeding or arbitration before a governmental authority or arbitrator pending, or, to the knowledge of the Company, threatened against the Company or any of its subsidiaries or (ii) judgment, decree, injunction, ruling or order of any governmental authority or arbitrator outstanding against the Company or any of its subsidiaries.
- (h) Assuming the accuracy of Subscriber's representations and warranties set forth in <u>Section 4</u> of this Subscription Agreement, no registration under the Securities Act is required for the offer and sale of the Subscribed Shares by the Company to Subscriber.
- (i) Neither the Company, nor any person acting on its behalf has, directly or indirectly, made any offers or sales of any Company security or solicited any offers to buy any security under circumstances that would adversely affect reliance by the Company on Section 4(a)(2) of the Securities Act for the exemption from registration for the transactions contemplated hereby or would require registration of the issuance of the Subscribed Shares pursuant to this Subscription Agreement under the Securities Act.
- (j) Neither the Company nor any person acting on its behalf has engaged or will engage in any form of general solicitation or general advertising (within the meaning of Regulation D) in connection with any offer or sale of the Subscribed Shares and neither the Company nor any person acting on its behalf has offered any of the Subscribed Shares in a manner involving a public offering under, or in a distribution in violation of, the Securities Act or any state securities laws.
- (k) Except for Goldman Sachs & Co. LLC and Morgan Stanley & Co. LLC (the "Placement Agents"), no broker, investment banker, finder or other person is entitled to any brokerage or finder's fee or commission in connection with the sale of the Subscribed Shares to Subscriber. No broker, finder or other financial consultant has acted on behalf of the Company in connection with this Subscription Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby in such a way as to create any liability on the Subscriber. For the avoidance of doubt, the Company and not the Subscriber is liable for any and all amounts in connection with and due to the Placement Agents.

- (l) As of the date hereof, the shares of the Company's Class A common stock are registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Securities Exchange Act, and are listed for trading on the Stock Exchange under the symbol "DMYI." There is no suit, action, proceeding or investigation pending or, to the knowledge of the Company, threatened against the Company by the Stock Exchange or the Commission with respect to any intention by such entity to deregister the Shares or prohibit or terminate the listing of the Shares on the Stock Exchange. The Company has taken no action that is designed to terminate the registration of the Shares under the Exchange Act.
- (m) Concurrently with the execution and delivery of this Subscription Agreement, the Company is entering into the Other Subscription Agreements providing for the sale of 29,000,000 Other Subscribed Shares for an aggregate purchase price of \$290,000,000. Neither the Company nor any of its affiliates has entered into any side letter agreements or other agreements or understandings (including written summaries of any oral understandings) with any Other Subscriber in connection with the transactions contemplated by the Other Subscription Agreements, other than (i) Other Subscription Agreements (which agreements shall have been made available to the Subscriber prior to the date hereof) and (ii) as disclosed to Subscriber by the Company prior to the date hereof. The Other Subscription Agreements state the same purchase price per share as stated in this Subscription Agreement.
- (n) As at the date hereof, and as of immediately prior to the Closing, the authorized capital stock of the Company is and will consist of: (i) 380,000,000 shares of Class A common stock, par value \$0.0001 per share ("Authorized Class A Shares") (ii) 20,000,000 shares of Class B common stock, par value \$0.0001 per share (the "Class B common stock") ("Authorized Class B Shares"); and (iii) 1,000,000 shares of preferred stock, par value \$0.0001 per share (the "Preferred Shares") ("Authorized Preferred Shares"). As of the date hereof, and as of immediately prior to the completion of the Transaction (prior to giving effect to (x) any redemption of any Class A common stock held by the Company's public shareholders in connection with the consummation of the Transaction and (v) the issuance of the Collective Subscribed Shares); (i) no Preferred Shares are and will be issued and outstanding; (ii) 30,000,000 Authorized Class A Shares are and will be issued and outstanding; (iii) 7,500,000 Authorized Class B Shares are and will be issued and outstanding; (iv) 4,000,000 private placement warrants (the "Private Placement Warrants") are and will be outstanding; and (v) 7,500,000 public warrants (the "Public Warrants") are and will be outstanding. All (i) issued and outstanding shares of Class A common stock and Authorized Class B Shares have been duly authorized and validly issued, are fully paid and are non-assessable and are not subject to preemptive rights and (ii) outstanding Private Placement Warrants and Public Warrants have been duly authorized and validly issued, are fully paid and are not subject to preemptive rights. Except as set forth above and pursuant to any Other Subscription Agreements and the Transaction Agreement, there are no outstanding options, warrants or other rights to subscribe for, purchase or acquire from the Company any shares of Class A common stock or Class B common stock, or any other equity interests in the Company, or securities convertible into or exchangeable or exercisable for such equity interests. Other than the Merger Sub (as defined in the Transaction Agreement), the Company has no subsidiaries and does not own, directly or indirectly, interests or investments (whether equity or debt) in any person, whether incorporated

or unincorporated. There are no stockholder agreements, voting trusts or other agreements or understandings to which the Company is a party or by which it is bound relating to the voting of any securities of the Company, other than (A) as set forth in the SEC Reports and (B) as contemplated by the Transaction Agreement and the Ancillary Agreements (as defined in the Transaction Agreement).

- (o) The Company is not owned or controlled by or acting on behalf of (in connection with this Transaction), a Sanctioned Person. The Company is not an institution that accepts currency for deposit and that (a) has no physical presence in the jurisdiction in which it is incorporated or in which it is operating and (b) is unaffiliated with a regulated financial group that is subject to consolidated supervision (a "Shell Bank") or providing banking services to a Shell Bank. The Company represents that if it is a financial institution subject to the Bank Secrecy Act (31 U.S.C. Section 5311 et seq.), as amended by the USA PATRIOT Act of 2001 and its implementing regulations (collectively, the "BSA/PATRIOT Act"), that the Company maintains policies and procedures reasonably designed to comply with applicable obligations under the BSA/PATRIOT Act. The Company also represents that, to the extent required by applicable law, it maintains, either directly or through the use of a third-party administrator, policies and procedures reasonably designed for the screening of any investors in the Company against Sanctions-related lists of blocked or restricted persons. For purposes of this Agreement, "Sanctioned Person" means at any time any person or entity with whom dealings are restricted, prohibited, or sanctionable under any Sanctions (as defined below), including as a result of being: (a) listed on any Sanctions-related list of designated or blocked or restricted persons; (b) that is a national of, the government of, or any agency or instrumentality of the government of, or resident in, or organized under the laws of, a country or territory that is the target of comprehensive Sanctions from time to time (as of the date of this Agreement, Cuba, Iran, North Korea, Syria, and the Crimea region); or (c) a relationship of ownership, control, or agency with any of the foregoing, "Sanctions" means those trade, economic and financial sanctions laws, regulations, embargoes, and restrictive measures (in each case having the force of law) administered, enacted or enforced from time to time by (a) the United States (including without limitation the U.S. Department of the Treasury, Office of Foreign Assets Control, the U.S. Department of State, and the U.S. Department of Commerce), (b) the European Union and enforced by its member states, (c) the United Nations and (d) the United Kingdom.
- (p) The Company is not owned or controlled by or acting on behalf of (in connection with this Transaction) a person or entity resident that: (i) has been designated as non-cooperative with international anti-money laundering or counter terrorist financing principles or procedures by the United States or by an intergovernmental group or organization, such as the Financial Action Task Force, of which the United States is a member; (ii) is the subject of an advisory issued by the Financial Crimes Enforcement Network of the U.S. Department of the Treasury; or (iii) has been designated by the Secretary of the Treasury under Section 311 of the USA PATRIOT Act as warranting special measures due to money laundering concerns (any such country or territory, a "Non-cooperative Jurisdiction"), or an entity or individual that resides or has a place of business in, or is organized under the laws of, a Non-cooperative Jurisdiction.

Section 4 Subscriber Representations and Warranties. Subscriber represents and warrants to the Company and the Placement Agents that:

(a) Subscriber (i) is duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of its jurisdiction of incorporation, and (ii) has the requisite power and authority to enter into and perform its obligations under this Subscription Agreement.

- (b) This Subscription Agreement has been duly executed and delivered by Subscriber, and assuming the due authorization, execution and delivery of the same by the Company, this Subscription Agreement shall constitute the valid and legally binding obligation of Subscriber, enforceable against Subscriber in accordance with its terms, except as such enforceability may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium and similar laws affecting creditors generally and by the availability of equitable remedies.
- (c) The execution and delivery of this Subscription Agreement, the purchase of the Subscribed Shares and the compliance by Subscriber with all of the provisions of this Subscription Agreement and the consummation of the transactions contemplated herein will not conflict with or result in a breach or violation of any of the terms or provisions of, or constitute a default under, or result in the creation or imposition of any lien, charge or encumbrance upon any of the property or assets of Subscriber pursuant to the terms of (i) any indenture, mortgage, deed of trust, loan agreement, lease, license or other agreement or instrument to which Subscriber is a party or by which Subscriber is bound or to which any of the property or assets of Subscriber is subject; (ii) the organizational documents of Subscriber; or (iii) any statute or any judgment, order, rule or regulation of any court or governmental agency or body, domestic or foreign, having jurisdiction over Subscriber or any of its properties that, in the case of clauses (i) and (iii), would reasonably be expected to have a Subscriber Material Adverse Effect. For purposes of this Subscription Agreement, a "Subscriber Material Adverse Effect" means an event, change, development, occurrence, condition or effect with respect to Subscriber that would reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on Subscriber's ability to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby, including the purchase of the Subscribed Shares.
- (d) Subscriber (i) is a "qualified institutional buyer" (as defined in Rule 144A under the Securities Act) or an "accredited investor" (within the meaning of Rule 501(a)(1), (2), (3) or (7) under the Securities Act), in each case, satisfying the applicable requirements set forth on Annex A, (ii) is acquiring the Subscribed Shares only for its own account and not for the account of others, or if Subscriber is subscribing for the Subscribed Shares as a fiduciary or agent for one or more investor accounts, each owner of such account is a qualified institutional buyer and Subscriber has full investment discretion with respect to each such account, and the full power and authority to make the acknowledgements, representations and agreements herein on behalf of each owner of each such account, and (iii) is not acquiring the Subscribed Shares with a view to, or for offer or sale in connection with, any distribution thereof in violation of the Securities Act (and has provided the Company with the requested information on Annex A following the signature page hereto). Subscriber is an "institutional account" as defined by FINRA Rule 4512(c).
- (e) Subscriber understands that the Subscribed Shares are being offered in a transaction not involving any public offering within the meaning of the Securities Act and that the Subscribed Shares have not been registered under the Securities Act. Subscriber understands that the Subscribed Shares may not be offered, resold, transferred, pledged or otherwise disposed of by Subscriber absent an effective registration statement under the Securities Act, except (i) to the Company or a subsidiary thereof, or (ii) pursuant to an applicable exemption from the registration requirements of the Securities Act, and, in each of cases (i) and (ii), in accordance with any applicable securities laws of the applicable states and other jurisdictions of the United States, and

that any certificates or book entry records representing the Subscribed Shares shall contain a restrictive legend to such effect. The Subscriber acknowledges and agrees that the Subscribed Shares will be subject to these securities law transfer restrictions and, as a result of these transfer restrictions, Subscriber may not be able to readily resell the Subscribed Shares and may be required to bear the financial risk of an investment in the Subscribed Shares for an indefinite period of time. Subscriber acknowledges and agrees that the Subscribed Shares will not be eligible for offer, resale, transfer, pledge or disposition pursuant to Rule 144 promulgated under the Securities Act until at least one year from the filing of "Form 10 information" with the Commission after the Closing Date. Subscriber understands that it has been advised to consult legal counsel prior to making any offer, resale, pledge or transfer of any of the Subscribed Shares.

- (f) Subscriber understands and agrees that Subscriber is purchasing the Subscribed Shares directly from the Company. Subscriber further acknowledges that there have not been, and Subscriber hereby agrees that it is not relying on, any representations, warranties, covenants or agreements made to Subscriber by the Company, the Placement Agents, any of their respective affiliates or any control persons, officers, directors, employees, partners, agents or representatives, any other party to the Transaction or any other person or entity, expressly or by implication, other than those representations, warranties, covenants and agreements of the Company set forth in this Subscription Agreement. Subscriber acknowledges that certain information provided by the Company was based on projections, and such projections were prepared based on assumptions and estimates that are inherently uncertain and are subject to a wide variety of significant business, economic and competitive risks and uncertainties that could cause actual results to differ materially from those contained in the projections.
- (g) In making its decision to purchase the Subscribed Shares, Subscriber has relied solely upon independent investigation made by Subscriber. Subscriber acknowledges and agrees that Subscriber has received such information as Subscriber deems necessary in order to make an investment decision with respect to the Subscribed Shares, including with respect to the Company and the Transaction (including IonQ and its subsidiaries (collectively, the "Acquired Companies")). Subscriber represents and agrees that Subscriber and Subscriber's professional advisor(s), if any, have had the full opportunity to ask such questions, receive such answers and obtain such information as Subscriber and such undersigned's professional advisor (s), if any, have deemed necessary to make an investment decision with respect to the Subscribed Shares. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Subscriber acknowledges that it has reviewed the Company's filings with the Commission. Subscriber acknowledges and agrees that none of the Placement Agents, or any affiliate of the Placement Agents, has provided Subscriber with any information or advice with respect to the Subscribed Shares nor is such information or advice necessary or desired. None of the Placement Agents or any of their respective affiliates has made or makes any representation as to the Company or the Acquired Companies or the quality or value of the Subscribed Shares and the Placement Agents and any of their respective affiliates may have acquired non-public information with respect to the Company or the Acquired Companies which Subscriber agrees need not be provided to it. In connection with the issuance of the Subscriber Shares to Subscriber, none of the Placement Agents or any of their respective affiliates has acted as a financial advisor or fiduciary to Subscriber. The Subscriber agrees that none of the Placement Agents or any of their respective affiliates has acted as a financial advisor or fiduciary to Subscriber. The Subscriber agrees that none of the Placeme

- (h) Subscriber became aware of this offering of the Subscribed Shares solely by means of direct contact between Subscriber and the Company and/or IonQ, or their respective representatives or affiliates, or by means of contact from the Placement Agents and the Subscribed Shares were offered to Subscriber solely by direct contact between Subscriber and the Company and/or IonQ, or their respective affiliates. Subscriber did not become aware of this offering of the Subscribed Shares, nor were the Subscribed Shares offered to Subscriber, by any other means. Subscriber acknowledges that the Company represents and warrants that the Subscribed Shares (i) were not offered by any form of general solicitation or general advertising and (ii) are not being offered in a manner involving a public offering under, or in a distribution in violation of, the Securities Act, or any state securities laws.
- (i) Subscriber acknowledges that it is aware that there are substantial risks incident to the purchase and ownership of the Subscribed Shares. Subscriber has such knowledge and experience in financial and business matters as to be capable of evaluating the merits and risks of an investment in the Subscribed Shares, and Subscriber has had an opportunity to seek, and has sought, such accounting, legal, business and tax advice as Subscriber has considered necessary to make an informed investment decision.
- (j) Subscriber has adequately analyzed and fully considered the risks of an investment in the Subscribed Shares and determined that the Subscribed Shares are a suitable investment for Subscriber and that Subscriber is able at this time and in the foreseeable future to bear the economic risk of a total loss of Subscriber's investment in the Company. Subscriber acknowledges specifically that a possibility of total loss exists.
- (k) Subscriber understands and agrees that no federal or state agency has passed upon or endorsed the merits of the offering of the Subscribed Shares or made any findings or determination as to the fairness of this investment.
- (l) Subscriber is not owned or controlled by or acting on behalf of (i) a person or entity named on the List of Specially Designated Nationals and Blocked Persons administered by the U.S. Treasury Department's Office of Foreign Assets Control ("OFAC") or in any Executive Order issued by the President of the United States and administered by OFAC ("OFAC List"), or a person or entity with whom dealings are prohibited by any U.S. sanctions program. Subscriber is not an institution that accepts currency for deposit and that (a) has no physical presence in the jurisdiction in which it is incorporated or in which it is operating and (b) is unaffiliated with a regulated financial group that is subject to consolidated supervision (a "Shell Bank") or providing banking services to a Shell Bank. Subscriber represents that if it is a financial institution subject to the Bank Secrecy Act (31 U.S.C. Section 5311 et seq.), as amended by the USA PATRIOT Act of 2001 and its implementing regulations (collectively, the "BSA/PATRIOT Act"), that Subscriber maintains policies and procedures reasonably designed to comply with applicable obligations under the BSA/PATRIOT Act. To the extent required by applicable law, Subscriber maintains, either directly or through the use of a third-party administrator, policies and procedures reasonably designed for the screening of any investors in the Subscriber against the OFAC sanctions programs, including the OFAC List. Subscriber further represents and warrants (a) that to the extent required, it maintains policies and procedures reasonably designed to ensure that the funds held by Subscriber and used to purchase the Subscribed Shares were not directly or indirectly derived from or related to any activities that may contravene US. federal, state or non-U.S. anti-money laundering, anti-corruption or U.S. sanctions laws and regulations or activities that may otherwise be deemed criminal and (b) any returns from the Subscriber's investments will not be used to finance any illegal activities.

- (m) Subscriber is not owned or controlled by or acting on behalf of (in connection with this Transaction), a person or entity resident in, or whose funds used to purchase the Subscribed Shares are transferred from or through, a country, territory or entity that (i) has been designated as non-cooperative with international anti-money laundering or counter terrorist financing principles or procedures by the United States or by an intergovernmental group or organization, such as the Financial Action Task Force, of which the United States is a member; (ii) is the subject of an advisory issued by the Financial Crimes Enforcement Network of the U.S. Department of the Treasury; or (iii) has been designated by the Secretary of the Treasury under Section 311 of the USA PATRIOT Act as warranting special measures due to money laundering concerns (any such country or territory, a "Non-cooperative Jurisdiction"), or an entity or individual that resides or has a place of business in, or is organized under the laws of, a Non-cooperative Jurisdiction.
- (n) Subscriber does not have, as of the date hereof, and during the 30-day period immediately prior to the date hereof such Subscriber has not entered into, any "put equivalent position" as such term is defined in Rule 16a-1 under the Exchange Act or Short Sale positions with respect to the securities of the Company or IonQ. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the case of a Subscriber that is a multi-managed investment vehicle whereby separate portfolio managers manage separate portions of such Subscriber's assets and the portfolio managers have no direct knowledge of the investment decisions made by the portfolio managers managing other portions of such Subscriber's assets, the representation set forth above shall only apply with respect to the portion of assets managed by the portfolio manager that made the investment decision to purchase the Subscribed Shares covered by this Agreement.
- (o) Subscriber is not currently (and at all times through Closing will refrain from being or becoming) a member of a "group" (within the meaning of Section 13(d)(3) or Section 14(d)(2) of the Exchange Act or any successor provision) including any group acting for the purpose of acquiring, holding, voting or disposing of equity securities of the Company or IonQ (within the meaning of Rule 13d-5(b)(1) under the Exchange Act).
- ("ERISA"), a plan, an individual retirement account or other arrangement that is subject to section 4975 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code") or an employee benefit plan that is a governmental plan (as defined in section 3(32) of ERISA), a church plan (as defined in section 3(33) of ERISA), a non-U.S. plan (as described in section 4(b)(4) of ERISA) or other plan that is not subject to the foregoing but may be subject to provisions under any other federal, state, local, non-U.S. or other laws or regulations that are similar to such provisions of ERISA or the Code, or an entity whose underlying assets are considered to include "plan assets" of any such plan, account or arrangement (each, a "Plan") subject to the fiduciary or prohibited transaction provisions of ERISA or section 4975 of the Code, Subscriber represents and warrants that (i) neither the Company, nor any of its respective affiliates, including dMY Sponsor III, LLC (the "Transaction Parties"), has acted as the Plan's fiduciary, or has been relied on for advice, with respect to its decision to acquire and hold the Subscribed Shares, and none of the Transaction Parties shall at any time be relied upon as the Plan's fiduciary with respect to any decision to acquire, continue to hold or transfer the Subscribed Shares and (ii) the acquisition and holding of the Subscribed Shares will not result in a non-exempt prohibited transaction under ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code.

- (q) Subscriber at the Closing will have sufficient funds to pay the Purchase Price pursuant to Section 2.
- (r) No broker, investment banker, finder or other person has acted on behalf of Subscriber and is entitled to any brokerage or finder's fee or commission in connection with the sale of the Subscribed Shares to Subscriber.
- (s) Subscriber agrees that the Placement Agents may rely upon the representations and warranties made by Subscriber to the Company in this Subscription Agreement.

Section 5 Registration of Subscribed Shares.

(a) The Company agrees that, within fifteen (15) Business Days after the Closing Date (the "Filing Date"), the Company will submit to or file with the Commission (at the Company's sole cost and expense) a registration statement on Form S-1 registering the resale of the Subscribed Shares (the "Registration Statement") and the Company shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to have the Registration Statement declared effective as soon as practicable after the filing thereof (and in any event, no later than thirty (30) calendar days following the Filing Date) (the "Effectiveness Deadline"), provided, that the Effectiveness Deadline shall be extended to sixty (60) calendar days after the Filing Date if the Registration Statement is reviewed by, and comments thereto are provided from, the Commission; provided, that if such day falls on a Saturday, Sunday or other day that the Commission is closed for business, the Effectiveness Deadline shall be extended to the next Business Day on which the Commission is open for business. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the Company is notified (orally or in writing, whichever is earlier) by the SEC that the Registration Statement will not be "reviewed" or subject to further review, the Company shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to have the Registration Statement declared effective within five (5) Business Days of receipt of such notice, or on the Closing Date, if later. Any failure by the Company to file the Registration Statement by the Closing Date or to effect such Registration Statement by the Effectiveness Deadline shall not otherwise relieve the Company of its obligations to file or effect the Registration Statement as set forth above in this Section 5. The Company will use its commercially reasonable efforts to provide a draft of the Registration Statement to the undersigned for review (but not comment) at least two (2) Business Days in advance of filing the Registration Statement: provided that, for the avoidance of doubt, in no event shall the Company be required to delay or postpone the filing of such Registration Statement as a result of or in connection with Subscriber's review. In no event shall the undersigned be identified as a statutory underwriter in the Registration Statement unless requested by the Commission; provided, that if the Commission requests that a Subscriber be identified as a statutory underwriter in the Registration Statement, Subscriber will have the opportunity to withdraw from the Registration Statement. The Company agrees that, except for such times as the Company is permitted hereunder to suspend the use of the prospectus forming part of a Registration Statement, the Company will use commercially reasonable efforts to cause such Registration Statement to remain effective with respect to Subscriber until the earlier of (i) two (2) years from the issuance of the Subscribed Shares, (ii) the date on which all of the Subscribed Shares shall have been sold, or (iii) on the first date on which the undersigned can sell all of its Subscribed Shares (or shares received in exchange therefor) under Rule 144 of the Securities Act without limitation as to the manner of sale or the amount of such securities that may be sold. For

as long as the Registration Statement shall remain effective pursuant to the immediately preceding sentence, the Company will use commercially reasonable efforts to file all reports, and provide all customary and reasonable cooperation, necessary to enable the undersigned to resell the Subscribed Shares pursuant to the Registration Statement or Rule 144 of the Securities Act (when Rule 144 of the Securities Act becomes available to the Company), as applicable, qualify the Subscribed Shares for listing on the applicable stock exchange on which the Company's Shares are then listed, and update or amend the Registration Statement as necessary to include the Subscribed Shares. The undersigned agrees to disclose its beneficial ownership, as determined in accordance with Rule 13d-3 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (as amended, the "Exchange Act"), of Subscribed Shares to the Company (or its successor) upon request solely to assist the Company in making the determination described above. The Company's obligations to include the Subscribed Shares in the Registration Statement are contingent upon Subscriber furnishing in writing to the Company such information regarding Subscriber, the securities of the Company held by Subscriber and the intended method of disposition of the Subscribed Shares as shall be reasonably requested by the Company to effect the registration of the Subscribed Shares, and Subscriber shall execute such documents in connection with such registration as the Company may reasonably request that are customary of a selling stockholder in similar situations, including providing that the Company shall be entitled to postpone and suspend the effectiveness or use of the Registration Statement during any customary blackout or similar period or as permitted hereunder; provided Subscriber shall not be required to execute any lock-up or similar agreement or otherwise be subject to any contractual restriction on the ability to transfer Subscribed Shares except as provided in Section 9 of this Subscription Agreement. In the case of the registration effected by the Company pursuant to this Subscription Agreement, the Company shall, upon reasonable request, inform Subscriber as to the status of such registration. Subscriber shall not be entitled to use the Registration Statement for an underwritten offering of Subscribed Shares. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, the Company may delay or postpone filing of such Registration Statement, and from time to time require Subscriber not to sell under the Registration Statement or suspend the use or effectiveness of any such Registration Statement if it determines that in order for the registration statement to not contain a material misstatement or omission, an amendment thereto would be needed, or if such filing or use could materially affect a bona fide business or financing transaction of the Company or would require premature disclosure of information that could materially adversely affect the Company (each such circumstance, a "Suspension Event"); provided, that, (w) the Company shall not so delay filing or so suspend the use of the Registration Statement on more than two (2) occasions for a period of more than sixty (60) consecutive days each or more than a total of one hundred-twenty (120) calendar days, in each case in any three hundred sixty (360) day period and (x) the Company shall use commercially reasonable efforts to make such registration statement available for the sale by the undersigned of such securities as soon as practicable thereafter.

(b) Upon receipt of any written notice from the Company (which notice shall not contain any material non-public information regarding the Company) of the happening of any Suspension Event during the period that the Registration Statement is effective or if as a result of a Suspension Event the Registration Statement or related prospectus contains any untrue statement of a material fact or omits to state any material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made (in the case of the prospectus) not misleading, the undersigned agrees that (i) it will immediately discontinue offers and sales of the Subscribed Shares under the Registration Statement (excluding, for the

avoidance of doubt, sales conducted pursuant to Rule 144) until the undersigned receives copies of a supplemental or amended prospectus (which the Company agrees to promptly prepare) that corrects the misstatement(s) or omission(s) referred to above and receives notice that any post-effective amendment has become effective or unless otherwise notified by the Company that it may resume such offers and sales, and (ii) it will maintain the confidentiality of any information included in such written notice delivered by the Company unless otherwise required by law, subpoena or regulatory request or requirement. If so directed by the Company, the undersigned will deliver to the Company or, in the undersigned's sole discretion destroy, all copies of the prospectus covering the Subscribed Shares in the undersigned's possession; provided, however, that this obligation to deliver or destroy all copies of the prospectus covering the Subscribed Shares shall not apply (w) to the extent the undersigned is required to retain a copy of such prospectus (A) in order to comply with applicable legal, regulatory, self-regulatory or professional requirements or (B) in accordance with a bona fide pre-existing document retention policy or (x) to copies stored electronically on archival servers as a result of automatic data back-up.

(c)

- (i) The Company agrees to indemnify, to the extent permitted by law, the Subscriber (to the extent a seller under the Registration Statement), its directors and officers, employees and agents, and each person who controls the Subscriber (within the meaning of the Securities Act), to the extent permitted by law, against all losses, claims, damages, liabilities and reasonable and documented out of pocket expenses (including reasonable and documented attorneys' fees of one law firm (plus the fees of any local counsel)) caused by any untrue or alleged untrue statement of material fact contained in any Registration Statement, prospectus included in any Registration Statement ("Prospectus") or preliminary Prospectus or any amendment thereof or supplement thereto or any omission or alleged omission of a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein (in the case of a Prospectus, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made) not misleading, except insofar as the same are caused by or contained in any information furnished in writing to the Company by or on behalf of the Subscriber expressly for use therein.
- (ii) In connection with any Registration Statement in which the Subscriber is participating, the Subscriber shall furnish (or cause to be furnished) to the Company in writing such information as the Company reasonably requests for use in connection with any such Registration Statement or Prospectus and, to the extent permitted by law, shall indemnify the Company, its directors and officers, employees and agents, and each person or entity who controls the Company (within the meaning of the Securities Act) against any losses, claims, damages, liabilities and expenses (including, without limitation, reasonable and documented outside attorneys' fees) resulting from any untrue or alleged untrue statement of material fact contained in, or incorporated by reference in, any Registration Statement, Prospectus or preliminary Prospectus or any amendment thereof or supplement thereto or any omission or alleged omission of a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the

- statements therein (in the case of a Prospectus, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made) not misleading, but only to the extent that such untrue statement or omission is contained (or not contained in, in the case of an omission) in any information or affidavit so furnished in writing by or on behalf of the Subscriber expressly for use therein; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that the liability of the Subscriber shall be several and not joint with any Other Subscribers and shall be limited to the net proceeds received by the Subscriber from the sale of Subscribed Shares giving rise to such indemnification obligation.
- (iii) Any person or entity entitled to indemnification herein shall (A) give prompt written notice to the indemnifying party of any claim with respect to which it seeks indemnification (provided that the failure to give prompt notice shall not impair any person's or entity's right to indemnification hereunder to the extent such failure has not prejudiced the indemnifying party) and (B) unless in such indemnified party's reasonable judgment a conflict of interest between such indemnified and indemnifying parties or separate defenses may exist with respect to such claim, permit such indemnifying party to assume the defense of such claim with counsel reasonably satisfactory to the indemnified party. If such defense is assumed, the indemnifying party shall not be subject to any liability for any settlement made by the indemnified party without its consent (but such consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, delayed or conditioned). An indemnifying party who is not entitled to, or elects not to, assume the defense of a claim shall not be obligated to pay the fees and expenses of more than one counsel (plus any local counsel) for all parties indemnified by such indemnifying party with respect to such claim, unless in the reasonable judgment of legal counsel to any indemnified party a conflict of interest exists between such indemnified party and any other of such indemnified parties with respect to such claim. No indemnifying party shall, without the consent of the indemnified party, consent to the entry of any judgment or enter into any settlement which cannot be settled in all respects by the payment of money (and such money is so paid by the indemnifying party pursuant to the terms of such settlement) or which settlement includes a statement or admission of fault and culpability on the part of such indemnified party or which does not include as an unconditional term thereof the giving by the claimant or plaintiff to such indemnified party of a release from all liability in respect to such claim or litigation.
- (iv) The indemnification provided for under this Subscription Agreement shall remain in full force and effect regardless of any investigation made by or on behalf of the indemnified party or any officer, director or controlling person or entity of such indemnified party and shall survive the transfer of the Subscribed Shares purchased pursuant to this Subscription Agreement.
- (v) If the indemnification provided under this <u>Section 5(c)</u> from the indemnifying party is unavailable or insufficient to hold harmless an indemnified party in respect of any losses, claims, damages, liabilities and expenses referred to herein, then the indemnifying party, in lieu of indemnifying the indemnified

party, shall contribute to the amount paid or payable by the indemnified party as a result of such losses, claims, damages, liabilities and expenses in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect the relative fault of the indemnifying party and the indemnified party, as well as any other relevant equitable considerations; provided, however, that the liability of the Subscriber shall be limited to the net proceeds received by such Subscriber from the sale of Subscribed Shares giving rise to such indemnification obligation. The relative fault of the indemnifying party and indemnified party shall be determined by reference to, among other things, whether any action in question, including any untrue or alleged untrue statement of a material fact or omission or alleged omission to state a material fact, was made by (or not made by, in the case of an omission), or relates to information supplied by (or not supplied by, in the case of an omission), or on behalf of, such indemnifying party or indemnified party, and the indemnifying party's and indemnified party's relative intent, knowledge, access to information and opportunity to correct or prevent such action. The amount paid or payable by a party as a result of the losses or other liabilities referred to above shall be deemed to include, subject to the limitations set forth in Sections 5(c)(i), (ii) and (iii) above, any legal or other fees, charges or expenses reasonably incurred by such party in connection with any investigation or proceeding. No person guilty of fraudulent misrepresentation (within the meaning of Section 11(f) of the Securities Act) shall be entitled to contribution pursuant to this Section 5(c)(v) from any person or entity who was not guilty of such fraudulent misrepresentation.

(d) If the Subscribed Shares acquired hereunder are either eligible to be sold (i) pursuant to an effective Registration Statement or (ii) without restriction under, and without the Company being in compliance with the current public information requirements of, Rule 144 under the Securities Act, then at the Subscriber's request, the Company will reasonably cooperate with the Company's transfer agent, such that any remaining restrictive legend set forth on such Subscribed Shares will be removed in connection with a sale of such shares.

Section 6 Short Sales. Subscriber hereby agrees that, from the date of this Subscription Agreement, none of Subscriber, its controlled affiliates, or any person or entity acting on behalf of Subscriber or any of its controlled affiliates or pursuant to any understanding with Subscriber or any of its controlled affiliates will engage in any Short Sales with respect to securities of the Company prior to the Closing. For purposes of this Section 6, "Short Sales" shall include, without limitation, all "short sales" as defined in Rule 200 promulgated under Regulation SHO under the Exchange Act, and all types of direct and indirect stock pledges (other than pledges in the ordinary course of business as part of prime brokerage arrangements), forward sale contracts, options, puts, calls, swaps and similar arrangements (including on a total return basis), and sales and other transactions through non-U.S. broker dealers or foreign regulated brokers. Notwithstanding the foregoing, (i) nothing herein shall prohibit other entities under common management with Subscriber that have no knowledge of this Subscription Agreement or of Subscriber's participation in the Transaction (including Subscriber's controlled affiliates and/or affiliates) from entering into any Short Sales and (ii) in the case of a Subscriber that is a multi-managed investment vehicle whereby separate portfolio managers manage separate portions of such Subscriber's assets and the portfolio managers have no knowledge of the investment

decisions made by the portfolio managers managing other portions of such Subscriber's assets, the covenant set forth above shall only apply with respect to the portion of assets managed by the portfolio manager that made the investment decision to purchase the Subscribed Shares covered by this Subscription Agreement. For the purposes of this Subscription Agreement, (i) the Company and the Company's subsidiaries shall not be considered affiliates or controlled affiliates of the Subscriber or any of the Subscriber's affiliates, (ii) no portfolio company of any affiliate of Silver Lake Group, L.L.C. that serves as general partner of, or manages or advises, any investment fund or other investment entity affiliated with Silver Lake Group, L.L.C., the Subscriber or their respective affiliates shall be deemed an affiliate or controlled affiliate of the Subscriber and its other affiliates (and vice versa) and (iii) the Subscriber and the Other Subscribers shall not be considered affiliates of each other.

Section 7 <u>Termination</u>. This Subscription Agreement shall terminate and be void and of no further force and effect, and all rights and obligations of the parties hereunder shall terminate without any further liability on the part of any party in respect thereof, upon the earlier to occur of (a) such date and time as the Transaction Agreement is terminated in accordance with its terms, (b) upon the mutual written agreement of the parties hereto to terminate this Subscription Agreement, (c) if, on the Closing Date of the Transaction, any of the conditions to Closing set forth in <u>Section 2</u> of this Subscription Agreement have not been satisfied as of the time required hereunder to be so satisfied or waived by the party entitled to grant such waiver and, as a result thereof, the transactions contemplated by this Subscription Agreement are not consummated or (d) January 6, 2022, if the Closing shall not have occurred on or before such date (the termination events described in clauses (a)-(d) above, collectively, the "<u>Termination Events</u>"); <u>provided</u>, that nothing herein will relieve any party from liability for any willful breach hereof prior to the time of termination, and each party will be entitled to any remedies at law or in equity to recover losses, liabilities or damages arising from such breach. The Company shall notify Subscriber of the termination of the Transaction Agreement promptly after the termination thereof. Upon the occurrence of any Termination Event, except as set forth in the proviso to the first sentence of this <u>Section 7</u>, this Subscription Agreement shall be void and of no further effect and any portion of the Purchase Price paid by the Subscriber to Company in connection herewith shall promptly (and in any event within one (1) Business Day) following the Termination Event be returned to the Subscriber.

Section 8 <u>Trust Account Waiver</u>. Subscriber hereby acknowledges that the Company has established a trust account (the "<u>Trust Account</u>") containing the proceeds of its initial public offering (the "<u>IPO</u>") and from certain private placements occurring simultaneously with the IPO (including interest accrued from time to time thereon) for the benefit of the Company's public stockholders and certain other parties (including the underwriters of the IPO). For and in consideration of the Company entering into this Subscription Agreement, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, Subscriber hereby (a) agrees that it does not now and shall not at any time hereafter have any right, title, interest or claim of any kind in or to any assets held in the Trust Account, and shall not make any claim against the Trust Account, regardless of whether such claim arises as a result of, in connection with or relating in any way to this Subscription Agreement or any other matter, and regardless of whether such claim arises based on contract, tort, equity or any other theory of legal liability (any and all such claims are collectively referred to hereafter as the "Released Claims"), (b) irrevocably waives any Released Claims that it may have against the Trust Account now or in

the future as a result of, or arising out of, any negotiations, contracts or agreements with the Company, and (c) will not seek recourse against the Trust Account for any reason whatsoever; provided, however, that nothing in this Section 8 shall be deemed to limit any Subscriber's right, title, interest or claim to the Trust Account by virtue of such Subscriber's record or beneficial ownership of securities acquired by any means other than pursuant to this Subscription Agreement, including but not limited to redemptions or distributions from the Trust Account in accordance with the Company's amended and restated certificate of incorporation in respect of shares of Class A Common Stock of the Company acquired by any means other than pursuant to this Subscription Agreement.

Section 9 Transfer Restrictions, Subscriber agrees that it shall not, without the prior written consent of the Company, (a) sell, offer to sell, contract or agree to sell, hypothecate, pledge, grant any option to purchase or otherwise dispose of or agree to dispose of, directly or indirectly, or establish or increase a put equivalent position or liquidate or decrease a call equivalent position within the meaning of Section 16 of the Exchange Act, with respect to the Subscribed Shares specified in the subsequent clauses (i) and (ii), (b) enter into any swap or other arrangement that transfers to another, in whole or in part, any of the economic consequences of ownership of any Subscribed Shares (clauses (a) and (b) collectively, a "Transfer") or (c) publicly announce any intention to effect any transaction specified in clause (a) or (b), in each case, as follows: (i) for one-third of the Subscribed Shares to be held by the Subscriber and its permitted assigns (as defined below) at the Closing Date, for a period beginning on the date hereof and ending on the date that is eighteen (18) months hereafter and (ii) for one-third of the Subscribed Shares to be held by the Subscriber and its permitted assigns (as defined below) at the Closing Date, for a period beginning on the date hereof and ending on the earlier of (1) the date that is twelve (12) months hereafter and (2) the date on which the last reported sale price of Class A common stock equals or exceeds \$12.00 per share (as adjusted for stock splits, stock dividends, reorganizations, recapitalizations and the like) for any twenty (20) trading days within any thirty (30) trading day period commencing at least one hundred fifty (150) days after the Closing Date (each such period in clauses (i) and (ii), a "Lock-Up Period"). For the avoidance of doubt, the remaining one-third of the Subscribed Shares held by the Subscriber and its permitted assigns (as defined below) at the Closing Date shall not be subject to any Lock-Up Period. Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this Section 9, (x) each Lock-Up Period shall end on the date of consummation of a liquidation, merger, stock exchange, reorganization, tender offer, in each case, approved by the Board of Directors of the Company (or any successor thereto) or a duly authorized committee thereof or other similar transaction which results in all of stockholders of the Company (or any successor thereto) having the right to exchange their shares of common stock for cash, securities or other property subsequent to the Closing Date. and (y) the Subscriber may Transfer any Subscriber Shares (A) to its permitted assigns, irrespective of whether any rights and obligations under this Subscription Agreement have been assigned to such person or (B) in connection with any legal, regulatory or other order. For the avoidance of doubt, the Subscriber and its permitted assigns shall retain all of their respective rights as stockholders of the Company with respect to the applicable Subscribed Shares during the applicable Lock-Up Period, including the right to vote any Subscribed Shares that such person is entitled to vote.

Section 10 Miscellaneous.

- (a) All notices, requests, demands, claims, and other communications hereunder shall be in writing. Any notice, request, demand, claim, or other communication hereunder shall be deemed duly given (i) when delivered personally to the recipient, (ii) when sent by electronic mail, with no mail undeliverable or other rejection notice, on the date of transmission to such recipient, (iii) one (1) Business Day after being sent to the recipient by reputable overnight courier service (charges prepaid), or (iv) four (4) Business Days after being mailed to the recipient by certified or registered mail, return receipt requested and postage prepaid, and, in each case, addressed to the intended recipient at its address specified on the signature page hereof or to such electronic mail address or address as subsequently modified by written notice given in accordance with this Section 10(a). A courtesy electronic opp (which copy shall not constitute notice) of any notice sent by methods (i), (iii), or (iv) above shall also be sent to the recipient via electronic mail if provided in the applicable signature page hereof or to an electronic mail address as subsequently modified by written notice given in accordance with this Section 10(a).
- (b) Subscriber acknowledges that the Company, IonQ, the Placement Agents and others will rely on the acknowledgments, understandings, agreements, representations and warranties of Subscriber contained in this Subscription Agreement. Prior to the Closing, Subscriber agrees to promptly notify the Company, IonQ and the Placement Agents if it becomes aware that any of the acknowledgments, understandings, agreements, representations and warranties of Subscriber set forth herein are no longer accurate in all material respects. Each of Subscriber and the Company acknowledges and agrees that each purchase by Subscriber of Subscribed Shares from the Company will constitute a reaffirmation of the acknowledgments, understandings, agreements, representations and warranties of such purchase. The Company acknowledges that Subscriber will rely on the acknowledgments, understandings, agreements, representations and warranties contained in this Subscription Agreement. Prior to the Closing, the Company agrees to promptly notify Subscriber if it becomes aware that any of the acknowledgments, understandings, agreements, representations and warranties of the Company set forth herein are no longer accurate in all material respects.
- (c) The Company hereby agrees and acknowledges that Subscriber (together with its affiliates) invests in numerous companies, some of which may be deemed competitive with the Company's business. The Company hereby agrees that, to the extent permitted under applicable law, Subscriber shall not be liable to the Company for any claim arising out of, or based upon, the investment by Investor in any entity competitive with the Company; provided, that nothing in this Section 10(c) shall limit Subscriber's liability resulting from a breach of the Subscription Agreement.
- (d) Each of the Company, IonQ, the Placement Agents and Subscriber is irrevocably authorized to produce this Subscription Agreement or a copy hereof to any interested party in any administrative or legal proceeding or official inquiry with respect to the matters covered hereby. The parties hereto acknowledge and agree that the Placement Agents are third-party beneficiaries of the acknowledgments, representations, warranties and covenants of the parties contained in this Subscription Agreement.
 - (e) Subscriber shall pay all of its own expenses in connection with this Subscription Agreement and the transactions contemplated herein.

- (f) Neither this Subscription Agreement nor any rights that may accrue to Subscriber hereunder (other than the Subscribed Shares acquired hereunder, if any) may be transferred or assigned. Neither this Subscription Agreement nor any rights that may accrue to the Company hereunder may be transferred or assigned (provided, that, for the avoidance of doubt, the Company may transfer the Subscription Agreement and its rights hereunder solely in connection with the consummation of the Transaction and exclusively to another entity under the control of, or under common control with, the Company). Notwithstanding the foregoing, Subscriber may assign its rights and obligations under this Subscription Agreement to one or more of its affiliates (including other investment funds, vehicles or accounts controlled, managed or advised by the investment manager who acts on behalf of Subscriber or any of its affiliates) or, with the Company's prior written consent, to another person (each of the foregoing, a "permitted assign"), provided that no such assignment shall relieve Subscriber of its obligations hereunder if any such assignee fails to perform such obligations.
- (g) All the agreements, representations and warranties made by each party hereto in this Subscription Agreement shall survive the Closing. For the avoidance of doubt, if for any reason the Closing does not occur prior to the consummation of the Transaction, all representations, warranties, covenants and agreements of the parties hereunder shall survive the consummation of the Transaction and remain in full force and effect.
- (h) The Company may request from Subscriber such additional information as the Company may reasonably deem necessary to evaluate the eligibility of Subscriber to acquire the Subscribed Shares and to register the Subscribed Shares for resale, and Subscriber shall provide such information as may be reasonably requested. Subscriber acknowledges that, subject to the conditions set forth in Section 10(u), the Company may file a copy of this Subscription Agreement with the Commission as an exhibit to a periodic report of the Company or a registration statement of the Company.
- (i) This Subscription Agreement may not be amended, modified or waived except by an instrument in writing, signed by each of the parties hereto.
- (j) This Subscription Agreement and any non-disclosure agreement entered into by the parties hereto constitute the entire agreement, and supersedes all other prior agreements, understandings, representations and warranties, both written and oral, among the parties, with respect to the subject matter hereof.
- (k) Except as otherwise provided herein, this Subscription Agreement is intended for the benefit of the parties hereto and their heirs, executors, administrators, successors, legal representatives, and permitted assigns and is not for the benefit of, nor may any provision hereof be enforced by, any other person. Except as set forth in Section 10(b), Section 10(c), this Section 10(k), and Section 10(t) with respect to the persons specifically referenced therein, this Subscription Agreement shall not confer any rights or remedies upon any person other than the parties hereto, and their respective successor and assigns, and the parties hereto acknowledge that such persons so referenced are third party beneficiaries of this Subscription Agreement for the purposes of, and to the extent of, the rights granted to them, if any, pursuant to the applicable provisions.

- (l) The parties hereto acknowledge and agree that (i) this Subscription Agreement is being entered into in order to induce the Company to execute and deliver the Transaction Agreement and (ii) irreparable damage would occur in the event that any of the provisions of this Subscription Agreement were not performed in accordance with their specific terms or were otherwise breached and that money or other legal remedies would not be an adequate remedy for such damage. It is accordingly agreed that the parties shall be entitled to equitable relief, including in the form of an injunction or injunctions to prevent breaches or threatened breaches of this Subscription Agreement and to enforce specifically the terms and provisions of this Subscription Agreement, this being in addition to any other remedy to which such party is entitled at law, in equity, in contract, in tort or otherwise. The parties hereto acknowledge and agree that (i) the Company shall be entitled to specifically enforce Subscriber's obligations to fund the Subscription Amount and the provisions of the Subscription Agreement and (ii) the Subscriber shall be entitled to specifically enforce the Company's obligations to issue the Subscribed Shares and the provisions of the Subscription Agreement, in each case of prong (i) and (ii), on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth herein. The parties hereto further acknowledge and agree: (x) to waive any requirement for the security or posting of any bond in connection with any such equitable remedy; (y) not to assert that a remedy of specific enforcement pursuant to this Section 10(1) is unenforceable, invalid, contrary to applicable law or inequitable for any reason; and (z) to waive any defenses in any action for specific performance, including the defense that a remedy at law would be adequate.
- (m) In any dispute arising out of or related to this Subscription Agreement, or any other agreement, document, instrument or certificate contemplated hereby, or any transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, the applicable adjudicating body shall award to the prevailing party, if any, the costs and attorneys' fees reasonably incurred by the prevailing party in connection with the dispute and the enforcement of its rights under this Subscription Agreement or any other agreement, document, instrument or certificate contemplated hereby and, if the adjudicating body determines a party to be the prevailing party under circumstances where the prevailing party won on some but not all of the claims and counterclaims, the adjudicating body may award the prevailing party an appropriate percentage of the costs and attorneys' fees reasonably incurred by the prevailing party in connection with the adjudication and the enforcement of its rights under this Subscription Agreement or any other agreement, document, instrument or certificate contemplated hereby or thereby.
- (n) If any provision of this Subscription Agreement shall be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, the validity, legality or enforceability of the remaining provisions of this Subscription Agreement shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby and shall continue in full force and effect.
- (o) No failure or delay by a party hereto in exercising any right, power or remedy under this Subscription Agreement, and no course of dealing between the parties hereto, shall operate as a waiver of any such right, power or remedy of such party. No single or partial exercise of any right, power or remedy under this Subscription Agreement by a party hereto, nor any abandonment or discontinuance of steps to enforce any such right, power or remedy, shall preclude such party from any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right, power or remedy hereunder. The election of any remedy by a party hereto shall not constitute a waiver of the right of such party to pursue other available remedies. No notice to or demand on a party not expressly required under this Subscription Agreement shall entitle the party receiving such notice or demand to any other or further notice or demand in similar or other circumstances or constitute a waiver of the rights of the party giving such notice or demand to any other or further action in any circumstances without such notice or demand.

- (p) This Subscription Agreement may be executed and delivered in one or more counterparts (including by facsimile or electronic mail or in .pdf) and by different parties in separate counterparts, with the same effect as if all parties hereto had signed the same document. All counterparts so executed and delivered shall be construed together and shall constitute one and the same agreement.
- (q) This Subscription Agreement shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of New York, without regard to the principles of conflicts of laws that would otherwise require the application of the law of any other state.
- (r) EACH PARTY AND ANY PERSON ASSERTING RIGHTS AS A THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARY HEREBY WAIVES ITS RESPECTIVE RIGHTS TO A TRIAL BY JURY OF ANY CLAIM OR CAUSE OF ACTION BASED UPON OR ARISING OUT OR RELATED TO THIS SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY IN ANY ACTION, PROCEEDING OR OTHER LITIGATION OF ANY TYPE BROUGHT BY ANY PARTY AGAINST ANY OTHER PARTY OR ANY AFFILIATE OF ANY OTHER SUCH PARTY, WHETHER WITH RESPECT TO CONTRACT CLAIMS, TORT CLAIMS OR OTHERWISE. THE PARTIES AGREE THAT ANY SUCH CLAIM OR CAUSE OF ACTION SHALL BE TRIED BY A COURT TRIAL WITHOUT A JURY. WITHOUT LIMITING THE FOREGOING, THE PARTIES FURTHER AGREE THAT THEIR RESPECTIVE RIGHT TO A TRIAL BY JURY IS WAIVED BY OPERATION OF THIS SECTION AS TO ANY ACTION, COUNTERCLAIM OR OTHER PROCEEDING WHICH SEEKS, IN WHOLE OR IN PART, TO CHALLENGE THE VALIDITY OR ENFORCEABILITY OF THIS SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT OR ANY PROVISION HEREOF. THIS WAIVER SHALL APPLY TO ANY SUBSEQUENT AMENDMENTS, RENEWALS, SUPPLEMENTS OR MODIFICATIONS TO THIS SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT.
- (s) The parties agree that all disputes, legal actions, suits and proceedings arising out of or relating to this Subscription Agreement must be brought exclusively in the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York, the Supreme Court of the State of New York and the federal courts of the United States of America located in the State of New York (collectively the "Designated Courts"). Each party hereby consents and submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of the Designated Courts. No legal action, suit or proceeding with respect to this Subscription Agreement may be brought in any other forum. Each party hereby irrevocably waives all claims of immunity from jurisdiction, and any objection which such party may now or hereafter have to the laying of venue of any suit, action or proceeding in any Designated Court, including any right to object on the basis that any dispute, action, suit or proceeding brought in the Designated Courts has been brought in an improper or inconvenient forum or venue. Each of the parties also agrees that delivery of any process, summons, notice or document to a party hereof in compliance with Section 10(a) of this Subscription Agreement shall be effective service of process for any action, suit or proceeding in a Designated Court with respect to any matters to which the parties have submitted to jurisdiction as set forth above.

- (t) This Subscription Agreement may only be enforced against, and any claim, action, suit or other legal proceeding based upon, arising out of, or related to this Subscription Agreement, or the negotiation, execution or performance of this Subscription Agreement, may only be brought against the entities that are expressly named as parties or third party beneficiaries hereto and then only with respect to the specific obligations set forth herein with respect to such party or third party beneficiary. No past, present or future director, officer, employee, incorporator, manager, member, partner, stockholder, affiliate, agent, attorney or other representative of any party hereto or of any affiliate of any party hereto, or any of their successors or permitted assigns, shall have any liability for any obligations or liabilities of any party hereto under this Subscription Agreement or for any claim, action, suit or other legal proceeding based on, in respect of or by reason of the transactions contemplated hereby.
- (u) Subscriber hereby consents to the publication and disclosure in any Form 8-K filed by the Company with the Commission and, with the prior written consent of Subscriber, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, in any press release issued by the Company or IonQ, in connection with the execution and delivery of the Transaction Agreement or the transactions contemplated thereby and the Proxy Statement (as defined in the Transaction Agreement) (and, as and to the extent otherwise required by the federal securities laws, exchange rules, the Commission or any other securities authorities or any rules and regulations promulgated thereby, any other documents or communications provided by the Company or IonQ to any governmental entity or to any securityholders of the Company) of Subscriber's identity and beneficial ownership of the Subscribed Shares and the nature of Subscriber's commitments, arrangements and understandings under and relating to this Agreement and, if deemed appropriate by the Company or IonQ, a copy of this Agreement, all solely to the extent required by applicable law or any regulation or stock exchange listing requirement. Other than as set forth in the immediately preceding sentence, without Subscriber's prior written consent, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, the Company will not publicly disclose the name of Subscriber, other than to the Company's lawyers, independent accountants and to other advisors and service providers who reasonably require such information in connection with the provision of services to such person, are advised of the confidential nature of such information and are obligated to keep such information confidential. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, without Subscriber's prior written consent, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, the Company shall not use Subscriber's name in connection with the Transaction, except to the extent such disclosure is required by law, at the request of the Staff of the SEC or regulatory agency or under the regulations of the Stock Exchange, in which case the Company shall provide Subscriber with prior written notice of such disclosure. Subscriber will promptly provide any information reasonably requested by the Company or IonQ for any regulatory application or filing made or approval sought in connection with the Transaction (including filings with the Commission). For the avoidance of doubt, nothing in this Agreement shall require or be deemed to require the Company or IonQ to make public or disclose any material, non-public information that the Company and/or IonQ have provided to Subscriber other than the material, non-public information that is contained in the Proxy Statement (as defined in the Transaction Agreement) or other filings of the Company with the Commission; provided, that the Company shall, by 9:00 a.m., New York City time, on the first (1st) Business Day immediately following the date of this Subscription Agreement, issue one or more press releases or file with the Commission a Current Report on Form 8-K disclosing, to the extent not previously publicly disclosed, all material terms of the transactions contemplated hereby and by any Other Subscription Agreements executed and delivered at such time and the Transaction.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Company shall provide to Subscriber a copy of any proposed disclosure relating to the Subscriber in accordance with the provisions of this $\underline{Section\ 10(u)}$ in advance of any publication thereof and shall include such revisions to such proposed disclosure as Subscriber shall reasonably request.

- (v) The obligations of Subscriber under this Subscription Agreement are several and not joint with the obligations of any Other Subscriber or any other investor under the Other Subscription Agreements, and Subscriber shall not be responsible in any way for the performance of the obligations of any Other Subscriber under this Subscription Agreement or any Other Subscriber or other investor under the Other Subscription Agreements. The decision of Subscriber to purchase Subscribed Shares pursuant to this Subscription Agreement has been made by Subscriber independently of any Other Subscriber or any other investor and independently of any information, materials, statements or opinions as to the business, affairs, operations, assets, properties, liabilities, results of operations, condition (financial or otherwise) or prospects of the Company, IonQ or any of their respective subsidiaries which may have been made or given by any Other Subscriber or investor or by any agent or employee of any Other Subscriber or investor, and neither Subscriber nor any of its agents or employees shall have any liability to any Other Subscriber or investor (or any other person) relating to or arising from any such information, materials, statements or opinions. Nothing contained herein or in any Other Subscription Agreement, and no action taken by Subscriber or investor pursuant hereto or thereto, shall be deemed to constitute Subscriber and Other Subscribers or other investors as a partnership, an association, a joint venture or any other kind of entity, or create a presumption that Subscriber and Other Subscribers or other investors are in any way acting in concert or as a group with respect to such obligations or the transactions contemplated by this Subscription Agreement and the Other Subscription Agreements. Subscriber acknowledges that no Other Subscriber has acted as agent for Subscriber in connection with making its investment hereunder and no Other Subscriber will be acting as agent of Subscriber in connection with monitoring its investment in the Subscribed Shares or enforcing its rights under this Subscription Agreement, Subscriber shall be entitled to independently protect and enforce its rights, including without limitation the rights arising out of this Subscription Agreement, and it shall not be necessary for any Other Subscriber or investor to be joined as an additional party in any proceeding for such purpose.
- (w) Promptly after the date hereof, Subscriber and IonQ or a successor company resulting from the Transaction shall use reasonable best efforts to negotiate in good faith and enter into, as of the Closing, a contractual commitment (the "Collaboration Framework Agreement") on terms consistent with the terms set forth on Exhibit A (the "Collaboration Framework Term Sheet") of this Subscription Agreement (and any other terms as may be mutually agreed between such persons); provided, that, notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event that the parties are not able to finalize the Collaboration Framework Agreement prior to the Closing, (i) the parties shall continue to negotiate in good faith and shall enter into, execute and deliver such agreement as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter and (ii) the terms and conditions set forth on the Collaboration Framework Term Sheet shall be binding on the parties until the time the Collaboration Framework Agreement is executed and delivered

[Signature pages follow.]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each of the Company and Subscriber has executed or caused this Subscription Agreement to be executed by its duly authorized representative as of the date first set forth above.

SILVER LAKE PARTNERS VI DE (AIV), L.P. By: Silver Lake Technology Associates VI, L.P.

By: SLTA VI (GP), L.L.C. By: Silver Lake Group, L.L.C.

By: /s/ Egon Durban

Name: Egon Durban Title: Co-CEO

Address for Notices

550 Hudson Yards 550 West 34th Street, 40th Floor New York, NY 10001

ATTN: Andrew J. Schader

EMAIL: andy.schader@silverlake.com

with a copy (not to constitute notice) to:

Simpson Thacher & Bartlett LLP 425 Lexington Avenue
New York, NY 10017
ATTN: Ken Wallach
EMAIL: ken.wallach@stblaw.com
and
Simpson Thacher & Bartlett LLP
2475 Hanover Street
Palo Alto, CA 94304
ATTN: Atif Azher; Naveed Anwar

EMAIL: aazher@stblaw.com; naveed.anwar@stblaw.com

Number of Subscribed Shares subscribed for:	
Price Per Subscribed Share:	\$10.00
Aggregate Purchase Price:	\$

You must pay the Purchase Price by wire transfer of United States dollars in immediately available funds to the account of the Company specified by the Company in the Closing Notice.

DMY TECHNOLOGY GROUP, INC. III

By: /s/ Niccolo de Masi

Name: Niccolo de Masi Title: Chief Executive Officer

Address for Notices

dMY Technology Group, Inc. III 1180 North Town Center Drive, Suite 100 Las Vegas, Nevada 89144

ATTN: Niccolo de Masi, Chief Executive Officer EMAIL: niccolo@dmytechnology.com

with a copy (not to constitute notice) to:

Cleary Gottlieb Steen & Hamilton LLP One Liberty Plaza New York, New York 10006

ATTN: Giovanni P. Prezioso Adam J. Brenneman

EMAIL: gprezioso@cgsh.com abrenneman@cgsh.com

ANNEX A

ELIGIBILITY REPRESENTATIONS OF SUBSCRIBER

This Annex A should be completed and signed by Subscriber and constitutes a part of the Subscription Agreement.

A.	QUAI	LIFIED INSTITUTIONAL BUYER STATUS (Please check the box, if applicable)
		Subscriber is a "qualified institutional buyer" (as defined in Rule 144A under the Securities Act).
B.	ACCR	REDITED INVESTOR STATUS (Please check the box)
		Subscriber is an "accredited investor" (within the meaning of Rule 501(a)[(1), (2), (3) or (7)] under the Securities Act) and has marked and initialed the appropriate box below indicating the provision under which it qualifies as an "accredited investor."
	AFFII	JATE STATUS (Please check the applicable box)
		SUBSCRIBER:
		is:
		is not:
		an "affiliate" (as defined in Rule 144 under the Securities Act) of the Company or acting on behalf of an affiliate of the Company.
Subs	criber h	Rule 501(a), in relevant part, states that an "accredited investor" shall mean any person who comes within any of the below listed or who the issuer reasonably believes comes within any of the below listed categories, at the time of the sale of the securities to that person. as indicated, by marking and initialing the appropriate box below, the provision(s) below which apply to Subscriber and under which ccordingly qualifies as an "accredited investor."
		Any bank, registered broker or dealer, insurance company, registered investment company, business development company, or small business investment company;
		Any plan established and maintained by a state, its political subdivisions, or any agency or instrumentality of a state or its political subdivisions for the benefit of its employees, if such plan has total assets in excess of \$5,000,000;
		Any employee benefit plan, within the meaning of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, if a bank, insurance company, or registered investment adviser makes the investment decisions, or if the plan has total assets in excess of \$5,000,000;
		Any corporation, similar business trust, partnership or any organization described in Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code, not formed for the specific purpose of acquiring the securities offered, with total assets in excess of \$5,000,000; or
		Any trust with assets in excess of \$5,000,000, not formed to acquire the securities offered, whose purchase is directed by a sophisticated person.

	BSCRIBER: t Name:	
By:		
	Name:	
	Title:	

SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT

This SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT (this "Subscription Agreement") is entered into on March 7, 2021, by and between dMY Technology Group, Inc. III (the "Company"), a Delaware corporation, and the undersigned subscriber ("Subscriber").

WHEREAS, concurrently with the execution of this Subscription Agreement, the Company is entering into a definitive agreement with IonQ, Inc., a Delaware corporation ("IonQ"), and the other parties thereto, in substantially the form previously provided to Subscriber, providing for the combination of the Company and IonQ (as may be amended or supplemented from time to time, the "<u>Transaction Agreement</u>," and the transactions contemplated by the Transaction Agreement, the "<u>Transaction</u>");

WHEREAS, in connection with the Transaction, Subscriber desires to subscribe for and purchase from the Company, immediately prior to the consummation of the Transaction, that number of shares of the Company's Class A common stock, par value \$0.0001 per share (the "Shares"), set forth on the signature page hereto (the "Subscribed Shares") for a purchase price of \$10.00 per share (the "Per Share Price" and the aggregate of such Per Share Price for all Subscribed Shares being referred to herein as the "Purchase Price"), and the Company desires to issue and sell to Subscriber the Subscribed Shares in consideration of the payment of the Purchase Price by or on behalf of Subscriber to the Company at or prior to the Closing Date (as defined herein); and

WHEREAS, on or about the date of this Subscription Agreement, the Company is entering into subscription agreements (the "Other Subscription Agreements") and together with the Subscription Agreement, the "Subscription Agreements") with certain other investors (the "Other Subscribers" and together with Subscriber, the "Subscribers"), pursuant to which such Subscribers have agreed to purchase on the closing date of the Transaction, inclusive of the Subscribed Shares, an aggregate amount of up to 35,000,000 Shares, at the Per Share Price (the shares of the Other Subscribers, the "Other Subscribed Shares") and together with the Subscribed Shares, the "Collective Subscribed Shares").

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and the mutual representations, warranties and covenants, and subject to the conditions, herein contained, and intending to be legally bound hereby, the parties hereto hereby agree as follows:

Section 1 <u>Subscription</u>. Subject to the terms and conditions hereof, at the Closing (as defined below), Subscriber hereby agrees to subscribe for and purchase, and the Company hereby agrees to issue and sell to Subscriber, upon the payment of the Purchase Price, the Subscribed Shares (such subscription and issuance, the "<u>Subscription</u>").

Section 2 Closing.

(a) The consummation of the Subscription contemplated hereby (the "<u>Closing</u>") shall occur on the closing date of the Transaction (the "<u>Closing</u>" Date"), immediately prior to or substantially concurrently with, but in any event not after, the consummation of the Transaction.

- (b) At least five (5) Business Days before the anticipated Closing Date, the Company shall deliver written notice to Subscriber (the "Closing Notice") specifying (i) the anticipated Closing Date and (ii) the wire instructions for delivery of the Purchase Price to the Company. No later than two (2) Business Days prior to the Closing Date, Subscriber shall deliver the Purchase Price for the Subscribed Shares by wire transfer of United States dollars in immediately available funds to the account specified by the Company in the Closing Notice, such funds to be held by the Company in escrow until the Closing, and deliver to the Company such information as is reasonably required in the Closing Notice in order for the Company to issue the Subscribed Shares to Subscriber, including, without limitation, the legal name of the person or entity in whose name the Subscribed Shares are to be issued and a duly completed and executed Internal Revenue Service Form W-9 or appropriate Form W-8. Upon satisfaction (or, if applicable, waiver) of the conditions set forth in this Section 2, the Company shall deliver to Subscriber (i) at the Closing, the Subscribed Shares in book entry form, free and clear of any liens or other restrictions (other than those arising under this Subscription Agreement or applicable securities laws), in the name of Subscriber (or its nominee in accordance with its delivery instructions), and (ii) as promptly as practicable after the Closing, evidence from the Company's transfer agent of the issuance to Subscriber of the Subscribed Shares on and as of the Closing Date. In the event that the consummation of the Transaction does not occur within five (5) Business Days after the anticipated Closing Date specified in the Closing Notice, unless otherwise agreed to in writing by the Company and the Subscriber, the Company shall promptly (but in no event later than seven (7) Business Days after the anticipated Closing Date specified in the Closing Notice) return the funds so delivered by Subscriber to the Company by wire transfer in immediately available funds to the account specified by Subscriber, and any book entries shall be deemed cancelled. Notwithstanding such return or cancellation (x) a failure to close on the anticipated Closing Date shall not, by itself, be deemed to be a failure of any of the conditions to Closing set forth in this Section 2 to be satisfied or waived on or prior to the Closing Date, and (y) unless and until this Subscription Agreement is terminated in accordance with Section 7 herein, Subscriber shall remain obligated (A) to redeliver funds to the Company in escrow following the Company's delivery to Subscriber of a new Closing Notice and (B) to consummate the Closing upon satisfaction of the conditions set forth in this Section 2. For the purposes of this Subscription Agreement, "Business Day" means any day other than a Saturday, Sunday or any other day on which the Federal Reserve Bank of New York is closed. Any funds held in escrow by the Company will be uninvested, and the Subscriber shall not be entitled to any interest earned thereon.
 - (c) The Closing shall be subject to the satisfaction, or valid waiver by each of the parties hereto, of the conditions that, on the Closing Date:
 - (i) no suspension of the qualification of the Subscribed Shares for offering or sale or trading in any jurisdiction, or initiation or threatening of any proceedings for any of such purposes, shall have occurred;

- (ii) all conditions precedent to the closing of the Transaction set forth in the Transaction Agreement, including the approval of the Company's stockholders, shall have been satisfied (as determined by the parties to the Transaction Agreement) or waived (other than those conditions which, by their nature, are to be satisfied at the closing of the Transaction pursuant to the Transaction Agreement), and the closing of the Transaction shall be scheduled to occur substantially concurrently with or immediately following the Closing; and
- (iii) no governmental authority shall have enacted, issued, promulgated, enforced or entered any judgment, order, law, rule or regulation which is then in effect and has the effect of making the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby illegal or otherwise restraining or prohibiting consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby.
- (d) The obligation of the Company to consummate the Closing shall be subject to the satisfaction or valid waiver by the Company of the additional conditions that, on the Closing Date:
 - (i) all representations and warranties of Subscriber contained in this Subscription Agreement shall be true and correct in all material respects (other than representations and warranties that are qualified as to materiality or Subscriber Material Adverse Effect (as defined below), which representations and warranties shall be true and correct in all respects) at and as of the Closing Date; and
 - (ii) Subscriber shall have performed, satisfied and complied in all material respects with all covenants, agreements and conditions required by this Subscription Agreement to be performed, satisfied or complied with by it at or prior to the Closing.
- (e) The obligation of Subscriber to consummate the Closing shall be subject to the satisfaction or valid waiver by Subscriber of the additional conditions that, on the Closing Date:
 - (i) all representations and warranties of the Company contained in this Subscription Agreement shall be true and correct in all material respects (other than representations and warranties that are qualified as to materiality or Company Material Adverse Effect (as defined below), which representations and warranties shall be true and correct in all respects) at and as of the Closing Date;
 - (ii) the Company shall have performed, satisfied and complied in all material respects with all covenants, agreements and conditions required by this Subscription Agreement to be performed, satisfied or complied with by it at or prior to the Closing; and
 - (iii) the terms of the Transaction Agreement (including the conditions thereto) shall not have been amended or waived in a manner that is, or would reasonably expected to be, materially adverse to the Subscriber (in its capacity as such).

Section 3 Company Representations and Warranties. The Company represents and warrants to Subscriber and the Placement Agents that:

- (a) The Company (i) is duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of its jurisdiction of incorporation, (ii) has the requisite power and authority to own, lease and operate its properties, to carry on its business as it is now being conducted and to enter into, deliver and perform its obligations under this Subscription Agreement, and (iii) is duly licensed or qualified to conduct its business and, if applicable, is in good standing under the laws of each jurisdiction (other than its jurisdiction of incorporation) in which the conduct of its business or the ownership of its properties or assets requires such license or qualification, except, with respect to the foregoing clause (iii), where the failure to be in good standing would not reasonably be expected to have a Company Material Adverse Effect. For purposes of this Subscription Agreement, a "Company Material Adverse Effect" means an event, change, development, occurrence, condition or effect with respect to the Company and its subsidiaries, taken together as a whole (on a consolidated basis), that, individually or in the aggregate, would reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on the business, properties, general affairs, management, financial position, stockholders' equity, or results of operations of the Company and its subsidiaries taken as a whole, or on the Company's ability to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby, including the issuance and sale of the Subscribed Shares.
- (b) As of the Closing, the Subscribed Shares will be duly authorized and, when issued and delivered to Subscriber against full payment therefor in accordance with the terms of this Subscription Agreement, will be validly issued, fully paid and non-assessable and will not have been issued in violation of any preemptive or similar rights created under the Company's organizational documents (as adopted on or prior to the Closing Date), by contract or the laws of its jurisdiction of incorporation.
- (c) This Subscription Agreement has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by the Company, and assuming the due authorization, execution and delivery of the same by Subscriber, this Subscription Agreement shall constitute the valid and legally binding obligation of the Company, enforceable against the Company in accordance with its terms, except as such enforceability may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium and similar laws affecting creditors generally and by the availability of equitable remedies.
- (d) Assuming the accuracy of the representations and warranties of Subscriber, the execution and delivery of this Subscription Agreement, the issuance and sale of the Subscribed Shares and the compliance by the Company with all of the provisions of this Subscription Agreement and the consummation of the transactions contemplated herein will not conflict with or result in a breach or violation of any of the terms or provisions of, or constitute a default under, or result in the creation or imposition of any lien, charge or encumbrance upon any of the property or assets of the Company or any of its subsidiaries pursuant to the terms of (i) any indenture, mortgage, deed of trust, loan agreement, lease, license or other agreement or instrument to which the Company is a party or by which the Company or any of its subsidiaries is bound or to which any of the property or assets of the Company or any of its subsidiaries is subject; (ii) the

organizational documents of the Company or any of its subsidiaries; or (iii) any statute or any judgment, order, rule or regulation of any court or governmental agency or body, domestic or foreign, having jurisdiction over the Company or any of its subsidiaries or any of their properties that, in the case of clauses (i) and (iii), would reasonably be expected to have a Company Material Adverse Effect.

- (e) Assuming the accuracy of the representations and warranties of Subscriber, the Company is not required to obtain any consent, waiver, authorization or order of, give any notice to, or make any filing or registration with, any court or other federal, state, local or other governmental authority, self-regulatory organization (including New York Stock Exchange (the "Stock Exchange" or the "NYSE")) or other person in connection with the execution, delivery and performance of this Subscription Agreement (including, without limitation, the issuance of the Subscribed Shares), other than (i) filings required by applicable state securities laws, (ii) the filing of the Registration Statement pursuant to Section 5 below, (iii) the filing of a Notice of Exempt Offering of Securities on Form D with the United States Securities and Exchange Commission ("Commission") under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"), if applicable, (iv) those required by the Stock Exchange, including with respect to obtaining stockholder approval, (v) those required to consummate the Transaction as provided under the Transaction Agreement, (vi) the filing of notification under the Hart-Scott-Rodino Antitrust Improvements Act of 1976, if applicable, and (vii) the failure of which to obtain would not be reasonably likely to have a Company Material Adverse Effect.
- (f) As of their respective dates, all reports (the "SEC Reports") required to be filed by the Company with the Commission complied in all material respects with the applicable requirements of the Securities Act and/or the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), and the rules and regulations of the Commission promulgated thereunder, and none of the SEC Reports, when filed, contained any untrue statement of a material fact or omitted to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading. The financial statements of the Company included in the SEC Reports comply in all material respects with applicable accounting requirements and the rules and regulations of the Commission with respect thereto as in effect at the time of filing and fairly present in all material respects the financial position of the Company as of and for the dates thereof and the results of operations and cash flows for the periods then ended, subject, in the case of unaudited statements, to normal, year-end audit adjustments. A copy of each SEC Report is available to the Subscriber via the Commission's EDGAR system. The Company has timely filed each report, statement, schedule, prospectus included in any Registration Statement ("Prospectus"), and registration statement that the Company was required to file with the Commission since its initial registration of the Common Stock with the Commission. There are no material outstanding or unresolved comments in comment letters from the staff of the Division of Corporation Finance of the Commission with respect to any of the SEC Reports.

- (g) Except for such matters as have not had and would not be reasonably likely to have a Company Material Adverse Effect, there is no (i) suit, action, claim or other proceeding or arbitration before a governmental authority or arbitrator pending, or, to the knowledge of the Company, threatened in writing against the Company or any of its subsidiaries or (ii) judgment, decree, injunction, ruling or order of any governmental authority or arbitrator outstanding against the Company or any of its subsidiaries.
- (h) Assuming the accuracy of Subscriber's representations and warranties set forth in <u>Section 4</u> of this Subscription Agreement, no registration under the Securities Act is required for the offer and sale of the Subscribed Shares by the Company to Subscriber.
- (i) Neither the Company nor any person acting on its behalf has engaged or will engage in any form of general solicitation or general advertising (within the meaning of Regulation D) in connection with any offer or sale of the Subscribed Shares.
- (j) Except for Goldman Sachs & Co. LLC and Morgan Stanley & Co. LLC (the "Placement Agents"), no broker or finder is entitled to any brokerage or finder's fee or commission solely in connection with the sale of the Subscribed Shares to Subscriber.
- (k) As of the date hereof, the shares of the Company's Class A common stock are registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Securities Exchange Act, and are listed for trading on the NYSE under the symbol "DMYI." There is no suit, action, proceeding or investigation pending or, to the knowledge of the Company, threatened against the Company by NYSE or the Commission with respect to any intention by such entity to deregister the Shares or prohibit or terminate the listing of the Shares on NYSE. The Company has taken no action that is designed to terminate the registration of the Shares under the Exchange Act.
- (l) Concurrently with the execution and delivery of this Subscription Agreement, the Company is entering into the Other Subscription Agreements providing for the sale of 32,500,000 Other Subscribed Shares for an aggregate purchase price of \$325,000,000. Neither the Company nor any of its affiliates has entered into any side letter agreements or other agreements or understandings (including written summaries of any oral understandings) with any Other Subscriber in connection with the transactions contemplated by the Other Subscription Agreements, other than (i) the Other Subscription Agreements (which agreements shall have been made available to the Subscriber prior to the date hereof) and (ii) as disclosed to Subscriber by the Company prior to the date hereof. The Other Subscription Agreements state the same purchase price per share as stated in this Subscription Agreement.
- (m) As at the date hereof, and as of immediately prior to the Closing, the authorized capital stock of the Company is and will consist of: (i) 380,000,000 shares of Class A common stock, par value \$0.0001 per share ("Authorized Class A Shares") (ii) 20,000,000 shares of Class B common stock, par value \$0.0001 per share (the "Class B common stock") ("Authorized Class B Shares"); and (iii) 1,000,000 shares of preferred stock, par value \$0.0001 per share (the "Preferred Shares") ("Authorized Preferred Shares"). As of the date hereof, and as of immediately prior to the completion of the Transaction (prior to giving effect to (x) any redemption of any Class A common stock held by the Company's public shareholders in connection with the consummation of the Transaction and (y) the issuance of the Collective Subscribed Shares): (i) no Preferred

Shares are and will be issued and outstanding; (ii) 30,000,000 Authorized Class A Shares are and will be issued and outstanding; (iii) 7,500,000 Authorized Class B Shares are and will be issued and outstanding; (iv) 4,000,000 private placement warrants (the "Private Placement Warrants") are and will be outstanding; and (v) 7,500,000 public warrants (the "Public Warrants") are and will be outstanding. All (i) issued and outstanding shares of Class A common stock and Authorized Class B Shares have been duly authorized and validly issued, are fully paid and are non-assessable and are not subject to preemptive rights and (ii) outstanding Private Placement Warrants and Public Warrants have been duly authorized and validly issued, are fully paid and are not subject to preemptive rights. Except as set forth above and pursuant to any Other Subscription Agreements and the Transaction Agreement, there are no outstanding options, warrants or other rights to subscribe for, purchase or acquire from the Company any shares of Class A common stock or Class B common stock, or any other equity interests in the Company, or securities convertible into or exchangeable or exercisable for such equity interests. Other than the Merger Sub (as defined in the Transaction Agreement), the Company has no subsidiaries and does not own, directly or indirectly, interests or investments (whether equity or debt) in any person, whether incorporated or unincorporated. There are no stockholder agreements, voting trusts or other agreements or understandings to which the Company is a party or by which it is bound relating to the voting of any securities of the Company, other than (A) as set forth in the SEC Reports and (B) as contemplated by the Transaction Agreement and the Ancillary Agreements (as defined in the Transaction Agreement).

Section 4 Subscriber Representations and Warranties. Subscriber represents and warrants to the Company and the Placement Agents that:

- (a) Subscriber (i) is duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of its jurisdiction of incorporation, and (ii) has the requisite power and authority to enter into and perform its obligations under this Subscription Agreement.
- (b) This Subscription Agreement has been duly executed and delivered by Subscriber, and assuming the due authorization, execution and delivery of the same by the Company, this Subscription Agreement shall constitute the valid and legally binding obligation of Subscriber, enforceable against Subscriber in accordance with its terms, except as such enforceability may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium and similar laws affecting creditors generally and by the availability of equitable remedies.
- (c) The execution and delivery of this Subscription Agreement, the purchase of the Subscribed Shares and the compliance by Subscriber with all of the provisions of this Subscription Agreement and the consummation of the transactions contemplated herein will not conflict with or result in a breach or violation of any of the terms or provisions of, or constitute a default under, or result in the creation or imposition of any lien, charge or encumbrance upon any of the property or assets of Subscriber pursuant to the terms of (i) any indenture, mortgage, deed of trust, loan agreement, lease, license or other agreement or instrument to which Subscriber is a party or by which Subscriber is

bound or to which any of the property or assets of Subscriber is subject; (ii) the organizational documents of Subscriber; or (iii) any statute or any judgment, order, rule or regulation of any court or governmental agency or body, domestic or foreign, having jurisdiction over Subscriber or any of its properties that, in the case of <u>clauses (i)</u> and <u>(iii)</u>, would reasonably be expected to have a Subscriber Material Adverse Effect. For purposes of this Subscription Agreement, a "<u>Subscriber Material Adverse Effect</u>" means an event, change, development, occurrence, condition or effect with respect to Subscriber that would reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on Subscriber's ability to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby, including the purchase of the Subscribed Shares.

- (d) Subscriber (i) is a "qualified institutional buyer" (as defined in Rule 144A under the Securities Act) or an "accredited investor" (within the meaning of Rule 501(a)(1), (2), (3) or (7) under the Securities Act), in each case, satisfying the applicable requirements set forth on Annex A, (ii) is acquiring the Subscribed Shares only for its own account and not for the account of others, or if Subscriber is subscribing for the Subscribed Shares as a fiduciary or agent for one or more investor accounts, each owner of such account is a qualified institutional buyer and Subscriber has full investment discretion with respect to each such account, and the full power and authority to make the acknowledgements, representations and agreements herein on behalf of each owner of each such account, and (iii) is not acquiring the Subscribed Shares with a view to, or for offer or sale in connection with, any distribution thereof in violation of the Securities Act (and has provided the Company with the requested information on Annex A following the signature page hereto). Subscriber is an "institutional account" as defined by FINRA Rule 4512(c).
- (e) Subscriber understands that the Subscribed Shares are being offered in a transaction not involving any public offering within the meaning of the Securities Act and that the Subscribed Shares have not been registered under the Securities Act. Subscriber understands that the Subscribed Shares may not be offered, resold, transferred, pledged or otherwise disposed of by Subscriber absent an effective registration statement under the Securities Act, except (i) to the Company or a subsidiary thereof, or (ii) pursuant to an applicable exemption from the registration requirements of the Securities Act, and, in each of cases (i) and (ii), in accordance with any applicable securities laws of the applicable states and other jurisdictions of the United States, and that any certificates or book entry records representing the Subscribed Shares shall contain a restrictive legend to such effect. The Subscriber acknowledges and agrees that the Subscribed Shares will be subject to these securities law transfer restrictions and, as a result of these transfer restrictions, Subscriber may not be able to readily resell the Subscribed Shares and may be required to bear the financial risk of an investment in the Subscribed Shares for an indefinite period of time. Subscriber acknowledges and agrees that the Subscribed Shares will not be eligible for offer, resale, transfer, pledge or disposition pursuant to Rule 144 promulgated under the Securities Act ("Rule 144") until at least one year from the filing of "Form 10 information" with the Commission after the Closing Date. Subscriber understands that it has been advised to consult legal counsel prior to making any offer, resale, pledge or transfer of any of the Subscribed Shares.

- (f) Subscriber understands and agrees that Subscriber is purchasing the Subscribed Shares directly from the Company. Subscriber further acknowledges that there have not been, and Subscriber hereby agrees that it is not relying on, any representations, warranties, covenants or agreements made to Subscriber by the Company, the Placement Agents, any of their respective affiliates or any control persons, officers, directors, employees, partners, agents or representatives, any other party to the Transaction or any other person or entity, expressly or by implication, other than those representations, warranties, covenants and agreements of the Company set forth in this Subscription Agreement. Subscriber acknowledges that certain information provided by the Company was based on projections, and such projections were prepared based on assumptions and estimates that are inherently uncertain and are subject to a wide variety of significant business, economic and competitive risks and uncertainties that could cause actual results to differ materially from those contained in the projections.
- (g) In making its decision to purchase the Subscribed Shares, Subscriber has relied solely upon independent investigation made by Subscriber. Subscriber acknowledges and agrees that Subscriber has received such information as Subscriber deems necessary in order to make an investment decision with respect to the Subscribed Shares, including with respect to the Company and the Transaction (including IonQ and its subsidiaries (collectively, the "Acquired Companies")). Subscriber represents and agrees that Subscriber and Subscriber's professional advisor(s), if any, have had the full opportunity to ask such questions, receive such answers and obtain such information as Subscriber and such undersigned's professional advisor (s), if any, have deemed necessary to make an investment decision with respect to the Subscribed Shares. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Subscriber acknowledges that it has reviewed the Company's filings with the Commission. Subscriber acknowledges and agrees that none of the Placement Agents, or any affiliate of the Placement Agents, has provided Subscriber with any information or advice with respect to the Subscribed Shares nor is such information or advice necessary or desired. None of the Placement Agents or any of their respective affiliates has made or makes any representation as to the Company or the Acquired Companies or the quality or value of the Subscribed Shares and the Placement Agents and any of their respective affiliates may have acquired non-public information with respect to the Company or the Acquired Companies which Subscriber agrees need not be provided to it. In connection with the issuance of the Subscriber Shares to Subscriber, none of the Placement Agents or any of their respective affiliates has acted as a financial advisor or fiduciary to Subscriber. The Subscriber agrees that none of the Placement Agents shall be liable to any Subscriber for any action heretofore or hereafter taken or omitted to be taken by any of them in connection with the Subsc
- (h) Subscriber became aware of this offering of the Subscribed Shares solely by means of direct contact between Subscriber and the Company and/or IonQ, or their respective representatives or affiliates, or by means of contact from the Placement Agents and the Subscribed Shares were offered to Subscriber solely by direct contact between Subscriber and the Company and/or IonQ, or their respective affiliates. Subscriber did not become aware of this offering of the Subscribed Shares, nor were the Subscribed Shares offered to Subscriber, by any other means. Subscriber acknowledges that the Company represents and warrants that the Subscribed Shares (i) were not offered by any form of general solicitation or general advertising and (ii) are not being offered in a manner involving a public offering under, or in a distribution in violation of, the Securities Act, or any state securities laws.

- (i) Subscriber acknowledges that it is aware that there are substantial risks incident to the purchase and ownership of the Subscribed Shares. Subscriber has such knowledge and experience in financial and business matters as to be capable of evaluating the merits and risks of an investment in the Subscribed Shares, and Subscriber has had an opportunity to seek, and has sought, such accounting, legal, business and tax advice as Subscriber has considered necessary to make an informed investment decision.
- (j) Subscriber has adequately analyzed and fully considered the risks of an investment in the Subscribed Shares and determined that the Subscribed Shares are a suitable investment for Subscriber and that Subscriber is able at this time and in the foreseeable future to bear the economic risk of a total loss of Subscriber's investment in the Company. Subscriber acknowledges specifically that a possibility of total loss exists.
- (k) Subscriber understands and agrees that no federal or state agency has passed upon or endorsed the merits of the offering of the Subscribed Shares or made any findings or determination as to the fairness of this investment.
- (l) Subscriber is not owned or controlled by or acting on behalf of (in connection with this Transaction), a Sanctioned Person. Subscriber is not an institution that accepts currency for deposit and that (a) has no physical presence in the jurisdiction in which it is incorporated or in which it is operating and (b) is unaffiliated with a regulated financial group that is subject to consolidated supervision (a "Shell Bank") or providing banking services to a Shell Bank. Subscriber represents that if it is a financial institution subject to the Bank Secrecy Act (31 U.S.C. Section 5311 et seq.), as amended by the USA PATRIOT Act of 2001 and its implementing regulations (collectively, the "BSA/PATRIOT Act."), that Subscriber maintains policies and procedures reasonably designed to comply with applicable obligations under the BSA/PATRIOT Act. Subscriber also represents that, to the extent required by applicable law, it maintains, either directly or through the use of a third-party administrator, policies and procedures reasonably designed for the screening of any investors in the Subscriber against Sanctions-related lists of blocked or restricted persons. Subscriber further represents and warrants that (a) the funds held by Subscriber and used to purchase the Subscribed Shares were not directly or indirectly derived from or related to any activities that may contravene U.S. federal, state or non-U.S. anti-money laundering, anti-corruption or Sanctions laws and regulations or activities that may otherwise be deemed criminal and (b) any returns from the Subscriber's investment will not be used to finance any illegal activities. For purposes of this Agreement, "Sanctioned Person" means at any time any person or entity with whom dealings are restricted, prohibited, or sanctionable under any Sanctions (as defined below), including as a result of being: (a) listed on any Sanctions-related list of designated or blocked or restricted persons; (b) that is a national of, the government of, or any agency or instrumentality of

Syria, and the Crimea region); or (c) a relationship of ownership, control, or agency with any of the foregoing. "Sanctions" means those trade, economic and financial sanctions laws, regulations, embargoes, and restrictive measures (in each case having the force of law) administered, enacted or enforced from time to time by (a) the United States (including without limitation the U.S. Department of the Treasury, Office of Foreign Assets Control, the U.S. Department of State, and the U.S. Department of Commerce), (b) the European Union and enforced by its member states, (c) the United Nations and (d) the United Kingdom.

- (m) Subscriber is not owned or controlled by or acting on behalf of (in connection with this Transaction), a person or entity resident in, or whose funds used to purchase the Subscribed Shares are transferred from or through, a country, territory or entity that (i) has been designated as non-cooperative with international anti-money laundering or counter terrorist financing principles or procedures by the United States or by an intergovernmental group or organization, such as the Financial Action Task Force, of which the United States is a member; (ii) is the subject of an advisory issued by the Financial Crimes Enforcement Network of the U.S. Department of the Treasury; or (iii) has been designated by the Secretary of the Treasury under Section 311 of the USA PATRIOT Act as warranting special measures due to money laundering concerns (any such country or territory, a "Non-cooperative Jurisdiction"), or an entity or individual that resides or has a place of business in, or is organized under the laws of, a Non-cooperative Jurisdiction.
- (n) Subscriber does not have, as of the date hereof, and during the 30-day period immediately prior to the date hereof such Subscriber has not entered into, any "put equivalent position" as such term is defined in Rule 16a-1 under the Exchange Act or Short Sale positions with respect to the securities of the Company or IonQ. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the case of a Subscriber that is a multi-managed investment vehicle whereby separate portfolio managers manage separate portions of such Subscriber's assets and the portfolio managers have no direct knowledge of the investment decisions made by the portfolio managers managing other portions of such Subscriber's assets, the representation set forth above shall only apply with respect to the portion of assets managed by the portfolio manager that made the investment decision to purchase the Subscribed Shares covered by this Agreement.
- (o) Subscriber is not currently (and at all times through Closing will refrain from being or becoming) a member of a "group" (within the meaning of Section 13(d)(3) or Section 14(d)(2) of the Exchange Act or any successor provision) including any group acting for the purpose of acquiring, holding, voting or disposing of equity securities of the Company or IonQ (within the meaning of Rule 13d-5(b)(1) under the Exchange Act).
- (p) If Subscriber is an employee benefit plan that is subject to Title I of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended ("ERISA"), a plan, an individual retirement account or other arrangement that is subject to section 4975 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code") or an employee benefit plan that is a governmental plan (as defined in section 3(32) of ERISA), a church plan (as defined in section 3(33) of ERISA), a non-U.S. plan (as described in section 4(b)(4) of ERISA) or other plan that is not subject to the foregoing but may be subject to provisions

under any other federal, state, local, non-U.S. or other laws or regulations that are similar to such provisions of ERISA or the Code, or an entity whose underlying assets are considered to include "plan assets" of any such plan, account or arrangement (each, a "Plan") subject to the fiduciary or prohibited transaction provisions of ERISA or section 4975 of the Code, Subscriber represents and warrants that (i) neither the Company, nor any of its respective affiliates, including dMY Sponsor III, LLC (the "Transaction Parties"), has acted as the Plan's fiduciary, or has been relied on for advice, with respect to its decision to acquire and hold the Subscribed Shares, and none of the Transaction Parties shall at any time be relied upon as the Plan's fiduciary with respect to any decision to acquire, continue to hold or transfer the Subscribed Shares and (ii) the acquisition and holding of the Subscribed Shares will not result in a non-exempt prohibited transaction under ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code.

- (q) Subscriber at the Closing will have sufficient funds to pay the Purchase Price pursuant to <u>Section 2</u>.
- (r) Except for the Placement Agents, no broker or finder is entitled to any brokerage or finder's fee or commission solely in connection with the sale of the Subscribed Shares to Subscriber.
- (s) Subscriber agrees that the Placement Agents may rely upon the representations and warranties made by Subscriber to the Company in this Subscription Agreement.

Section 5 Registration of Subscribed Shares.

(a) The Company agrees that, within fifteen (15) Business Days after the Closing Date (the "Filing Date"), the Company will submit to or file with the Commission (at the Company's sole cost and expense) a registration statement registering the resale of the Subscribed Shares (the "Registration Statement") and the Company shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to have the Registration Statement declared effective as soon as practicable after the filing thereof (and in any event, no later than thirty (30) calendar days following the Filing Date) (the "Effectiveness Deadline"), provided, that the Effectiveness Deadline shall be extended to sixty (60) calendar days after the Filing Date if the Registration Statement is reviewed by, and comments thereto are provided from, the Commission; provided, that if such day falls on a Saturday, Sunday or other day that the Commission is closed for business, the Effectiveness Deadline shall be extended to the next Business Day on which the Commission is open for business. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the Company is notified (orally or in writing, whichever is earlier) by the SEC that the Registration Statement will not be "reviewed" or subject to further review, the Company shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to have the Registration Statement declared effective within five (5) Business Days of receipt of such notice, or on the Closing Date, if later. Any failure by the Company to file the Registration Statement by the Filing Date or to effect such Registration Statement by the Effectiveness Deadline shall not otherwise relieve the Company of its obligations to file or effect the Registration Statement as set forth above in this Section 5. The Company will use its commercially reasonable efforts to provide a draft of the Registration Statement to the undersigned for review (but not comment) at

least two (2) Business Days in advance of filing the Registration Statement; provided that, for the avoidance of doubt, in no event shall the Company be required to delay or postpone the filing of such Registration Statement as a result of or in connection with Subscriber's review. In no event shall the undersigned be identified as a statutory underwriter in the Registration Statement unless requested by the Commission; provided, that if the Commission requests that a Subscriber be identified as a statutory underwriter in the Registration Statement, Subscriber will have the opportunity to withdraw from the Registration Statement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the Commission prevents the Company from including any or all of the shares proposed to be registered under the Registration Statement due to limitations on the use of Rule 415 of the Securities Act for the resale of the Subscribed Shares by the applicable stockholders or otherwise, such Registration Statement shall register for resale such number of Subscribed Shares which is equal to the maximum number of Subscribed Shares as is permitted by the Commission. In such event, the number of Subscribed Shares to be registered for each selling stockholder named in the Registration Statement shall be reduced pro rata among all such selling stockholders. The Company agrees that, except for such times as the Company is permitted hereunder to suspend the use of the Prospectus, the Company will use commercially reasonable efforts to cause such Registration Statement to remain effective with respect to Subscriber until the earlier of (i) two (2) years from the issuance of the Subscribed Shares, (ii) the date on which all of the Subscribed Shares shall have been sold, or (iii) on the first date on which the undersigned can sell all of its Subscribed Shares (or shares received in exchange therefor) under Rule 144 without limitation or restriction, including, without limitation, as to the manner of sale or the amount of such securities that may be sold and without the requirement for the Company to be in compliance with the current public information required under Rule 144(c)(1) of the Securities Act. For as long as the Registration Statement shall remain effective pursuant to the immediately preceding sentence, the Company will use commercially reasonable efforts to file all reports, and provide all customary and reasonable cooperation, necessary to enable the undersigned to resell the Subscribed Shares pursuant to the Registration Statement or Rule 144 (when Rule 144 becomes available to the Company), as applicable, qualify the Subscribed Shares for listing on the applicable stock exchange on which the Company's Shares are then listed, and update or amend the Registration Statement as necessary to include the Subscribed Shares. The undersigned agrees to disclose its beneficial ownership, as determined in accordance with Rule 13d-3 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (as amended, the "Exchange Act"), of Subscribed Shares to the Company (or its successor) upon request to assist the Company in making the determination described above. The Company's obligations to include the Subscribed Shares in the Registration Statement are contingent upon Subscriber furnishing in writing to the Company such information regarding Subscriber, the securities of the Company held by Subscriber and the intended method of disposition of the Subscribed Shares as shall be reasonably requested by the Company to effect the registration of the Subscribed Shares, and Subscriber shall execute such documents in connection with such registration as the Company may reasonably request that are customary of a selling stockholder in similar situations, including providing that the Company shall be entitled to postpone and suspend the effectiveness or use of the Registration Statement during any customary blackout or similar period or as permitted hereunder. In the case of the registration

effected by the Company pursuant to this Subscription Agreement, the Company shall, upon reasonable request, inform Subscriber as to the status of such registration. Subscriber shall not be entitled to use the Registration Statement for an underwritten offering of Subscribed Shares. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, the Company may delay or postpone filing of such Registration Statement, and from time to time require Subscriber not to sell under the Registration Statement or suspend the use or effectiveness of any such Registration Statement if it determines that in order for the registration statement to not contain a material misstatement or omission, an amendment thereto would be needed, or if such filing or use could materially affect a bona fide business or financing transaction of the Company or would require premature disclosure of information that could materially adversely affect the Company (each such circumstance, a "Suspension Event"); provided, that, (w) the Company shall not so delay filing or so suspend the use of the Registration Statement on more than two (2) occasions for a period of more than sixty (60) consecutive days each or more than a total of one hundred-twenty (120) calendar days, in each case in any three hundred sixty (360) day period and (x) the Company shall use commercially reasonable efforts to make such registration statement available for the sale by the undersigned of such securities as soon as practicable thereafter.

(b) Upon receipt of any written notice from the Company (which notice shall not contain any material non-public information regarding the Company) of the happening of any Suspension Event during the period that the Registration Statement is effective or if as a result of a Suspension Event the Registration Statement or related Prospectus contains any untrue statement of a material fact or omits to state any material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made (in the case of the Prospectus) not misleading, the undersigned agrees that (i) it will immediately discontinue offers and sales of the Subscribed Shares under the Registration Statement (excluding, for the avoidance of doubt, sales conducted pursuant to Rule 144) until the undersigned receives copies of a supplemental or amended Prospectus (which the Company agrees to promptly prepare) that corrects the misstatement(s) or omission(s) referred to above and receives notice that any post-effective amendment has become effective or unless otherwise notified by the Company that it may resume such offers and sales, and (ii) it will maintain the confidentiality of any information included in such written notice delivered by the Company unless otherwise required by law, subpoena or regulatory request or requirement. If so directed by the Company, the undersigned will deliver to the Company or, in the undersigned's sole discretion destroy, all copies of the Prospectus covering the Subscribed Shares in the undersigned's possession; provided, however, that this obligation to deliver or destroy all copies of the Prospectus covering the Subscribed Shares shall not apply (w) to the extent the undersigned is required to retain a copy of such Prospectus (A) in order to comply with applicable legal, regulatory, self-regulatory or professional requirements or (B) in accordance with a bona fide pre-existing document retention policy or (x) to copies stored electronically on archival servers as a result of automatic data back-up. If the Subscribed Shares acquired hereunder are either eligible to be sold (i) pursuant to an effective Registration Statement or (ii) without restriction under, and without the requirement for the Company to be in compliance with the current public information requirements of, Rule 144 under the Securities Act, then at the Subscriber's request, the Company will reasonably cooperate with the Company's transfer agent, such that any remaining restrictive legend set forth on such Subscribed Shares will be removed in connection with a sale of such shares.

- (c)
- (i) The Company agrees to indemnify, to the extent permitted by law, Subscriber (to the extent a seller under the Registration Statement), its directors and officers, employees and agents, and each person who controls Subscriber (within the meaning of the Securities Act), to the extent permitted by law, against all losses, claims, damages, liabilities and reasonable and documented out of pocket expenses (including, without limitation, reasonable and documented attorneys' fees of one law firm (plus the fees of any local counsel)) caused by any untrue or alleged untrue statement of material fact contained in, or incorporated by reference in, any Registration Statement, prospectus included in any Registration Statement or preliminary Prospectus or any amendment thereof or supplement thereto or any omission or alleged omission of a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein (in the case of a Prospectus, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made) not misleading, except insofar as the same are caused by or contained in any information furnished in writing to the Company by or on behalf of Subscriber expressly for use therein.
- (ii) In connection with any Registration Statement in which Subscriber is participating, Subscriber shall furnish (or cause to be furnished) to the Company in writing such information as the Company reasonably requests for use in connection with any such Registration Statement or Prospectus and, to the extent permitted by law, shall indemnify the Company, its directors and officers, employees and agents, and each person or entity who controls the Company (within the meaning of the Securities Act) against all losses, claims, damages, liabilities and reasonable and documented out of pocket expenses (including, without limitation, reasonable and documented outside attorneys' fees (plus the fees of any local counsel)) caused by any untrue or alleged untrue statement of material fact contained in, or incorporated by reference in, any Registration Statement, Prospectus or preliminary Prospectus or any amendment thereof or supplement thereto or any omission or alleged omission of a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein (in the case of a Prospectus, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made) not misleading, but only to the extent that such untrue statement or omission is contained (or not contained in, in the case of an omission) in any information or affidavit so furnished in writing by or on behalf of Subscriber expressly for use therein; provided, however, that the liability of Subscriber shall be several and not joint with any Other Subscribers and shall be limited to the net proceeds received by Subscriber from the sale of Subscribed Shares giving rise to such indemnification obligation.

- (iii) Any person or entity entitled to indemnification herein shall (A) give prompt written notice to the indemnifying party of any claim with respect to which it seeks indemnification (provided that the failure to give prompt notice shall not impair any person's or entity's right to indemnification hereunder to the extent, and only to the extent, such failure has not prejudiced the indemnifying party) and (B) unless in such indemnified party's reasonable judgment a conflict of interest between such indemnified and indemnifying parties or separate defenses may exist with respect to such claim, permit such indemnifying party to assume the defense of such claim with counsel reasonably satisfactory to the indemnified party. If such defense is assumed, the indemnifying party shall not be subject to any liability for any settlement made by the indemnified party without the indemnifying party's consent (but such consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, delayed or conditioned). An indemnifying party who is not entitled to, or elects not to, assume the defense of a claim shall not be obligated to pay the fees and expenses of more than one law firm (plus any local counsel) for all parties indemnified by such indemnifying party with respect to such claim, unless in the reasonable judgment of legal counsel to any indemnified party a conflict of interest exists between such indemnified party and any other of such indemnified parties with respect to such claim. No indemnifying party shall, without the consent of the indemnified party, consent to the entry of any judgment or enter into any settlement which cannot be settled in all respects by the payment of money (and such money is so paid by the indemnifying party pursuant to the terms of such settlement) or which settlement includes a statement or admission of fault and culpability on the part of such indemnified party or which does not include as an unconditional term thereof the giving by the claimant or plaintiff to such indemnified party of a release from all liability in respect to such claim or litigation.
- (iv) The indemnification provided for under this Subscription Agreement shall remain in full force and effect regardless of any investigation made by or on behalf of the indemnified party or any officer, director or controlling person or entity of such indemnified party and shall survive the transfer of the Subscribed Shares purchased pursuant to this Subscription Agreement.
- (v) If the indemnification provided under this Section 5(c) from the indemnifying party is unavailable or insufficient to hold harmless an indemnified party in respect of any losses, claims, damages, liabilities and expenses referred to herein, then the indemnifying party, in lieu of indemnifying the indemnified party, shall contribute to the amount paid or payable by the indemnified party as a result of such losses, claims, damages, liabilities and expenses in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect the relative fault of the indemnifying party and the indemnified party, as well as any other relevant equitable considerations; provided, however, that the liability of Subscriber shall be limited to the net proceeds received by such Subscriber from the sale of Subscribed Shares giving rise to such indemnification obligation. The relative fault of the indemnifying party and indemnified party shall be determined by reference to, among other things, whether any action in question, including

any untrue or alleged untrue statement of a material fact or omission or alleged omission to state a material fact, was made by (or not made by, in the case of an omission), or relates to information supplied by (or not supplied by, in the case of an omission), or on behalf of, such indemnifying party or indemnified party, and the indemnifying party's and indemnified party's relative intent, knowledge, access to information and opportunity to correct or prevent such action. The amount paid or payable by a party as a result of the losses or other liabilities referred to above shall be deemed to include, subject to the limitations set forth in Sections 5(c)(i), (ii) and (iii) above, any legal or other fees, charges or expenses reasonably incurred by such party in connection with any investigation or proceeding. No person guilty of fraudulent misrepresentation (within the meaning of Section 11(f) of the Securities Act) shall be entitled to contribution pursuant to this Section 5(c)(v) from any person or entity who was not guilty of such fraudulent misrepresentation. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, in no event will any party be liable for consequential, special, exemplary or punitive damages in connection with this Subscription Agreement.

Section 6 Short Sales. Subscriber hereby agrees that, from the date of this Subscription Agreement, none of Subscriber, its controlled affiliates, or any person or entity acting on behalf of Subscriber or any of its controlled affiliates or pursuant to any understanding with Subscriber or any of its controlled affiliates will engage in any Short Sales with respect to securities of the Company prior to the Closing. For purposes of this Section 6, "Short Sales" shall include, without limitation, all "short sales" as defined in Rule 200 promulgated under Regulation SHO under the Exchange Act, and all types of direct and indirect stock pledges (other than pledges in the ordinary course of business as part of prime brokerage arrangements), forward sale contracts, options, puts, calls, swaps and similar arrangements (including on a total return basis), and sales and other transactions through non-U.S. broker dealers or foreign regulated brokers. Notwithstanding the foregoing, (i) nothing herein shall prohibit other entities under common management with Subscriber that have no knowledge of this Subscription Agreement or of Subscriber's participation in the Transaction (including Subscriber's controlled affiliates and/or affiliates) from entering into any Short Sales and (ii) in the case of a Subscriber that is a multi-managed investment vehicle whereby separate portfolio managers manage separate portions of such Subscriber's assets and the portfolio managers have no knowledge of the investment decisions made by the portfolio managers managing other portions of such Subscriber's assets, the covenant set forth above shall only apply with respect to the portion of assets managed by the portfolio manager that made the investment decision to purchase the Subscribed Shares covered by this Subscription Agreement.

Section 7 <u>Termination</u>. This Subscription Agreement shall terminate and be void and of no further force and effect, and all rights and obligations of the parties hereunder shall terminate without any further liability on the part of any party in respect thereof, upon the earlier to occur of (a) such date and time as the Transaction Agreement is terminated in accordance with its terms, (b) upon the mutual written agreement of the

parties hereto to terminate this Subscription Agreement, (c) if, on the Closing Date of the Transaction, any of the conditions to Closing set forth in Section 2 of this Subscription Agreement have not been satisfied as of the time required hereunder to be so satisfied or waived by the party entitled to grant such waiver and, as a result thereof, the transactions contemplated by this Subscription Agreement are not consummated or (d) the date that is 30 Business Days after the Outside Date (as defined in the Transaction Agreement), if the Closing shall not have occurred on or before such date (the termination events described in clauses (a)-(d) above, collectively, the "Termination Events"); provided, that nothing herein will relieve any party from liability for any willful breach hereof prior to the time of termination, and each party will be entitled to any remedies at law or in equity to recover losses, liabilities or damages arising from such breach. The Company shall notify Subscriber of the termination of the Transaction Agreement promptly after the termination thereof. Upon the occurrence of any Termination Event, except as set forth in the proviso to the first sentence of this Section 7, this Subscription Agreement shall be void and of no further effect and any portion of the Purchase Price paid by the Subscriber to Company in connection herewith shall promptly (and in any event within one (1) business day) following the Termination Event be returned to the Subscriber.

Section 8 Trust Account Waiver. Subscriber hereby acknowledges that the Company has established a trust account (the "Trust Account") containing the proceeds of its initial public offering (the "IPO") and from certain private placements occurring simultaneously with the IPO (including interest accrued from time to time thereon) for the benefit of the Company's public stockholders and certain other parties (including the underwriters of the IPO). For and in consideration of the Company entering into this Subscription Agreement, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, Subscriber hereby (a) agrees that it does not now and shall not at any time hereafter have any right, title, interest or claim of any kind in or to any assets held in the Trust Account, and shall not make any claim against the Trust Account, regardless of whether such claim arises as a result of, in connection with or relating in any way to this Subscription Agreement or any other matter, and regardless of whether such claim arises based on contract, tort, equity or any other theory of legal liability (any and all such claims are collectively referred to hereafter as the "Released Claims"), (b) irrevocably waives any Released Claims that it may have against the Trust Account now or in the future as a result of, or arising out of, any negotiations, contracts or agreements with the Company, and (c) will not seek recourse against the Trust Account for any reason whatsoever; provided, however, that nothing in this Section 8 shall be deemed to limit any Subscriber's right to distributions from the Trust Account in accordance with the Company's amended and restated certificate of incorporation in respect of shares of Class A Common Stock of the Company acquired by any means other than pursuant to this Subscription Agreement.

Section 9 <u>Transfer Restrictions</u>. Subscriber agrees that it shall not, without the prior written consent of the Company, (a) sell, offer to sell, contract or agree to sell, hypothecate, pledge, grant any option to purchase or otherwise dispose of or agree to dispose of, directly or indirectly, or establish or increase a put equivalent position or liquidate or decrease a call equivalent position within the meaning of Section 16 of the Exchange Act, with respect to any Subscribed Shares, (b) enter into any swap or other

arrangement that transfers to another, in whole or in part, any of the economic consequences of ownership of any Subscribed Shares or (c) publicly announce any intention to effect any transaction specified in clause (a) or (b), for a period beginning on the date hereof and ending on the date that is six (6) months after the Closing (the "Lock-Up Period"); provided; however, that the transfer restrictions set forth in this Section 9 shall (i) be of no further force or effect automatically on the date that is three (3) months after the Closing if the last reported sale price of Class A common stock equals or exceeds \$40.00 per share (as adjusted for stock splits, stock dividends, reorganizations, recapitalizations and the like) for any twenty (20) trading days within any thirty (30) trading day period during the period commencing on the Closing Date and ending on the date that is three (3) months after the Closing, (ii) immediately and automatically be of no further force or effect if the last reported sale price of Class A common stock equals or exceeds \$65.00 per share (as adjusted for stock splits, stock dividends, reorganizations, recapitalizations and the like) for any twenty (20) trading days within any thirty (30) trading day period during the period commencing on the Closing Date and ending on the date that is three (3) months after the Closing and (iii) immediately and automatically be of no further force or effect if the last reported sale price of Class A common stock equals or exceeds \$40.00 per share (as adjusted for stock splits, stock dividends, reorganizations, recapitalizations and the like) for any twenty (20) trading days within any thirty (30) trading day period during the period commencing on the date that is three (3) months after the Closing and ending on the date that is six (6) months after the Closing.

Section 10 Miscellaneous.

- (a) All notices, requests, demands, claims, and other communications hereunder shall be in writing. Any notice, request, demand, claim, or other communication hereunder shall be deemed duly given (i) when delivered personally to the recipient, (ii) when sent by electronic mail, on the date of transmission to such recipient; provided, that such notice, request, demand, claim or other communication is also sent to the recipient pursuant to clauses (i), (iii) or (iv) of this Section 10(a), (iii) one (1) Business Day after being sent to the recipient by reputable overnight courier service (charges prepaid), or (iv) four (4) Business Days after being mailed to the recipient by certified or registered mail, return receipt requested and postage prepaid, and, in each case, addressed to the intended recipient at its address specified on the signature page hereof or to such electronic mail address or address as subsequently modified by written notice given in accordance with this Section 10(a). A courtesy electronic copy of any notice sent by methods (i), (iii), or (iv) above shall also be sent to the recipient via electronic mail if provided in the applicable signature page hereof or to an electronic mail address as subsequently modified by written notice given in accordance with this Section 10(a).
- (b) Subscriber acknowledges that the Company, IonQ and the Placement Agents will rely on the acknowledgments, understandings, agreements, representations and warranties of Subscriber contained in this Subscription Agreement. Prior to the Closing, Subscriber agrees to promptly notify the Company, IonQ and the Placement Agents if it becomes aware that any of the acknowledgments, understandings, agreements, representations and warranties of Subscriber set forth herein are no longer

accurate in all material respects. Subscriber acknowledges and agrees that each purchase by Subscriber of Subscribed Shares from the Company will constitute a reaffirmation of the acknowledgments, understandings, agreements, representations and warranties herein (as modified by any such notice) by Subscriber as of the time of such purchase. The Company acknowledges that Subscriber will rely on the acknowledgments, understandings, agreements, representations and warranties contained in this Subscription Agreement. Prior to the Closing, the Company agrees to promptly notify Subscriber if it becomes aware that any of the acknowledgments, understandings, agreements, representations and warranties of the Company set forth herein are no longer accurate in all material respects.

- (c) Each of the Company, IonQ, the Placement Agents and Subscriber is irrevocably authorized to produce this Subscription Agreement or a copy hereof to any interested party in any administrative or legal proceeding or official inquiry with respect to the matters covered hereby. The parties hereto acknowledge and agree that the Placement Agents are third-party beneficiaries of the acknowledgments, representations, warranties and covenants of the parties contained in this Subscription Agreement.
 - (d) Subscriber shall pay all of its own expenses in connection with this Subscription Agreement and the transactions contemplated herein.
- (e) Neither this Subscription Agreement nor any rights that may accrue to Subscriber hereunder (other than the Subscribed Shares acquired hereunder, if any) may be transferred or assigned. Neither this Subscription Agreement nor any rights that may accrue to the Company hereunder may be transferred or assigned (provided, that, for the avoidance of doubt, the Company may transfer the Subscription Agreement and its rights hereunder solely in connection with the consummation of the Transaction and exclusively to another entity under the control of, or under common control with, the Company). Notwithstanding the foregoing, Subscriber may assign its rights and obligations under this Subscription Agreement to one or more of its affiliates (including other investment funds or accounts managed or advised by the investment manager who acts on behalf of Subscriber) or, with the Company's prior written consent, to another person, provided that no such assignment shall relieve Subscriber of its obligations hereunder if any such assignee fails to perform such obligations.
 - (f) All the agreements, representations and warranties made by each party hereto in this Subscription Agreement shall survive the Closing.
- (g) The Company may request from Subscriber such additional information as the Company may reasonably deem necessary to evaluate the eligibility of Subscriber to acquire the Subscribed Shares under applicable law and to register the Subscribed Shares for resale under applicable law, and Subscriber shall provide such information as may be reasonably requested. Subscriber acknowledges that, subject to the conditions set forth in Section 10(t), the Company may file a copy of this Subscription Agreement with the Commission as an exhibit to a periodic report of the Company or a registration statement of the Company.

- (h) This Subscription Agreement may not be amended, modified or waived except by an instrument in writing, signed by each of the parties hereto.
- (i) This Subscription Agreement and any non-disclosure agreement entered into by the parties hereto constitute the entire agreement, and supersedes all other prior agreements, understandings, representations and warranties, both written and oral, among the parties, with respect to the subject matter hereof.
- (j) Except as otherwise provided herein, this Subscription Agreement is intended for the benefit of the parties hereto and their heirs, executors, administrators, successors, legal representatives, and permitted assigns and is not for the benefit of, nor may any provision hereof be enforced by, any other person. Except as set forth in Section 10(b), Section 10(c) and this Section 10(j) with respect to the persons specifically referenced therein, this Subscription Agreement shall not confer any rights or remedies upon any person other than the parties hereto, and their respective successor and assigns, and the parties hereto acknowledge that such persons so referenced are third party beneficiaries of this Subscription Agreement for the purposes of, and to the extent of, the rights granted to them, if any, pursuant to the applicable provisions.
- (k) The parties hereto acknowledge and agree that (i) this Subscription Agreement is being entered into in order to induce the Company to execute and deliver the Transaction Agreement and (ii) irreparable damage would occur in the event that any of the provisions of this Subscription Agreement were not performed in accordance with their specific terms or were otherwise breached and that money or other legal remedies would not be an adequate remedy for such damage. It is accordingly agreed that the parties shall be entitled to equitable relief, including in the form of an injunction or injunctions to prevent breaches or threatened breaches of this Subscription Agreement and to enforce specifically the terms and provisions of this Subscription Agreement, this being in addition to any other remedy to which such party is entitled at law, in equity, in contract, in tort or otherwise. The parties hereto acknowledge and agree that the Company shall be entitled to specifically enforce Subscriber's obligations to fund the Subscription Amount and the provisions of the Subscription Agreement, in each case, on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth herein. The parties hereto further acknowledge and agree: (x) to waive any requirement for the security or posting of any bond in connection with any such equitable remedy; (y) not to assert that a remedy of specific enforcement pursuant to this Section 10(k) is unenforceable, invalid, contrary to applicable law or inequitable for any reason; and (z) to waive any defenses in any action for specific performance, including the defense that a remedy at law would be adequate. In connection with any proceeding for which the Company is being granted an award of money damages, the Subscriber agrees that such damages shall include, without limitation, damages related to the consideration that is or was to be paid to IonQ under the Transaction Agreement and such damages are not limited to an award of out-of-pocket fees and expenses related to the Transaction Agreement and this

- (l) In any dispute arising out of or related to this Subscription Agreement, or any other agreement, document, instrument or certificate contemplated hereby, or any transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, the applicable adjudicating body shall award to the prevailing party, if any, the costs and attorneys' fees reasonably incurred by the prevailing party in connection with the dispute and the enforcement of its rights under this Subscription Agreement or any other agreement, document, instrument or certificate contemplated hereby and, if the adjudicating body determines a party to be the prevailing party under circumstances where the prevailing party won on some but not all of the claims and counterclaims, the adjudicating body may award the prevailing party an appropriate percentage of the costs and attorneys' fees reasonably incurred by the prevailing party in connection with the adjudication and the enforcement of its rights under this Subscription Agreement or any other agreement, document, instrument or certificate contemplated hereby or thereby.
- (m) If any provision of this Subscription Agreement shall be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, the validity, legality or enforceability of the remaining provisions of this Subscription Agreement shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby and shall continue in full force and effect.
- (n) No failure or delay by a party hereto in exercising any right, power or remedy under this Subscription Agreement, and no course of dealing between the parties hereto, shall operate as a waiver of any such right, power or remedy of such party. No single or partial exercise of any right, power or remedy under this Subscription Agreement by a party hereto, nor any abandonment or discontinuance of steps to enforce any such right, power or remedy, shall preclude such party from any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right, power or remedy hereunder. The election of any remedy by a party hereto shall not constitute a waiver of the right of such party to pursue other available remedies. No notice to or demand on a party not expressly required under this Subscription Agreement shall entitle the party receiving such notice or demand to any other or further notice or demand in similar or other circumstances or constitute a waiver of the rights of the party giving such notice or demand to any other or further action in any circumstances without such notice or demand.
- (o) This Subscription Agreement may be executed and delivered in one or more counterparts (including by facsimile or electronic mail or in .pdf) and by different parties in separate counterparts, with the same effect as if all parties hereto had signed the same document. All counterparts so executed and delivered shall be construed together and shall constitute one and the same agreement.
- (p) This Subscription Agreement shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of New York, without regard to the principles of conflicts of laws that would otherwise require the application of the law of any other state.
- (q) EACH PARTY AND ANY PERSON ASSERTING RIGHTS AS A THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARY HEREBY WAIVES ITS RESPECTIVE RIGHTS TO A TRIAL BY JURY OF ANY CLAIM OR CAUSE OF ACTION BASED UPON OR ARISING OUT OR RELATED TO THIS SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY IN ANY ACTION, PROCEEDING OR OTHER LITIGATION OF ANY TYPE BROUGHT BY ANY PARTY AGAINST ANY OTHER PARTY OR ANY AFFILIATE OF

ANY OTHER SUCH PARTY, WHETHER WITH RESPECT TO CONTRACT CLAIMS, TORT CLAIMS OR OTHERWISE. THE PARTIES AGREE THAT ANY SUCH CLAIM OR CAUSE OF ACTION SHALL BE TRIED BY A COURT TRIAL WITHOUT A JURY. WITHOUT LIMITING THE FOREGOING, THE PARTIES FURTHER AGREE THAT THEIR RESPECTIVE RIGHT TO A TRIAL BY JURY IS WAIVED BY OPERATION OF THIS SECTION AS TO ANY ACTION, COUNTERCLAIM OR OTHER PROCEEDING WHICH SEEKS, IN WHOLE OR IN PART, TO CHALLENGE THE VALIDITY OR ENFORCEABILITY OF THIS SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT OR ANY PROVISION HEREOF. THIS WAIVER SHALL APPLY TO ANY SUBSEQUENT AMENDMENTS, RENEWALS, SUPPLEMENTS OR MODIFICATIONS TO THIS SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT.

- (r) The parties agree that all disputes, legal actions, suits and proceedings arising out of or relating to this Subscription Agreement must be brought exclusively in the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York, the Supreme Court of the State of New York and the federal courts of the United States of America located in the State of New York (collectively the "Designated Courts"). Each party hereby consents and submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of the Designated Courts. No legal action, suit or proceeding with respect to this Subscription Agreement may be brought in any other forum. Each party hereby irrevocably waives all claims of immunity from jurisdiction, and any objection which such party may now or hereafter have to the laying of venue of any suit, action or proceeding in any Designated Court, including any right to object on the basis that any dispute, action, suit or proceeding brought in the Designated Courts has been brought in an improper or inconvenient forum or venue. Each of the parties also agrees that delivery of any process, summons, notice or document to a party hereof in compliance with Section 10(a) of this Subscription Agreement shall be effective service of process for any action, suit or proceeding in a Designated Court with respect to any matters to which the parties have submitted to jurisdiction as set forth above.
- (s) This Subscription Agreement may only be enforced against, and any claim, action, suit or other legal proceeding based upon, arising out of, or related to this Subscription Agreement, or the negotiation, execution or performance of this Subscription Agreement, may only be brought against the entities that are expressly named as parties or third party beneficiaries hereto and then only with respect to the specific obligations set forth herein with respect to such party or third party beneficiary. No past, present or future director, officer, employee, incorporator, manager, member, partner, stockholder, affiliate, agent, attorney or other representative of any party hereto or of any affiliate of any party hereto, or any of their successors or permitted assigns, shall have any liability for any obligations or liabilities of any party hereto under this Subscription Agreement or for any claim, action, suit or other legal proceeding based on, in respect of or by reason of the transactions contemplated hereby.

- (t) Subscriber hereby consents to the publication and disclosure in any press release issued by the Company or IonQ, any Form 8-K filed by the Company with the Commission in connection with the execution and delivery of the Transaction Agreement or the transactions contemplated thereby and the Proxy Statement (as defined in the Transaction Agreement) (and, as and to the extent otherwise required by the federal securities laws, exchange rules, the Commission or any other securities authorities or any rules and regulations promulgated thereby, any other documents or communications provided by the Company or IonQ to any governmental entity or to any securityholders of the Company) of Subscriber's identity and beneficial ownership of the Subscribed Shares and the nature of Subscriber's commitments, arrangements and understandings under and relating to this Agreement and, if deemed appropriate by the Company or IonQ, a copy of this Agreement, all solely to the extent required by applicable law or any regulation or stock exchange listing requirement. Subscriber will promptly provide any information related to Subscriber reasonably requested by the Company or IonQ for any regulatory application or filing made or approval sought in connection with the Transaction (including filings with the Commission). For the avoidance of doubt, nothing in this Agreement shall require or be deemed to require the Company or IonQ to make public or disclose any material, non-public information that the Company and/or IonQ have provided to Subscriber other than the material, non-public information that is contained in the Proxy Statement (as defined in the Transaction Agreement) or other filings of the Company with the Commission; provided, that the Company shall, by 9:00 a.m., New York City time, on the first (1st) Business Day immediately following the date of this Subscription Agreement, issue one or more press releases or file with the Commission a Current Report on Form 8-K disclosing, to the extent not previously publicly disclosed, all material terms of the transactions contemplated hereby and by any Other Subscription Agreements executed and delivered at such time and the Transaction and any other material, nonpublic information that the Company has provided to Subscriber. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Company shall provide to Subscriber a copy of any proposed disclosure relating to the Subscriber in accordance with the provisions of this Section 10(t) in advance of any publication thereof and shall include such revisions to such proposed disclosure as Subscriber shall reasonably request.
- (u) The obligations of Subscriber under this Subscription Agreement are several and not joint with the obligations of any Other Subscriber or any other investor under the Other Subscription Agreements, and Subscriber shall not be responsible in any way for the performance of the obligations of any Other Subscriber under this Subscription Agreement or any Other Subscriber or other investor under the Other Subscription Agreements. The decision of Subscriber to purchase Subscribed Shares pursuant to this Subscription Agreement has been made by Subscriber independently of any Other Subscriber or any other investor and independently of any information, materials, statements or opinions as to the business, affairs, operations, assets, properties, liabilities, results of operations, condition (financial or otherwise) or prospects of the Company, IonQ or any of their respective subsidiaries which may have been made or given by any Other Subscriber or investor or by any agent or employee of any Other Subscriber or investor, and neither Subscriber nor any of its agents or employees shall have any liability to any Other Subscriber or investor (or any other person) relating to or arising from any such information, materials, statements or opinions. Nothing contained herein or in any Other Subscribers or other investors as a partnership, an association, a joint venture or any other

kind of entity, or create a presumption that Subscriber and Other Subscribers or other investors are in any way acting in concert or as a group with respect to such obligations or the transactions contemplated by this Subscription Agreement and the Other Subscription Agreements. Subscriber acknowledges that no Other Subscriber has acted as agent for Subscriber in connection with making its investment hereunder and no Other Subscriber will be acting as agent of Subscriber in connection with monitoring its investment in the Subscribed Shares or enforcing its rights under this Subscription Agreement. Subscriber shall be entitled to independently protect and enforce its rights, including without limitation the rights arising out of this Subscription Agreement, and it shall not be necessary for any Other Subscriber or investor to be joined as an additional party in any proceeding for such purpose.

(v) Subscriber and the Company agree that for a period of twelve (12) months following the Closing Date, (i) Subscriber and IonQ will discuss and explore potential opportunities to collaborate on strategic initiatives that may be mutually beneficial to the parties, and (ii) if requested by IonQ, Subscriber will use commercially reasonable efforts to seek to facilitate the introduction of IonQ to certain of the portfolio companies invested by Subscriber or its affiliates to the extent reasonably practicable in order to determine whether there may be opportunities for such portfolio companies and IonQ to work together in the future on potential strategic collaborations; provided, however, that in no event shall Subscriber or any of its affiliates (including any of such portfolio companies) have any obligation hereunder to enter into any negotiation, discussion, evaluation, consideration, agreement, contract, letter of intent or any other transaction with the Company or IonQ relating thereto.

(w) Concurrent with the execution of this Subscription Agreement, the Company shall enter into the Subscriber's side letter in the form attached hereto as Exhibit A.

[Signature pages follow.]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each of the Company and Subscriber has executed or caused this Subscription Agreement to be executed by its duly authorized representative as of the date first set forth above.

BREAKTHROUGH ENERGY VENTURES II, L.P.

By: Breakthrough Energy Ventures II GP, L.P., its general partner

By: Breakthrough Energy Ventures GP, LLC, its general

partner

By: Breakthrough Energy Investments, LLC, its sole member

By: /s/ Carmichael Robert Name: Carmichael Roberts Title: Authorized Signatory

Address for Notices:

250 Summer Street, Fourth Floor, Boston, MA 02210

ATTN: Carmichael Roberts / Chris Rivest

EMAIL: carmichael@b-t.energy and crivest@b-t.energy

with a copy (not to constitute notice) to:

O'Melveny & Myers LLP 610 Newport Center Drive, 17th Floor

Newport Beach, CA 92660

ATTN: Tony Wang / Noah Kornblith

EMAIL: tonywang@omm.com and nkornblith@omm.com

Name in which shares are to be registered:

BREAKTHROUGH ENERGY VENTURES II, L.P.

Number of Subscribed Shares subscribed for:	
Price Per Subscribed Share:	\$10.00
Aggregate Purchase Price:	\$

You must pay the Purchase Price by wire transfer of United States dollars in immediately available funds to the account of the Company specified by the Company in the Closing Notice.

[Signature Page to PIPE Subscription Agreement]

DMY TECHNOLOGY GROUP, INC. III

By: /s/ Niccolo de Masi

Name: Niccolo de Masi Title: Chief Executive Officer

Address for Notices

dMY Technology Group, Inc. III 1180 North Town Center Drive, Suite 100 Las Vegas, Nevada 89144

ATTN: Niccolo de Masi, Chief Executive Officer EMAIL: niccolo@dmytechnology.com

with a copy (not to constitute notice) to:

Cleary Gottlieb Steen & Hamilton LLP One Liberty Plaza New York, New York 10006

ATTN: Giovanni P. Prezioso Adam J. Brenneman

EMAIL: gprezioso@cgsh.com

abrenneman@cgsh.com

[Signature Page to PIPE Subscription Agreement]

ANNEX A

ELIGIBILITY REPRESENTATIONS OF SUBSCRIBER

This Annex A should be completed and signed by Subscriber and constitutes a part of the Subscription Agreement.

A.	QUALIFIED INSTITUTIONAL BUYER STATUS (Please check the box, if applicable)				
		Subscriber is a "qualified institutional buyer" (as defined in Rule 144A under	the Securities Act).		
B.	ACCI	CREDITED INVESTOR STATUS (Please check the box)			
		Subscriber is an "accredited investor" (within the meaning of Rule 501(a)[(1), (2), (3) or (7)] under the Securities Act) and has marked a initialed the appropriate box below indicating the provision under which it qualifies as an "accredited investor."			
C.	AFFILIATE STATUS (Please check the applicable box)				
		SUBSCRIBER:			
		is:			
		\square is not:			
	an "affiliate" (as defined in Rule 144 under the Securities Act) of the Company or acting on behalf of an affiliate of the Co				
		Rule 501(a), in relevant part, states that an "accredited investor" shall mean any person who comes within any of the below listed categories, or who the issuer reasonably believes comes within any of the below listed categories, at the time of the sale of the securitie that person. Subscriber has indicated, by marking and initialing the appropriate box below, the provision(s) below which apply to Subscriber and under which Subscriber accordingly qualifies as an "accredited investor."			
		Any bank, registered broker or dealer, insurance company, registered investment company, business development company, or small business investment company;			
Any plan established and maintained by a state, its political subdivisions, or any agency or instrumentality of a state of subdivisions for the benefit of its employees, if such plan has total assets in excess of \$5,000,000;					
	Any employee benefit plan, within the meaning of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, if a bank, insurance company or registered investment adviser makes the investment decisions, or if the plan has total assets in excess of \$5,000,000;				
	Any corporation, similar business trust, partnership or any organization described in Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code, not formed for the specific purpose of acquiring the securities offered, with total assets in excess of \$5,000,000; or				
		Any trust with assets in excess of \$5,000,000, not formed to acquire the securities offered, whose purchase is directed by a sophisticated person.			
			BREAKTHROUGH ENERGY VENTURES II, L.P. By: Breakthrough Energy Ventures II GP, L.P., its general partner By: Breakthrough Energy Ventures GP, LLC, its general partner By: Breakthrough Energy Investments, LLC, its sole member By:		
			Name: Carmichael Roberts Title: Authorized Signatory		

[Signature Page to Annex A of PIPE Subscription Agreement]

SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT

[Other Investors / VC Investors]

This SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT (this "Subscription Agreement") is entered into on March 7, 2021, by and between dMY Technology Group, Inc. III (the "Company"), a Delaware corporation, and the undersigned subscriber ("Subscriber").

WHEREAS, concurrently with the execution of this Subscription Agreement, the Company is entering into a definitive agreement with IonQ, Inc., a Delaware corporation ("IonQ"), and the other parties thereto, in substantially the form previously provided to Subscriber, providing for the combination of the Company and IonQ (as may be amended or supplemented from time to time, the "Transaction Agreement," and the transactions contemplated by the Transaction Agreement, the "Transaction");

WHEREAS, in connection with the Transaction, Subscriber desires to subscribe for and purchase from the Company, immediately prior to the consummation of the Transaction, that number of shares of the Company's Class A common stock, par value \$0.0001 per share (the "Shares" or "Class A common stock"), set forth on the signature page hereto (the "Subscribed Shares") for a purchase price of \$10.00 per share (the "Per Share Price" and the aggregate of such Per Share Price for all Subscribed Shares being referred to herein as the "Purchase Price"), and the Company desires to issue and sell to Subscriber the Subscribed Shares in consideration of the payment of the Purchase Price by or on behalf of Subscriber to the Company at or prior to the Closing Date (as defined herein); and

WHEREAS, on or about the date of this Subscription Agreement, the Company is entering into subscription agreements (the "Other Subscription Agreements") and together with the Subscription Agreement, the "Subscription Agreements") with certain other investors (the "Other Subscribers" and together with Subscriber, the "Subscribers"), pursuant to which such Subscribers have agreed to purchase on the closing date of the Transaction, inclusive of the Subscribed Shares, an aggregate amount of up to 35,000,000 Shares, at the Per Share Price (the shares of the Other Subscribers, the "Other Subscribed Shares") and together with the Subscribed Shares, the "Collective Subscribed Shares").

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and the mutual representations, warranties and covenants, and subject to the conditions, herein contained, and intending to be legally bound hereby, the parties hereto hereby agree as follows:

Section 1 <u>Subscription</u>. Subject to the terms and conditions hereof, at the Closing (as defined below), Subscriber hereby agrees to subscribe for and purchase, and the Company hereby agrees to issue and sell to Subscriber, upon the payment of the Purchase Price, the Subscribed Shares (such subscription and issuance, the "<u>Subscription</u>").

Section 2 Closing.

(a) The consummation of the Subscription contemplated hereby (the "<u>Closing</u>") shall occur on the closing date of the Transaction (the "<u>Closing</u>"), immediately prior to or substantially concurrently with, but in any event not after, the consummation of the Transaction.

(b) At least five (5) Business Days before the anticipated Closing Date, the Company shall deliver written notice to Subscriber (the "Closing Notice") specifying (i) the anticipated Closing Date and (ii) the wire instructions for delivery of the Purchase Price to the Company. No later than two (2) Business Days prior to the Closing Date, Subscriber shall deliver the Purchase Price for the Subscribed Shares by wire transfer of United States dollars in immediately available funds to the account specified by the Company in the Closing Notice, such funds to be held by the Company in escrow until the Closing, and deliver to the Company such information as is required in the Closing Notice in order for the Company to issue the Subscribed Shares to Subscriber, including, without limitation, the legal name of the person in whose name the Subscribed Shares are to be issued and a duly completed and executed Internal Revenue Service Form W-9 or appropriate Form W-8. Upon satisfaction (or, if applicable, waiver) of the conditions set forth in this Section 2, the Company shall deliver to Subscriber (i) at the Closing, the Subscribed Shares in book entry form, free and clear of any liens or other restrictions (other than those arising under this Subscription Agreement or applicable securities laws), in the name of Subscriber (or its nominee in accordance with its delivery instructions), and (ii) as promptly as practicable after the Closing, evidence from the Company's transfer agent of the issuance to Subscriber of the Subscribed Shares on and as of the Closing Date. In the event that (i) the Company does not accept the subscription or (ii) the consummation of the Transaction does not occur within ten (10) Business Days after the anticipated Closing Date specified in the Closing Notice, unless otherwise agreed to in writing by the Company and the Subscriber, the Company shall promptly (but in no event later than twelve (12) Business Days after the anticipated Closing Date specified in the Closing Notice) return the funds so delivered by Subscriber to the Company by wire transfer in immediately available funds to the account specified by Subscriber, and any book entries shall be deemed cancelled. Notwithstanding such return or cancellation (x) a failure to close on the anticipated Closing Date shall not, by itself, be deemed to be a failure of any of the conditions to Closing set forth in this Section 2 to be satisfied or waived on or prior to the Closing Date, and (y) unless and until this Subscription Agreement is terminated in accordance with Section 7 herein, Subscriber shall remain obligated (A) to redeliver funds to the Company in escrow following the Company's delivery to Subscriber of a new Closing Notice and (B) to consummate the Closing upon satisfaction of the conditions set forth in this Section 2. For the purposes of this Subscription Agreement, "Business Day" means any day other than a Saturday, Sunday or any other day on which the Federal Reserve Bank of New York is closed. Any funds held in escrow by the Company will be uninvested, and the Subscriber shall not be entitled to any interest earned thereon.

- (c) The Closing shall be subject to the satisfaction, or valid waiver by each of the parties hereto, of the conditions that, on the Closing Date:
 - no suspension of the qualification of the Subscribed Shares for offering or sale or trading in any jurisdiction, or initiation or threatening of any proceedings for any of such purposes, shall have occurred;
 - (ii) the terms of the Transaction Agreement (including the conditions thereto) shall not have been amended or waived in a manner that is materially adverse to the Subscriber (in its capacity as such);

- (iii) all conditions precedent to the closing of the Transaction set forth in the Transaction Agreement, including the approval of the Company's stockholders, shall have been satisfied (as determined by the parties to the Transaction Agreement) or waived (other than those conditions which, by their nature, are to be satisfied at the closing of the Transaction pursuant to the Transaction Agreement), and the closing of the Transaction shall be scheduled to occur substantially concurrently with or immediately following the Closing; and
- (iv) no governmental authority shall have enacted, issued, promulgated, enforced or entered any judgment, order, law, rule or regulation which is then in effect and has the effect of making the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby illegal or otherwise restraining or prohibiting consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby.
- (d) The obligation of the Company to consummate the Closing shall be subject to the satisfaction or valid waiver by the Company of the additional conditions that, on the Closing Date:
 - (i) all representations and warranties of Subscriber contained in this Subscription Agreement shall be true and correct in all material respects (other than representations and warranties that are qualified as to materiality or Subscriber Material Adverse Effect (as defined below), which representations and warranties shall be true and correct in all respects) at and as of the Closing Date; and
 - (ii) Subscriber shall have performed, satisfied and complied in all material respects with all covenants, agreements and conditions required by this Subscription Agreement to be performed, satisfied or complied with by it at or prior to the Closing.
- (e) The obligation of Subscriber to consummate the Closing shall be subject to the satisfaction or valid waiver by Subscriber of the additional conditions that, on the Closing Date:
 - (i) all representations and warranties of the Company contained in this Subscription Agreement shall be true and correct in all material respects (other than representations and warranties that are qualified as to materiality or Company Material Adverse Effect (as defined below), which representations and warranties shall be true and correct in all respects) at and as of the Closing Date; and
 - (ii) the Company shall have performed, satisfied and complied in all material respects with all covenants, agreements and conditions required by this Subscription Agreement to be performed, satisfied or complied with by it at or prior to the Closing.

Section 3 Company Representations and Warranties. The Company represents and warrants to Subscriber and the Placement Agent that:

- (a) The Company (i) is duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of its jurisdiction of incorporation, (ii) has the requisite power and authority to own, lease and operate its properties, to carry on its business as it is now being conducted and to enter into, deliver and perform its obligations under this Subscription Agreement, and (iii) is duly licensed or qualified to conduct its business and, if applicable, is in good standing under the laws of each jurisdiction (other than its jurisdiction of incorporation) in which the conduct of its business or the ownership of its properties or assets requires such license or qualification, except, with respect to the foregoing clause (iii), where the failure to be in good standing would not reasonably be expected to have a Company Material Adverse Effect. For purposes of this Subscription Agreement, a "Company Material Adverse Effect" means an event, change, development, occurrence, condition or effect with respect to the Company and its subsidiaries, taken together as a whole (on a consolidated basis), that, individually or in the aggregate, would reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on the business, properties, general affairs, management, financial position, stockholders' equity, or results of operations of the Company and its subsidiaries taken as a whole, or on the Company's ability to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby, including the issuance and sale of the Subscribed Shares.
- (b) As of the Closing Date, the Subscribed Shares will be duly authorized and, when issued and delivered to Subscriber against full payment therefor in accordance with the terms of this Subscription Agreement, will be validly issued, fully paid and non-assessable and will not have been issued in violation of any preemptive or similar rights created under the Company's organizational documents (as adopted on or prior to the Closing Date), by contract or the laws of its jurisdiction of incorporation.
- (c) This Subscription Agreement has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by the Company, and assuming the due authorization, execution and delivery of the same by Subscriber, this Subscription Agreement shall constitute the valid and legally binding obligation of the Company, enforceable against the Company in accordance with its terms, except as such enforceability may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium and similar laws affecting creditors generally and by the availability of equitable remedies.
- (d) Assuming the accuracy of the representations and warranties of Subscriber, the execution and delivery of this Subscription Agreement, the issuance and sale of the Subscribed Shares and the compliance by the Company with all of the provisions of this Subscription Agreement and the consummation of the transactions contemplated herein will not conflict with or result in a breach or violation of any of the terms or provisions of, or constitute a default under, or result in the creation or imposition of any lien, charge or encumbrance upon any of the property or assets of the Company or any of its subsidiaries pursuant to the terms of (i) any indenture, mortgage, deed of trust, loan agreement, lease, license or other agreement or instrument to which the Company is a party or by which the Company or any of its subsidiaries is bound or to which any of the property or assets of the Company or any of its subsidiaries is subsidiaries; or (iii) any statute or any judgment, order, rule or regulation of any court or governmental agency or body, domestic or foreign, having jurisdiction over the Company or any of its subsidiaries or any of their properties that, in the case of clauses (i) and (iii), would reasonably be expected to have a Company Material Adverse Effect.

- (e) Assuming the accuracy of the representations and warranties of Subscriber, the Company is not required to obtain any consent, waiver, authorization or order of, give any notice to, or make any filing or registration with, any court or other federal, state, local or other governmental authority, self-regulatory organization (including New York Stock Exchange (the "Stock Exchange")) or other person in connection with the execution, delivery and performance of this Subscription Agreement (including, without limitation, the issuance of the Subscribed Shares), other than (i) filings required by applicable state securities laws, (ii) the filing of the Registration Statement pursuant to Section 5 below, (iii) the filing of a Notice of Exempt Offering of Securities on Form D with the United States Securities and Exchange Commission ("Commission") under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"), if applicable, (iv) those required by the Stock Exchange, including with respect to obtaining stockholder approval, (v) those required to consummate the Transaction as provided under the Transaction Agreement, (vi) the filing of notification under the Hart-Scott-Rodino Antitrust Improvements Act of 1976, if applicable, and (vii) the failure of which to obtain would not be reasonably likely to have a Company Material Adverse Effect.
- (f) As of their respective dates, all reports (the "SEC Reports") required to be filed by the Company with the Commission complied in all material respects with the applicable requirements of the Securities Act and/or the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), and the rules and regulations of the Commission promulgated thereunder, and none of the SEC Reports, when filed, contained any untrue statement of a material fact or omitted to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading. The financial statements of the Company included in the SEC Reports comply in all material respects with applicable accounting requirements and the rules and regulations of the Commission with respect thereto as in effect at the time of filing and fairly present in all material respects the financial position of the Company as of and for the dates thereof and the results of operations and cash flows for the periods then ended, subject, in the case of unaudited statements, to normal, year-end audit adjustments. A copy of each SEC Report is available to the Subscriber via the Commission's EDGAR system. The Company has timely filed each report, statement, schedule, prospectus, and registration statement that the Company was required to file with the Commission since its initial registration of the Class A common stock with the Commission. There are no material outstanding or unresolved comments in comment letters from the staff of the Division of Corporation Finance of the Commission with respect to any of the SEC Reports.
- (g) Except for such matters as have not had and would not be reasonably likely to have a Company Material Adverse Effect, there is no (i) suit, action, claim or other proceeding or arbitration before a governmental authority or arbitrator pending, or, to the knowledge of the Company, threatened in writing against the Company or any of its subsidiaries or (ii) judgment, decree, injunction, ruling or order of any governmental authority or arbitrator outstanding against the Company or any of its subsidiaries.
- (h) Assuming the accuracy of Subscriber's representations and warranties set forth in <u>Section 4</u> of this Subscription Agreement, no registration under the Securities Act is required for the offer and sale of the Subscribed Shares by the Company to Subscriber.
- (i) Neither the Company nor any person acting on its behalf has engaged or will engage in any form of general solicitation or general advertising (within the meaning of Regulation D) in connection with any offer or sale of the Subscribed Shares.

- (j) Except for Needham & Company, LLC (the "<u>Placement Agent</u>"), no broker or finder is entitled to any brokerage or finder's fee or commission solely in connection with the sale of the Subscribed Shares to Subscriber.
- (k) As of the date hereof, the shares of the Company's Class A common stock are registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Securities Exchange Act, and are listed for trading on the Stock Exchange under the symbol "DMYI." There is no suit, action, proceeding or investigation pending or, to the knowledge of the Company, threatened against the Company by NYSE or the Commission with respect to any intention by such entity to deregister the Shares or prohibit or terminate the listing of the Shares on NYSE. The Company has taken no action that is designed to terminate the registration of the Shares under the Exchange Act.

Section 4 Subscriber Representations and Warranties. Subscriber represents and warrants to the Company and the Placement Agent that:

- (a) Subscriber (i) is either (x) a corporate entity duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of its jurisdiction of incorporation or (y) a natural person, and (ii) has the requisite power and authority to enter into and perform its obligations under this Subscription Agreement.
- (b) This Subscription Agreement has been duly executed and delivered by Subscriber, and assuming the due authorization, execution and delivery of the same by the Company, this Subscription Agreement shall constitute the valid and legally binding obligation of Subscriber, enforceable against Subscriber in accordance with its terms, except as such enforceability may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium and similar laws affecting creditors generally and by the availability of equitable remedies.
- (c) The execution and delivery of this Subscription Agreement, the purchase of the Subscribed Shares and the compliance by Subscriber with all of the provisions of this Subscription Agreement and the consummation of the transactions contemplated herein will not conflict with or result in a breach or violation of any of the terms or provisions of, or constitute a default under, or result in the creation or imposition of any lien, charge or encumbrance upon any of the property or assets of Subscriber pursuant to the terms of (i) any indenture, mortgage, deed of trust, loan agreement, lease, license or other agreement or instrument to which Subscriber is a party or by which Subscriber is bound or to which any of the property or assets of Subscriber is subject; (ii) the organizational documents of Subscriber; or (iii) any statute or any judgment, order, rule or regulation of any court or governmental agency or body, domestic or foreign, having jurisdiction over Subscriber or any of its properties that, in the case of clauses (i) and (iii), would reasonably be expected to have a Subscriber Material Adverse Effect. For purposes of this Subscription Agreement, a "Subscriber Material Adverse Effect" means an event, change, development, occurrence, condition or effect with respect to Subscriber that would reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on Subscriber's ability to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby, including the purchase of the Subscribed Shares.
- (d) Subscriber (i) is a "qualified institutional buyer" (as defined in Rule 144A under the Securities Act) or an "accredited investor" (within the meaning of Rule 501(a)(1), (2), (3), (5), (6), (7) or (8) under the Securities Act), in each case, satisfying the applicable requirements set forth on Annex A, (ii) is acquiring the Subscribed Shares only for its own account and not for

the account of others, or if Subscriber is subscribing for the Subscribed Shares as a fiduciary or agent for one or more investor accounts, each owner of such account is a qualified institutional buyer and Subscriber has full investment discretion with respect to each such account, and the full power and authority to make the acknowledgements, representations and agreements herein on behalf of each owner of each such account, and (iii) is not acquiring the Subscribed Shares with a view to, or for offer or sale in connection with, any distribution thereof in violation of the Securities Act (and has provided the Company with the requested information on Annex A following the signature page hereto). Subscriber is not an "institutional account" as defined by FINRA Rule 4512(c).

(e) Subscriber understands that the Subscribed Shares are being offered in a transaction not involving any public offering within the meaning of the Securities Act and that the Subscribed Shares have not been registered under the Securities Act. Subscriber understands that the Subscribed Shares may not be offered, resold, transferred, pledged or otherwise disposed of by Subscriber absent an effective registration statement under the Securities Act, except (i) to the Company or a subsidiary thereof, or (ii) pursuant to an applicable exemption from the registration requirements of the Securities Act, and, in each of cases (i) and (ii), in accordance with any applicable securities laws of the applicable states and other jurisdictions of the United States, and that any certificates or book entry records representing the Subscribed Shares shall contain a restrictive legend to such effect. The Subscriber acknowledges and agrees that the Subscribed Shares will be subject to these securities law transfer restrictions and, as a result of these transfer restrictions, Subscriber may not be able to readily resell the Subscribed Shares and may be required to bear the financial risk of an investment in the Subscribed Shares for an indefinite period of time. Subscriber acknowledges and agrees that the Subscribed Shares will not be eligible for offer, resale, transfer, pledge or disposition pursuant to Rule 144 promulgated under the Securities Act until at least one year from the filing of "Form 10 information" with the Commission after the Closing Date. Subscriber understands that it has been advised to consult legal counsel prior to making any offer, resale, pledge or transfer of any of the Subscribed Shares.

(f) Subscriber understands and agrees that Subscriber is purchasing the Subscribed Shares directly from the Company. Subscriber further acknowledges that there have not been, and Subscriber hereby agrees that it is not relying on, any representations, warranties, covenants or agreements made to Subscriber by the Company, the Placement Agent, any of their respective affiliates or any control persons, officers, directors, employees, partners, agents or representatives, any other party to the Transaction or any other person or entity, expressly or by implication, other than those representations, warranties, covenants and agreements of the Company set forth in this Subscription Agreement. Subscriber acknowledges that certain information provided by the Company was based on projections, and such projections were prepared based on assumptions and estimates that are inherently uncertain and are subject to a wide variety of significant business, economic and competitive risks and uncertainties that could cause actual results to differ materially from those contained in the projections.

- (g) In making its decision to purchase the Subscribed Shares, Subscriber has relied solely upon independent investigation made by Subscriber. Subscriber acknowledges and agrees that Subscriber has received such information as Subscriber deems necessary in order to make an investment decision with respect to the Subscribed Shares, including with respect to the Company and the Transaction (including IonQ and its subsidiaries (collectively, the "Acquired Companies")). Subscriber represents and agrees that Subscriber and Subscriber's professional advisor(s), if any, have had the full opportunity to ask such questions, receive such answers and obtain such information as Subscriber and such undersigned's professional advisor (s), if any, have deemed necessary to make an investment decision with respect to the Subscribed Shares. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Subscriber acknowledges that it has reviewed the Company's filings with the Commission. Subscriber acknowledges and agrees that neither the Placement Agent, nor any affiliate of the Placement Agent, has provided Subscriber with any information or advice with respect to the Subscribed Shares nor is such information or advice necessary or desired. Neither the Placement Agent nor any of its affiliates has made or makes any representation as to the Company or the Acquired Companies or the quality or value of the Subscribed Shares. The Placement Agent and its affiliates may have acquired non-public information with respect to the Company or the Acquired Companies which Subscriber agrees need not be provided to it. In connection with the issuance of the Subscriber Shares to Subscriber, neither the Placement Agent nor any of its affiliates has acted as a financial advisor or fiduciary to Subscriber. The Subscriber agrees the Placement Agent shall not be liable to any Subscriber for any action heretofore or hereafter taken or omitted to be taken by any of them in connection with the Subscriber's purchase of the Subscribed Shares.
- (h) Subscriber became aware of this offering of the Subscribed Shares solely by means of direct contact between Subscriber and the Company and/or IonQ, or their respective representatives or affiliates, or by means of contact from the Placement Agent and the Subscribed Shares were offered to Subscriber solely by direct contact between Subscriber and the Company and/or IonQ, or their respective affiliates. Subscriber did not become aware of this offering of the Subscribed Shares, nor were the Subscribed Shares offered to Subscriber, by any other means. Subscriber acknowledges that the Company represents and warrants that the Subscribed Shares (i) were not offered by any form of general solicitation or general advertising and (ii) are not being offered in a manner involving a public offering under, or in a distribution in violation of, the Securities Act, or any state securities laws.
- (i) Subscriber acknowledges that it is aware that there are substantial risks incident to the purchase and ownership of the Subscribed Shares. Subscriber has such knowledge and experience in financial and business matters as to be capable of evaluating the merits and risks of an investment in the Subscribed Shares, and Subscriber has had an opportunity to seek, and has sought, such accounting, legal, business and tax advice as Subscriber has considered necessary to make an informed investment decision.
- (j) Subscriber has adequately analyzed and fully considered the risks of an investment in the Subscribed Shares and determined that the Subscribed Shares are a suitable investment for Subscriber and that Subscriber is able at this time and in the foreseeable future to bear the economic risk of a total loss of Subscriber's investment in the Company. Subscriber acknowledges specifically that a possibility of total loss exists.
- (k) Subscriber understands and agrees that no federal or state agency has passed upon or endorsed the merits of the offering of the Subscribed Shares or made any findings or determination as to the fairness of this investment.

(1) Subscriber is not owned or controlled by or acting on behalf of (in connection with this Transaction), a Sanctioned Person. Subscriber is not an institution that accepts currency for deposit and that (a) has no physical presence in the jurisdiction in which it is incorporated or in which it is operating and (b) is unaffiliated with a regulated financial group that is subject to consolidated supervision (a "Shell Bank") or providing banking services to a Shell Bank. Subscriber represents that if it is a financial institution subject to the Bank Secrecy Act (31 U.S.C. Section 5311 et seq.), as amended by the USA PATRIOT Act of 2001 and its implementing regulations (collectively, the "BSA/PATRIOT Act"), that Subscriber maintains policies and procedures reasonably designed to comply with applicable obligations under the BSA/PATRIOT Act. Subscriber also represents that, to the extent required by applicable law, it maintains, either directly or through the use of a third-party administrator, policies and procedures reasonably designed for the screening of any investors in the Subscriber against Sanctions-related lists of blocked or restricted persons. Subscriber further represents and warrants that (a) the funds held by Subscriber and used to purchase the Subscribed Shares were not directly or indirectly derived from or related to any activities that may contravene U.S. federal, state or non-U.S. anti-money laundering, anti-corruption or Sanctions laws and regulations or activities that may otherwise be deemed criminal and (b) any returns from the Subscriber's investment will not be used to finance any illegal activities. For purposes of this Agreement, "Sanctioned Person" means at any time any person or entity with whom dealings are restricted, prohibited, or sanctionable under any Sanctions (as defined below), including as a result of being: (a) listed on any Sanctions-related list of designated or blocked or restricted persons; (b) that is a national of, the government of, or any agency or instrumentality of the government of, or resident in, or organized under the laws of, a country or territory that is the target of comprehensive Sanctions from time to time (as of the date of this Agreement, Cuba, Iran, North Korea, Syria, and the Crimea region); or (c) a relationship of ownership, control, or agency with any of the foregoing. "Sanctions" means those trade, economic and financial sanctions laws, regulations, embargoes, and restrictive measures (in each case having the force of law) administered, enacted or enforced from time to time by (a) the United States (including without limitation the U.S. Department of the Treasury, Office of Foreign Assets Control, the U.S. Department of State, and the U.S. Department of Commerce), (b) the European Union and enforced by its member states, (c) the United Nations and (d) the United Kingdom.

(m) Subscriber is not owned or controlled by or acting on behalf of (in connection with this Transaction), a person or entity resident in, or whose funds used to purchase the Subscribed Shares are transferred from or through, a country, territory or entity that (i) has been designated as non-cooperative with international anti-money laundering or counter terrorist financing principles or procedures by the United States or by an intergovernmental group or organization, such as the Financial Action Task Force, of which the United States is a member; (ii) is the subject of an advisory issued by the Financial Crimes Enforcement Network of the U.S. Department of the Treasury; or (iii) has been designated by the Secretary of the Treasury under Section 311 of the USA PATRIOT Act as warranting special measures due to money laundering concerns (any such country or territory, a "Non-cooperative Jurisdiction"), or an entity or individual that resides or has a place of business in, or is organized under the laws of, a Non-cooperative Jurisdiction.

- (n) Subscriber does not have, as of the date hereof, and during the 30-day period immediately prior to the date hereof such Subscriber has not entered into, any "put equivalent position" as such term is defined in Rule 16a-1 under the Exchange Act or Short Sale positions with respect to the securities of the Company or IonQ. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the case of a Subscriber that is a multi-managed investment vehicle whereby separate portfolio managers manage separate portions of such Subscriber's assets and the portfolio managers have no direct knowledge of the investment decisions made by the portfolio managers managing other portions of such Subscriber's assets, the representation set forth above shall only apply with respect to the portion of assets managed by the portfolio manager that made the investment decision to purchase the Subscribed Shares covered by this Agreement.
- (o) Subscriber is not currently (and at all times through Closing will refrain from being or becoming) a member of a "group" (within the meaning of Section 13(d)(3) or Section 14(d)(2) of the Exchange Act or any successor provision) including any group acting for the purpose of acquiring, holding, voting or disposing of equity securities of the Company or IonQ (within the meaning of Rule 13d-5(b)(1) under the Exchange Act).
- (p) If Subscriber is an employee benefit plan that is subject to Title I of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended ("ERISA"), a plan, an individual retirement account or other arrangement that is subject to section 4975 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code") or an employee benefit plan that is a governmental plan (as defined in section 3(32) of ERISA), a church plan (as defined in section 3(33) of ERISA), a non-U.S. plan (as described in section 4(b)(4) of ERISA) or other plan that is not subject to the foregoing but may be subject to provisions under any other federal, state, local, non-U.S. or other laws or regulations that are similar to such provisions of ERISA or the Code, or an entity whose underlying assets are considered to include "plan assets" of any such plan, account or arrangement (each, a "Plan") subject to the fiduciary or prohibited transaction provisions of ERISA or section 4975 of the Code, Subscriber represents and warrants that (i) neither the Company, nor any of its respective affiliates, including dMY Sponsor III, LLC (the "Transaction Parties"), has acted as the Plan's fiduciary, or has been relied on for advice, with respect to its decision to acquire and hold the Subscribed Shares, and none of the Transaction Parties shall at any time be relied upon as the Plan's fiduciary with respect to any decision to acquire, continue to hold or transfer the Subscribed Shares and (ii) the acquisition and holding of the Subscribed Shares will not result in a non-exempt prohibited transaction under ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code.
 - (q) Subscriber at the Closing will have sufficient funds to pay the Purchase Price pursuant to Section 2.
- (r) Except for the Placement Agent, no broker or finder is entitled to any brokerage or finder's fee or commission solely in connection with the sale of the Subscribed Shares to Subscriber.
- (s) Subscriber agrees that the Placement Agent may rely upon the representations and warranties made by Subscriber to the Company in this Subscription Agreement.

Section 5 Registration of Subscribed Shares.

(a) The Company agrees that, within fifteen (15) Business Days after the Closing Date (the "Filing Date"), the Company will submit to or file with the Commission (at the Company's sole cost and expense) a registration statement registering the resale of the Subscribed Shares (the "Registration Statement") and the Company shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to have the Registration Statement declared effective as soon as practicable after the filing thereof (and in any event, no later than thirty (30) calendar days following the Filing Date) (the "Effectiveness Deadline"), provided, that the Effectiveness Deadline shall be extended to sixty (60) calendar days after the Filing Date if the Registration Statement is reviewed by, and comments thereto are provided from, the Commission; provided, that if such day falls on a Saturday, Sunday or other day that the Commission is closed for business, the Effectiveness Deadline shall be extended to the next Business Day on which the Commission is open for business. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the Company is notified (orally or in writing, whichever is earlier) by the Commission that the Registration Statement will not be "reviewed" or subject to further review, the Company shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to have the Registration Statement declared effective within five (5) Business Days of receipt of such notice, or on the Closing Date, if later. Any failure by the Company to file the Registration Statement by the Filing Date or to effect such Registration Statement by the Effectiveness Deadline shall not otherwise relieve the Company of its obligations to file or effect the Registration Statement as set forth above in this Section 5. The Company will use its commercially reasonable efforts to provide a draft of the Registration Statement to the undersigned for review (but not comment) at least two (2) Business Days in advance of filing the Registration Statement; provided that, for the avoidance of doubt, in no event shall the Company be required to delay or postpone the filing of such Registration Statement as a result of or in connection with Subscriber's review. In no event shall the undersigned be identified as a statutory underwriter in the Registration Statement unless requested by the Commission; provided, that if the Commission requests that a Subscriber be identified as a statutory underwriter in the Registration Statement, Subscriber will have the opportunity to withdraw from the Registration Statement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the Commission prevents the Company from including any or all of the shares proposed to be registered under the Registration Statement due to limitations on the use of Rule 415 of the Securities Act for the resale of the Subscribed Shares by the applicable stockholders or otherwise, such Registration Statement shall register for resale such number of Subscribed Shares which is equal to the maximum number of Subscribed Shares as is permitted by the Commission. In such event, the number of Subscribed Shares to be registered for each selling stockholder named in the Registration Statement shall be reduced pro rata among all such selling stockholders. The Company agrees that, except for such times as the Company is permitted hereunder to suspend the use of the prospectus forming part of a Registration Statement, the Company will use commercially reasonable efforts to cause such Registration Statement to remain effective with respect to Subscriber until the earlier of (i) two (2) years from the issuance of the Subscribed Shares, (ii) the date on which all of the Subscribed Shares shall have been sold, or (iii) on the first date on which the undersigned can sell all of its Subscribed Shares (or shares received in exchange therefor) under Rule 144 of the Securities Act without limitation as to the manner of sale or the amount of such securities that may be sold. For as long as the Registration Statement shall remain effective pursuant to the immediately preceding sentence, the Company will use commercially reasonable efforts to file all reports, and provide all customary and reasonable cooperation, necessary to enable the undersigned to resell the Subscribed Shares pursuant to the Registration Statement or Rule 144 of the Securities Act (when Rule 144 of the Securities Act becomes available to the Company), as applicable, qualify the Subscribed Shares for listing on

the applicable stock exchange on which the Company's Shares are then listed, and update or amend the Registration Statement as necessary to include the Subscribed Shares. The undersigned agrees to disclose its beneficial ownership, as determined in accordance with Rule 13d-3 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (as amended, the "Exchange Act"), of Subscribed Shares to the Company (or its successor) upon request to assist the Company in making the determination described above. The Company's obligations to include the Subscribed Shares in the Registration Statement are contingent upon Subscriber furnishing in writing to the Company such information regarding Subscriber, the securities of the Company held by Subscriber and the intended method of disposition of the Subscribed Shares as shall be reasonably requested by the Company to effect the registration of the Subscribed Shares, and Subscriber shall execute such documents in connection with such registration as the Company may reasonably request that are customary of a selling stockholder in similar situations, including providing that the Company shall be entitled to postpone and suspend the effectiveness or use of the Registration Statement during any customary blackout or similar period or as permitted hereunder. In the case of the registration effected by the Company pursuant to this Subscription Agreement, the Company shall, upon reasonable request, inform Subscriber as to the status of such registration. Subscriber shall not be entitled to use the Registration Statement for an underwritten offering of Subscribed Shares. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, the Company may delay or postpone filing of such Registration Statement, and from time to time require Subscriber not to sell under the Registration Statement or suspend the use or effectiveness of any such Registration Statement if it determines that in order for the registration statement to not contain a material misstatement or omission, an amendment thereto would be needed, or if such filing or use could materially affect a bona fide business or financing transaction of the Company or would require premature disclosure of information that could materially adversely affect the Company (each such circumstance, a "Suspension Event"); provided, that, (x) the Company shall not so delay filing or so suspend the use of the Registration Statement on more than two (2) occasions for a period of more than sixty (60) consecutive days each or more than a total of one hundred-twenty (120) calendar days, in each case in any three hundred sixty (360) day period and (y) the Company shall use commercially reasonable efforts to make such registration statement available for the sale by the undersigned of such securities as soon as practicable thereafter.

(b) Upon receipt of any written notice from the Company (which notice shall not contain any material non-public information regarding the Company) of the happening of any Suspension Event during the period that the Registration Statement is effective or if as a result of a Suspension Event the Registration Statement or related prospectus contains any untrue statement of a material fact or omits to state any material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made (in the case of the prospectus) not misleading, the undersigned agrees that (i) it will immediately discontinue offers and sales of the Subscribed Shares under the Registration Statement (excluding, for the avoidance of doubt, sales conducted pursuant to Rule 144) until the undersigned receives copies of a supplemental or amended prospectus (which the Company agrees to promptly prepare) that corrects the misstatement(s) or omission(s) referred to above and receives notice that any post-effective amendment has become effective or unless otherwise notified by the Company that it may resume such offers and sales, and (ii) it will maintain the confidentiality of any information included in such written notice delivered by the Company unless otherwise required by law, subpoena or regulatory request or requirement. If so directed by the Company, the undersigned will deliver to the Company or, in the undersigned's sole

discretion destroy, all copies of the prospectus covering the Subscribed Shares in the undersigned's possession; provided, however, that this obligation to deliver or destroy all copies of the prospectus covering the Subscribed Shares shall not apply (w) to the extent the undersigned is required to retain a copy of such prospectus (A) in order to comply with applicable legal, regulatory, self-regulatory or professional requirements or (B) in accordance with a bona fide pre-existing document retention policy or (x) to copies stored electronically on archival servers as a result of automatic data back-up.

Section 6 Short Sales. Subscriber hereby agrees that, from the date of this Subscription Agreement, none of Subscriber, its controlled affiliates, or any person or entity acting on behalf of Subscriber or any of its controlled affiliates or pursuant to any understanding with Subscriber or any of its controlled affiliates will engage in any Short Sales with respect to securities of the Company prior to the Closing. For purposes of this Section 6, "Short Sales" shall include, without limitation, all "short sales" as defined in Rule 200 promulgated under Regulation SHO under the Exchange Act, and all types of direct and indirect stock pledges (other than pledges in the ordinary course of business as part of prime brokerage arrangements), forward sale contracts, options, puts, calls, swaps and similar arrangements (including on a total return basis), and sales and other transactions through non-U.S. broker dealers or foreign regulated brokers. Notwithstanding the foregoing, (i) nothing herein shall prohibit other entities under common management with Subscriber that have no knowledge of this Subscription Agreement or of Subscriber's participation in the Transaction (including Subscriber's controlled affiliates and/or affiliates) from entering into any Short Sales and (ii) in the case of a Subscriber that is a multi-managed investment vehicle whereby separate portfolio managers manage separate portions of such Subscriber's assets and the portfolio managers have no knowledge of the investment decisions made by the portfolio managers managing other portions of such Subscriber's assets, the covenant set forth above shall only apply with respect to the portion of assets managed by the portfolio manager that made the investment decision to purchase the Subscribed Shares covered by this Subscription Agreement.

Section 7 <u>Termination</u>. This Subscription Agreement shall terminate and be void and of no further force and effect, and all rights and obligations of the parties hereunder shall terminate without any further liability on the part of any party in respect thereof, upon the earlier to occur of (a) such date and time as the Transaction Agreement is terminated in accordance with its terms, (b) upon the mutual written agreement of the parties hereto to terminate this Subscription Agreement or (c) if, on the Closing Date of the Transaction, any of the conditions to Closing set forth in <u>Section 2</u> of this Subscription Agreement have not been satisfied as of the time required hereunder to be so satisfied or waived by the party entitled to grant such waiver and, as a result thereof, the transactions contemplated by this Subscription Agreement are not consummated (the termination events described in clauses (a)-(c) above, collectively, the "<u>Termination Events</u>"); <u>provided</u>, that nothing herein will relieve any party from liability for any willful breach hereof prior to the time of termination, and each party will be entitled to any remedies at law or in equity to recover losses, liabilities or damages arising from such breach. The Company shall notify Subscriber of the termination of the Transaction Agreement promptly after the termination thereof. Upon the occurrence of any Termination Event, except as set forth in the proviso to the first sentence of this <u>Section 7</u>, this Subscription Agreement shall be void and of no further effect and any portion of the Purchase Price paid by the Subscriber to Company in connection herewith shall promptly (and in any event within one (1) business day) following the Termination Event be returned to the Subscriber.

Section 8 <u>Trust Account Waiver</u>. Subscriber hereby acknowledges that the Company has established a trust account (the "<u>Trust Account</u>") containing the proceeds of its initial public offering (the "<u>IPO</u>") and from certain private placements occurring simultaneously with the IPO (including interest accrued from time to time thereon) for the benefit of the Company's public stockholders and certain other parties (including the underwriters of the IPO). For and in consideration of the Company entering into this Subscription Agreement, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, Subscriber hereby (a) agrees that it does not now and shall not at any time hereafter have any right, title, interest or claim of any kind in or to any assets held in the Trust Account, and shall not make any claim against the Trust Account, regardless of whether such claim arises as a result of, in connection with or relating in any way to this Subscription Agreement or any other matter, and regardless of whether such claim arises based on contract, tort, equity or any other theory of legal liability (any and all such claims are collectively referred to hereafter as the "<u>Released Claims</u>"), (b) irrevocably waives any Released Claims that it may have against the Trust Account now or in the future as a result of, or arising out of, any negotiations, contracts or agreements with the Company, and (c) will not seek recourse against the Trust Account for any reason whatsoever; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that nothing in this <u>Section 8</u> shall be deemed to limit any Subscriber's right to distributions from the Trust Account in accordance with the Company's amended and restated certificate of incorporation in respect of shares of Class A common stock of the Company acquired by any means other than pursuant to this Subscription Agreement.

Section 9 <u>Transfer Restrictions</u>. Subscriber agrees that it shall not (i) sell, offer to sell, contract or agree to sell, hypothecate, pledge, grant any option to purchase or otherwise dispose of or agree to dispose of, directly or indirectly, or establish or increase a put equivalent position or liquidate or decrease a call equivalent position within the meaning of Section 16 of the Exchange Act, with respect to any Subscribed Shares, (ii) enter into any swap or other arrangement that transfers to another, in whole or in part, any of the economic consequences of ownership of any Subscribed Shares (clauses (i) and (ii) collectively, a "<u>Transfer</u>") or (iii) publicly announce any intention to effect any transaction specified in clause (i) or (ii), for a period beginning on the date hereof and ending on the date that is six (6) months after the Closing (the "<u>Lock-Up Period</u>"), in each case, without the prior written consent of the Company.

Section 10 Miscellaneous.

(a) All notices, requests, demands, claims, and other communications hereunder shall be in writing. Any notice, request, demand, claim, or other communication hereunder shall be deemed duly given (i) when delivered personally to the recipient, (ii) when sent by electronic mail, on the date of transmission to such recipient; provided, that such notice, request, demand, claim or other communication is also sent to the recipient pursuant to clauses (i), (iii) or (iv) of this Section 10(a), (iii) one (1) Business Day after being sent to the recipient by reputable overnight courier service (charges prepaid), or (iv) four (4) Business Days after being mailed to the recipient by certified or registered mail, return receipt requested and postage prepaid, and, in each case, addressed to the intended recipient at its address specified on the signature page hereof or to such electronic mail address or address as subsequently modified by written notice given in accordance with this Section 10(a). A courtesy electronic copy of any notice sent by methods (i), (iii), or (iv) above shall also be sent to the recipient via electronic mail if provided in the applicable signature page hereof or to an electronic mail address as subsequently modified by written notice given in accordance with this Section 10(a).

- (b) Subscriber acknowledges that the Company, IonQ, the Placement Agent and others will rely on the acknowledgments, understandings, agreements, representations and warranties of Subscriber contained in this Subscription Agreement. Prior to the Closing, Subscriber agrees to promptly notify the Company, IonQ and the Placement Agent if it becomes aware that any of the acknowledgments, understandings, agreements, representations and warranties of Subscriber set forth herein are no longer accurate in all material respects. Subscriber acknowledges and agrees that each purchase by Subscriber of Subscribed Shares from the Company will constitute a reaffirmation of the acknowledgments, understandings, agreements, representations and warranties herein (as modified by any such notice) by Subscriber as of the time of such purchase. The Company acknowledges that Subscriber will rely on the acknowledgments, understandings, agreement, representations and warranties contained in this Subscription Agreement. Prior to the Closing, the Company agrees to promptly notify Subscriber if it becomes aware that any of the acknowledgments, understandings, agreements, representations and warranties of the Company set forth herein are no longer accurate in all material respects.
- (c) Each of the Company, IonQ, the Placement Agent and Subscriber is irrevocably authorized to produce this Subscription Agreement or a copy hereof to any interested party in any administrative or legal proceeding or official inquiry with respect to the matters covered hereby. The parties hereto acknowledge and agree that the Placement Agent is a third-party beneficiary of the acknowledgments, representations, warranties and covenants of the parties contained in this Subscription Agreement.
 - (d) Subscriber shall pay all of its own expenses in connection with this Subscription Agreement and the transactions contemplated herein.
- (e) Neither this Subscription Agreement nor any rights that may accrue to Subscriber hereunder (other than the Subscribed Shares acquired hereunder, if any) may be transferred or assigned. Neither this Subscription Agreement nor any rights that may accrue to the Company hereunder may be transferred or assigned (provided, that, for the avoidance of doubt, the Company may transfer the Subscription Agreement and its rights hereunder solely in connection with the consummation of the Transaction and exclusively to another entity under the control of, or under common control with, the Company). Notwithstanding the foregoing, Subscriber may assign its rights and obligations under this Subscription Agreement to one or more of its affiliates (including other investment funds or accounts managed or advised by the investment manager who acts on behalf of Subscriber) or, with the Company's prior written consent, to another person, provided that no such assignment shall relieve Subscriber of its obligations hereunder if any such assignee fails to perform such obligations.
- (f) All the agreements, representations and warranties made by each party hereto in this Subscription Agreement shall survive the Closing. For the avoidance of doubt, if for any reason the Closing does not occur prior to the consummation of the Transaction, all representations, warranties, covenants and agreements of the parties hereunder shall survive the consummation of the Transaction and remain in full force and effect.

- (g) The Company may request from Subscriber such additional information as the Company may reasonably deem necessary to evaluate the eligibility of Subscriber to acquire the Subscribed Shares and to register the Subscribed Shares for resale, and Subscriber shall provide such information as may be requested. Subscriber acknowledges that, subject to the conditions set forth in Section 10(t), the Company may file a copy of this Subscription Agreement with the Commission as an exhibit to a periodic report of the Company or a registration statement of the Company.
- (h) This Subscription Agreement may not be amended, modified or waived except by an instrument in writing, signed by each of the parties hereto.
- (i) This Subscription Agreement and any non-disclosure agreement entered into by the parties hereto constitute the entire agreement, and supersedes all other prior agreements, understandings, representations and warranties, both written and oral, among the parties, with respect to the subject matter hereof.
- (j) Except as otherwise provided herein, this Subscription Agreement is intended for the benefit of the parties hereto and their heirs, executors, administrators, successors, legal representatives, and permitted assigns and is not for the benefit of, nor may any provision hereof be enforced by, any other person. Except as set forth in Section 10(b), Section 10(c) and this Section 10(j) with respect to the persons specifically referenced therein, this Subscription Agreement shall not confer any rights or remedies upon any person other than the parties hereto, and their respective successor and assigns, and the parties hereto acknowledge that such persons so referenced are third party beneficiaries of this Subscription Agreement for the purposes of, and to the extent of, the rights granted to them, if any, pursuant to the applicable provisions.
- (k) The parties hereto acknowledge and agree that (i) this Subscription Agreement is being entered into in order to induce the Company to execute and deliver the Transaction Agreement and (ii) irreparable damage would occur in the event that any of the provisions of this Subscription Agreement were not performed in accordance with their specific terms or were otherwise breached and that money or other legal remedies would not be an adequate remedy for such damage. It is accordingly agreed that the parties shall be entitled to equitable relief, including in the form of an injunction or injunctions to prevent breaches or threatened breaches of this Subscription Agreement and to enforce specifically the terms and provisions of this Subscription Agreement, this being in addition to any other remedy to which such party is entitled at law, in equity, in contract, in tort or otherwise. The parties hereto acknowledge and agree that the Company shall be entitled to specifically enforce Subscriber's obligations to fund the Subscription Amount and the provisions of the Subscription Agreement, in each case, on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth herein. The parties hereto further acknowledge and agree: (x) to waive any requirement for the security or posting of any bond in connection with any such equitable remedy; (y) not to assert that a remedy of specific enforcement pursuant to this Section 10(k) is unenforceable, invalid, contrary to applicable law or inequitable for any reason; and (z) to waive any defenses in any action for specific performance, including the defense that a remedy at law would be adequate. In connection with any proceeding for which the Company is being granted an award of money damages, the Subscriber agrees that such damages shall include, without limitation, damages related to the consideration that is or was to be paid to IonQ under the Transaction Agreement and such damages are not limited to an award of out-of-pocket fees and expenses related to the Transaction Agreement and this

- (l) In any dispute arising out of or related to this Subscription Agreement, or any other agreement, document, instrument or certificate contemplated hereby, or any transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, the applicable adjudicating body shall award to the prevailing party, if any, the costs and attorneys' fees reasonably incurred by the prevailing party in connection with the dispute and the enforcement of its rights under this Subscription Agreement or any other agreement, document, instrument or certificate contemplated hereby and, if the adjudicating body determines a party to be the prevailing party under circumstances where the prevailing party won on some but not all of the claims and counterclaims, the adjudicating body may award the prevailing party an appropriate percentage of the costs and attorneys' fees reasonably incurred by the prevailing party in connection with the adjudication and the enforcement of its rights under this Subscription Agreement or any other agreement, document, instrument or certificate contemplated hereby or thereby.
- (m) If any provision of this Subscription Agreement shall be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, the validity, legality or enforceability of the remaining provisions of this Subscription Agreement shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby and shall continue in full force and effect.
- (n) No failure or delay by a party hereto in exercising any right, power or remedy under this Subscription Agreement, and no course of dealing between the parties hereto, shall operate as a waiver of any such right, power or remedy of such party. No single or partial exercise of any right, power or remedy under this Subscription Agreement by a party hereto, nor any abandonment or discontinuance of steps to enforce any such right, power or remedy, shall preclude such party from any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right, power or remedy hereunder. The election of any remedy by a party hereto shall not constitute a waiver of the right of such party to pursue other available remedies. No notice to or demand on a party not expressly required under this Subscription Agreement shall entitle the party receiving such notice or demand to any other or further notice or demand in similar or other circumstances or constitute a waiver of the rights of the party giving such notice or demand to any other or further action in any circumstances without such notice or demand.
- (o) This Subscription Agreement may be executed and delivered in one or more counterparts (including by facsimile or electronic mail or in .pdf) and by different parties in separate counterparts, with the same effect as if all parties hereto had signed the same document. All counterparts so executed and delivered shall be construed together and shall constitute one and the same agreement.
- (p) This Subscription Agreement shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of New York, without regard to the principles of conflicts of laws that would otherwise require the application of the law of any other state.

- (q) EACH PARTY AND ANY PERSON ASSERTING RIGHTS AS A THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARY HEREBY WAIVES ITS RESPECTIVE RIGHTS TO A TRIAL BY JURY OF ANY CLAIM OR CAUSE OF ACTION BASED UPON OR ARISING OUT OR RELATED TO THIS SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY IN ANY ACTION, PROCEEDING OR OTHER LITIGATION OF ANY TYPE BROUGHT BY ANY PARTY AGAINST ANY OTHER PARTY OR ANY AFFILIATE OF ANY OTHER SUCH PARTY, WHETHER WITH RESPECT TO CONTRACT CLAIMS, TORT CLAIMS OR OTHERWISE. THE PARTIES AGREE THAT ANY SUCH CLAIM OR CAUSE OF ACTION SHALL BE TRIED BY A COURT TRIAL WITHOUT A JURY. WITHOUT LIMITING THE FOREGOING, THE PARTIES FURTHER AGREE THAT THEIR RESPECTIVE RIGHT TO A TRIAL BY JURY IS WAIVED BY OPERATION OF THIS SECTION AS TO ANY ACTION, COUNTERCLAIM OR OTHER PROCEEDING WHICH SEEKS, IN WHOLE OR IN PART, TO CHALLENGE THE VALIDITY OR ENFORCEABILITY OF THIS SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT OR ANY PROVISION HEREOF. THIS WAIVER SHALL APPLY TO ANY SUBSEQUENT AMENDMENTS, RENEWALS, SUPPLEMENTS OR MODIFICATIONS TO THIS SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT.
- (r) The parties agree that all disputes, legal actions, suits and proceedings arising out of or relating to this Subscription Agreement must be brought exclusively in the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York, the Supreme Court of the State of New York and the federal courts of the United States of America located in the State of New York (collectively the "Designated Courts"). Each party hereby consents and submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of the Designated Courts. No legal action, suit or proceeding with respect to this Subscription Agreement may be brought in any other forum. Each party hereby irrevocably waives all claims of immunity from jurisdiction, and any objection which such party may now or hereafter have to the laying of venue of any suit, action or proceeding in any Designated Court, including any right to object on the basis that any dispute, action, suit or proceeding brought in the Designated Courts has been brought in an improper or inconvenient forum or venue. Each of the parties also agrees that delivery of any process, summons, notice or document to a party hereof in compliance with Section 10(a) of this Subscription Agreement shall be effective service of process for any action, suit or proceeding in a Designated Court with respect to any matters to which the parties have submitted to jurisdiction as set forth above.
- (s) This Subscription Agreement may only be enforced against, and any claim, action, suit or other legal proceeding based upon, arising out of, or related to this Subscription Agreement, or the negotiation, execution or performance of this Subscription Agreement, may only be brought against the entities that are expressly named as parties or third party beneficiaries hereto and then only with respect to the specific obligations set forth herein with respect to such party or third party beneficiary. No past, present or future director, officer, employee, incorporator, manager, member, partner, stockholder, affiliate, agent, attorney or other representative of any party hereto or of any affiliate of any party hereto, or any of their successors or permitted assigns, shall have any liability for any obligations or liabilities of any party hereto under this Subscription Agreement or for any claim, action, suit or other legal proceeding based on, in respect of or by reason of the transactions contemplated hereby.
- (t) Subscriber hereby consents to the publication and disclosure in any press release issued by the Company or IonQ, any Form 8-K filed by the Company with the Commission in connection with the execution and delivery of the Transaction Agreement or the transactions contemplated thereby and the Proxy Statement (as defined in the Transaction Agreement) (and, as and to the extent otherwise required by the federal securities laws, exchange rules, the

Commission or any other securities authorities or any rules and regulations promulgated thereby, any other documents or communications provided by the Company or IonQ to any governmental entity or to any securityholders of the Company) of Subscriber's identity and beneficial ownership of the Subscribed Shares and the nature of Subscriber's commitments, arrangements and understandings under and relating to this Agreement and, if deemed appropriate by the Company or IonQ, a copy of this Agreement, all solely to the extent required by applicable law or any regulation or stock exchange listing requirement. Subscriber will promptly provide any information reasonably requested by the Company or IonQ for any regulatory application or filing made or approval sought in connection with the Transaction (including filings with the Commission). For the avoidance of doubt, nothing in this Agreement shall require or be deemed to require the Company or IonQ to make public or disclose any material, non-public information that the Company and/or IonQ have provided to Subscriber other than the material, non-public information that is contained in the Proxy Statement (as defined in the Transaction Agreement) or other filings of the Company with the Commission. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Company shall provide to Subscriber a copy of any proposed disclosure relating to the Subscriber in accordance with the provisions of this Section 10(t) in advance of any publication thereof and shall include such revisions to such proposed disclosure as Subscriber shall reasonably request.

(u) The obligations of Subscriber under this Subscription Agreement are several and not joint with the obligations of any Other Subscriber or any other investor under the Other Subscription Agreements, and Subscriber shall not be responsible in any way for the performance of the obligations of any Other Subscriber under this Subscription Agreement or any Other Subscriber or other investor under the Other Subscription Agreements. The decision of Subscriber to purchase Subscribed Shares pursuant to this Subscription Agreement has been made by Subscriber independently of any Other Subscriber or any other investor and independently of any information, materials, statements or opinions as to the business, affairs, operations, assets, properties, liabilities, results of operations, condition (financial or otherwise) or prospects of the Company, IonQ or any of their respective subsidiaries which may have been made or given by any Other Subscriber or investor or by any agent or employee of any Other Subscriber or investor, and neither Subscriber nor any of its agents or employees shall have any liability to any Other Subscriber or investor (or any other person) relating to or arising from any such information, materials, statements or opinions. Nothing contained herein or in any Other Subscription Agreement, and no action taken by Subscriber or investor pursuant hereto or thereto, shall be deemed to constitute Subscriber and Other Subscribers or other investors as a partnership, an association, a joint venture or any other kind of entity, or create a presumption that Subscriber and Other Subscribers or other investors are in any way acting in concert or as a group with respect to such obligations or the transactions contemplated by this Subscription Agreement and the Other Subscription Agreements. Subscriber acknowledges that no Other Subscriber has acted as agent for Subscriber in connection with making its investment hereunder and no Other Subscriber will be acting as agent of Subscriber in connection with monitoring its investment in the Subscribed Shares or enforcing its rights under this Subscription Agreement. Subscriber shall be entitled to independently protect and enforce its rights, including without limitation the rights arising out of this Subscription Agreement, and it shall not be necessary for any Other Subscriber or investor to be joined as an additional party in any proceeding for such purpose.

[Signature pages follow.]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each of the Company and Subscriber has executed or caused this Subscription Agreement to be executed by its duly authorized representative as of the date first set forth above.

	[•]
	By:
	Name: Title
	Address for Notices
	[•]
	ATTN: [●] EMAIL: [●]
	with a copy (not to constitute notice) to:
	[•]
	ATTN: [●] EMAIL: [●]
	Name in which shares are to be registered:
Number of Subscribed Shares subscribed for:	
Price Per Subscribed Share:	\$10.00
Aggregate Purchase Price:	<u>\$</u>

You must pay the Purchase Price by wire transfer of United States dollars in immediately available funds to the account of the Company specified by the Company in the Closing Notice

[Signature Page to Subscription Agreement]

DMY TEC	HNOLOGY GROUP, INC. III
By:	

Name: Title

Address for Notices

[ullet]

ATTN: Niccolo de Masi, Chief Executive Officer EMAIL: niccolo@dmytechnology.com

with a copy (not to constitute notice) to:

CLEARY GOTTLIEB STEEN & HAMILTON LLP ONE LIBERTY PLAZA, NEW YORK NY 10006

ATTN: Giovanni P. Prezioso Adam J. Brenneman

EMAIL: gprezioso@cgsh.com abrenneman@cgsh.com

[Signature Page to Subscription Agreement]

ANNEX A

ELIGIBILITY REPRESENTATIONS OF SUBSCRIBER

This Annex A should be completed and signed by Subscriber and constitutes a part of the Subscription Agreement.

A.	QUAL	IFIED INSTITUTIONAL BUYER STATUS (Please check the box, if applicable)
		Subscriber is a "qualified institutional buyer" (as defined in Rule 144A under the Securities Act).
B.	ACCR	EDITED INVESTOR STATUS (Please check the box)
		Subscriber is an "accredited investor" (within the meaning of Rule 501(a)(1), (2), (3), (5), (6), (7) or (8) under the Securities Act) and has marked and initialed the appropriate box below indicating the provision under which it qualifies as an "accredited investor."
C.	AFFIL	JATE STATUS (Please check the applicable box)
		SUBSCRIBER:
		is:
		is not:
	an "afi	filiate" (as defined in Rule 144 under the Securities Act) of the Company or acting on behalf of an affiliate of the Company.
indic	the issu ated, by	01(a), in relevant part, states that an "accredited investor" shall mean any person who comes within any of the below listed categories, or er reasonably believes comes within any of the below listed categories, at the time of the sale of the securities to that person. Subscriber has a marking and initialing the appropriate box below, the provision(s) below which apply to Subscriber and under which Subscriber qualifies as an "accredited investor."
		Any bank, registered broker or dealer, insurance company, registered investment company, business development company, or small business investment company;
		Any plan established and maintained by a state, its political subdivisions, or any agency or instrumentality of a state or its political subdivisions for the benefit of its employees, if such plan has total assets in excess of \$5,000,000;
		Any employee benefit plan, within the meaning of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, if a bank, insurance company, or registered investment adviser makes the investment decisions, or if the plan has total assets in excess of \$5,000,000;
		Any corporation, similar business trust, partnership or any organization described in Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code, not formed for the specific purpose of acquiring the securities offered, with total assets in excess of \$5,000,000;

	Any natural person whose individual net worth, or joint net worth with that person's spousar equivarient, exceeds \$1,000,000, provided, however, that the following will be excluded when calculating a person's net worth: (1) the person's primary residence shall not be included as an asset; (2) indebtedness that is secured by the person's primary residence, up to the estimated fair market value of the primary residence at the time of the sale of securities, shall not be included as a liability (except that if the amount of such indebtedness outstanding at the time of sale the Subscribed Shares exceeds the amount outstanding 60 days before such time, other than as a result of the acquisition of the primary residence, the amount of such excess shall be included as a liability); and (3) indebtedness that is secured by the person's primary residence in excess of the estimated fair market value of the primary residence at the time of the sale of the Subscribed Shares shall be included as a liability;
	Any natural person who had an individual income in excess of \$200,000 in each of the two most recent years or joint income with that person's spouse or spousal equivalent in excess of \$300,000 in each of those years and has a reasonable expectation of reaching the same income level in the current year;
	Any trust with assets in excess of \$5,000,000, not formed to acquire the securities offered, whose purchase is directed by a sophisticated person; or
	Any entity in which all of the equity owners are accredited investors.
D. FINANC	TAL DUE DILIGENCE (Applicable to "natural persons" only)
shall be deer	506(c)(ii) requires that an issuer take reasonable steps to verify that purchasers of the Subscribed Shares are accredited investors. An issuer med to take reasonable steps to verify if the issuer uses one of the following non-exclusive methods. Please check the applicable box that form of verification is being provided by Subscriber.
	Any Internal Revenue Service form that reports Subscriber's income for the two most recent years (including, but not limited to, Form W-2, Form 1099, Schedule K-1 to Form 1065, and Form 1040) and a written representation from Subscriber that he or she has a reasonable expectation of reaching the income level necessary to qualify as an accredited investor during the current year;
	One or more of the following types of documentation dated within the prior three months: (1) with respect to assets, bank statements, brokerage statements and other statements of securities holdings, certificates of deposit, tax assessments, and appraisal reports issued by independent third parties; and (2) with respect to liabilities, a consumer report from at least one of the nationwide consumer reporting agencies, and a written representation from Subscriber that all liabilities necessary to make a determination of net worth have been disclosed; or
	A written confirmation from (1) a registered broker-dealer, (2) an investment adviser registered with the Commission, (3) a licensed attorney who is in good standing under the laws of the jurisdictions in which he or she is admitted to practice law or (4) a certified public accountant who is duly registered and in good standing under the laws of the place of his or her residence or principal office that such person or entity has taken reasonable steps to verify that Subscriber is an accredited investor within the prior three months and has determined that such Subscriber is an accredited investor.

	SCRIBER: Name:
By:	
	Name:
	Title

SPONSOR SUPPORT AGREEMENT

This Sponsor Support Agreement (this "Agreement") is dated as of March 7, 2021, by and among dMY Technology Group, Inc. III, a Delaware corporation ("dMY"), dMY Sponsor III, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the "Sponsor"), each of the undersigned individuals, each of whom is a member of dMY's board of directors and/or management team (each, an "Insider" and collectively, the "Insiders" and together with the Sponsor, the "dMY Holders") and IonQ, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Company"). Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the respective meanings ascribed to such terms in the Merger Agreement (defined below).

RECITALS

WHEREAS, as of the date hereof, each dMY Holder is the holder of record and the "beneficial owner" (within the meaning of Rule 13d-3 under the Exchange Act) of certain shares of dMY Class A Common Stock, par value \$0.0001 per share ("dMY Class A Common Stock"), dMY Class B Common Stock, par value \$0.0001 per share ("dMY Class B Common Stock" and together with the dMY Class A Common Stock, "dMY Common Stock"), and warrants exercisable for shares of dMY Class A Common Stock (the "dMY Warrants") in each case as set forth on Schedule I attached hereto (all such securities or other equity securities, together with any shares of the dMY's capital stock or other equity securities of which ownership of record or the power to vote (including, without limitation, by proxy or power of attorney) is hereafter acquired by any such dMY Holder during the period from the date hereof through the Expiration Time are referred to herein as the "Subject Securities");

WHEREAS, contemporaneously with the execution and delivery of this Agreement, dMY, Ion Trap Acquisition Inc., a Delaware corporation and the Company, have entered into an Agreement and Plan of Merger (as amended or modified from time to time, the "Merger Agreement"), dated as of the date hereof, pursuant to which, among other transactions, Merger Sub will be merged with and into the Company (the "Merger"), with the Company continuing on as the surviving entity (the "Surviving Corporation"); and each share of Company Preferred Stock will be converted into Company Common Stock in accordance with the Merger Agreement and each share of Company Common Stock that is issued in respect thereof or otherwise issued and outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time, shall be canceled and converted into the right to receive the number of shares of dMY Class A Common Stock described in the Merger Agreement (such transaction, the Merger and the other transactions contemplated by the Merger Agreement, the "Transactions");

WHEREAS, Article 4.3(b) of dMY's Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation (the "dMY Charter") provides that, automatically on the closing of a Business Combination (as defined in the dMY Charter), each share of dMY Class B Common Stock will automatically convert on a one-for-one basis into shares of dMY Class A Common Stock; provided that, if, in connection with the consummation of a Business Combination, additional shares of dMY Class A Common Stock are issued or deemed issued in excess of the amounts sold in dMY's initial public offering, the ratio for which the shares of dMY Class B Common Stock shall convert into shares of dMY Class A Common Stock will be adjusted so that the number of shares of dMY

Class A Common Stock issuable upon conversion of all shares of dMY Class B Common Stock will equal, in the aggregate, 25% of the sum of (a) the total number of all shares of dMY Class A Common Stock issued in dMY's initial public offering (including any shares of dMY Class A Common Stock issued pursuant to the underwriters' over-allotment option) plus (b) the sum of (i) all shares of dMY Class A Common Stock issued or deemed issued or issuable upon conversion or exercise of any equity-linked securities or rights issued or deemed issued in connection with or in relation to the consummation of the Business Combination (including any shares of dMY Class A Common Stock issued pursuant to a forward purchase agreement), excluding any shares of dMY Class A Common Stock or equity-linked securities or rights issued, or to be issued, to any seller in the Business Combination, any private placement warrants issued to the Sponsor, or an affiliate of the Sponsor or dMY's officers and directors upon the conversion of working capital loans made to dMY and any warrants issued pursuant to a forward purchase agreement, minus (ii) the number of shares of dMY Class A Common Stock redeemed in connection with a Business Combination, provided that such conversion of shares of dMY Class B Common Stock shall never be less than on a one-for-one basis (the "Conversion Rights Provision");

WHEREAS, under the dMY Charter, the Transactions (including the PIPE Investment) will trigger the Conversion Rights Provision; and

WHEREAS, in connection with the Transactions, the parties hereto desire that each dMY Holder irrevocably waives his, her or its rights under Article 4.3(b) of the dMY Charter with respect to any additional shares of dMY Class A Common Stock otherwise issuable upon conversion pursuant to the Conversion Rights Provision (the "Excess Shares").

WHEREAS, as an inducement to dMY and the Company to enter into the Merger Agreement and to consummate the transactions contemplated therein, the parties hereto desire to agree to certain matters as set forth herein.

AGREEMENT

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing, in order to induce the Company and dMY to enter into the Merger Agreement and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto agree, as follows:

ARTICLE I SPONSOR SUPPORT AGREEMENT; COVENANTS

Section 1.1 <u>Binding Effect of Merger Agreement</u>. Each dMY Holder hereby acknowledges that it has read the Merger Agreement and this Agreement and has had the opportunity to consult with its tax and legal advisors. During the period commencing on the date hereof and ending on the earlier to occur of (a) the Effective Time and (b) such date and time as the Merger Agreement shall be terminated in accordance with Section 7.1 thereof (the "*Expiration Time*"), each dMY Holder shall be bound by and comply with Section 6.9 (Communications; Press Releases) (other than the first clause of the first sentence of Section 6.9), Section 8.10 (Trust Account Waiver) and Section 8.14 (No Recourse) of the Merger Agreement (and any relevant definitions contained in such Section) as if (a) the Sponsor or such Insider was an original signatory to the Merger Agreement with respect to such provision and (b) each reference to dMY contained in such provisions also referred to such dMY Holder.

Section 1.2 Competing Transaction. From the date hereof until the Expiration Time, each dMY Holder shall not, and shall cause its controlled Affiliates and instruct its Related Parties, not to, directly or indirectly, (i) solicit or take any action to facilitate or encourage any inquiries or the making, submission or announcement of, any proposal or offer from any Alternative Target or its Representatives that may constitute, or would reasonably be expected to lead to, a dMY Competing Transaction; (ii) enter into, participate in, continue or otherwise engage in, any discussions or negotiations with any Alternative Target regarding a dMY Competing Transaction; (iii) furnish (including through the Data Room) any information relating to dMY or any of its assets or businesses, or afford access to the assets, business, properties, books or records of dMY to an Alternative Target, in all cases for the purpose of assisting with or facilitating, or that would otherwise reasonably be expected to lead to, a dMY Competing Transaction; (iv) approve, endorse or recommend any dMY Competing Transaction; or (v) enter into any dMY Competing Transaction or any agreement, arrangement or understanding (including any letter of intent or term sheet) relating to a dMY Competing Transaction or publicly announce an intention to take any such actions. Each dMY Holder shall, and shall instruct its Related Parties to, immediately cease any and all existing discussions or negotiations with any Person conducted prior to the date hereof with respect to, or which is reasonably likely to give rise to or result in, a dMY Competing Transaction.

Section 1.3 No Transfer. From the date hereof until the Expiration Time, no dMY Holder shall, (i) sell, offer to sell, contract or agree to sell, hypothecate, pledge, grant any option to purchase or otherwise dispose of or agree to dispose of, directly or indirectly, file (or participate in the filing of) a registration statement with the SEC (other than the Registration Statement) or establish or increase a put equivalent position or liquidate or decrease a call equivalent position within the meaning of Section 16 of the Exchange Act, with respect to any Subject Securities, (ii) deposit any Subject Securities into a voting trust or enter into a voting agreement or arrangement or grant any proxy or power of attorney with respect thereto that is inconsistent with this Agreement, or (iii) enter into any swap or other arrangement that transfers to another, in whole or in part, any of the economic consequences of ownership of any Subject Shares, (clauses (i), (ii) and (iii), collectively, a "Transfer"), except, in each case, for any Transfers of Subject Securities from a dMY Holder (x) who is an entity, (A) to any partner, member or Affiliate thereof or (B) to dMY's officers or directors, any affiliate or family member of any of dMY's officers or directors, any affiliate of the Sponsor or to any members of the Sponsor or any of their affiliates and (y) who is an individual, (A) to any member of such dMY Holder's immediate family, or to a trust for the benefit of such dMY Holder or any member of the immediate family of such dMY Holder, the sole trustees of which are such dMY Holder or any member of such dMY Holder's immediate family, an affiliate of such dMY Holder or to a charitable organization, (B) by will, other testamentary document or under the Laws of intestacy upon the death of such dMY Holder or (C) pursuant to a qualified domestic relations order (a "Permitted Transfer"); provided, however, that any Permitted Transfer shall be permitted only if, as a precondition to such Transfer, the transferee also agrees in a writing, reasonably satisfactory in form and substance to the Company, to assume all of the obligations of such dMY Holder under, and be bound by all of the terms of, this Agreement; provided, further, that any Transfer permitted under this Section 1.3 shall not relieve such dMY Holder of its obligations under this Agreement. Any Transfer in violation of this Section 1.3 with respect to the Subject Securities of any dMY Holder shall be void ab initio and of no force or effect.

Section 1.4 New Shares. In the event that, during the period commencing on the date hereof and ending at the Expiration Time, (a) any Subject Securities are issued to any dMY Holder after the date of this Agreement pursuant to any stock dividend, stock split, recapitalization, reclassification, combination or exchange of Subject Securities or otherwise, (b) any dMY Holder purchases or otherwise acquires beneficial ownership of any Subject Securities or (c) any dMY Holder acquires the right to vote or share in the voting of any Subject Securities (collectively the "New Securities"), then such New Securities acquired or purchased by such dMY Holder shall be subject to the terms of this Agreement to the same extent as if they constituted the Subject Securities owned by such dMY Holder as of the date hereof.

Section 1.5 Sponsor Agreements.

- (a) Hereafter until the Expiration Time, at any meeting of the dMY Stockholders of dMY (or any adjournment or postponement thereof), or in any other circumstance in which the vote, consent or other approval of the dMY Stockholders is sought, each dMY Holder shall (i) appear at each such meeting or otherwise cause all of its Subject Securities that are shares of dMY Common Stock that are entitled to vote on such matters ("dMY Voting Shares") to be counted as present thereat for purposes of calculating a quorum and (ii) vote (or cause to be voted), or execute and deliver a written consent (or cause a written consent to be executed and delivered) covering, all of its, his, or her dMY Voting Shares:
- (i) in favor of each dMY Stockholder Voting Matter, including the approval and adoption of the Merger Agreement and the Transactions;
 - (ii) against and withhold consent with respect to any dMY Competing Transaction;
- (iii) against any business combination agreement or merger (other than the Merger Agreement and the Transactions), consolidation, combination, sale of substantial assets, reorganization, recapitalization, dissolution, liquidation or winding up of or by dMY;
- (iv) against any proposal, action or agreement that would (A) materially impede, frustrate, prevent or nullify any provision of this Agreement, the Merger Agreement or the Transactions, (B) result in a breach in any respect of any covenant, representation, warranty or any other obligation or agreement of dMY under the Merger Agreement or (C) result in any of the conditions set forth in Sections 2.4 or 2.6 of the Merger Agreement not being fulfilled.
- (b) Hereafter until the Expiration Time, each dMY Holder hereby unconditionally and irrevocably agrees that such dMY Holder, as applicable, shall:
 - (i) not commit or agree to take any action inconsistent with the foregoing covenants set forth in Section 1.5(a); and

(ii) not redeem any shares of dMY Common Stock owned by such dMY Holder in connection with such stockholder approval or proposed the dMY Stockholder Voting Matters.

Section 1.6 Waiver of Conversion Ratio Adjustment.

- (a) As of and conditioned upon the Closing, each dMY Holder hereby irrevocably relinquishes and waives any and all rights such dMY Holder has or will have under Section 4.3(b)(ii) of dMY Charter to receive any Excess Shares upon conversion of any of the dMY Class B Common Stock held by him, her or it, as applicable, in connection with the Closing.
- (b) Each dMY Holder hereby acknowledges and agrees that, to the extent such dMY Holder receives any Excess Shares as a result of any conversion of shares of dMY Class B Common Stock, such dMY Holder shall surrender such shares, including any certificates thereof, to dMY for cancellation, and no consideration shall be payable to such dMY Holder in connection therewith.
- (c) Each dMY Holder hereby acknowledges and agrees that, immediately prior to the Effective Time, and subject to Section 1.7(a), each share of dMY Class B Common Stock that is issued and outstanding as of such time shall automatically convert in accordance with the Conversion Rights Provision into one share of dMY Class A Common Stock, and each dMY Holder jointly and severally agree that as a result of such conversion, all outstanding shares of dMY Class B Common Stock shall collectively convert into 7,500,000 shares of dMY Class A Common Stock (subject to the vesting provisions set forth in Article II and ordinary equitable adjustments on account of any share split, reverse share split or similar equity restructuring transaction).

Section 1.7 <u>Closing Date Deliverables</u>. On the Closing Date, each dMY Holder that holds any Subject Securities shall deliver to dMY and the Company a duly executed copy of the Investor Rights Agreement substantially in the form attached as Exhibit C to the Merger Agreement.

Section 1.8 <u>Consent to Disclosure</u>. Each dMY Holder hereby consents to the publication and disclosure in the Registration Statement (and, as and to the extent otherwise required by applicable securities Laws or the SEC or any other securities authorities, any other documents or communications provided by the Company or dMY to any Governmental Entity or to securityholders of dMY) of the identity of the Sponsor or such Insider, as applicable, and beneficial ownership of Subject Securities and the nature of such Company Stockholder's commitments, arrangements and understandings under and relating to this Agreement and, if deemed appropriate by the Company or dMY, a copy of this Agreement.

ARTICLE II VESTING PROVISIONS

Section 2.1 <u>Vesting Provisions for Founder Shares</u>. The Sponsor and each of the Insiders agrees that, effective upon the Closing, the number of shares of dMY Common Stock set forth beside each such Person's name on Exhibit A hereto (which represent, in the aggregate, 750,000 shares of dMY Common Stock, the "*Founder Shares*") shall be unvested and shall be

subject to the vesting and forfeiture provisions set forth in this Article II (the "Vesting Shares"). In addition to, and without limiting, any restrictions on Transfers set forth in that certain Letter Agreement, dated as of October 28, 2020, by and among dMY, the dMY Holders and the other parties thereto (the "IPO Letter Agreement"), each dMY Holder agrees that it shall not (and will cause its Affiliates not to) Transfer any unvested Vesting Shares prior to the date such Vesting Shares become vested pursuant to this Article II. Each dMY Holder agrees that, in connection with the Transactions, the Vesting Shares shall, concurrently with the Closing, have the following legend affixed to them as set forth in this Section 2.1. The books and records of dMY evidencing the Vesting Shares shall be stamped or otherwise imprinted with a legend in substantially the following form:

THE SECURITIES EVIDENCED HEREIN ARE SUBJECT TO RESTRICTIONS ON TRANSFER, AND CERTAIN OTHER AGREEMENTS, SET FORTH IN THE SPONSOR SUPPORT AGREEMENT DATED AS OF MARCH 7, 2021, BY AND AMONG DMY TECHNOLOGY GROUP, INC. III AND THE OTHER PARTIES THERETO.

Section 2.2 Vesting of Shares.

- (a) Each dMY Holder acknowledged and agrees that the Vesting Shares shall be subject to vesting from and after the Closing through and until the date that is five years after the Closing Date (the "Sponsor Vesting Period"):
- (i) One third of the Vesting Shares beneficially owned by the dMY Holders shall vest and be released from escrow, in proportion to their ownership of the Vesting Shares, if at any time during Sponsor Vesting Period: (x) the closing price of dMY Common Stock equals or exceeds \$12.50 for any 20 Trading Days during any period of 30 consecutive Trading Days or (y) dMY consummates a Subsequent Transaction which results in its stockholders having the right to exchange their shares for cash, securities or other property having a value of at least \$12.50 per share;
- (ii) One third of the Vesting Shares beneficially owned by the dMY Holder shall vest and be released from escrow, in proportion to their ownership of the Vesting Shares, if at any time during the Sponsor Vesting Period: (x) the closing price of dMY Common Stock equals or exceeds \$15.00 for any 20 Trading Days during any period of 30 consecutive Trading Days or (y) dMY consummates a Subsequent Transaction which results in its stockholders having the right to exchange their shares for cash, securities or other property having a value of at least \$15.00 per share; and
- (iii) One third of the Vesting Shares beneficially owned by Sponsor and each of the Insiders shall vest and be released from escrow, in proportion to their ownership of the Vesting Shares, if at any time during the Sponsor Vesting Period (x) the closing price of dMY Common Stock equals or exceeds \$17.50 for any 20 Trading Days during any period of 30 consecutive Trading Days or (y) dMY consummates a Subsequent Transaction which results in its stockholders having the right to exchange their shares for cash, securities or other property having a value of at least \$17.50 per share.

- (b) <u>Forfeiture of Unvested Founder Shares</u>. Vesting Shares that remain unvested on the first Business Day after the conclusion of the Sponsor Vesting Period shall be surrendered by the dMY Holders to dMY, without any consideration for such Transfer.
- (c) <u>Stock Price Level</u>. The closing price of dMY Common Stock and the per share consideration with respect to any Subsequent Transaction shall be equitably adjusted on account of any share split, reverse share split or similar equity restructuring transaction.
 - (d) Certain Definitions. For purposes of this Article II, the following terms shall have the following meanings:
- (i) "Subsequent Transaction" shall mean the occurrence of any of the following events: (i) any Person or any group of Persons acting together which would constitute a "group" for purposes of Section 13(d) of the Exchange Act or any successor provisions thereto is or becomes the beneficial owner, directly or indirectly, of securities of dMY representing more than 50% of the combined voting power of dMY's then outstanding voting securities, (ii) there is consummated a merger or consolidation of dMY with any other corporation or other entity, and, immediately after the consummation of such merger or consolidation, the voting securities of dMY immediately prior to such merger or consolidation do not continue to represent or are not converted into more than 50% of the combined voting power of the then outstanding voting securities of the Person resulting from such merger or consolidation or, if the surviving company is a Subsidiary, the ultimate parent thereof, or (iii) the shareholders of dMY approve a plan of complete liquidation or dissolution of dMY or there is consummated an agreement or series of related agreements for the sale, lease or other disposition, directly or indirectly, by dMY of all or substantially all of the assets of dMY and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, other than such sale or other disposition by dMY of all or substantially all of the assets of dMY and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, to an entity at least 50% of the combined voting power of the voting securities of which are owned by shareholders of dMY in substantially the same proportions as their ownership of dMY immediately prior to such sale.
 - (ii) "Trading Day" means any day on which shares of dMY Common Stock are actually traded on the Trading Market.
- (iii) "*Trading Market*" means the New York Stock Exchange or any other stock market on which shares of dMY Common Stock shall be trading at the time of determination of the the closing price of such shares.

ARTICLE III REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

Each dMY Holder represents and warrants as of the date hereof (or the date such dMY Holder becomes a party hereto) to dMY and the Company (solely with respect to such dMY Holder and not with respect to any other dMY Holder) as follows:

Section 3.1 <u>Organization</u>; <u>Due Authorization</u>. If such dMY Holder is not a natural person, such dMY Holder is duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the Laws of the jurisdiction in which it is incorporated, formed, organized or constituted, and the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement and the consummation of the transactions

contemplated hereby are within such dMY Holder's corporate, limited liability company or organizational powers and have been duly authorized by all necessary corporate, limited liability company or organizational actions on the part of such dMY Holder. If such dMY Holder is an individual, such dMY Holder has full legal capacity, right and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement and to perform his or her obligations hereunder. This Agreement has been duly executed and delivered by such dMY Holder and, assuming due authorization, execution and delivery by the other parties to this Agreement, this Agreement constitutes a legally valid and binding obligation of such dMY Holder, enforceable against such dMY Holder in accordance with the terms hereof (subject to the Remedies Exception). If this Agreement is being executed in a representative or fiduciary capacity, the Person signing this Agreement has full power and authority to enter into this Agreement on behalf of such dMY Holder.

Section 3.2 Ownership. Such dMY Holder is the record and beneficial owner (as defined in the Securities Act) of, and has good title to, all of the Subject Securities listed across from such dMY Holder's name on Schedule 1 hereto, and there exist no Liens or any other limitation or restriction (including any restriction on the right to vote, sell or otherwise dispose of such Subject Securities (other than transfer restrictions under the Securities Act)) affecting any such Subject Securities, other than Liens pursuant to (i) this Agreement, (ii) the dMY Governing Documents, (iii) the Merger Agreement, (iv) the IPO Letter Agreement or (v) any applicable securities Laws. The Subject Securities are the only equity securities in dMY owned of record or beneficially by such dMY Holder on the date of this Agreement, and none of the Subject Securities held by such dMY Holder are subject to any proxy, voting trust or other agreement or arrangement with respect to the voting of such Subject Securities, except as provided hereunder and under the IPO Letter Agreement. Such dMY Holder has full voting power with respect to the Subject Securities held by such dMY Holder. Other than the Subject Securities held by such dMY Holder, such dMY Holder does not hold or own any rights to acquire (directly or indirectly) any equity securities of dMY or any equity securities convertible into, or which can be exchanged for equity securities of dMY.

Section 3.3 No Conflicts. The execution and delivery of this Agreement by such dMY Holder does not, and the performance by such dMY Holder of its obligations hereunder will not, (i) conflict with or result in a violation of the organizational documents of such dMY Holder, (ii) require any consent or approval that has not been given or other action that has not been taken by any Person (including under any contract binding upon such dMY Holder or such dMY Holder's Subject Securities), in each case, to the extent such consent, approval or other action would prevent, enjoin or materially delay the performance by such dMY Holder of its obligations under this Agreement or (iii) conflict with or violate any Law.

Section 3.4 <u>Litigation</u>. Except as set forth on Section 4.7 of the dMY Disclosure Letter to the Merger Agreement, there are no Proceedings pending against such dMY Holder, or to the knowledge of such dMY Holder threatened against such dMY Holder, before (or, in the case of threatened Proceedings, that would be before) any arbitrator or any Governmental Entity, which in any manner challenges or seeks to prevent, enjoin or materially delay the performance by such dMY Holder of its obligations under this Agreement.

Section 3.5 <u>Brokerage Fees</u>. Except as described on Section 4.3 of dMY's Disclosure Letter to the Merger Agreement, no broker, finder, investment banker or other Person is entitled to any brokerage fee, finders' fee or other commission in connection with the Transactions or the dMY IPO based upon arrangements made by such dMY Holder, for which dMY or any of its Affiliates (including, from and after the Closing, the Company) may become liable.

Section 3.6 <u>Acknowledgment</u>. Such dMY Holder understands and acknowledges that each of dMY and the Company is entering into the Merger Agreement in reliance upon such dMY Holder's execution and delivery of this Agreement.

ARTICLE IV MISCELLANEOUS

Section 4.1 Termination.

- (a) This Agreement and all of its provisions (other than those provisions which expressly survive the Closing, as set forth in Article II and this Article IV, collectively, the "Surviving Provisions") shall terminate and be of no further force or effect upon the earliest of (i) the Expiration Time, and (ii) the written agreement of the Sponsor, dMY, and the Company.
- (b) If the Closing occurs, then the Surviving Provisions shall continue in force until the first to occur of (i) the vesting of all of the Vesting Shares in accordance with this Agreement, (ii) the termination of the Sponsor Vesting Period and (iii) the written agreement of the Sponsor, dMY, and the Company; provided, that the provisions set forth in this Article IV shall survive any such termination.
- (c) Upon any termination of this Agreement in the entirety, all obligations of the parties under this Agreement will terminate, without any liability or other obligation on the part of any party hereto to any Person in respect hereof or the transactions contemplated hereby, and no party hereto shall have any claim against another (and no person shall have any rights against such party), whether under contract, tort or otherwise, with respect to the subject matter hereof; provided, however, that the termination of this Agreement shall not relieve any party hereto from liability arising in respect of any breach of this Agreement prior to such termination.
 - (d) Notwithstanding anything to the foregoing, this Article IV shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

Section 4.2 <u>Governing Law</u>. The Law of the State of Delaware shall govern (a) all claims or matters related to or arising from this Agreement (including any tort or non-contractual claims) and (b) any questions concerning the construction, interpretation, validity and enforceability of this Agreement, and the performance of the obligations imposed by this Agreement, in each case without giving effect to any choice of law or conflict of law rules or provisions (whether of the State of Delaware or any other jurisdiction) that would cause the application of the Law of any jurisdiction other than the State of Delaware.

Section 4.3 CONSENT TO JURISDICTION AND SERVICE OF PROCESS: WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL.

(a) Each party hereto submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of first, the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware or if such court declines jurisdiction, then to any court of the State of Delaware or the Federal District Court for the District of Delaware, in any Proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement, agrees that all claims in respect of the Proceeding shall be heard and determined in any such court and agrees not to bring any Proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement in any other courts. Nothing in this Section 4.3, however, shall affect the right of any party to serve legal process in any other manner permitted by Law or at equity. Each party hereto agrees that a final judgment in any Proceeding so brought shall be conclusive and may be enforced by suit on the judgment or in any other manner provided by Law or at equity.

(b) WAIVER OF TRIAL BY JURY. EACH PARTY HERETO HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVES ALL RIGHTS TO TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY PROCEEDING BROUGHT TO RESOLVE ANY DISPUTE BETWEEN OR AMONG ANY OF THE PARTIES (WHETHER ARISING IN CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE) ARISING OUT OF, CONNECTED WITH, RELATED OR INCIDENTAL TO THIS AGREEMENT, THE TRANSACTIONS OR THE RELATIONSHIPS ESTABLISHED AMONG THE PARTIES UNDER THIS AGREEMENT. EACH PARTY FURTHER WARRANTS AND REPRESENTS THAT SUCH PARTY HAS REVIEWED THIS WAIVER WITH ITS LEGAL COUNSEL, AND THAT SUCH PARTY KNOWINGLY AND VOLUNTARILY WAIVES ITS JURY TRIAL RIGHTS FOLLOWING CONSULTATION WITH LEGAL COUNSEL.

Section 4.4 <u>Assignment</u>. This Agreement and all of the provisions hereof will be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective heirs, successors and permitted assigns. Neither this Agreement nor any of the rights, interests or obligations hereunder will be assigned (including by operation of law) without the prior written consent of the parties hereto. Any purported assignment or delegation not permitted under this Section 4.4 shall be null and void.

Section 4.5 Specific Performance. The parties hereto agree that irreparable damage would occur in the event any provision of this Agreement was not performed in accordance with the terms hereof and that the parties shall be entitled to specific performance of the terms hereof, in addition to any other remedy at law or in equity without the necessity of proving the inadequacy of money damages as a remedy and without bond or other security being required, this being in addition to any other remedy to which they are entitled at law or in equity. Each of the parties hereto hereby further acknowledges that the existence of any other remedy contemplated by this Agreement does not diminish the availability of specific performance of the obligations hereunder or any other injunctive relief. It is accordingly agreed that the parties hereto shall be entitled to seek an injunction or injunctions to prevent breaches of this Agreement and to enforce specifically the terms and provisions of this Agreement in the chancery court or any other state or federal court within the State of Delaware, this being in addition to any other remedy to

which such party is entitled at law or in equity. Each party hereto hereby further agrees that in the event of any action by any other party for specific performance or injunctive relief, it will not assert that a remedy at law or other remedy would be adequate or that specific performance or injunctive relief in respect of such breach or violation should not be available on the grounds that money damages are adequate or any other grounds.

Section 4.6 <u>Amendment, Waiver</u>. This Agreement may not be amended, changed, supplemented, waived or otherwise modified or terminated (other than to correct a typographical error) as to any particular provision, except by a written instrument executed by all parties hereto.

Section 4.7 <u>Severability</u>. Whenever possible, each provision of this Agreement shall be interpreted in such manner as to be effective and valid under applicable Law, but if any provision of this Agreement or the application of any such provision to any Person or circumstance shall be held to be prohibited by or invalid, illegal or unenforceable under applicable Law in any respect by a court of competent jurisdiction, such provision shall be ineffective only to the extent of such prohibition or invalidity, illegality or unenforceability, without invalidating the remainder of such provision or the remaining provisions of this Agreement. Furthermore, in lieu of such illegal, invalid or unenforceable provision, there shall be added automatically as a part of this Agreement a legal, valid and enforceable provision as similar in terms to such illegal, invalid, or unenforceable provision as may be possible.

Section 4.8 <u>Notices</u>. All notices, demands and other communications to be given or delivered under this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been given (a) when personally delivered (or, if delivery is refused, upon presentment) or received by email prior to 6:00 p.m. eastern time on a Business Day and, if otherwise, on the next Business Day, (b) one (1) Business Day following sending by reputable overnight express courier (charges prepaid) or (c) three (3) days following mailing by certified or registered mail, postage prepaid and return receipt requested. Unless another address is specified in writing pursuant to the provisions of this Section 4.8, notices, demands and other communications to the Parties shall be sent to the addresses indicated below:

If to dMY:

dMY Technology Group, Inc. III 1180 North Town Center Drive, Suite 100 Las Vegas, Nevada 89144

Attention: Niccolo de Masi

Harry L. You

Email: niccolo@dmytechnology.com

harry@dmytechnology.com

with a copy to (which will not constitute notice):

Cleary Gottlieb Steen & Hamilton LLP One Liberty Plaza New York NY 10006 Attention: Kyle A. Harris

> James E. Langston kaharris@cgsh.com

E-mail:

ilangston@cgsh.com

If to the Company:

IonO, Inc.

4505 Campus Dr.

College Park, MD 20740

Attention: Peter Chapman, CEO; Legal Department chapman@ionq.co; legal@ionq.co E-mail:

with a copy to (which shall not constitute notice):

Cooley LLP 55 Hudson Yards

New York, New York 10001-2157

David Silverman Attention:

John McKenna

dsilverman@cooley.com Email:

jmckenna@cooley.com

If to a dMY Holder:

To such dMY Holder's address set forth in Schedule I

with a copy to (which will not constitute notice):

Cleary Gottlieb Steen & Hamilton LLP One Liberty Plaza New York NY 10006

Attention: Kyle A. Harris

James E. Langston

E-mail: kaharris@cgsh.com

ilangston@cgsh.com

Section 4.9 Capacity. Each dMY Holder is signing this Agreement solely in such dMY Holder's capacity as a holder of Subject Securities, and not in such dMY Holder's capacity as a director, officer or employee of dMY or in such dMY Holder's capacity as a trustee or fiduciary of any employee benefit plan or trust. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, nothing herein shall in any way restrict a director or officer of dMY in the exercise of his or her fiduciary duties as a director or officer of dMY or in his or her capacity as a trustee or fiduciary of any employee benefit plan or trust or prevent or be construed to create any obligation on the part of any director or officer of dMY or any trustee or fiduciary of any employee benefit plan or trust from taking any action in his or her capacity as such director, officer, trustee or fiduciary, provided that nothing contained in this Section 4.9 shall obviate any of such dMY Holder's obligations under Article 1 of this Agreement.

Section 4.10 <u>Counterparts</u>. This Agreement may be executed in two or more counterparts (any of which may be delivered by electronic transmission), each of which shall constitute an original, and all of which taken together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

Section 4.11 <u>Entire Agreement</u>. This Agreement and the agreements referenced herein constitute the entire agreement and understanding of the parties hereto in respect of the subject matter hereof and supersede all prior understandings, agreements or representations by or among the parties hereto to the extent they relate in any way to the subject matter hereof.

[Signature Page Follows]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the dMY Holders, dMY, and the Company have each caused this Sponsor Support Agreement to be duly executed as of the date first written above.

By:	
·	Name: Harry L. You Title: Manager
INS	SIDERS:
By:	
	Name: Harry L. You
By:	
-	Name: Niccolo de Masi
By:	
,	Name: Darla Anderson
Bv:	
,	Name: Francesca Luthi
By:	
,	Name: Charles Wert
DM	IY: IY TECHNOLOGY GROUP, INC. III Name: Niccolo de Masi
,	Name: Niccolo de Masi
	Title: Chief Executive Officer
co	MPANY:

STOCKHOLDER SUPPORT AGREEMENT

This Stockholder Support Agreement (this "Agreement") is dated as of March 7, 2021, by and among dMY Technology Group, Inc. III, a Delaware corporation ("dMY"), the Persons set forth on Schedule I hereto (each, a "Company Stockholder" and, collectively, the "Company Stockholders"), and IonQ, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Company"). Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the respective meanings ascribed to such terms in the Merger Agreement (as defined below).

RECITALS

WHEREAS, as of the date hereof, the Company Stockholders are the holders of record and "beneficial owners" (within the meaning of Rule 13d-3 of the Exchange Act) of such number of shares of the Company's capital stock or other equity securities exercisable for or convertible into shares of the Company's capital stock as are indicated opposite each of their names on <u>Schedule I</u> attached hereto (all such shares of the Company's capital stock or other equity securities, together with any shares of the Company's capital stock or other equity securities of which ownership of record or the power to vote (including, without limitation, by proxy or power of attorney) is hereafter acquired by any such Company Stockholder during the period from the date hereof through the Expiration Time are referred to herein as the "Subject Shares");

WHEREAS, contemporaneously with the execution and delivery of this Agreement, dMY, Ion Trap Acquisition, Inc., a Delaware corporation ("Merger Sub"), and the Company entered into an Agreement and Plan of Merger (as amended or modified from time to time, the "Merger Agreement") pursuant to which, among other transactions, Merger Sub will be merged with and into the Company (the "Merger"), with the Company continuing on as the surviving entity (the "Surviving Corporation"); and each share of Company Preferred Stock will be converted into Company Common Stock in accordance with the Merger Agreement and each share of Company Common Stock that is issued in respect thereof or otherwise issued and outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time, shall be canceled and converted into the right to receive the number of shares of dMY Class A Common Stock described in the Merger Agreement (such transaction, the Merger and the other transactions contemplated by the Merger Agreement, the "Transactions");

WHEREAS, the Company and the Company Stockholders hereby agree to terminate, effective as of the Effective Time, (i) the Amended and Restated Right of First Refusal and Co-Sale Agreement, dated as of August 28, 2019, by and among the Company and the Investors and Key Holders party thereto (the "Right of First Refusal Agreement"), (ii) the Amended and Restated Voting Agreement, dated as of August 28, 2019, by and between the Company and the Investors and Key Holders party thereto (the "Voting Agreement"), (iii) the Amended and Restated Investors' Rights Agreement, dated as of August 28, 2019, by and among the Company and the Investors and Key Holders party thereto (the "Rights Agreement") and (iv) each other agreement by and among the Company and the Company Stockholders parties thereto as set forth on Schedule II hereto (the agreements described in the foregoing clauses (i) through (iv), collectively, "Investment Agreements"); and

WHEREAS, as an inducement to dMY and the Company to enter into the Merger Agreement and to consummate the Transactions contemplated therein, the parties hereto desire to agree to certain matters as set forth herein.

AGREEMENT

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and the mutual agreements contained herein, and intending to be legally bound hereby, the parties hereto hereby agree as follows:

ARTICLE I STOCKHOLDER SUPPORT AGREEMENT; COVENANTS

Section 1.1 <u>Binding Effect of the Merger Agreement</u>. Each Company Stockholder hereby acknowledges that it has read the Merger Agreement and this Agreement and has had the opportunity to consult with its tax and legal advisors. During the period commencing on the date hereof and ending on the earlier to occur of (a) the Effective Time, and (b) such date and time as the Merger Agreement shall be terminated in accordance with Section 7.1 thereof (the "*Expiration Time*"), each Company Stockholder shall be bound by and comply with Section 6.9 (*Communications; Press Releases*) (other than the first clause of the first sentence of Section 6.9), Section 8.10 (*Trust Account Waiver*) and Section 8.14 (*No Recourse*) of the Merger Agreement (and any relevant definitions contained in any such Sections) as if (x) such Company Stockholder was an original signatory to the Merger Agreement with respect to such provisions, and (y) each reference to the "Company" contained in such provisions also referred to each such Company Stockholder.

Section 1.2 Competing Transactions. From the date hereof until the Expiration Time, each Company Stockholder shall not, and shall instruct its controlled Affiliates, subsidiaries and its and their Related Parties, not to, directly or indirectly, (i) solicit or take any action to facilitate or encourage any inquiries or the making, submission or announcement of, any proposal or offer from any Person or group of Persons other than dMY and the Sponsor and with respect to the PIPE Investment, a Competing Buyer, that may constitute, or would reasonably be expected to lead to, a Competing Transaction; (ii) enter into, participate in, continue or otherwise engage in, any discussions or negotiations with any Competing Buyer regarding a Competing Transaction; (iii) furnish (including through the Data Room) any information relating to the Company or any of its assets or businesses, or afford access to the assets, business, properties, books or records of the Company to a Competing Buyer, in all cases for the purpose of assisting with or facilitating, or that would otherwise reasonably be expected to lead to, a Competing Transaction; (iv) approve, endorse or recommend any Competing Transaction; or (v) enter into a Competing Transaction or any agreement, arrangement or understanding (including any letter of intent or term sheet) relating to a Competing Transaction or publicly announce an intention to take any such actions. Each Company Stockholder shall, and shall instruct its Related Parties to, immediately cease any and all existing discussions or negotiations with any Person conducted prior to the date hereof with respect to, or which is reasonably likely to give rise to or result in, a Competing Transaction.

Section 1.3 No Transfer. From the date hereof until the Expiration Time, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any Investment Agreement, each Company Stockholder shall not (i) sell, offer to sell, contract or agree to sell, hypothecate, pledge, grant any option to purchase or otherwise dispose of or agree to dispose of, directly or indirectly, file (or participate in the filing of) a registration statement with the SEC (other than the Registration Statement) or establish or increase a put equivalent position or liquidate or decrease a call equivalent position within the meaning of Section 16 of the Exchange Act, with respect to any Subject Shares, (ii) deposit any Subject Shares into a voting trust or enter into a voting agreement or arrangement or grant any proxy or power of attorney with respect thereto that is inconsistent with this Agreement, or (iii) enter into any swap or other arrangement that transfers to another, in whole or in part, any of the economic consequences of ownership of any Subject Shares, (clauses (i), (ii) and (iii), collectively, a "Transfer"), except, in each case, for any Transfers of Subject Shares from a Company Stockholder (x) who is an entity, to any partner, member or Affiliate thereof and (y) who is an individual, (A) to any member of such Company Stockholder's immediate family, or to a trust for the benefit of the Company Stockholder or any member of such Company Stockholder's immediate family, the sole trustees of which are the Company Stockholder any member of its immediate family or (B) by will, other testamentary document or under the Laws of intestacy upon the death of such Company Stockholder (a "Permitted Transfer"); provided, however, that any Permitted Transfer shall be permitted only if, as a precondition to such Transfer, the transferee also agrees in a writing, reasonably satisfactory in form and substance to dMY, to assume all of the obligations of such Company Stockholder under, and be bound by all of the terms of, this Agreement; provided, further, that any Transfer permitted under this Section 1.3 shall not relieve a Company Stockholder of its obligations under this Agreement. Any Transfer in violation of this Section 1.3 with respect to a Company Stockholder's Subject Shares shall be void ab initio and of no force or effect.

Section 1.4 New Shares. In the event that, during the period commencing on the date hereof and ending at the Expiration Time, (a) any Subject Shares are issued to a Company Stockholder after the date of this Agreement pursuant to any stock dividend, stock split, recapitalization, reclassification, combination or exchange of Subject Shares or otherwise, (b) a Company Stockholder purchases or otherwise acquires beneficial ownership of any Subject Shares or (c) a Company Stockholder acquires the right to vote or share in the voting of any Subject Shares (collectively the "New Securities"), then such New Securities acquired or purchased by such Company Stockholder shall be subject to the terms of this Agreement to the same extent as if they constituted the Subject Shares owned by such Company Stockholder as of the date hereof.

Section 1.5 <u>Stockholder Agreements</u>. Hereafter until the Expiration Time, each Company Stockholder hereby unconditionally and irrevocably agrees that, at any meeting of the stockholders of the Company (or any adjournment or postponement thereof), and in any action by written consent of the Stockholders of the Company requested by the Board of Directors of the Company at which or in which the Merger Agreement and other related agreements (or any amended versions thereof) are submitted for the consideration or vote of the Company Stockholders or otherwise undertaken as contemplated by the Transactions, including in the form attached as <u>Exhibit A</u> (which written consent shall be delivered promptly, and in any event within three (3) Business Days, after the Registration Statement (as contemplated by the Merger Agreement) has been declared effective by the SEC), such Company Stockholder shall, if a meeting is held, appear at the meeting, in person or by proxy, or otherwise cause its Subject Shares to be counted as present thereat for purposes of establishing a quorum, and such Company Stockholder shall vote or provide consent (or cause to be voted or consented), in person or by proxy, all of its Subject Shares:

- (a) to approve and adopt the Merger Agreement and the Transactions;
- (b) to vote, consent or approve (or cause to be voted, consented or approved) all of such Company Stockholder's Subject Shares held at such time in favor of the approval and adoption of the Merger Agreement and the Transactions;
 - (c) to exercise the drag-along rights set forth in Section 3.2 of the Voting Agreement, if applicable;
- (d) in any other circumstances upon which a consent or other approval is required under the Company's Governing Documents or otherwise sought with respect to the Merger Agreement or the Transactions, to vote, consent or approve (or cause to be voted, consented or approved) all of such Company Stockholder's Subject Shares held at such time in favor thereof;
- (e) to vote, consent or approve (or cause to be voted, consented or approved) the Pre-Closing Conversion to be effective immediately prior to the Effective Time, subject to and contingent upon the consummation of the Merger;
 - (f) against and withhold consent with respect to any Competing Transaction (as defined in the Merger Agreement);
- (g) against any proposal, action or agreement that would (i) impede, frustrate, prevent or nullify any provision of this Agreement, the Merger Agreement or the Merger; (ii) result in a breach in any respect of any covenant, representation, warranty or another other obligation or agreement of the Company under the Merger Agreement or (iii) be reasonably expected to result in any of the conditions set forth in Sections 2.4 or 2.5 of the Merger Agreement not being fulfilled; and
- (h) to refrain from exercising any dissenters' rights or rights of appraisal under applicable Law at any time with respect to the Merger, the Merger Agreement and any of the Transactions.

Each Company Stockholder hereby agrees that it shall not commit or agree to take any action inconsistent with the foregoing.

Section 1.6 No Challenges. Each Company Stockholder agrees not to commence, join in, facilitate, assist or encourage, and agrees to take all actions necessary to opt out of any class in any class action with respect to, any claim, derivative or otherwise, against dMY, Merger Sub, the Company or any of their respective successors or directors (a) challenging the validity of, or seeking to enjoin the operation of, any provision of this Agreement or (b) alleging a breach of any fiduciary duty of any person in connection with the evaluation, negotiation or entry into the Merger Agreement.

Section 1.7 <u>Terminated Agreements</u>. Each of the Company and the Company Stockholders, by execution of this Agreement, hereby agrees and consents to the termination of the Investment Agreements, effective as of the Effective Time, without any further liability or obligation to the Company, the Company Stockholders or dMY. The termination of such Investment Agreements shall terminate the rights of the parties thereto to enforce any provisions of such agreements that expressly survive the termination of such Investment Agreements. Each Company Stockholder hereby waives any right to notice, right of first offer, right of first refusal or similar rights with respect to the Transaction, in each case that such Company Stockholder may have under any Investment Agreement.

Section 1.8 <u>Closing Date Deliverables</u>. Each of the Persons set forth on <u>Schedule I</u> will deliver, substantially simultaneously with the Effective Time, a duly-executed copy of the A&R Registration Rights Agreement substantially in the form attached as Exhibit C to the Merger Agreement.

Section 1.9 <u>Further Assurances</u>. Each Company Stockholder shall execute and deliver, or cause to be delivered, such additional documents, and take, or cause to be taken, all such further actions and do, or cause to be done, all things reasonably necessary (including under applicable Laws), or reasonably requested by dMY or the Company, to effect the actions and consummate the Merger and the other transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the Merger Agreement (including the Transactions), in each case, on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth therein and herein, as applicable.

Section 1.10 No Inconsistent Agreement. Each Company Stockholder hereby represents and covenants that such Company Stockholder has not entered into, and shall not enter into, any agreement that would restrict, limit or interfere with the performance of such Company Stockholder's obligations hereunder.

Section 1.11 <u>Consent to Disclosure</u>. Each Company Stockholder hereby consents to the publication and disclosure in the Registration Statement (and, as and to the extent otherwise required by applicable securities Laws or the SEC or any other securities authorities, any other documents or communications provided by the Company or dMY to any Governmental Entity or to securityholders of dMY) of such Company Stockholder's identity and beneficial ownership of Subject Shares and the nature of such Company Stockholder's commitments, arrangements and understandings under and relating to this Agreement and, if deemed appropriate by the Company or dMY, a copy of this Agreement. Each Company Stockholder will promptly provide any information reasonably requested by the Company or dMY for any regulatory application or filing made or approval sought in connection with the Transactions (including filings with the SEC).

ARTICLE II REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

Each Company Stockholder represents and warrants as of the date hereof to dMY and the Company (solely with respect to itself, himself or herself and not with respect to any other Company Stockholder) as follows:

Section 2.1 Organization; Due Authorization. If such Company Stockholder is not an individual, it is duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the Laws of the jurisdiction in which it is incorporated, formed, organized or constituted, and the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby are within such Company Stockholder's corporate, limited liability company or organizational powers and have been duly authorized by all necessary corporate, limited liability company or organizational actions on the part of such Company Stockholder. If such Company Stockholder is an individual, such Company Stockholder has full legal capacity, right and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement and to perform his or her obligations hereunder. This Agreement has been duly executed and delivered by such Company Stockholder and, assuming due authorization, execution and delivery by the other parties to this Agreement, this Agreement constitutes a legally valid and binding obligation of such Company Stockholder, enforceable against such Company Stockholder in accordance with the terms hereof (subject to the Remedies Exceptions). If this Agreement is being executed in a representative or fiduciary capacity, the Person signing this Agreement has full power and authority to enter into this Agreement on behalf of the applicable Company Stockholder.

Section 2.2 Ownership. Such Company Stockholder is the record and beneficial owner (as defined in the Securities Act) of, and has good title to, all of such Company Stockholder's Subject Shares, and there exist no Liens or any other limitation or restriction (including any restriction on the right to vote, sell or otherwise dispose of such Subject Shares) affecting any such Subject Shares, other than Liens pursuant to (i) this Agreement, (ii) the Company Governing Documents, (iii) the Merger Agreement, (iv) the Investment Agreements, or (v) any applicable securities Laws. Such Company Stockholder's Subject Shares are the only equity securities in the Company

owned of record or beneficially by such Company Stockholder on the date of this Agreement other than Company Options, and none of such Company Stockholder's Subject Shares are subject to any proxy, voting trust or other agreement or arrangement with respect to the voting of such Subject Shares, except as provided hereunder and under the Voting Agreement. Such Company Stockholder has full voting power with respect to such Company Stockholder's Subject Shares. Other than the Company Options and the Company Preferred Stock set forth opposite such Company Stockholder's name on Schedule I, such Company Stockholder does not hold or own any rights to acquire (directly or indirectly) any equity securities of the Company or equity securities convertible into, or which can be exchanged for, equity securities of the Company.

Section 2.3 No Conflicts. The execution and delivery of this Agreement by such Company Stockholder does not, and the performance by such Company Stockholder of his, her or its obligations hereunder will not, (i) if such Company Stockholder is not an individual, conflict with or result in a violation of the organizational documents of such Company Stockholder, (ii) require any consent or approval that has not been given or other action that has not been taken by any Person (including under any Contract binding upon such Company Stockholder or such Company Stockholder's Subject Shares), in each case, to the extent such consent, approval or other action would prevent, enjoin or materially delay the performance by such Company Stockholder of its, his or her obligations under this Agreement or (iii) conflict with or violate any Law.

Section 2.4 <u>Litigation</u>. There are no Proceedings pending against such Company Stockholder, or to the knowledge of such Company Stockholder threatened against such Company Stockholder, before (or, in the case of threatened Proceedings, that would be before) any arbitrator or any Governmental Entity, which in any manner challenges or seeks to prevent, enjoin or materially delay the performance by such Company Stockholder of such Company Stockholder's obligations under this Agreement.

Section 2.5 <u>Adequate Information</u>. Such Company Stockholder is a sophisticated stockholder and has adequate information concerning the business and financial condition of dMY and the Company to make an informed decision regarding this Agreement and the Transactions and has independently and without reliance upon dMY or the Company and based on such information as such Company Stockholder has deemed appropriate, made its own analysis and decision to enter into this Agreement. Such Company Stockholder acknowledges that dMY and the Company have not made and do not make any representation or warranty, whether express or implied, of any kind or character except as expressly set forth in this Agreement. Such Company Stockholder acknowledges that the agreements contained herein with respect to the Subject Shares held by such Company Stockholder are irrevocable.

Section 2.6 <u>Brokerage Fees</u>. Except as described on Section 3.13 of the Company Disclosure Letter, no broker, finder, investment banker or other Person is entitled to any brokerage fee, finders' fee or other commission in connection with the transactions contemplated by the Merger Agreement based upon arrangements made by such Company Stockholder, for which the Company or any of its affiliates may become liable.

Section 2.7 <u>Acknowledgment</u>. Such Company Stockholder understands and acknowledges that each of dMY and the Company is entering into the Merger Agreement in reliance upon such Company Stockholder's execution and delivery of the Agreement.

ARTICLE III MISCELLANEOUS

Section 3.1 <u>Termination</u>. This Agreement and all of its provisions shall terminate and be of no further force or effect upon the earlier of (a) the Expiration Time and (b) as to each Company Stockholder, the written agreement of dMY, the Company and such Company Stockholder. Upon such termination of this Agreement, all obligations of the parties under this Agreement will terminate, without any liability or other obligation on the part of any party hereto to any Person in respect hereof or the transactions contemplated hereby, and no party hereto shall have any claim against another (and no person shall have any rights against such party), whether under contract, tort or otherwise, with respect to the subject matter hereof; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that the termination of this Agreement shall not relieve any party hereto from liability arising in respect of any breach of this Agreement prior to such termination. This ARTICLE III shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

Section 3.2 <u>Governing Law</u>. The Law of the State of Delaware shall govern (a) all claims or matters related to or arising from this Agreement (including any tort or non-contractual claims) and (b) any questions concerning the construction, interpretation, validity and enforceability of this Agreement, and the performance of the obligations imposed by this Agreement, in each case without giving effect to any choice of law or conflict of law rules or provisions (whether of the State of Delaware or any other jurisdiction) that would cause the application of the Law of any jurisdiction other than the State of Delaware.

Section 3.3 CONSENT TO JURISDICTION AND SERVICE OF PROCESS; WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL.

(a) Each party hereto submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of first, the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware or if such court declines jurisdiction, then to any court of the State of Delaware or the Federal District Court for the District of Delaware, in any Proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement, agrees that all claims in respect of the Proceeding shall be heard and determined in any such court and agrees not to bring any Proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement in any other courts. Nothing in this Section 3.3, however, shall affect the right of any party to serve legal process in any other manner permitted by Law or at equity. Each party hereto agrees that a final judgment in any Proceeding so brought shall be conclusive and may be enforced by suit on the judgment or in any other manner provided by Law or at equity.

(b) <u>WAIVER OF TRIAL BY JURY</u>. EACH PARTY HERETO HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVES ALL RIGHTS TO TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY PROCEEDING BROUGHT TO RESOLVE ANY DISPUTE BETWEEN OR AMONG ANY OF THE PARTIES (WHETHER ARISING IN CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE) ARISING OUT OF, CONNECTED WITH, RELATED OR INCIDENTAL TO THIS AGREEMENT, THE TRANSACTIONS OR THE RELATIONSHIPS ESTABLISHED AMONG THE PARTIES UNDER THIS AGREEMENT. EACH PARTY FURTHER WARRANTS AND REPRESENTS THAT SUCH PARTY HAS REVIEWED THIS WAIVER WITH ITS LEGAL COUNSEL, AND THAT SUCH PARTY KNOWINGLY AND VOLUNTARILY WAIVES ITS JURY TRIAL RIGHTS FOLLOWING CONSULTATION WITH LEGAL COUNSEL.

Section 3.4 <u>Assignment</u>. This Agreement and all of the provisions hereof will be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective heirs, successors and permitted assigns. Neither this Agreement nor any of the rights, interests or obligations hereunder will be assigned (including by operation of law) without the prior written consent of the parties hereto. Any purported assignment or delegation not permitted under this Section 3.4 shall be null and void.

Section 3.5 Specific Performance. The parties hereto agree that irreparable damage would occur in the event any provision of this Agreement was not performed in accordance with the terms hereof and that the parties shall be entitled to specific performance of the terms hereof, in addition to any other remedy at law or in equity without the necessity of proving the inadequacy of money damages as a remedy and without bond or other security being required, this being in addition to any other remedy to which they are entitled at law or in equity. Each of the parties hereto hereby further acknowledges that the existence of any other remedy contemplated by this Agreement does not diminish the availability of specific performance of the obligations hereunder or any other injunctive relief. It is accordingly agreed that the parties hereto shall be entitled to seek an injunction or injunctions to prevent breaches of this Agreement and to enforce specifically the terms and provisions of this Agreement in the chancery court or any other state or federal court within the State of Delaware, this being in addition to any other remedy to which such party is entitled at law or in equity. Each party hereto hereby further agrees that in the event of any action by any other party for specific performance or injunctive relief, it will not assert that a remedy at law or other remedy would be adequate or that specific performance or injunctive relief in respect of such breach or violation should not be available on the grounds that money damages are adequate or any other grounds.

Section 3.6 <u>Amendment; Waiver</u>. This Agreement may not be amended, changed, supplemented, waived or otherwise modified or terminated, except upon the execution and delivery of a written agreement executed by dMY, the Company and the Company Stockholders that collectively hold a number of Subject Shares required to authorize the Company Stockholder Approval.

Section 3.7 Severability. Whenever possible, each provision of this Agreement shall be interpreted in such manner as to be effective and valid under applicable Law, but if any provision of this Agreement or the application of any such provision to any Person or circumstance shall be held to be prohibited by or invalid, illegal or unenforceable under applicable Law in any respect by a court of competent jurisdiction, such provision shall be ineffective only to the extent of such prohibition or invalidity, illegality or unenforceability, without invalidating the remainder of such provision or the remaining provisions of this Agreement. Furthermore, in lieu of such illegal, invalid or unenforceable provision, there shall be added automatically as a part of this Agreement a legal, valid and enforceable provision as similar in terms to such illegal, invalid, or unenforceable provision as may be possible.

Section 3.8 Release of Claims. In consideration for the payments and other benefits to be received by the Company Stockholder under the terms of the Merger Agreement, subject to and effective as of the Closing, the Company Stockholder, for and on behalf of himself, herself or itself and each of his, her or its, as applicable, heirs, executors, administrators, personal representatives, successors, assigns, subsidiaries, predecessors, parent companies, shareholders and Affiliates and in each case, each of their respective Affiliates, officers, directors, partners, employees, agents, attorneys, and other representatives, hereby acknowledges full and complete satisfaction of and fully and irrevocably releases and forever discharges the Company, dMY (and, for the avoidance of doubt, the Trust Account), each of their respective subsidiaries and their predecessors, successors, assignees, parent companies, shareholders and investors (direct and indirect) and, in each case, each of their respective Affiliates, officers, directors, partners, employees, agents, attorneys and other representatives, past and present (collectively, the "Released Entities"), from liability on or for any and all charges, claims, controversies, actions, causes of action, cross claims, counterclaims, demands, debts, duties, sanctions, fines, compensatory damages, liquidated damages, punitive or exemplary damages, other damages, claims for costs, attorney's fees, sums of money, suits, contracts, covenants, controversies, agreements, promises, responsibilities, obligations and accounts of any kind, nature or description whatsoever in Law or in equity ("Actions"), direct or indirect, past, present and future, and whether or not now or heretofore known, suspected, matured or unmatured, contingent or uncontingent, or claimed against the Released Entities, through and including the Closing, in each case solely to the extent that it arises out of, or is related to, (i) such Company Stockholder's ownership of equity or debt interests in the Company prior to the Closing (including any and all Actions such Company Stockholder may have against the Released Entities in such Company Stockholder's capacity as a securityholder or a debtholder of the Company) and (ii) the organization, management or operation of the businesses of the Company relating to any matter, occurrence, action, inaction, omission or activity prior to the Closing, in each case, solely in such Company Stockholder's capacity as an equity or debt securityholder; provided, that such release shall not release the Released Entities for (i) any liabilities or Actions that such Company Stockholder has pursuant to its right to receive its portion of the Company Equity Value determined in accordance with, and subject to, the terms of, and the steps set forth in, the Merger Agreement, (ii) any Actions arising out of or related to the Released Entities' respective governing documents to provide indemnification, reimbursement or advancement of expenses to such Company Stockholder in respect of actions taken or omitted in such Company Stockholder's capacity as an officer and/or director of such Released Entity prior to the Closing, (iii) any Actions arising out of or related to the Released Entities' contracts with or obligations to any Company Stockholder in respect of compensation arrangements as an officer and/or director of such Released Entity prior to the Closing or (iv) any Actions arising under, or in connection with, any commercial agreements as between any direct or indirect portfolio companies of the Company Stockholder or its Affiliates and any Released Entity.

Section 3.9 Notices. All notices, demands and other communications to be given or delivered under this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been given (a) when personally delivered (or, if delivery is refused, upon presentment) or received by email prior to 6:00 p.m. eastern time on a Business Day and, if otherwise, on the next Business Day, (b) one (1) Business Day following sending by reputable overnight express courier (charges prepaid) or (c) three (3) days following mailing by certified or registered mail, postage prepaid and return receipt requested. Unless another address is specified in writing pursuant to the provisions of this Section 8.3, notices, demands and other communications to the Parties shall be sent to the addresses indicated below:

If to dMY:

dMY Technology Group, Inc. III 1180 North Town Center Drive, Suite 100 Las Vegas, Nevada 89144 Attention: Niccolo de Masi

Harry L. You

Email: niccolo@dmytechnology.com

harry@dmytechnology.com

with a copy to (which will not constitute notice):

Cleary Gottlieb Steen & Hamilton LLP

One Liberty Plaza New York NY 10006

Attention: Kyle A. Harris

James E. Langston

E-mail: kaharris@cgsh.com

jlangston@cgsh.com

If to the Company:

IonQ, Inc.

4505 Campus Dr.

College Park, MD 20740

Attention: Peter Chapman, CEO

Legal Department

E-mail: chapman@ionq.co

legal@ionq.co

with a copy to (which shall not constitute notice):

Cooley LLP

55 Hudson Yards

New York, New York 10001-2157

Attention: David Silverman

John McKenna

Email: dsilverman@cooley.com

jmckenna@cooley.com

If to a Company Stockholder:

To such Company Stockholder's address set forth in Schedule I

with a copy to (which will not constitute notice):

Cooley LLP

55 Hudson Yards

New York, New York 10001-2157

Attention: David Silverman

John McKenna

Email: dsilverman@cooley.com

jmckenna@cooley.com

Section 3.10 <u>Capacity</u>. Each Company Stockholder is signing this Agreement solely in the Company Stockholder's capacity as a holder of Subject Shares, and not in the Company Stockholder's capacity as a director, officer or employee of Company or in the Company's Stockholder's capacity as a trustee or fiduciary of any employee benefit plan or trust. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, nothing herein shall in any way restrict a director or officer of the Company in the exercise of his or her fiduciary duties as a director or officer of the Company or in his or her capacity as a trustee or fiduciary of any employee benefit plan or trust or prevent or be construed to create any obligation on the part of any director or officer of the Company or any trustee or fiduciary of any employee benefit plan or trust from taking any action in his or her capacity as such director, officer, trustee or fiduciary, provided that nothing contained in this Section 3.9 shall obviate any of the Company Stockholder's obligations under Article 1 of this Agreement.

Section 3.11 <u>Counterparts</u>. This Agreement may be executed in two or more counterparts (any of which may be delivered by electronic transmission), each of which shall constitute an original, and all of which taken together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

Section 3.12 Entire Agreement. This Agreement and the agreements referenced herein constitute the entire agreement and understanding of the parties hereto in respect of the subject matter hereof and supersede all prior understandings, agreements or representations by or among the parties hereto to the extent they relate in any way to the subject matter hereof.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Company Stockholders, dMY, and the Company have each caused this Stockholder Support Agreement to be duly executed as of the date first written above.

COMP	ANY STOCKHOLDERS:
[]
By:	
	Name:
	Title:
[Signature Page to Stockholder Support Agreeme	ent]

DMY	TECHNOLOGY GROUP, INC. III.
By:	
	Name:
	Title:
[Signature Page to Stockholder Support Agreen	nent]

dMY:

	COMPANY:
1	IONQ, INC.
]	By:
	Name:
	Title:
[Signature Page to Stockholder Support A	greement]

Exhibit A

Form of Stockholder Written Consent

LOCK-UP AGREEMENT

This lock-up agreement (this "<u>Agreement</u>") is made and entered into as of March 7, 2021 (the "<u>Effective Date</u>"), by and among (i) dMY Technology Group, Inc. III, a Delaware corporation (the "<u>Company</u>"), (ii) dMY Sponsor III, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the "<u>Sponsor</u>"), (iii) each of the parties listed on Schedule 1 attached hereto (the "<u>Management Holders</u>"), (iv) each of the parties listed on Schedule 2 attached hereto (the "<u>Sellers</u>"), and (v) Darla Anderson, Francesca Luthi, and Charles E. Wert (collectively, the "<u>dMY Independent Directors</u>" and together with the Sponsor, the "<u>Founder Holders</u>"). The Founder Holders, the Management Holders, the Sellers and any person or entity who hereafter becomes a party to this Agreement are referred to herein, individually, as a "Securityholder" and, collectively, as the "Securityholders."

Capitalized terms used but not defined herein have the meanings ascribed in the Agreement and Plan of Merger (the "<u>MA</u>") dated as of the date hereof, entered into by and among the Company, IonQ, Inc., a Delaware corporation ("<u>IonQ</u>"), and Ion Trap Acquisition Inc., a Delaware corporation and a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company ("<u>Merger Sub</u>"), pursuant to which, among other things, Merger Sub will be merged with and into IonQ (the "<u>Merger"</u>), with IonQ surviving the Merger as a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company.

WHEREAS, pursuant to the MA, and in view of the valuable consideration to be received by the parties thereunder, the parties desire to enter into this Agreement, pursuant to which the Lock-up Shares (as defined below) shall become subject to limitations on disposition as set forth herein.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises set forth above, which are incorporated in this Agreement as if fully set forth below, and intending to be legally bound hereby, the parties hereby agree as follows:

- 1. Subject to the exceptions set forth herein, the Securityholders agree not to, without the prior written consent of the board of directors of the Company, (i) sell, offer to sell, contract or agree to sell, hypothecate, pledge, grant any option, right or warrant to purchase or otherwise transfer, dispose of or agree to transfer or dispose of, directly or indirectly, or establish or increase a put equivalent position or liquidate or decrease a call equivalent position within the meaning of Section 16 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), and the rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission promulgated thereunder, any shares of the Company's Common Stock, par value \$0.0001 per share (the "Common Stock") held by it immediately after the Effective Time (including Common Stock acquired as part of the PIPE Investment or issued in exchange for, or on conversion or exercise of, any securities issued as part of the PIPE Investment), any shares of Common Stock issuable upon the exercise of options to purchase shares of Common Stock held by it immediately after the Effective Time, or any securities convertible into or exercisable or exchangeable for Common Stock held by it immediately after the Effective Time (the "Lock-up Shares"), (ii) enter into any swap or other arrangement that transfers to another, in whole or in part, any of the economic consequences of ownership of any of the Lock-up Shares, whether any such transaction is to be settled by delivery of such securities, in cash or otherwise or (iii) publicly announce any intention to effect any transaction specified in clause (i) or (ii) (the actions specified in clauses (i)-(iii), collectively, "Transfer") during the period beginning on the Closing Date and ending on the date described in Paragraph 3 (the "Lock-Up Period").
 - 2. The restrictions set forth in paragraph 1 shall not apply to:
 - (i) in the case of an entity, a Transfer (A) to another entity that is an affiliate (as defined in Rule 405 promulgated under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended) of the undersigned, or to any investment fund or other entity controlling, controlled by, managing or managed by or under common control with the undersigned or affiliates of the undersigned or who shares a common investment advisor with the undersigned or (B) as part of a distribution to members, partners or shareholders of the undersigned;

- (ii) in the case of an individual, Transfers by gift to members of the individual's immediate family (as defined below) or to a trust, the beneficiary of which is a member of one of the individual's immediate family, an affiliate of such person or to a charitable organization;
- (iii) in the case of an individual, Transfers by virtue of laws of descent and distribution upon death of the individual;
- (iv) in the case of an individual, Transfers by operation of law or pursuant to a court order, such as a qualified domestic relations order, divorce decree or separation agreement;
- (v) in the case of an individual, Transfers to a partnership, limited liability company or other entity of which the undersigned and/or the immediate family (as defined below) of the undersigned are the legal and beneficial owner of all of the outstanding equity securities or similar interests;
- (vi) in the case of an entity that is a trust, Transfers to a trustor or beneficiary of the trust or to the estate of a beneficiary of such trust;
- (vii) in the case of an entity, Transfers by virtue of the laws of the state of the entity's organization and the entity's organizational documents upon dissolution of the entity;
- (viii) Transfers relating to Common Stock or other securities convertible into or exercisable or exchangeable for Common Stock acquired in open market transactions after the Closing, *provided* that no such transaction is required to be, or is, publicly announced (whether on Form 4, Form 5 or otherwise, other than a required filing on Schedule 13F, 13G or 13G/A) during the Lock-Up Period;
- (ix) in the case of the Sponsor, Transfers of the dMY Private Warrants (with any lock-up relating to the dMY Private Warrants and the shares issuable upon the exercise thereof continuing to be governed by the letter agreement, dated as of November 12, 2020, by and among the Company, the Sponsor and certain Insiders (as defined therein) signatory thereto and not by this Agreement);
- (x) the exercise of stock options or warrants to purchase shares of Common Stock or the vesting of stock awards of Common Stock and any related transfer of shares of Common Stock to the Company in connection therewith (x) deemed to occur upon the "cashless" or "net" exercise of such options or warrants or (y) for the purpose of paying the exercise price of such options or warrants or for paying taxes due as a result of the exercise of such options or warrants, the vesting of such options, warrants or stock awards, or as a result of the vesting of such shares of Common Stock, it being understood that all shares of Common Stock received upon such exercise, vesting or transfer will remain subject to the restrictions of this Agreement during the Lock-Up Period;
- (xi) Transfers to the Company pursuant to any contractual arrangement in effect at the Effective Time that provides for the repurchase by the Company or forfeiture of Common Stock or other securities convertible into or exercisable or exchangeable for Common Stock in connection with the termination of the Securityholder's service to the Company;

- (xii) the entry, by the Securityholder, at any time after the Effective Time, of any trading plan providing for the sale of shares of Common Stock by the Securityholder, which trading plan meets the requirements of Rule 10b5-1(c) under the Exchange Act, *provided*, *however*, that such plan does not provide for, or permit, the sale of any shares of Common Stock during the Lock-Up Period and no public announcement or filing is voluntarily made or required regarding such plan during the Lock-Up Period;
- (xiii) Transfers in the event of completion of a liquidation, merger, stock exchange or other similar transaction which results in all of the Company's securityholders having the right to exchange their shares of Common Stock for cash, securities or other property; and
- (xiv) Transfers to satisfy any U.S. federal, state, or local income tax obligations of the Securityholder (or its direct or indirect owners) arising from a change in the U.S. Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), or the U.S. Treasury Regulations promulgated thereunder (the "Regulations") after the date on which the MA was executed by the parties, and such change prevents the Merger from qualifying as a "reorganization" pursuant to Section 368 of the Code (and the Merger does not qualify for similar tax-free treatment pursuant to any successor or other provision of the Code or Regulations taking into account such changes), in each case solely and to the extent necessary to cover any tax liability as a direct result of the transaction.

provided, however, that (A) in the case of clauses (i) through (vii), these permitted transferees must enter into a written agreement, in substantially the form of this Agreement (it being understood that any references to "immediate family" in the agreement executed by such transferee shall expressly refer only to the immediate family of the Securityholder and not to the immediate family of the transferee), agreeing to be bound by these Transfer restrictions. For purposes of this paragraph, "immediate family" shall mean a spouse, domestic partner, child (including by adoption), father, mother, brother or sister of the undersigned, and lineal descendant (including by adoption) of the undersigned or of any of the foregoing persons; and "affiliate" shall have the meaning set forth in Rule 405 under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

3. The Lock-Up Period shall terminate (i) for Sellers, upon the earlier of (x) 180 days after the Closing Date and (y) the date on which the Company completes a liquidation, merger, capital stock exchange, reorganization or other similar transaction that results in all of the Company's stockholders having the right to exchange their shares for cash, securities or other property, (ii) for Management Holders, upon the earlier of (x) 365 days after the Closing Date, (y) the day after the date on which the closing price of the Company's common stock equals or exceeds \$12.00 per share (as adjusted for stock splits, stock dividends, reorganizations, recapitalizations and the like) for any 20 trading days within any 30-trading day period commencing at least 180 days after the Closing Date and (z) the date on which the Company completes a liquidation, merger, capital stock exchange, reorganization or other similar transaction that results in all of the Company's stockholders having the right to exchange their shares for cash, securities or other property, and (iii) for Founder Holders, upon the earlier of (x) 365 days after the Closing Date, (y) the day after the date on which the closing price of the Company's common stock equals or exceeds \$12.00 per share (as adjusted for stock splits, stock dividends, reorganizations, recapitalizations and the like) for any 20 trading days within any 30-trading day period commencing at least 150 days after the Closing Date and (z) the date on which the Company completes a liquidation, merger, capital stock exchange, reorganization or other similar transaction that results in all of the Company's stockholders having the right to exchange their shares for cash, securities or other property.

- 4. In the event that (i) the Company releases, in full or in part, any director or officer of the Company or any other party subject to a lock-up agreement and (ii) such release or series of releases cumulatively relates to more than 1,000,000 shares of Common Stock (as adjusted for any stock dividend, stock split, combination of shares, reclassification, recapitalization or other similar event), then the other Securityholders shall be automatically released from the restrictions on Transfer set forth in this Letter Agreement to the same extent, with respect to the same percentage of Common Stock of such Securityholders as the percentage of Common Stock being released with respect to the released party represent with respect to the Company securities held by the released party (calculated as a percentage of the total outstanding shares of Common Stock held by the released party) at the time of the request made for the release by the released party. In the event of any such release, the Company shall use its reasonable best efforts to notify the Securityholders within two (2) business days of the occurrence of the release.
- 5. For the avoidance of doubt, each Securityholder shall retain all of its rights as a stockholder of the Company with respect to the Lock-up Shares during the Lock-Up Period, including the right to vote any Lock-up Shares that are entitled to vote.
- 6. The lock-up provisions in Section 7(a) of the letter agreement, dated as of November 12, 2020, by and among the Company, the Sponsor and certain Insiders (as defined therein) signatory thereto, shall terminate and be of no further force or effect upon the effectiveness of the lock-up provisions of this Agreement.
- 7. In furtherance of the foregoing, the Company, and any duly appointed transfer agent for the registration or transfer of the securities described therein, are hereby authorized to decline to make any transfer of securities if such transfer would constitute a violation or breach of this Agreement, and such purported Transfer shall be null and void *ab initio*. In addition, during the Lock-Up Period, each certificate or book-entry position evidencing the Lock-Up Shares shall be marked with a legend in substantially the following form, in addition to any other applicable legends:
 - "THE SECURITIES REPRESENTED HEREBY ARE SUBJECT TO RESTRICTIONS ON TRANSFER SET FORTH IN A LOCK-UP AGREEMENT BY AND AMONG THE COMPANY AND THE REGISTERED HOLDER OF THE SECURITIES (OR THE PREDECESSOR IN INTEREST TO THE SECURITIES). A COPY OF SUCH LOCK-UP AGREEMENT WILL BE FURNISHED WITHOUT CHARGE BY THE COMPANY TO THE HOLDER HEREOF UPON WRITTEN REQUEST."
- 8. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement and understanding of the parties hereto in respect of the subject matter hereof and supersedes all prior understandings, agreements or representations by or among the parties hereto, written or oral, to the extent they relate in any way to the subject matter hereof or the transactions contemplated hereby <u>provided</u>, that, for the avoidance of doubt, the foregoing shall not affect the rights and obligations of the parties under the MA or any Subscription Agreement or any documents related thereto or referred to therein. This Agreement may not be changed, amended, modified or waived (other than to correct a typographical error) as to any particular provision, except by a written instrument executed by the undersigned (i) Securityholder and (ii) the Company.
- 9. No party hereto may assign either this Agreement or any of its rights, interests or obligations hereunder without the prior written consent of the other party. Any purported assignment in violation of this paragraph shall be void and ineffectual and shall not operate to transfer or assign any interest or title to the purported assignee. This Agreement shall be binding on the Securityholder and each of its respective successors, heirs and assigns and permitted transferees.
- 10. The Law of the State of Delaware shall govern (a) all claims or matters related to or arising from this Agreement (including any tort or non-contractual claims) and (b) any questions concerning the construction, interpretation, validity and enforceability of this Agreement, and the performance of the obligations imposed by this Agreement, in each case without giving effect to any choice of law or conflict of law rules or provisions (whether of the State of Delaware or any other jurisdiction) that would cause the application of the Law of any jurisdiction other than the State of Delaware.

- 11. Each party hereto submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of first, the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware or if such court declines jurisdiction, then to any court of the State of Delaware or the Federal District Court for the District of Delaware, in any Proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement, agrees that all claims in respect of the Proceeding shall be heard and determined in any such court and agrees not to bring any Proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement in any other courts. Nothing in this paragraph 11, however, shall affect the right of any party to serve legal process in any other manner permitted by Law or at equity. Each party hereto agrees that a final judgment in any Proceeding so brought shall be conclusive and may be enforced by suit on the judgment or in any other manner provided by Law or at equity. EACH PARTY HERETO HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVES ALL RIGHTS TO TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY PROCEEDING BROUGHT TO RESOLVE ANY DISPUTE BETWEEN OR AMONG ANY OF THE PARTIES (WHETHER ARISING IN CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE) ARISING OUT OF, CONNECTED WITH, RELATED OR INCIDENTAL TO THIS AGREEMENT, THE TRANSACTIONS OR THE RELATIONSHIPS ESTABLISHED AMONG THE PARTIES UNDER THIS AGREEMENT. EACH PARTY FURTHER WARRANTS AND REPRESENTS THAT SUCH PARTY HAS REVIEWED THIS WAIVER WITH ITS LEGAL COUNSEL, AND THAT SUCH PARTY KNOWINGLY AND VOLUNTARILY WAIVES ITS JURY TRIAL RIGHTS FOLLOWING CONSULTATION WITH LEGAL COUNSEL.
- 12. The parties hereto agree that irreparable damage would occur in the event any provision of this Agreement was not performed in accordance with the terms hereof and that the parties shall be entitled to specific performance of the terms hereof, in addition to any other remedy at law or in equity without the necessity of proving the inadequacy of money damages as a remedy and without bond or other security being required, this being in addition to any other remedy to which they are entitled at law or in equity. Each of the parties hereto hereby further acknowledges that the existence of any other remedy contemplated by this Agreement does not diminish the availability of specific performance of the obligations hereunder or any other injunctive relief. It is accordingly agreed that the parties hereto shall be entitled to seek an injunction or injunctions to prevent breaches of this Agreement and to enforce specifically the terms and provisions of this Agreement in the Court of Chancery or any other state or federal court within the State of Delaware, this being in addition to any other remedy to which such party is entitled at law or in equity. Each party hereto hereby further agrees that in the event of any action by any other party for specific performance or injunctive relief, it will not assert that a remedy at law or other remedy would be adequate or that specific performance or injunctive relief in respect of such breach or violation should not be available on the grounds that money damages are adequate or any other grounds
 - 13. This Agreement shall terminate on the expiration of the Lock-up Period.

[remainder of page intentionally left blank]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each of the Parties has duly executed this Lock-Up Agreement as of the Effective Date.

	DMY SPONSOR III, LLC
	Ву:
	Name:
	Title:
[Signature Page to Lock-Up Ag	greement]

SPONSOR:

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each of the Parties has duly executed this Lock-Up Agreement as of the Effective Date.

	DMY TECHNOLOGY GROUP III, INC.	
	By:	
	Name:	
	Title:	
[Signature Page to Lock-Up	o Agreement]	

COMPANY:

AMENDED AND RESTATED REGISTRATION RIGHTS AGREEMENT

THIS AMENDED AND RESTATED REGISTRATION RIGHTS AGREEMENT (as it may be amended, supplemented or restated from time to time in accordance with the terms of this Registration Rights Agreement, the "Agreement"), dated as of [•], 2021 (the "Effective Date"), is made by and among:

- (i) dMY Sponsor III, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the "Sponsor");
- (ii) each of the parties listed on Schedule 1 attached hereto (the "New Holders");
- (iii) dMY Technology Group, Inc. III, a Delaware corporation ("dMY" or the "Company"); and
- (iv) Niccolo de Masi, Harry L. You, Darla Anderson, Francesca Luthi, and Charles E. Wert (the "Founder Holders" and each, a "Founder Holder").

Each of dMY, New Holders, Sponsor, the Founder Holders and the New Holders may be referred to herein as a "*Party*" and collectively as the "*Parties*." Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein shall have the respective meanings set forth in the Merger Agreement (as defined below).

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the Company has entered into that certain Merger Agreement, dated as of March 8, 2021 (as it may be amended, supplemented or restated from time to time in accordance with the terms of such agreement, the "Merger Agreement"), by and among dMY, Ion Trap Acquisition Inc., a Delaware corporation ("Merger Sub"), and IonQ, Inc., a Delaware corporation ("IonQ");

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Merger Agreement, at the Closing, Merger Sub will merge with and into IonQ (the "*Merger*"), with IonQ continuing as the surviving company in the Merger and, after giving effect to the Merger, becoming a wholly owned subsidiary of dMY on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the Merger Agreement;

WHEREAS, dMY, the Sponsor and the Founder Holders entered into that certain Registration Rights Agreement, dated as of November 12, 2020 (the "Original RRA");

WHEREAS, in connection with the execution of this Agreement and as a condition to the consummation of the transactions contemplated by the Merger Agreement, dMY, the Sponsor, the Founder Holders desire to amend and restate the Original RRA;

WHEREAS, on the Effective Date, the Parties desire to set forth their agreement with respect to registration rights and certain other matters, in each case in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements contained in this Agreement, and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, and intending to be legally bound, the Parties hereby agree as follows:

ARTICLE I DEFINITIONS

Section 1.1 Definitions. As used in this Agreement, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

"Adverse Disclosure" means any public disclosure of material non-public information, which disclosure, in the good faith determination of the chief executive officer or chief financial officer of the Company, after consultation with counsel to the Company, (a) would be required to be made in any Registration Statement or Prospectus in order for the applicable Registration Statement or Prospectus not to contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements contained therein (in the case of any Prospectus and any preliminary Prospectus, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made) not misleading, (b) would not be required to be made at such time if the Registration Statement were not being filed, and (c) the Company has a bona fide business purpose for not making such information public.

"Affiliate" of any particular Person means any other Person controlling, controlled by or under common control with such Person, where "control" means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct the management and policies of a Person whether through the ownership of voting securities, its capacity as a sole or managing member or otherwise; <u>provided</u> that no Party shall be deemed an Affiliate of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries for purposes of this Agreement.

"Agreement" has the meaning set forth in the Preamble.

"Automatic Shelf Registration Statement" has the meaning set forth in Rule 405 promulgated by the SEC pursuant to the Securities Act.

"Beneficially Own" has the meaning set forth in Rule 13d-3 promulgated under the Exchange Act.

"Board" means the board of directors of the Company.

"Closing Date" shall have the meaning given in the Merger Agreement.

"Common Shares" means the shares of the Class A common stock of the Company, par value \$0.0001 per share.

"Company" has the meaning set forth in the Preamble.

"Controlled Entity" means, as to any Person, (a) any corporation more than fifty percent (50%) of the outstanding voting shares or stock (as applicable) of which is owned by such Person or such Person's Family Members or Affiliates, (b) any trust, whether or not revocable, of which such Person or such Person's Family Members or Affiliates are the sole beneficiaries, (c) any partnership of which such Person or an Affiliate of such Person is the managing partner or in which such Person or such Person's Family Members or Affiliates hold partnership interests representing at least fifty percent (50%) of such partnership's capital and profits and (d) any limited liability company of which such Person or an Affiliate of such Person is the manager or managing member or in which such Person or such Person's Family Members or Affiliates hold membership interests representing at least fifty percent (50%) of such limited liability company's capital and profits.

"Demanding Holders" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.1(d).

"Effective Date" has the meaning set forth in the Preamble.

"Equity Securities" means, with respect to any Person, all of the shares of capital stock or equity of (or other ownership or profit interests in) such Person, all of the warrants, options or other rights for the purchase or acquisition from such Person of shares of capital stock or equity of (or other ownership or profit interests in) such Person, all of the securities convertible into or exchangeable for shares of capital stock or equity of (or other ownership or profit interests in) such Person or warrants, rights or options for the purchase or acquisition from such Person of such shares or equity (or such other interests), restricted stock awards, restricted stock units, equity appreciation rights, phantom equity rights, profit participation and all of the other ownership or profit interests of such Person (including partnership or member interests therein), whether voting or nonvoting.

"Exchange Act" means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and any successor thereto, as the same shall be in effect from time to time.

"Family Member" means with respect to any Person, such Person's spouse, ancestors, descendants (whether by blood, marriage or adoption) or spouse of a descendant of such Person, brothers and sisters (whether by blood, marriage or adoption) and inter vivos or testamentary trusts of which only such Person and his spouse, ancestors, descendants (whether by blood, marriage or adoption), brothers and sisters (whether by blood, marriage or adoption) are beneficiaries.

"FINRA" means the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority, Inc.

"Form S-1 Shelf" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.1(a).

"Form S-3 Shelf" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.1(a).

"Founder Holder" has the meaning set forth in the Preamble.

"GV" means, collectively, GV 2016, L.P. and GV 2019, L.P.

"Holder" means any holder of Registrable Securities who is a Party to, or who succeeds to rights under, this Agreement pursuant to Section 3.1.

"Holder Information" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.10(b).

"Maximum Number of Securities" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.1(f).

- "Merger" has the meaning set forth in the Recitals.
- "Merger Agreement" has the meaning set forth in the Recitals.
- "Minimum Takedown Threshold" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.1(d).
- "Misstatement" means an untrue statement of a material fact or an omission to state a material fact required to be stated in a Registration Statement or Prospectus, or necessary to make the statements in a Registration Statement or Prospectus, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading.
 - "NEA" means, collectively, New Enterprise Associates 15, L.P. and NEA Ventures 2016, L.P.
 - "New Holder" has the meaning set forth in the Preamble.
 - "Original RRA" has the meaning set forth in the Recitals.
 - "Party" has the meaning set forth in the Preamble.
- "Permitted Transferee" means with respect to any Person, (a) any Family Member of such Person, (b) any Affiliate of such Person, (c) any Affiliate of any Family Member of such Person (excluding any Affiliate under this clause (c) who operates or engages in a business which competes with the business of the Company), (d) any investment fund or other entity controlling, controlled by, managing or managed by or under common control with such Person or who shares a common investment advisor with such Person, (e) any member, partner or shareholder of such Person and (f) any Controlled Entity of such Person.
 - "Piggyback Holders" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.2(a).
 - "Piggyback Registration" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.2(a).
 - "Potential Takedown Participant" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.1(e).
- "Prospectus" means the prospectus included in any Registration Statement, all amendments (including post-effective amendments) and supplements to such prospectus, and all material incorporated by reference in such prospectus.
- "Registrable Securities" means at any time (a) any Common Shares or Warrants outstanding on the Closing Date (including any Common Shares issued to a Holder pursuant the Subscription Agreements, as defined in the Merger Agreement), (b) any Common Shares issued or issuable upon the exercise of the Warrants and (c) any Equity Securities of the Company or any Subsidiary of the Company that may be issued or distributed or be issuable with respect to the securities referred to in clauses (a) or (b) by way of conversion, dividend, stock or share split or other distribution, merger, consolidation, exchange, recapitalization or reclassification or similar transaction, in each case held by a Holder, other than any security received pursuant to an incentive plan adopted by the Company on or after the Closing Date; provided, however, that any such Registrable Securities shall cease to be Registrable Securities to the extent (A) a Registration

Statement with respect to the sale of such Registrable Securities has become effective under the Securities Act and such Registrable Securities have been sold, transferred, disposed of or exchanged in accordance with the plan of distribution set forth in such Registration Statement, (B) such Registrable Securities shall have ceased to be outstanding, (C) such Registrable Securities have been sold to, or through, a broker, dealer or underwriter in a public distribution or other public securities transaction, (D) such Registrable Securities shall have been otherwise transferred, new certificates for them not bearing a legend restricting further transfer shall have been delivered by the Company and subsequent public distribution of them shall not require registration under the Securities Act or (E) (i) for purposes of Article II hereof, the Holder thereof, together with its, his or her Permitted Transferees, Beneficially Owns less than one percent (1%) of the Common Shares that are outstanding at such time and (ii) such Common Shares are eligible for resale without volume or manner-of-sale or other limitations or restrictions and without current public information, pursuant to Rule 144 promulgated under the Securities Act ("Rule 144").

"Registration" means a registration, including any related Shelf Takedown, effected by preparing and filing a registration statement, prospectus or similar document in compliance with the requirements of the Securities Act, and such registration statement becoming effective.

- "Registration Expenses" means the expenses of a Registration or other Transfer pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, including the following:
- (a) all SEC or securities exchange registration and filing fees (including fees with respect to filings required to be made with FINRA) and any securities exchange on which the Common Shares are then listed;
- (b) all fees and expenses of compliance with securities or blue sky laws (including fees and disbursements of counsel for the Underwriters in connection with blue sky qualifications of Registrable Securities);
 - (c) all reasonable printing, messenger, telephone and delivery expenses;
 - (d) all fees and disbursements of counsel for the Company;
- (e) all fees and disbursements of all independent registered public accountants of the Company incurred in connection with such Registration or Transfer, including the expenses of any special audits and/or comfort letters required or incident to such performance and compliance;
- (f) reasonable and documented out-of-pocket fees and expenses of (x) one (1) legal counsel selected by the Sponsors if the Sponsors are participating in such Registration or Transfer and (y) one (1) legal counsel selected by the majority-in-interest of the New Holders are participating in such Registration or Transfer;
- (g) the costs and expenses of the Company relating to analyst and investor presentations or any "road show" undertaken in connection with the Registration and/or marketing of the Registrable Securities; and
 - (h) any other reasonable fees and disbursements customarily paid by the issuers of securities.

"Registration Statement" means any registration statement that covers the Registrable Securities pursuant to the provisions of this Agreement, including the Prospectus included in such registration statement, amendments (including post-effective amendments) and supplements to such registration statement, and all exhibits to and all material incorporated by reference in such registration statement.

"Representatives" means, with respect to any Person, any of such Person's officers, directors, managers, members, equityholders, employees, agents, attorneys, accountants, actuaries, consultants, or financial advisors or other Person acting on behalf of such Person.

"Requesting Holder" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.1(e).

"Rule 144" has the meaning given in the definition of "Registrable Securities."

"SEC" means the United States Securities and Exchange Commission.

"Securities Act" means the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and any successor thereto, as the same shall be in effect from time to time.

"Shelf" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.1(a).

"Shelf Registration" means a registration of securities pursuant to a Registration Statement filed with the SEC in accordance with and pursuant to Rule 415 promulgated under the Securities Act.

"Shelf Takedown" means an Underwritten Shelf Takedown or any proposed transfer or sale using a Registration Statement.

"Special Holder" means the Sponsor, NEA, GV and each of their respective Affiliates and Subsidiaries.

"Sponsor" has the meaning set forth in the Preamble.

"Subsequent Shelf Registration" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.1(b).

"Transfer" means, when used as a noun, any voluntary or involuntary transfer, sale, pledge or hypothecation or other disposition by the Transferor (whether by operation of law or otherwise) and, when used as a verb, the Transferor voluntarily or involuntarily, transfers, sells, pledges or hypothecates or otherwise disposes of (whether by operation of law or otherwise), including, in each case, (a) the establishment or increase of a put equivalent position or liquidation with respect to, or decrease of a call equivalent position within the meaning of Section 16 of the Exchange Act with respect to, any security or (b) entry into any swap or other arrangement that transfers to another Person, in whole or in part, any of the economic consequences of ownership of any security, whether any such transaction is to be settled by delivery of such securities, in cash or otherwise The terms "Transferee," "Transferor," "Transferor," and other forms of the word "Transfer" shall have the correlative meanings.

- "Underwriter" means any investment banker(s) and manager(s) appointed to administer the offering of any Registrable Securities as principal in an Underwritten Offering.
- "Underwritten Offering" means a Registration in which securities of the Company are sold to an Underwriter for distribution to the public, including an Underwritten Shelf Takedown.
 - "Underwritten Shelf Takedown" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.1(d).
- "Warrants" means the outstanding warrants, each exercisable for one Common Share, to purchase an aggregate of 4,000,000 Common Shares, issued to the Sponsor pursuant to that certain Private Placement Warrants Purchase Agreement, dated November 12, 2020, by and among the Sponsor and dMY.
 - "Well-Known Seasoned Issuer" has the meaning set forth in Rule 405 promulgated by the SEC pursuant to the Securities Act.
 - "Withdrawal Notice" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.1(g).
- Section 1.2 <u>Interpretive Provisions</u>. For all purposes of this Agreement, except as otherwise provided in this Agreement or unless the context otherwise requires:
 - (a) the singular shall include the plural, and the plural shall include the singular, unless the context clearly prohibits that construction.
- (b) the words "hereof," "herein," "hereinder" and words of similar import, when used in this Agreement, refer to this Agreement as a whole and not to any particular provision of this Agreement.
 - (c) references in this Agreement to any Law shall be deemed also to refer to such Law, and all rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.
 - (d) whenever the words "include," "includes" or "including" are used in this Agreement, they shall mean "without limitation."
 - (e) the captions and headings of this Agreement are for convenience of reference only and shall not affect the interpretation of this Agreement.
 - (f) pronouns of any gender or neuter shall include, as appropriate, the other pronoun forms.
- (g) the word "or" shall be construed to mean "and/or" and the words "neither," "nor," "any," "either" and "or" shall not be exclusive, unless the context clearly prohibits that construction.

ARTICLE II REGISTRATION RIGHTS

Section 2.1 Shelf Registration.

- (a) Filing. The Company shall file with the SEC, prior to or at the Closing Date (the "Filing Date"), a Registration Statement for a Shelf Registration on Form S-1 (the "Form S-1 Shelf") or if the Company is eligible a Registration Statement for Shelf Registration on Form S-3 (the "Form S-3 Shelf," and together with the Form S-1 Shelf (and any Subsequent Shelf Registration), the "Shelf"), if the Company is then eligible to use a Form S-3 Shelf, in each case, covering the resale of all Registrable Securities (determined as of two (2) Business Days prior to such filing) on a delayed or continuous basis. The Company shall use reasonable best efforts to cause the Shelf to become effective as soon as practicable after such filing, but in no event later than thirty (30) calendar days after the Filing Date, which shall be extended to sixty (60) calendar days after the Filing Date if the Registration Statement is reviewed by, and comments thereto are provided from, the SEC. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the Company is notified (orally or in writing, whichever is earlier) by the Commission that the Registration Statement will not be "reviewed" or subject to further review, the Company shall use its reasonable best efforts to have the Registration Statement declared effective within five (5) Business Days of receipt of such notice, or on the Closing Date, if later. The Shelf shall provide for the resale of the Registrable Securities included therein pursuant to any method or combination of methods legally available to, and requested by, any Holder named therein. The Company shall maintain the Shelf in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, and shall prepare and file with the SEC such amendments, including post-effective amendments, and supplements as may be necessary to keep such Shelf continuously effective, available for use and in compliance with the provisions of the Securities Act until such time as there are no longer any Registrable Securities. In the event the Company files a Form S-1 Shelf, the Company shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to convert the Form S-1 Shelf (and any Subsequent Shelf Registration) to a Form S-3 Shelf as soon as practicable after the Company is eligible to use Form S-3, or any similar short-form registration.
- (b) <u>Subsequent Shelf Registration</u>. If any Shelf ceases to be effective under the Securities Act for any reason at any time while there are any Registrable Securities outstanding, the Company shall, subject to <u>Section 2.7</u>, use reasonable best efforts to as promptly as is reasonably practicable cause such Shelf to again become effective under the Securities Act (including obtaining the prompt withdrawal of any order suspending the effectiveness of such Shelf), and shall use reasonable best efforts to as promptly as is reasonably practicable amend such Shelf in a manner reasonably expected to result in the withdrawal of any order suspending the effectiveness of such Shelf or file an additional Registration Statement as a Shelf Registration (a "*Subsequent Shelf Registration*") registering the resale of all outstanding Registrable Securities from time to time, and pursuant to any method or combination of methods legally available to, and reasonably requested by, any Holder named therein. If a Subsequent Shelf Registration is filed, the Company shall use reasonable best efforts to (i) cause such Subsequent Shelf Registration to become effective under the Securities Act as promptly as is reasonably practicable after the filing thereof (it being agreed that the Subsequent Shelf Registration shall be an Automatic Shelf Registration Statement if the Company is a Well-Known Seasoned Issuer at the most recent applicable eligibility determination date) and (ii) keep such Subsequent Shelf Registration continuously effective, available for use to permit Holders named therein to sell their Registrable Securities included therein and in compliance with the provisions of the Securities Act until such time as there are no longer any Registrable Securities outstanding. Any such Subsequent Shelf Registration shall be on Form S-3 or any similar short-form registration to the extent that the Company is eligible to use such form. Otherwise, such Subsequent Shelf Registration shall be on another appropriate form.

- (c) <u>Additional Registrable Securities</u>. In the event that any Holder holds Registrable Securities that are not registered for resale on a delayed or continuous basis, the Company, upon the request of the: (i) Holders of at least a majority-in-interest of the then outstanding Registrable Securities held by the Founder Holders, or (ii) Holders of at least a majority-in-interest of the then outstanding Registrable Securities held by the New Holders, shall promptly use reasonable best efforts to cause the resale of such Registrable Securities to be covered by either, at the Company's option, the Shelf (including by means of a post-effective amendment) or a Subsequent Shelf Registration and cause the same to become effective as soon as practicable after such filing and such Shelf or Subsequent Shelf Registration shall be subject to the terms of this Agreement; <u>provided, however</u>, that the Company shall only be required to cause such Registrable Securities to be so covered twice per calendar year for each of the New Holders and the Founder Holders.
- (d) Requests for Underwritten Shelf Takedowns. At any time and from time to time so long as there is an effective Shelf on file with the SEC, the Special Holders may request to sell all or any portion of their Registrable Securities in an underwritten offering that is registered pursuant to the Shelf (each, an "Underwritten Shelf Takedown"); provided that the Company shall only be obligated to effect an Underwritten Shelf Takedown if such offering (i) shall include securities with a total offering price (including securities to be sold pursuant to Section 2.2 hereof) and before deduction of underwriting discount) reasonably expected to exceed, in the aggregate, \$10.0 million (the "Minimum Takedown Threshold"). All requests for Underwritten Shelf Takedowns shall be made by giving written notice to the Company, which shall specify the approximate number of Registrable Securities proposed to be sold in the Underwritten Shelf Takedown and the expected price range (net of underwriting discounts and commissions) of such Underwritten Shelf Takedown; provided that each Special Holder agrees that the fact that such a notice has been delivered shall constitute material non-public information. The Special Holders that requested such Underwritten Shelf Takedown (the "Demanding Holders") shall have the right to select the Underwriters for such offering (which shall consist of one (1) or more reputable nationally or regionally recognized investment banks), and to agree to the pricing and other terms of such offering; provided that such selection shall be subject to the consent of the Company, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, in no event shall any Special Holder or any Transferee thereof request an Underwritten Shelf Takedown during the Lock-Up Period applicable to such Person. The Special Holders, collectively, may demand not more than two (2) Underwritten Shelf Takedowns per twelve (12) month period. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, the Company may effect any Underwritten Offering pursuant to any then effective Registration Statement, including a Form S-3, that is then available for such offering. The Special Holders hereby agree that all rights to participate in an Underwritten Shelf Takedown will be subject to Section 2.6. For the avoidance of doubt, Underwritten Shelf Takedowns shall include underwritten block trades.
- (e) <u>Shelf Takedown Participation</u>. Promptly upon receipt of a Shelf Takedown request (but in no event more than three (3) Business Days thereafter (or more than twenty-four (24) hours thereafter in connection with an underwritten "block trade")) for any Underwritten Shelf Takedown, the Company shall deliver a notice (a "**Shelf Takedown Notice**") to each other Special Holder with Registrable Securities covered by the applicable Registration Statement (each, a "**Potential Takedown Participant**"). The Shelf Takedown Notice shall offer each such Potential Takedown Participant the opportunity, to include in any Underwritten Shelf Takedown such

number of Registrable Securities as each such Potential Takedown Participant may request in writing (each a "Requesting Holder"). The Company shall include in the Underwritten Shelf Takedown all such Registrable Securities with respect to which the Company has received written requests for inclusion therein within three (3) Business Days (or within twenty-four (24) hours in connection with an underwritten "block trade") after the date that the Shelf Takedown Notice has been delivered. Any Requesting Holder's request to participate in an Underwritten Shelf Takedown shall be binding on the Requesting Holder; provided that each such Requesting Holder that elects to participate may condition its participation on the Underwritten Shelf Takedown being completed within ten (10) Business Days of its acceptance at a price per share (after giving effect to any underwritters' discounts or commissions) to such Requesting Holder of not less than a percentage of the closing price for the shares on their principal trading market on the Business Day immediately prior to such Requesting Holder's election to participate, as specified in such Requesting Holder's request to participate in such Underwritten Shelf Takedown (the "Participation Conditions"). Notwithstanding the delivery of any Shelf Takedown Notice, but subject to the Participation Conditions (to the extent applicable), all determinations as to whether to complete any Underwritten Shelf Takedown and as to the timing, manner, price and other terms of any Underwritten Shelf Takedown contemplated by this Section 2.1(e) shall be determined by the Demanding Holders.

(f) Reduction of Underwritten Shelf Takedowns. If the managing Underwriter or Underwriters in an Underwritten Shelf Takedown, in good faith, advise the Company, the Demanding Holders and the Requesting Holders (if any) in writing that the dollar amount or number of Registrable Securities that the Demanding Holders and the Requesting Holders (if any) desire to sell, taken together with all other Common Shares or other Equity Securities that the Company desires to sell and all other Common Shares or other Equity Securities, if any, that have been requested to be sold in such Underwritten Offering pursuant to separate written contractual piggyback registration rights held by any other shareholders, exceeds the maximum dollar amount or maximum number of Equity Securities that can be sold in the Underwritten Offering without adversely affecting the proposed offering price, the timing, the distribution method, or the probability of success of such offering (such maximum dollar amount or maximum number of such securities, as applicable, the "Maximum Number of Securities"), then the Company shall include in such Underwritten Offering, as follows: at all times (i) first, the Registrable Securities of the Demanding Holders and the Requesting Holders (if any) (pro rata based on the respective then-ownership of Registrable Securities of each Demanding Holder and Requesting Holder (if any) that has requested to be included in such Underwritten Shelf Takedown) that can be sold without exceeding the Maximum Number of Securities; (ii) second, to the extent that the Maximum Number of Securities has not been reached under the foregoing clause (i), the Common Shares or other Equity Securities that the Company desires to sell, which can be sold without exceeding the Maximum Number of Securities; and (iii) third, to the extent that the Maximum Number of Securities has not been reached under the foregoing clauses (i) and (ii), the Common Shares or other Equity Securities of other Persons that the Company is obligated to include in such Underwritten Offering pursuant to separate written contractual arrangements with such Persons and that can be sold without exceeding the Maximum Number of Securities.

- (g) Withdrawal. Any of the Demanding Holders initiating an Underwritten Shelf Takedown shall have the right to withdraw from such Underwritten Shelf Takedown for any or no reason whatsoever upon written notification (a "Withdrawal Notice") to the Company and the Underwritter or Underwritters (if any) of such Demanding Holder's intention to withdraw from such Underwritten Shelf Takedown, prior to the public announcement of the Underwritten Shelf Takedown by the Company; provided that if any Demanding Holder delivers a Withdrawal Notice, the Company shall not be required to continue such Underwritten Shelf Takedown unless the Minimum Takedown Threshold would still be satisfied by the Registrable Securities proposed to be sold. Following the receipt of any Withdrawal Notice, the Company shall promptly forward such Withdrawal Notice to any other Special Holders that had elected to participate in such Underwritten Shelf Takedown. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, the Company shall be responsible for the Registration Expenses incurred in connection with the Underwritten Shelf Takedown prior to delivery of a Withdrawal Notice under this Section 2.1(g).
- (h) <u>Long-Form Demands</u>. During such times as no Shelf is effective, each Special Holder may demand that the Company file a Registration Statement on Form S-1 or any similar long-form registration for the purpose of conducting an Underwritten Offering of any or all of such Special Holder's Registrable Securities. The Company shall use reasonable best efforts to file such Registration Statement within 30 days of receipt of such demand and use reasonable best efforts to cause the same to be declared effective as soon as reasonably practicable after the initial filing thereof, but in no event later than sixty (60) days after the initial filing thereof, which shall be extended to one hundred twenty (120) days after the initial filing thereof if the Registration Statement is reviewed by, and comments thereto are provided from, the SEC. The provisions of <u>Section 2.1(d)</u>, <u>Section 2.1(e)</u>, <u>Section 2.1(f)</u>, and <u>Section 2.1(g)</u> shall apply to this <u>Section 2.1(h)</u> as if a demand under this <u>Section 2.1(h)</u> were an <u>Underwritten Shelf Takedown</u>, <u>provided</u> that in order to withdraw a demand under this <u>Section 2.1(h)</u>, such withdrawal must be received by the Company prior to the Company having publicly filed a Registration Statement pursuant to this <u>Section 2.1(h)</u>.

Section 2.2 Piggyback Registration.

(a) <u>Piggyback Rights</u>. If the Company proposes to file a Registration Statement under the Securities Act with respect to an offering of, Equity Securities of the Company or securities or other obligations exercisable or exchangeable for or convertible into Equity Securities of the Company, for its own account or for the account of shareholders of the Company, other than a Registration Statement (or any registered offering with respect thereto) (i) filed in connection with any employee share option or other benefit plan, (ii) for an exchange offer or offering of securities solely to the Company's existing shareholders, (iii) for an offering of debt that is convertible into equity securities of the Company, (iv) for a dividend reinvestment plan or (v) on Form S-4 (or similar form that relates to a transaction subject to Rule 145 under the Securities Act or any successor rule thereto), then the Company shall give written notice of such proposed offering to each Special Holder and each New Holder (collectively, the "*Piggyback Holders*") as soon as practicable but not less than five (5) calendar days before the anticipated filing date of such Registration Statement or, in the case of an underwritten offering pursuant to a Shelf Registration, the launch date of such offering, which notice shall (A) describe the amount and type of securities to be included in such offering, the intended method(s) of distribution, and the name of the proposed managing Underwriter or Underwriters, if any and if known, in such offering, and (B) offer to all of the Piggyback Holders the opportunity to include in such registered offering such number of Registrable Securities as such Piggyback Holders may request in writing within three

- (3) calendar days after receipt of such written notice (such registered offering, a "Piggyback Registration"); provided that each Piggyback Holder agrees that the fact that such a notice has been delivered shall constitute material non-public confidential information; provided further, that any such request with respect to any Piggyback Registration in respect of a block trade must be provided by such Piggyback Holders in writing no later than twenty four (24) hours following receipt of any written notice regarding such block trade. The Company shall cause such Registrable Securities to be included in such Piggyback Registration, and shall use reasonable best efforts to cause the managing Underwriter or Underwriters of a proposed Underwritten Offering to permit the Registrable Securities requested by the Piggyback Holders pursuant to this Section 2.2(a) to be included in a Piggyback Registration on the same terms and conditions as any similar securities of the Company included in such registered offering and to permit the sale or other disposition of such Registrable Securities in accordance with the intended method(s) of distribution thereof. The inclusion of any Piggyback Holder's Registrable Securities in a Piggyback Registration shall be subject to such Piggyback Holder's agreement to abide by the terms of Section 2.6 below.
- (b) <u>Reduction of Piggyback Registration</u>. If the managing Underwriter or Underwriters in an Underwritten Offering that is to be a Piggyback Registration (other than an Underwritten Shelf Takedown), in good faith, advises the Company and the Piggyback Holders participating in the Piggyback Registration in writing that the dollar amount or number of Common Shares or other Equity Securities that the Company desires to sell, taken together with (i) the Common Shares or other Equity Securities, if any, as to which Registration or a registered offering has been demanded pursuant to separate written contractual arrangements with Persons other than the Piggyback Holders hereunder and (ii) the Common Shares or other Equity Securities, if any, as to which registration has been requested pursuant to <u>Section 2.2</u>, exceeds the Maximum Number of Securities, then:
 - (i) If the Registration is initiated and undertaken for the Company's account, the Company shall include in any such Registration, (A) first, the Common Shares or other Equity Securities that the Company desires to sell, which can be sold without exceeding the Maximum Number of Securities; (B) second, to the extent that the Maximum Number of Securities has not been reached under the foregoing clause (A), the Registrable Securities of Piggyback Holders exercising their rights to register their Registrable Securities pursuant to Section 2.2(a) (pro rata based on the respective then-ownership of Registrable Securities of each Special Holder that has requested to be included in such Registration), which can be sold without exceeding the Maximum Number of Securities; and (C) third, to the extent that the Maximum Number of Securities has not been reached under the foregoing clauses (A) and (B), the Common Shares or other Equity Securities, if any, as to which Registration has been requested pursuant to written contractual piggyback registration rights of other shareholders of the Company, which can be sold without exceeding the Maximum Number of Securities; or
 - (ii) If the Registration is pursuant to a request by Persons other than the Piggyback Holders, then the Company shall include in any such Registration (A) first, the Common Shares or other Equity Securities, if any, of such requesting Persons, other than the Piggyback Holders, which can be sold without exceeding the Maximum Number of Securities; (B) second, to the extent that the Maximum Number of Securities has not been reached under the foregoing clause (A), the Registrable Securities of Piggyback Holders

exercising their rights to register their Registrable Securities pursuant to Section 2.2(a) (pro rata based on the respective then-ownership of Registrable Securities of each Piggyback Holder that has requested to be included in such Registration) which can be sold without exceeding the Maximum Number of Securities; (C) third, to the extent that the Maximum Number of Securities has not been reached under the foregoing clauses (A) and (B), the Common Shares or other Equity Securities that the Company desires to sell, which can be sold without exceeding the Maximum Number of Securities; and (D) fourth, to the extent that the Maximum Number of Securities has not been reached under the foregoing clauses (A), (B) and (C), the Common Shares or other Equity Securities, if any, for the account of other Persons that the Company is obligated to register pursuant to separate written contractual piggyback registration rights of such Persons, which can be sold without exceeding the Maximum Number of Securities.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this <u>Section 2.2(b)</u>, in the event a Demanding Holder has submitted notice for a bona fide Underwritten Shelf Takedown and all sales pursuant to such Underwritten Shelf Takedown pursuant to <u>Section 2.1</u> have not been effected in accordance with the applicable plan of distribution or submitted a Withdrawal Notice prior to such time that the Company has given written notice of a Piggyback Registration to all Piggyback Holders pursuant to <u>Section 2.2</u>, then any reduction in the number of Registrable Securities to be offered in such offering shall be determined in accordance with <u>Section 2.1(f)</u>, instead of this <u>Section 2.2(b)</u>.

- (c) <u>Piggyback Registration Withdrawal</u>. Any Piggyback Holder shall have the right to withdraw from a Piggyback Registration for any or no reason whatsoever upon written notification to the Company and the Underwriter or Underwriters (if any) of such Piggyback Holder's intention to withdraw from such Piggyback Registration prior to the effectiveness of the Registration Statement filed with the SEC with respect to such Piggyback Registration or, in the case of a Piggyback Registration pursuant to a Shelf Registration, the filing of the applicable "red herring" prospectus or prospectus supplement with respect to such Piggyback Registration used for marketing such transaction. The Company (whether on its own good faith determination or as the result of a request for withdrawal by Persons pursuant to separate written contractual obligations) may withdraw a Registration Statement filed with the SEC in connection with a Piggyback Registration (which, in no circumstance, shall include the Shelf) at any time prior to the effectiveness of such Registration Statement. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth in this Agreement, the Company shall be responsible for the Registration Expenses incurred in connection with the Piggyback Registration prior to its withdrawal under this <u>Section 2.2(c)</u>.
- (d) Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, this <u>Section 2.2</u> shall not apply (i) for any Holder or Party, prior to the expiration of the Lock-Up Period in respect of such Holder or Party or (ii) to any Shelf Takedown irrespective of whether such Shelf Takedown is an Underwritten Shelf Takedown or not an Underwritten Shelf Takedown.

Section 2.3 <u>Market Stand-Off.</u> In connection with any Underwritten Offering of Equity Securities of the Company, if requested by the managing Underwriters, each Holder that is an executive officer, director or Holder participating in such Underwritten Offering agrees that it shall not transfer any Common Shares or other Equity Securities of the Company (other than those included in such offering pursuant to this Agreement) during the ninety (90)-day period (or such shorter time agreed to by the managing Underwriters) beginning on the date of pricing of such

offering, except as expressly permitted by such lock-up agreement or in the event the managing Underwriters otherwise agree by written consent. Each such Holder agrees to execute a customary lock-up agreement in favor of the Underwriters to such effect (in each case on substantially the same terms and conditions as all such Holders).

Section 2.4 <u>General Procedures</u>. In connection with effecting any Registration and/or Shelf Takedown, subject to applicable Law and any regulations promulgated by any securities exchange on which the Company's Equity Securities are then listed, each as interpreted by the Company with the advice of its counsel, the Company shall use reasonable best efforts (except as set forth in <u>clause (d)</u> below) to effect such Registration to permit the sale of the Registrable Securities included in such Registration in accordance with the intended plan of distribution thereof, and pursuant thereto the Company shall, as expeditiously as possible:

- (a) prepare and file with the SEC as soon as practicable a Registration Statement with respect to such Registrable Securities and use reasonable best efforts to cause such Registration Statement to become effective and remain effective until all Registrable Securities have ceased to be Registrable Securities;
- (b) prepare and file with the SEC such amendments and post-effective amendments to the Registration Statement, and such supplements to the Prospectus, as may be reasonably requested by any Holder that holds at least five percent (5%) of the Registrable Securities on such Registration Statement or any Underwriter of Registrable Securities or as may be required by the rules, regulations or instructions applicable to the registration form used by the Company or by the Securities Act or rules and regulations thereunder to keep the Registration Statement effective until all Registrable Securities covered by such Registration Statement are sold in accordance with the intended plan of distribution set forth in such Registration Statement or supplement to the Prospectus;
- (c) prior to filing a Registration Statement or Prospectus, or any amendment or supplement thereto, furnish without charge to the Underwriters, if any, and the Special Holders of Registrable Securities included in such Registration, and such Special Holders' legal counsel, if any, copies of such Registration Statement as proposed to be filed, each amendment and supplement to such Registration Statement (in each case including all exhibits thereto and documents incorporated by reference therein), the Prospectus included in such Registration Statement (including each preliminary Prospectus), and such other documents as the Underwriters or the Special Holders of Registrable Securities included in such Registration or the legal counsel for any such Special Holders, if any, may reasonably request in order to facilitate the disposition of the Registrable Securities owned by such Special Holders;
- (d) prior to any public offering of Registrable Securities, use reasonable best efforts to (i) register or qualify the Registrable Securities covered by the Registration Statement under such securities or "blue sky" Laws of such jurisdictions in the United States as the Holders of Registrable Securities included in such Registration Statement (in light of their intended plan of distribution) may request (or provide evidence satisfactory to such Holders that the Registrable Securities are exempt from such registration or qualification) and (ii) take such action necessary to cause such Registrable Securities covered by the Registration Statement to be registered with or approved by such other Governmental Entities as may be necessary by virtue of the business and

operations of the Company and do any and all other acts and things that may be reasonably necessary or advisable to enable the Holders of Registrable Securities included in such Registration Statement to consummate the disposition of such Registrable Securities in such jurisdictions; provided, however, that the Company shall not be required to qualify generally to do business in any jurisdiction where it would not otherwise be required to qualify or take any action to which it would be subject to general service of process or taxation in any such jurisdiction where it is not then otherwise so subject;

- (e) cause all such Registrable Securities to be listed on each national securities exchange or automated quotation system on which similar securities issued by the Company are then listed;
- (f) provide a transfer agent or warrant agent, as applicable, and registrar for all such Registrable Securities no later than the effective date of such Registration Statement;
- (g) advise each Holder of Registrable Securities covered by a Registration Statement, promptly after it shall receive notice or obtain knowledge thereof, of the issuance of any stop order by the SEC suspending the effectiveness of such Registration Statement or the initiation or threatening of any proceeding for such purpose and promptly use reasonable best efforts to prevent the issuance of any stop order or to obtain its withdrawal if such stop order should be issued;
- (h) at least three (3) calendar days prior to the filing of any Registration Statement or Prospectus or any amendment or supplement to such Registration Statement or Prospectus or any document that is to be incorporated by reference into such Registration Statement or Prospectus furnish a draft thereof to each Special Holder of Registrable Securities included in such Registration Statement, or its counsel, if any (excluding any exhibits thereto and any filing made under the Exchange Act that is to be incorporated by reference therein);
- (i) notify the Holders at any time when a Prospectus relating to such Registration Statement is required to be delivered under the Securities Act, of the happening of any event as a result of which the Prospectus included in such Registration Statement, as then in effect, includes a Misstatement, and then to correct such Misstatement as set forth in Section 2.7;
- (j) permit Representatives of the Special Holders, the Underwriters, if any, and any attorney, consultant or accountant retained by such Special Holders or Underwriter to participate, at each such Person's own expense except to the extent such expenses constitute Registration Expenses, in the preparation of the Registration Statement, and cause the Company's officers, directors and employees to supply all information reasonably requested by any such Representative, Underwriter, attorney, consultant or accountant in connection with the Registration; provided, however, that such Persons agree to confidentiality arrangements reasonably satisfactory to the Company, prior to the release or disclosure of any such information;
- (k) obtain a "cold comfort" letter, and a bring-down thereof, from the Company's independent registered public accountants in the event of an Underwritten Offering which the participating Special Holders may rely on, in customary form and covering such matters of the type customarily covered by "cold comfort" letters as the managing Underwriter may reasonably request, and reasonably satisfactory to a majority-in-interest of the participating Special Holders;

- (l) on the date the Registrable Securities are delivered for sale pursuant to such Registration, obtain an opinion and negative assurances letter, dated such date, of counsel representing the Company for the purposes of such Registration, addressed to the Special Holders, the placement agent or sales agent, if any, and the Underwriters, if any, covering such legal matters with respect to the Registration in respect of which such opinion is being given as the Special Holders, placement agent, or Underwriter may reasonably request and as are customarily included in such opinions and negative assurance letters, and reasonably satisfactory to a majority in interest of the participating Special Holders;
- (m) in the event of any Underwritten Offering or sale by a broker, placement agent or sales agent pursuant to such Registration, enter into and perform its obligations under an underwriting agreement, in usual and customary form, with the managing Underwriter or the broker, placement agent or sales agent of such offering or sale;
- (n) make available to its security holders, as soon as reasonably practicable, an earnings statement which satisfies the provisions of Section 11(a) of the Securities Act and Rule 158 thereunder (or any successor rule promulgated thereafter by the SEC);
- (o) if an Underwritten Offering involves Registrable Securities with a total offering price (including piggyback securities and before deduction of underwriting discounts) reasonably expected to exceed, in the aggregate, \$35.0 million, use reasonable best efforts to make available senior executives of the Company to participate in customary "road show" presentations that may be reasonably requested by the Underwriter in such Underwritten Offering; and
- (p) otherwise, in good faith, cooperate reasonably with, and take such customary actions as may reasonably be requested, by the Holders, in connection with such Registration, including causing senior management to participate in meetings with Underwriters, attorneys, accountants and potential investors.
- Section 2.5 <u>Registration Expenses</u>. The Registration Expenses of all Registrations shall be borne by the Company. It is acknowledged by the Holders that the Holders selling any Registrable Securities in an offering shall bear all incremental selling expenses relating to the sale of Registrable Securities, such as Underwriters' commissions and discounts, brokerage fees, Underwriter marketing costs and, other than as set forth in the definition of "*Registration Expenses*," all reasonable fees and expenses of any legal counsel representing such Holders, in each case pro rata based on the number of Registrable Securities that such Holders have sold in such Registration.
- Section 2.6 <u>Requirements for Participating in Underwritten Offerings</u>. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, if any Holder does not provide the Company with its requested Holder Information, the Company may exclude such Holder's Registrable Securities from the applicable Registration Statement or Prospectus if the Company determines, based on the advice of counsel, that such information is necessary to effect the registration and such Holder continues thereafter to withhold such information. No Person may participate in any Underwritten Offering of Equity Securities of the Company pursuant to a Registration under this Agreement unless such Person (a) agrees to sell such Person's Registrable Securities on the basis provided in any underwriting and other arrangements approved by the Company in the case of an

Underwritten Offering initiated by the Company, and approved by the Demanding Holders in the case of an Underwritten Offering initiated by the Demanding Holders and (b) completes and executes all customary questionnaires, powers of attorney, custody agreements, indemnities, lock-up agreements, underwriting agreements and other customary documents as may be reasonably required under the terms of such underwriting arrangements. Subject to the minimum thresholds set forth in Section 2.1(d) and 2.4(o), the exclusion of a Holder's Registrable Securities as a result of this Section 2.6 shall not affect the registration of the other Registrable Securities to be included in such Registration.

Section 2.7 <u>Suspension of Sales; Adverse Disclosure.</u> Upon receipt of written notice from the Company that a Registration Statement or Prospectus contains a Misstatement, each of the Holders shall forthwith discontinue disposition of Registrable Securities until it has received copies of a supplemented or amended Prospectus correcting the Misstatement (and the Company hereby covenants to prepare and file such supplement or amendment as soon as practicable after giving such notice), or until it is advised in writing by the Company that the use of the Prospectus may be resumed. If the filing, initial effectiveness or continued use of a Registration Statement in respect of any Registration at any time would require the Company to make an Adverse Disclosure or would require the inclusion in such Registration Statement of financial statements that are unavailable to the Company for reasons beyond the Company's control, the Company may, upon giving prompt written notice of such action to the Holders, delay the filing or initial effectiveness of, or suspend use of, such Registration Statement for the shortest period of time, but in no event more than 90 days in any 12-month period, determined in good faith by the Company to be necessary for such purpose. In the event the Company exercises its rights under the preceding sentence, the Holders agree to suspend, immediately upon their receipt of the notice referred to above, their use of the Prospectus relating to such Registration in connection with any sale or offer to sell Registrable Securities. The Company shall immediately notify the Holders of the expiration of any period during which it exercised its rights under this <u>Section 2.7</u>.

Section 2.8 <u>Reporting Obligations</u>. As long as any Holder shall own Registrable Securities, the Company, at all times while it shall be a reporting company under the Exchange Act, covenants to file timely (or obtain extensions in respect thereof and file within the applicable grace period) all reports required to be filed by the Company after the Effective Date pursuant to Sections 13(a) or 15(d) of the Exchange Act and to promptly furnish the Holders with true and complete copies of all such filings; <u>provided</u> that any documents publicly filed or furnished with the SEC pursuant to the Electronic Data Gathering, Analysis and Retrieval System shall be deemed to have been furnished to the Holders pursuant to this <u>Section 2.8</u>.

Section 2.9 Other Obligations. In connection with a Transfer of Registrable Securities exempt from Section 5 of the Securities Act or through any broker-dealer transactions described in the plan of distribution set forth within the Prospectus and pursuant to the Registration Statement of which such Prospectus forms a part, the Company shall, subject to applicable Law, as interpreted by the Company with the advice of counsel, and the receipt of any customary documentation required from the applicable Holders in connection therewith, (a) promptly instruct its transfer agent to remove any restrictive legends applicable to the Registrable Securities being Transferred and (b) cause its legal counsel to deliver the necessary legal opinions, if any, to the transfer agent in connection with the instruction under clause (a).

Section 2.10 Indemnification and Contribution.

- (a) The Company agrees to indemnify, to the extent permitted by applicable Law, and hold harmless each Holder, its officers, managers, directors, trustees, beneficiaries, affiliates, agents and Representatives and each Person who controls such Holder (within the meaning of the Securities Act) against all losses, claims, damages, losses, liabilities and expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees) (or actions in respect thereto) caused by, resulting from, arising out of or based upon (i) any untrue or alleged untrue statement of material fact contained in any Registration Statement, Prospectus or preliminary Prospectus or similar document incident to any Registration, qualification, compliance or sale effected pursuant to this Article II or any amendment thereof or supplement thereto, or any omission or alleged omission of a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading, or (ii) any violation or alleged violation by the Company of the Securities Act or any other similar federal or state securities Laws, and will reimburse, as incurred, each such Holder, its officers, managers, directors, trustees, equityholders, beneficiaries, affiliates, agents and Representatives and each Person who controls such Holder (within the meaning of the Securities Act) for any legal and any other expenses reasonably incurred in connection with investigating or defending any such claim, loss, damage, liability or action; provided that, the Company will not be liable in any such case to the extent that any such claim, damage, loss, liability or expense are caused by or arises out of or is based on any untrue statement or omission made in reliance and in conformity with written information furnished to the Company by or on behalf of such Holder expressly for use therein. The Company shall indemnify the Underwriters, their officers and directors and each Person who controls such Underwriters (within the meaning of the Securities Act) to the same extent as provided in the foregoi
- (b) In connection with any Registration Statement in which a Holder of Registrable Securities is participating, such Holder shall furnish to the Company in writing such information and affidavits as the Company reasonably requests for use in connection with any such Registration Statement or Prospectus (the "Holder Information") and, to the extent permitted by Law, such Holder shall indemnify and hold harmless the Company, its directors, officers, employees, affiliates and agents and each Person who controls the Company (within the meaning of the Securities Act) against any losses, claims, damages, liabilities and expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees) (or actions in respect thereof) arising out of, resulting from or based on any untrue statement of material fact contained in the Registration Statement, Prospectus or preliminary Prospectus or similar document or any amendment thereof or supplement thereto, or any omission of a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading, but only to the extent that such untrue statement or omission is contained in any information or affidavit so furnished in writing by or on behalf of such Holder expressly for use therein; provided, however, that the obligation to indemnify shall be several, not joint and several, among such Holders of Registrable Securities, and the liability of each such Holder of Registrable Securities hall be in proportion to the net proceeds received by such Holder from the sale of Registrable Securities pursuant to such Registration Statement and the aggregate liability of each such Holder of Registrable Securities under this Section 2.10(b) and Section 2.10(e) shall be limited to the net proceeds received by such Holder from the sale of Registrable Securities pursuant to such Registration Statement. The Holders of Registrable Securities shall indemnify the Underwriters, their officers, directors and each Person who controls such Underwriters (within the meaning of the Securities Act) to

- (c) Any Person entitled to indemnification under this Section 2.10 shall (i) give prompt written notice, after such Person has actual knowledge thereof, to the indemnifying party of any claim with respect to which such Person seeks indemnification (provided that the failure to give prompt notice shall not impair any Person's right to indemnification hereunder to the extent such failure has not materially prejudiced the indemnifying party in the defense of any such claim or any such litigation) and (ii) permit such indemnifying party to assume the defense of such claim with counsel reasonably satisfactory to the indemnified party (not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed) and the indemnified party may participate in such defense at the indemnifying party's expense if representation of such indemnified party would be inappropriate due to actual or potential differing interests between such indemnified party and any other party represented by such counsel in such proceeding. If such defense is assumed, the indemnifying party shall not be subject to any liability for any settlement made by the indemnified party without its consent. An indemnifying party, in the defense of any such claim or litigation, without the consent of each indemnified party, may only consent to the entry of any judgment or enter into any settlement that (i) includes as a term thereof the giving by the claimant or plaintiff therein to such indemnified party of an unconditional release from all liability with respect to such claim or litigation and (ii) does not include any recovery (including any statement as to or an admission of fault, culpability or a failure to act by or on behalf of such indemnified party) other than monetary damages, and provided, that any sums payable in connection with such settlement are paid in full by the indemnifying party.
- (d) The indemnification provided under this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect regardless of any investigation made by or on behalf of the indemnified party or any officer, manager, director, Representative or controlling Person of such indemnified party and shall survive the Transfer of securities.
- (e) If the indemnification provided in this Section 2.10 from the indemnifying party is unavailable or insufficient to hold harmless an indemnified party in respect of any losses, claims, damages, liabilities and expenses referred to herein, then the indemnifying party, in lieu of indemnifying the indemnified party, shall contribute to the amount paid or payable by the indemnified party as a result of such losses, claims, damages, liabilities and expenses in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect the relative fault of the indemnifying party and the indemnified party, as well as any other relevant equitable considerations. The relative fault of the indemnifying party and indemnified party shall be determined by reference to, among other things, whether any action in question, including any untrue or alleged untrue statement of a material fact or omission or alleged omission to state a material fact, was made by, or relates to information supplied by, such indemnifying party or indemnified party, and the indemnifying party's and indemnified party's relative intent, knowledge, access to information and opportunity to correct or prevent such action; provided, however, that the aggregate liability of any Holder under this Section 2.10(e) and Section 2.10(b) shall be limited to the amount of the net proceeds received by such Holder in such offering giving rise to such liability. The amount paid or payable by a Party as a result of the losses or other liabilities referred to above shall be deemed to include, subject to the limitations set forth in Section 2.10(a), 2.10(b) and 2.10(c), any legal or other fees, charges or expenses reasonably incurred by such Party in connection with any investigation or proceeding.

The Parties agree that it would not be just and equitable if contribution pursuant to this Section 2.10(e) were determined by pro rata allocation or by any other method of allocation, which does not take account of the equitable considerations referred to in this Section 2.10(e). No Person guilty of fraudulent misrepresentation (within the meaning of Section 11(f) of the Securities Act) shall be entitled to contribution pursuant to this Section 2.10(e) from any Person who was not guilty of such fraudulent misrepresentation.

Section 2.11 Other Registration Rights. Other than the registration rights set forth in the Original RRA and in the Subscription Agreements, the Company represents and warrants that no Person, other than a Holder of Registrable Securities pursuant to this Agreement, has any right to require the Company to register any securities of the Company for sale or to include such securities of the Company in any Registration Statement filed by the Company for the sale of securities for its own account or for the account of any other Person. Further, each of the Company, the Sponsor, and the Founder Holders represents and warrants that this Agreement supersedes any other registration rights agreement or agreement (including the Original RRA), other than the Subscription Agreements. Without the prior written consent of the majority in interest of the Special Holders, the Company shall not hereafter enter into any agreement with respect to its securities which are prior in right or in conflict or inconsistent with the rights granted to the holders of Registrable Securities in this Agreement and in the event of any conflict between any such agreement or agreements and this Agreement, the terms of this Agreement shall prevail (it being understood that this shall not preclude the grant of additional demand and piggyback registration rights in and of themselves so long as such rights are not prior in right to the rights under this Agreement).

Section 2.12 Rule 144. With a view to making available to the Holders the benefits of Rule 144, the Company covenants that it will (a) make available at all times information necessary to comply with Rule 144, if such Rule is available with respect to resales of the Registrable Securities under the Securities Act, and (b) take such further action as the Holders may reasonably request, all to the extent required from time to time to enable them to sell Registrable Securities without registration under the Securities Act within the limitation of the exemptions provided by Rule 144 (if available with respect to resales of the Registrable Securities), as such rule may be amended from time to time. Upon the request of any Holder, the Company will deliver to such Holder a written statement as to whether the Company has complied with such information requirements, and, if not, the specific reasons for non-compliance.

Section 2.13 <u>Holder Information</u>. Each Holder agrees, if requested in writing by the Company, to represent to the Company the total number of Registrable Securities held by such Holder in order for the Company to make determinations under this Agreement, including for purposes of <u>Section 2.12</u>. Other than the New Holders and the Founder Holders, a Party who does not hold Registrable Securities as of the Closing Date and who acquires Registrable Securities after the Closing Date will not be a "*Holder*" until such Party gives the Company a representation in writing of the number of Registrable Securities it holds.

Section 2.14 <u>Termination of Original RRA</u>. Upon the Closing, the Company, the Sponsor, and Founder Holders each hereby agree that the Original RRA and all of the respective rights and obligations of the parties thereunder are hereby terminated in their entirety and shall be of no further force or effect.

Section 2.15 Distributions; Direct Ownership.

- (a) In the event that the Sponsor distributes all of its Registrable Securities to its members, the members of the Sponsor shall be treated as the Sponsor under this Agreement; <u>provided</u> that such members of the Sponsor, taken as a whole, shall not be entitled to rights in excess of those conferred on the Sponsor, as if the Sponsor remained a single entity party to this Agreement.
- (b) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, in the event that the members of the Sponsor hold any Registrable Securities directly, the members of the Sponsor shall be treated as the Sponsor under this Agreement; <u>provided</u> that the members of the Sponsor, taken as a whole, shall not be entitled to rights in excess of those conferred on the Sponsor, as if the Sponsor remained a single entity party to this Agreement.

Section 2.16 <u>Adjustments</u>. If there are any changes in the Common Shares as a result of share split, share dividend, combination or reclassification, or through merger, consolidation, recapitalization or other similar event, appropriate adjustment shall be made in the provisions of this Agreement, as may be required, so that the rights, privileges, duties and obligations under this Agreement shall continue with respect to the Common Shares as so changed.

ARTICLE III GENERAL PROVISIONS

Section 3.1 Assignment; Successors and Assigns; No Third Party Beneficiaries.

- (a) Except as otherwise permitted pursuant to this Agreement, and other than assignments in connection with a distribution pursuant to <u>Section 2.15</u>, no Party may assign such Party's rights and obligations under this Agreement, in whole or in part. Any attempted assignment of rights or obligations in violation of this Article III shall be null and void.
- (b) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement (other than the succeeding sentence of this Section 3.1(b)), a Holder may Transfer such Holder's rights or obligations under this Agreement in connection with a Transfer of such Holder's Registrable Securities, in whole or in part, to (x) any of such Holder's Permitted Transferees, or (y) any Person with the prior written consent of the Company. In no event can the Sponsor, the Founder Holders or New Holders assign any of such Person's rights under Section 2.1. Any Transferee of Registrable Securities (other than pursuant to an effective Registration Statement or a Rule 144 transaction) pursuant to this Section 3.1(b) shall be required, at the time of and as a condition to such Transfer, to become a party to this Agreement by executing and delivering a joinder in the form attached to this Agreement as Exhibit A, whereupon such Transferee will be treated as a Party (with the same rights and obligations as the Transferor) for all purposes of this Agreement. No Transfer of Registrable Securities by a Holder shall be registered on the Company's books and records, and such Transfer of Registrable Securities shall be null and void and not otherwise effective, unless any such Transfer is made in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement, and the Company is hereby authorized by all of the Holders to enter appropriate stop transfer notations on its transfer records to give effect to this Agreement.

- (c) All of the terms and provisions of this Agreement shall be binding upon the Parties and their respective successors, assigns, heirs and representatives, but shall inure to the benefit of and be enforceable by the successors, assigns, heirs and representatives of any Party only to the extent that they are permitted successors, assigns, heirs and representatives pursuant to the terms of this Agreement.
- (d) Nothing in this Agreement, express or implied, is intended to confer upon any Party, other than the Parties and their respective permitted successors, assigns, heirs and representatives, any rights or remedies under this Agreement or otherwise create any third party beneficiary hereto.
- Section 3.2 <u>Termination</u>. This Agreement shall terminate automatically (without any action by any Party) shall terminate upon the earlier of (i) with respect to any Holder on the date that such Holder no longer holds any Registrable Securities; provided the provisions of <u>Section 2.10</u> shall survive any such termination with respect to such Holder, and (ii) ten (10) years after the Closing Date.
- Section 3.3 <u>Severability</u>. If any provision of this Agreement is determined to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable by any Governmental Entity, the remaining provisions of this Agreement, to the extent permitted by law shall remain in full force and effect.

Section 3.4 Entire Agreement; Amendments; No Waiver.

- (a) This Agreement, together with the Exhibit to this Agreement and the Merger Agreement, constitute the entire agreement among the Parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and thereof and supersede all prior and contemporaneous agreements, understandings and discussions, whether oral or written, relating to such subject matter in any way and there are no warranties, representations or other agreements among the Parties in connection with such subject matter except as set forth in this Agreement and therein.
- (b) No provision of this Agreement may be amended, waived or modified in whole or in part at any time without the express written consent of: (i) the Company, (ii) for so long as the Sponsor and its Permitted Transferees collectively Beneficially Own Common Shares representing fifty percent (50%) or more of the Common Shares held by the Sponsor immediately after the Closing, the Sponsor, and (iii) in any event at least the Holders holding in the aggregate more than fifty percent (50%) of the Registrable Securities Beneficially Owned by the Holders; provided that any such amendment, waiver or modification that would be materially adverse in any respect to any Holder different than any other Holder shall require the prior written consent of such affected Holder, and any such amendment, waiver or modification that would be materially adverse in any respect to the New Holders as a group, shall require the consent of New Holders holding in the aggregate more than fifty percent (50%) of the Registrable Securities Beneficially Owned by the New Holders; provided further, that a provision that has terminated with respect to a Party shall not require any consent of such Party (and such Party's Common Shares shall not be considered in computing any percentages) with respect to amending or modifying such provision.
- (c) Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this <u>Section 3.4</u>, other than with respect to amendments, modifications, waivers or consents relating to or airing out of <u>Article III</u>, no amendment, modification, waiver or consent shall be required by the Sponsor or its Permitted Transferees, with respect to any provision that has, in accordance with Section 3.2, terminated as to the Sponsor and the Founder Holders.

Section 3.5 <u>Counterparts; Electronic Delivery</u>. This Agreement and any other agreements, certificates, instruments and documents delivered pursuant to this Agreement may be executed and delivered in one or more counterparts and by fax, email or other electronic transmission, each of which shall be deemed an original and all of which shall be considered one and the same agreement. No Party shall raise the use of a fax machine or email to deliver a signature or the fact that any signature or agreement or instrument was transmitted or communicated through the use of a fax machine or email as a defense to the formation or enforceability of a contract and each Party forever waives any such defense.

Section 3.6 Notices. All notices, demands and other communications to be given or delivered under this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been given (a) when personally delivered (or, if delivery is refused, upon presentment) or received by email (with confirmation of transmission) prior to 5:00 p.m. eastern time on a Business Day and, if otherwise, on the next Business Day, (b) one (1) Business Day following sending by reputable overnight express courier (charges prepaid) or (c) three (3) calendar days following mailing by certified or registered mail, postage prepaid and return receipt requested. Unless another address is specified in writing pursuant to the provisions of this Section 3.6, notices, demands and other communications shall be sent to the addresses indicated below or as otherwise set forth on the signature page hereto:

Notices to the New Holders:

c/o IonQ Quantum, Inc. 4505 Campus Dr. College Park, MD 20740 Attention: Peter Chapman, CEO

E-mail: chapman@IonQ.co

Notices to the Company:

IonQ Quantum, Inc. 4505 Campus Dr. College Park, MD 20740

Attention: Peter Chapman, CEO; Legal Department E-mail: chapman@IonQ.co; legal@ionq.co

Notice to the Sponsors:

dMY Technology Group, Inc. III

1180 North Town Center Drive, Suite 100

Las Vegas, Nevada 89144 Attention: Niccolo de Masi

Harry L. You

Email: niccolo@dmytechnology.com

harry@dmytechnology.com

Notices to Sponsor, or the Founder Holders, as applicable, to:

dMY Sponsor III, LLC

1180 North Town Center Drive, Suite 100

Las Vegas, Nevada 89144 Attention: Niccolo de Masi

Harry L. You
Email: niccolo@dmytechnology.com

harry@dmytechnology.com

with a copy to (which shall not constitute notice):

Cooley LLP 55 Hudson Yards New York, NY 10001

Attention: David I. Silverman

John T. McKenna

E-mail: dsilverman@cooley.com

jmckenna@cooley.com

with copies to (which shall not constitute notice):

Cooley LLP 55 Hudson Yards New York, NY 10001

Attention: David I. Silverman

John McKenna

E-mail: dsilverman@cooley.com

jmckenna@cooley.com

Cleary Gottlieb Steen & Hamilton LLP

One Liberty Plaza New York NY 10006 Attention: Kyle A. Harris

James E. Langston E-mail: kaharris@cgsh.com

jlangston@cgsh.com

Cleary Gottlieb Steen & Hamilton LLP

One Liberty Plaza New York NY 10006 Attention: Kyle A. Harris

James E. Langston E-mail: kaharris@cgsh.com

ilangston@cgsh.com

Section 3.7 Governing Law; Waiver of Jury Trial; Jurisdiction. The Law of the State of Delaware shall govern (a) all Proceedings, claims or matters related to or arising from this Agreement (including any tort or non-contractual claims) and (b) any questions concerning the construction, interpretation, validity and enforceability of this Agreement, and the performance of the obligations imposed by this Agreement, in each case without giving effect to any choice of Law or conflict of Law rules or provisions (whether of the State of Delaware or any other jurisdiction) that would cause the application of the Law of any jurisdiction other than the State of Delaware. EACH PARTY TO THIS AGREEMENT HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVES ALL RIGHTS TO TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY PROCEEDING BROUGHT TO RESOLVE ANY DISPUTE BETWEEN OR AMONG ANY OF THE PARTIES (WHETHER ARISING IN CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE) ARISING OUT OF, CONNECTED WITH, RELATED OR INCIDENTAL TO THIS AGREEMENT, THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED BY THIS AGREEMENT AND/OR THE RELATIONSHIPS ESTABLISHED AMONG THE PARTIES UNDER THIS AGREEMENT. THE PARTIES HERETO FURTHER WARRANT AND REPRESENT THAT EACH HAS REVIEWED THIS WAIVER WITH ITS LEGAL COUNSEL, AND THAT EACH KNOWINGLY AND VOLUNTARILY WAIVES ITS JURY TRIAL RIGHTS FOLLOWING CONSULTATION WITH LEGAL COUNSEL. Each of the Parties submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of first, the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware or if such court declines jurisdiction, then to the Federal District Court for the District of Delaware, in any Proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement, agrees that all claims in respect of the Proceeding shall be heard and determined in any such court and agrees not to bring any Proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement in any other courts. Nothing in this Section 3.7, however, shall affect the right of any Party to serve legal process in any other manner permitted by Law or at equity. Each Party agrees that a final judgment in any Proceeding so brought shall be conclusive and may be enforced by suit on the judgment or in any other manner provided by Law or at equity.

Section 3.8 Specific Performance. The Parties hereto agree that irreparable damage would occur in the event any provision of this Agreement was not performed in accordance with the terms hereof and that the Parties shall be entitled to specific performance of the terms hereof, in addition to any other remedy at law or in equity without the necessity of proving the inadequacy of money damages as a remedy and without bond or other security being required, this being in addition to any other remedy to which they are entitled at law or in equity. Each of the Parties hereto hereby further acknowledges that the existence of any other remedy contemplated by this Agreement does not diminish the availability of specific performance of the obligations hereunder or any other injunctive relief. It is accordingly agreed that the Parties hereto shall be entitled to seek an injunction or injunctions to prevent breaches of this Agreement and to enforce specifically the terms and provisions of this Agreement in the Court of Chancery or any other state or federal court within the State of Delaware, this being in addition to any other remedy to which such Party is entitled at law or in equity. Each Party hereto hereby further agrees that in the event of any action by any other Party for specific performance or injunctive relief, it will not assert that a remedy at law or other remedy would be adequate or that specific performance or injunctive relief in respect of such breach or violation should not be available on the grounds that money damages are adequate or any other grounds.

Section 3.9 <u>Subsequent Acquisition of Shares</u>. Any Equity Securities of the Company acquired subsequent to the Closing Date by a Holder shall be subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement and such shares shall be considered to be "Registrable Securities" as such term is used in this Agreement.

Section 3.10 <u>Legends</u>. Each of the Holders acknowledges that (i) no Transfer, hypothecation or assignment of any Registrable Securities Beneficially Owned by such Holder may be made except in compliance with applicable federal and state securities laws and (ii) the Company shall place customary restrictive legends substantially in the form set forth below on the certificates or book entries representing the Registrable Securities subject to this Agreement. Upon request of the applicable Holder, the Company shall cause the removal of any legend from the book entry position evidencing the Registrable Securities within three (3) Business Days of request and shall cause its counsel, or counsel acceptable to its transfer agent, to issue to the transfer agent a legal opinion in connection therewith, subject to receipt by the Company and its transfer agent of customary representations and other documentation in connection therewith. The Company shall be responsible for the fees of its transfer agent associated with such issuance.

Registrable Securities not registered under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended:

THESE SHARES HAVE NOT BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED, (THE "ACT") OR THE SECURITIES LAWS OF ANY STATE AND MAY NOT BE TRANSFERRED, SOLD OR OTHERWISE DISPOSED OF EXCEPT WHILE A REGISTRATION STATEMENT RELATING THERETO IS IN EFFECT UNDER SUCH ACT AND APPLICABLE STATE SECURITIES LAWS OR PURSUANT TO AN EXEMPTION FROM REGISTRATION UNDER SUCH ACT OR SUCH LAWS.

Registrable Securities held by an executive officer, member of the Board of Directors or an Affiliate:

THESE SHARES ARE HELD BY A PERSON WHO IS CONSIDERED AN AFFILIATE FOR PURPOSES OF RULE 144 UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933 (THE "ACT"). NO TRANSFER OF THESE SHARES OR ANY INTEREST THEREIN MAY BE MADE UNLESS THE ISSUER HAS RECEIVED AN OPINION OF COUNSEL SATISFACTORY TO IT THAT THESE SHARES MAY BE SOLD PURSUANT TO AN EFFECTIVE REGISTRATION STATEMENT, RULE 144 OR ANOTHER AVAILABLE EXEMPTION UNDER THE ACT AND THE RULES AND REGULATIONS THEREUNDER.

Section 3.11 No Third Party Liabilities. This Agreement may only be enforced against the named parties hereto (and their Permitted Transferees to whom Common Shares have been transferred pursuant to the terms of this Agreement). All claims or causes of action (whether in contract or tort) that may be based upon, arise out of or relate to any of this Agreement, or the negotiation, execution or performance of this Agreement (including any representation or warranty made in or in connection with this Agreement or as an inducement to enter into this Agreement), may be made only against the Persons that are expressly identified as parties hereto (and their Permitted Transferees to whom Common Shares have been transferred pursuant to the terms of this Agreement), as applicable; and, other than for any Permitted Transferees to whom Common Shares have been transferred pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, no past, present or future direct or indirect director, officer, employee, incorporator, member, partner, stockholder, Affiliate, portfolio company in which any such Party or any of its investment fund Affiliates have made a debt or equity investment (and vice versa), agent, attorney or representative of any Party hereto (including any Person negotiating or executing this Agreement on behalf of a Party hereto), unless a Party to this Agreement, shall have any liability or obligation with respect to this Agreement or with respect any claim or cause of action (whether in contract or tort) that may arise out of or relate to this Agreement, or the negotiation, execution or performance of this Agreement (including a representation or warranty made in or in connection with this Agreement or as an inducement to enter into this Agreement).

[Signature Pages Follow]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each of the Parties has duly executed this Agreement as of the Effective Date.

DMY SPONSOR III, LLC
By:

SPONSOR:

[Signature Page to Amended and Restated Registration Rights Agreement]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each of the Parties has duly executed this Agreement as of the Effective Date.

DMY TECHNOLOGY GROUP III, INC.
By:Name: Title:

COMPANY:

[Signature Page to Amended and Restated Registration Rights Agreement]

Exhibit A

Form of Joinder

This Joinder (this "Joinder") to the Agreement made as of, is between ("Transferor") and ("Transferee").

WHEREAS, as of the date hereof, Transferee is acquiring Registrable Securities (the "Acquired Interests") from Transferor;

WHEREAS, Transferor is a party to that certain Amended and Restated Registration Rights Agreement, dated as of [•], 2021, among dMY Technology Group III, Inc. (the "Company") and the other persons party thereto (the "Agreement"); and

WHEREAS, Transferee is required, at the time of and as a condition to such Transfer, to become a party to the Agreement by executing and delivering this Joinder, whereupon such Transferee will be treated as a Party (with the same rights and obligations as the Transferor) for all purposes of the Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and the respective covenants and agreements set forth herein, and intending to be legally bound hereby, the parties hereto agree as follows:

- Section 1.1 <u>Definitions</u>. To the extent capitalized words used in this Joinder are not defined in this Joinder, such words shall have the respective meanings set forth in the Agreement.
 - Section 1.2 Acquisition. The Transferor hereby Transfers to the Transferee all of the Acquired Interests.
- Section 1.3 <u>Joinder</u>. Transferee hereby acknowledges and agrees that (a) such Transferee has received and read the Agreement, (b) such Transferee is acquiring the Acquired Interests in accordance with and subject to the terms and conditions of the Agreement and (c) such Transferee will be treated as a Party (with the same rights and obligations as the Transferor) for all purposes of the Agreement.
- Section 1.4 <u>Notice</u>. All notices, demands and other communications to be given or delivered under the Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been given (a) when personally delivered (or, if delivery is refused, upon presentment) or received by email (with confirmation of transmission) prior to 5:00 p.m. eastern time on a Business Day and, if otherwise, on the next Business Day, (b) one (1) Business Day following sending by reputable overnight express courier (charges prepaid) or (c) three (3) calendar days following mailing by certified or registered mail, postage prepaid and return receipt requested. Unless another address is specified in writing pursuant to the provisions of this <u>Section 1.4</u>, notices, demands and other communications shall be sent to the addresses set forth on such party's signature page hereto.

Section 1.5 Governing Law. This Joinder shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the Law of the State of Delaware.

Exhibit A to Amended and Restated Registration Rights Agreement

Section 1.6 <u>Third Party Beneficiaries</u>. The Company, the Sponsor and the other persons party thereto to the Agreement, as applicable, are intended third party beneficiaries of this Joinder and shall be entitled to enforce this Agreement against the undersigned in accordance with its terms. Except as provided in the immediately preceding sentence, nothing in this Agreement is intended to, nor shall be constructed to, confer upon any other person any rights or remedies hereunder.

Section 1.7 <u>Counterparts; Electronic Delivery</u>. This Joinder may be executed and delivered in one or more counterparts, by fax, email or other electronic transmission, each of which shall be deemed an original and all of which shall be considered one and the same agreement. The words "execution," "signed," "signature," "delivery," and words of like import in or relating to this Joinder or any document to be signed in connection with this Joinder shall be deemed to include electronic signatures, deliveries or the keeping of records in electronic form, each of which shall be of the same legal effect, validity or enforceability as a manually executed signature, physical delivery thereof or the use of a paper-based recordkeeping system, as the case may be, and the parties hereto consent to conduct the transactions contemplated hereunder by electronic means.

Exhibit A to Amended and Restated Registration Rights Agreement

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Joinder has been duly executed and delivered by the parties as of the date first above written.

Ľ	[RANSFEROR]
F	зу:
Ν	Jame:
Γ	Title:
Γ	TRANSFEREE]
E	By:
	Name:
Γ	Title:

Signature Page to Exhibit A to Amended and Restated Registration Rights Agreement

IonQ To Become The First Publicly Traded Pure-Play Quantum Computing Company

IonQ has entered into a definitive merger agreement with dMY Technology Group III (NYSE: DMYI.U)

The Transaction will result in \$650 million in gross proceeds, including a \$350 million fully committed PIPE with participation from Fidelity Management & Research Company LLC, Silver Lake, Breakthrough Energy Ventures, MSD Partners, L.P., Hyundai Motor Company and Kia Corporation, and key institutional investors

Pro forma implied market capitalization of the combined company is approximately \$2 billion

COLLEGE PARK, MD March 8, 2021 /PRNewswire/ — IonQ, Inc., ("IonQ") announced today that it has entered into a merger agreement with dMY Technology Group, Inc. III (NYSE: DMYI.U), a publicly traded special purpose acquisition company ("dMY III"). Upon closing of the transaction, IonQ shares will trade on the NYSE under the symbol "IONQ" as the first publicly traded pure-play hardware and software company in the quantum computing space.

Throughout human history, we have witnessed technological breakthroughs that dramatically transformed society. In the nineteenth century, it was the industrial revolution, powered by the scientific advances that brought us steam-powered machines, electricity, and advanced medicine. In the twentieth century, computing—arguably the greatest of all human inventions—leveraged human intelligence to run complex calculations, thereby paving the way for profound advances in virtually every realm of human experience. IonQ believes the twenty-first century will be defined by quantum computing and that this technology will have an even greater impact than classical computing had over the last 100 years.

Quantum computing uses information in a fundamentally different way than classical computing, and so can address a set of hard problems classical computing may never solve. Many of these problems involve society's most pressing needs, such as how to live sustainably on our planet, how to cure diseases, and how to efficiently move people and goods. Because the nature of these problems is so complex, IonQ believes the best way to solve them is to use quantum computing.

IonQ is building the world's best quantum computers to tackle such challenges. In addition to producing the first and only quantum computer available via the cloud on both Amazon Braket and Microsoft Azure, IonQ has defined what it believes to be the best path forward to scaling quantum computing power. By 2023, IonQ plans to develop modular quantum computers small enough to be networked together, which could pave the way for broad quantum advantage by 2025.

"This transaction advances IonQ's mission, to solve critical problems that impact nearly every aspect of society," said Peter Chapman, CEO & President of IonQ. "With our key strategic partners, such as Breakthrough Energy Ventures, Hyundai Motor Company and Kia Corporation, we look forward to leveraging the power of quantum computing in the fight against climate change and to solve vexing problems from materials design to logistics that impact the transportation industry."

"IonQ's quantum computers are uniquely positioned to capture a market opportunity of approximately \$65 billion by 2030. Quantum computers will create value across thousands of new applications, and IonQ is poised to be the first company able to fully exploit this massive opportunity," said Niccolo de Masi, CEO of dMY III.

Transaction Overview

The transaction has been unanimously approved by the Board of Directors of dMY III, as well as the Board of Directors of IonQ, and is subject to the satisfaction of customary closing conditions, including the approval of the stockholders of dMY III.

The combined entity will receive approximately \$300 million from dMY III's trust account, assuming no redemptions by dMY III's public stockholders, as well as \$350 million in gross proceeds from a group of strategic and institutional investors participating in the transaction via a committed private placement investment ("PIPE"). In addition to Fidelity Management & Research Company LLC, Breakthrough Energy Ventures, Hyundai Motor Company and Kia Corporation, new investors include Silver Lake, MSD Partners, L.P., and TIME Ventures, the investment fund for Marc Benioff. The PIPE includes additional investment by existing investors including, New Enterprise Associates, GV, and Mubadala Capital.

Additional information about the proposed transaction, including a copy of the merger agreement and investor presentation, will be provided in a Current Report on Form 8-K and in dMY III's registration statement on Form S-4, which will include a document that serves as a prospectus and proxy statement of dMY III, referred to as a proxy statement/prospectus, each of which will be filed by dMY III with the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") and available at www.sec.gov.

Conference Call Information

dMY III Technology Group Acquisition Corp's investor conference call and presentation discussing the transaction can be accessed by visiting www.dmytechnology.com. A telephone replay of the call is available by dialing 1-844-512-2921 (toll/international 1-412-317-6671) and entering passcode 1143881. A transcript of the call will also be filed by dMY III Technology Group with the SEC.

Advisors

Morgan Stanley & Co. LLC is serving as the exclusive financial advisor to IonQ. Goldman Sachs & Co. LLC is serving as the exclusive financial advisor to dMY III. Goldman Sachs & Co. LLC and Morgan Stanley & Co. LLC are also acting as co-lead placement agents on the PIPE. Needham & Company also acted as placement agent on the PIPE. Cooley LLP and Cleary Gottlieb Steen & Hamilton LLP are representing IonQ and dMY III, respectively, as legal counsel.

About IonQ, Inc.

IonQ, Inc. is the leader in quantum computing, with a proven track record of innovation and deployment. IonQ's 32 qubit quantum computer is the world's most powerful quantum computer, and IonQ has defined what it believes is the best path forward to scale. IonQ is the only company with its quantum systems available through both the Amazon Braket and Microsoft Azure clouds, as well as through direct API access. IonQ was founded in 2015 by Chris Monroe and Jungsang Kim based on 25 years of pioneering research at the University of Maryland and Duke University. To learn more, visit www.lonQ.com.

About dMY Technology Group, Inc. III

dMY III is a special purpose acquisition company formed by dMY III Technology Group, Harry L. You and Niccolo de Masi for the purpose of effecting a merger, capital stock exchange, asset acquisition, stock purchase, reorganization or similar business combination with one or more businesses or assets.

Important Information About the Proposed Transaction and Where to Find It

This communication may be deemed solicitation material in respect of the proposed business combination between dMY III and IonQ (the "Business Combination"). The Business Combination will be submitted to the stockholders of dMY III and IonQ for their approval. In connection with the vote of dMY's stockholders, dMY III Technology Group, Inc. III intends to file relevant materials with the SEC, including a registration statement on Form S-4, which will include a proxy statement/prospectus. This communication does not contain all the information that should be considered concerning the proposed Business Combination and the other matters to be voted upon at the special meeting and is not intended to provide the basis for any investment decision or any other decision in respect of such matters. dMY III's stockholders and other interested parties are urged to read, when available, the preliminary proxy statement, the amendments thereto, the definitive proxy statement and any other relevant documents that are filed or furnished or will be filed or will be furnished with the SEC carefully and in their entirety in connection with dMY III's solicitation of proxies for the special meeting to be held to approve the Business Combination and other related matters, as these materials will contain important information about IonQ and dMY III and the proposed Business Combination. Promptly after the registration statement is declared effective by the SEC, dMY will mail the definitive proxy statement/prospectus and a proxy card to each stockholder entitled to vote at the special meeting relating to the transaction. Such stockholders will also be able to obtain copies of these materials, without charge, once available, at the SEC's website at http://www.sec.gov, at the Company's website at https://www.dmytechnology.com or by written request to dMY Technology Group, Inc. III, 11100 Santa Monica Blvd., Suite 2000, Los Angeles, CA 90025.

Forward-Looking Statements

This press release contains certain forward-looking statements within the meaning of Section 27A of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and Section 21E of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended. These statements may be made directly in this communication. Some of the forward-looking statements can be identified by the use of forward-looking words. Statements that are not historical in nature, including the words "anticipate," "expect," "suggests," "plan," "believe," "intend," "estimates,"

"targets," "projects," "should," "could," "would," "may," "will," "forecast" and other similar expressions are intended to identify forward-looking statements. Forward-looking statements are predictions, projections and other statements about future events that are based on current expectations and assumptions and, as a result, are subject to risks and uncertainties. Many factors could cause actual future events to differ materially from the forwardlooking statements in this press release, including but not limited to: (i) the risk that the transaction may not be completed in a timely manner or at all, which may adversely affect the price of dMY's securities; (ii) the risk that the transaction may not be completed by dMY's business combination deadline and the potential failure to obtain an extension of the business combination deadline if sought by dMY; (iii) the failure to satisfy the conditions to the consummation of the transaction, including the approval of the merger agreement by the stockholders of dMY, the satisfaction of the minimum trust account amount following any redemptions by dMY's public stockholders and the receipt of certain governmental and regulatory approvals; (iv) the lack of a third-party valuation in determining whether or not to pursue the proposed transaction; (v) the inability to complete the PIPE transaction; (vi) the occurrence of any event, change or other circumstance that could give rise to the termination of the merger agreement; (vii) the effect of the announcement or pendency of the transaction on IonQ's business relationships, operating results and business generally; (viii) risks that the proposed transaction disrupts current plans and operations of IonQ; (ix) the outcome of any legal proceedings that may be instituted against IonQ or against dMY related to the merger agreement or the proposed transaction; (x) the ability to maintain the listing of dMY's securities on a national securities exchange; (xi) changes in the competitive industries in which IonQ operates, variations in operating performance across competitors, changes in laws and regulations affecting IonO's business and changes in the combined capital structure; (xii) the ability to implement business plans, forecasts and other expectations after the completion of the proposed transaction, and identify and realize additional opportunities; (xiii) the risk of downturns in the market and the technology industry including, but not limited to, as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic; and (xiv) costs related to the transaction and the failure to realize anticipated benefits of the transaction or to realize estimated pro forma results and underlying assumptions, including with respect to estimated stockholder redemptions. The foregoing list of factors is not exhaustive. You should carefully consider the foregoing factors and the other risks and uncertainties described in the "Risk Factors" section of the registration statement on Form S-4, when available, and other documents filed by dMY from time to time with the SEC. These filings identify and address other important risks and uncertainties that could cause actual events and results to differ materially from those contained in the forward-looking statements. Forward-looking statements speak only as of the date they are made. Readers are cautioned not to put undue reliance on forward-looking statements, and dMY and IonQ assume no obligation and do not intend to update or revise these forward-looking statements, whether as a result of new information, future events, or otherwise. Neither dMY nor IonQ gives any assurance that either dMY or IonQ, or the combined company, will achieve its expectations.

No Offer or Solicitation

This communication is for informational purposes only and does not constitute an offer or invitation for the sale or purchase of securities, assets or the business described herein or a commitment to the Company or the IonQ with respect to any of the foregoing, and this press release shall not form the basis of any contract, nor is it a solicitation of any vote, consent, or approval in any jurisdiction pursuant to or in connection with the Business Combination or otherwise, nor shall there be any sale, issuance or transfer of securities in any jurisdiction in contravention of applicable law.

Participants in Solicitation

dMY III and IonQ, and their respective directors and executive officers, may be deemed participants in the solicitation of proxies of dMY III's stockholders in respect of the Business Combination. Information about the directors and executive officers of dMY III is set forth in the dMY III's filings with the SEC. Information about the directors and executive officers of IonQ and more detailed information regarding the identity of all potential participants, and their direct and indirect interests by security holdings or otherwise, will be set forth in the definitive proxy statement/prospectus for the Business Combination when available. Additional information regarding the identity of all potential participants in the solicitation of proxies to dMY III's stockholders in connection with the proposed Business Combination and other matters to be voted upon at the special meeting, and their direct and indirect interests, by security holdings or otherwise, will be included in the definitive proxy statement/prospectus, when it becomes available.

Contacts

For IonQ:

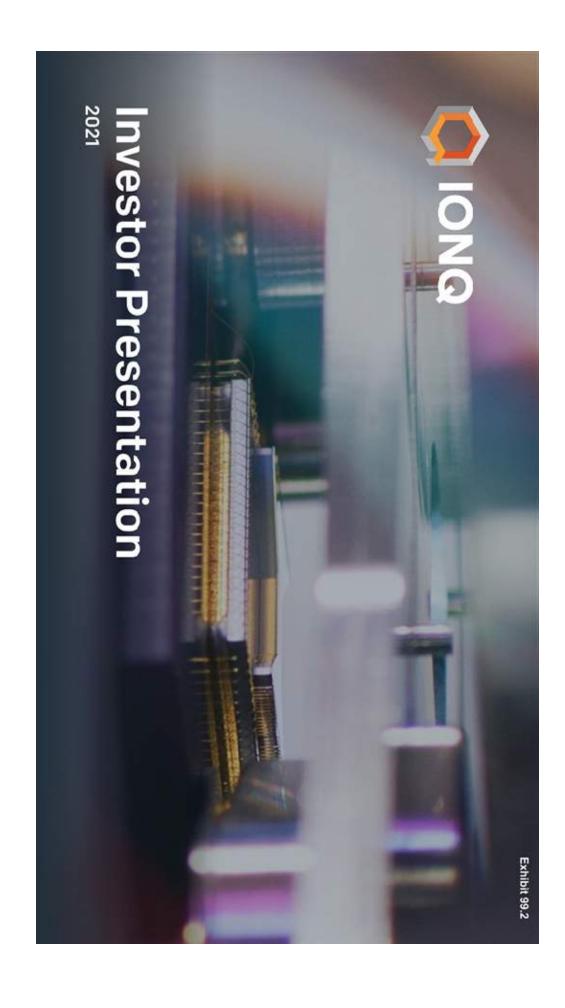
Investor Contact: Michael Bowen and Ryan Gardella IonQIR@icrinc.com

Media Contact: Faiz Mandviwalla ionq@thisisoutcast.com 856-904-4868

For dMY III:

Investor Contact: Niccolo de Masi dMY Technology Group, Inc. III niccolo@dmytechnology.com 310-600-6667

Media Contact: ICR Inc. dmypr@icrinc.com



Cautionary Notes

offer to self, or the solicitation of an offer to bury, any scrutter, nor shall there be any sale of securities any states or jurisdictions in which such offer, solicitation or sale would be unlawful. This Presentation has been prepared to assist interested puries in making their own evaluation with respect to a potential business combination between lond, inc. [PriorQ7] and dMY Technology Group, hic. In: [PolYQ7] and did to reach the party or the parties to when they have been provided by received the recipient acknowledges and agrees that he, she or it is, ("OMY7") and definition and data contained herein in the strictest of confidence and will not, who is a fixed breast or any other personantial selection and data contained herein in the strictest of confidence and will not, all of the content acts whatsoever, reproduce these materials, in whole or in part, or disclose any of the contents hereif or the information and data contained herein a way other person without the piece written concern to fixed or early of the information and contractual or other obligation to disclose these materials to any other person or entity. (c) will return these materials, and any other materials that the recipient may have received in the course of considering an investment in dWY and Group and Glowell properties that the recipient may have received in the course of considering an investment in dWY and Group and their addition, will be contained berein. Furthermore, all or a portion of the information contained in these materials may constitute material non-public information of lond, dMY and their affiliates, and other parties that may be referred to in the course of considering such information to any other person under circumstances in which it is reasonably foreseable securities laws sestrict a person from purchase or sell such securities in which it is reasonably foreseable that such person is likely to purchase or sell such securities.

Certain information included belong describes or assumes the expected terms that will be included in the agreements to be entered into by the parties to the Proposed Business Combination. Such agreements are under regolation and subject to change. The consummation of the Proposed Business Combination is also subject to other various risks and contingencies, including customary closing conditions. There can be no assurance that the Proposed Business Combination will be consummated with the terms described herein or otherwise. As such, the subject matter of these materials is evolving and us subject to further change by long and dNY in their joint and absolute discretion.

Neither the Decurities and Exchange Commission nor any accumities commission of any other U.S. or non U.S. jurisdiction has approved or disapproved of the Proposed Business Combination presented herein, or determined that this Presentation is furthful or complete. No representations or warranties, express or implied, are given in, or in espect of this Presentation is furthful or complete. No representations or warranties, express or implied, are given in or in espect of this Presentation. To the fulled extend permitted by law in no circumstances will dry, land or any of their respective subsidiances, succitoiders, affiliators, representatives, directors, director

Presentation to our "partners" or "partnerships" with technology companies, governmental entities, universities or others do not denote that our relationship with any such party is in a legal partnership form, but rather is a generic reference to our contractual relationship with such party.

orward Looking Statements

Certain statements included in this Presentiation that are not historical facts are forward-looking statements for purposes of the safe harbor provisions under the United States Private Securities Urbaption Reform Act of 1995. For well-shading statements are successful in the Act of 1995. "Continue," "anticipate," "intend," "espect," "should," "sould, "plant," "predict," "protect," "reportant," "seem," "seem, seem, seem, or not channed to, statements and foreseed to the current semestation, and on the current sepectations of the respective management of both and dNY and are not prediction or a definitive statement of fact or probability. Actual events and circumstances are difficult or impossible to predict and will differ from assurancies of the respectation of the seem of the seem of control of foral and dNY and seem, s

Cautionary Notes (continued)

This Presentation contains projected financial information. Such projected financial information constitutes floward-locking information, and is for illustrative purposes only and should not be relied upon as necessarily being indicative of future results. The assumptions and estimates underling such financial forecast information are inherently uncertain and are subject to a wide variety of significant business, economic, competitive, and other risks and uncertainties. See "Forward-Locking Statements" above, Actual results may differ materially from the results contemplated by the financial forecast information contained in this Presentation, and the inclusion of such information in this Presentation and the the results reflected in such forecasts will be achieved.

Use of Oata

The data contained herein is derived from various internal and external sources. No representation is made as to the reasonableness of the assumptions made within or the occuracy or completeness of any projections or modeling or any other information contained herein. Any data on past performance or modeling contained herein is not an indication as to future performance. dMY and long assume no obligation to update the

Use of Non-GAAP Financial Metrics and Other Key Financial Metrics

This presentation includes cortain non-GAAP financial measures (including on a forward-looking basia) such as EBTDA, and EBTDA 495gin, ion'd definits EBITDA as net income (loss), adjusted for for interest expense, depreciation and amortization, stock-based compensation and income taxes. EBITDA Margin is EBITDA divided by total revenue. These non-GAAP measures are an addition, and not a substitute for or superior to measures of financial performance prepared in accordance with GAAP and should not be considered as an alternative to net income, operating income or any other performance measures derived in accordance with GAAP.

Reconciliations of non-GAAP measures to their most directly comparable GAAP counterparts are included in the

ion@believes that these non-GAAP measures of financial results (including on a forward-looking basis) provide useful supplemental information to investors about lon@ s nanogement uses forward looking non-GAAP measures to evaluate lon@s projected financial and operating performance. However, there are a number of limitations related to the use of these non-GAAP measures and their nearest GAAP equivalents. For example other companies may calculate non-GAAP measures differently, or may use other measures to calculate their financial performance, and therefore lon@s non-GAAP measures may not be directly comparable to similarly

Certain Risks Related to fund, inc.

All references to the "Company," "IsnQ," "we," "us" or "our" in this presentation refer to the business of lonQ, inc.

The risks presented below are certain of the general risks related to the Company's business, industry and
ownership structure and are not exhaustive. The list below is qualified in its entirety by disclosures contained in
nature illings by the Company, or by third parties indicating distributionary Group in the lines of the Company, with the United States Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC"). These risks speak only as of the
date of this presentation and we make no commitment to update such disclosure. The risks highlighted in future filings with the SEC may differ significantly from and will be more extensive than those presented below

- lonQ has a limited operating history, which makes it difficult to forecast our future results of operations.
- lanQ has a history of operating losses and may not achieve or sustain profitability in the future

- not able to grow efficiently, its operating results could be harmed. lon'û may not be able to scale its business quickly enough to meet its customers' growing needs, and if it is
- results and future prospects will be harmed. The quantum computing industry is competitive on a global scale with many countries aspiring to successfully develop quantum computing. If long is not able to compete successfully, its business, financial
- The quantum computing industry is in its early stages and is volatile, and if it does not develop, if it develops slower than long expects, if it develops in a manner that does not require use of lang's quantum computing solutions, if it encounters negative publicity or if long's solution does not drive commercial engagement, the
- Even if long is successful in developing quantum computing systems and executing its strategy, competitors in the industry may achieve technological breakthroughs which render for 0's quantum computing systems obsolete or inferior to other products.
- If lend's computers full to achieve a broad quantum advantage, or it is delayed in doing so, its business financial condition and future prospects may be harmed.
- IonQ's operating and financial results forecast relies in large part upon assumptions and analyses developed by the company. If these assumptions or enalyses prove to be incorrect, lonQ's actual operating results may be materially different from its forecasted results.
- IonQ's estimates of market opportunity and forecasts of market growth may prove to be inaccurate, and even if the market in which it competes achieves the forecasted growth; lonQ's business could fail to grow at nilar rates, if at all.
- IonQ may be unable to successfully scale up manufacturing of its products in sufficient quantity and quality, in a timely or cost-effective manner, or at all. Unforeseen issues associated with scaling up and constructing quantum compounting technology at commercially viable levide could negatively impact tim0's business. International condition and results of operations.
- Info could suffer disruptions, outages, defects and other performance and quality problems with its quantum computing systems or with the public cloud and internet infrastructure on which it relies.
- Supply chain issues, including a shortage of adequate component supply or manufacturing capacity, or any political challenges between the United States and countries in which long suppliers are located, including China, could have an adverse impact on its business and operating results.
- If lonQ cannot successfully execute on its strategy, including in response to changing customer needs and new technologies and other market requirements, or achieve its objectives in a timely mariner, its business; financial condition and results of operations could be harmed.
- ionQ is highly dependent on its co-founders, who are employed by Duke University, and its ability to attract and retain senior management and other key employees, such as quantum physicists and other key technical employees is critical to its success, if lonQ is unable to retain talented, highly qualified senior management, engineers and other key employees or attract them when needed, it could negatively impact its business.
- land's failure to effectively develop and expand its sales and marketing capabilities could harm its ability to increase its customer base and achieve broader market acceptance of its quantum computing capabilities.

Cautionary Notes (continued)

- son Departs on a particular espape of an atomic element that provides qubits for its ion trap rechnology. If long is unable to procure these isotopically enriched atomic samples, or is unable to do so on a timely and cost-effective basis, and in sufficient quantities, long may incur significant costs or delays which could negatively affect its operations and business.
- If lonG's quantum computing systems are not compatible with some or all industry-standard software and hardware, its business could be harmed.
- System security and data protection breaches, as well as cyber-attacks, could disrupt lonQ's operations, which may damage lonQ's reputation and adversely affect its business.
- State, federal and foreign laws and regulations related to privacy, data use and security could adversely affect tonia.
- LonQ is subject to U.S. and foreign anti-corruption, anti-bridgey and similar laws, and non-compliance with such laws can subject us to criminal or civil liability and harm our business. LonQ is subject to governmental export and import controls that could impair its stillity to compete in international markets due to licensing requirements and be subject to liability if it is not in compliance with international markets due to licensing requirements and be subject to liability if it is not in compliance with international markets due to licensing requirements and be subject to liability if it is not in compliance with international markets due to licensing requirements and be subject to liability if it is not in compliance with
- Unfavorable conditions in tend's industry or the global economy could limit the company's ability to grow its business and negatively affect its results of operations.
- kmQ is subject to requirements relating to environmental and safety regulations and environmental remediation matters which could adversely affect its business, results of operation and reputation.
- lonQ has identified material weaknesses in its internal control over financial reporting. If lonQ is unable to remediate these material weaknesses, or if lonQ identifies additional material weaknesses in the future or otherwise falls to manitain an effective system of internal control over financial reporting, this may result in material massistatements of lonQ is consolidated francial standards or cause due to fall to meet its periodic reporting obligations or cause our access to the capital markets to be impaired.
- lonQ may need additional capital to pursue its business objectives and respond to business opportunities, challenges or unforceson circumstances, and it cannot be sure that additional financing will be available.
- Acquisitions, divestitures, strategic investments and strategic partnerships could disrupt IonO's business and harm its financial condition and operating results.
- The COVID-19 pandemic could negatively impact on long's business, results of operations and financial produces.
- lonQ's business is exposed to risks associated with litigation, investigations and regulatory proceedings.
- lackQ's ability to use reit operating loss carry/consids and other tax attributes may be limited in connection
 with the business combination or other ownership changes.
- Leaning of intellectual property is of critical importance to lonQ's business. For example, lonQ licenses patents (come, of which are foundational patents) and other intellectual property from the University of Manyland and Duke University on an exclusive basis. If the license agreement with these universities terminates, or if any of the other agreements under which lonQ acquired or licensed, or will acquire or license, material intellectual property rights is terminated, lonQ could lose the ability to develop and operate its business.

- If lonQ is unable to obtain and maintain patent protection for its products and technology, or if the scope of the patent protection obtained is not sufficiently broad or robust. Its competitors could develop and commercialize products and technology similar or identical to lonQ's, and its ability to successfully commercialize its product and technology may be adversely affected. Moreover, the secrety of our trade secrets could be compromised, which could cause us to lose the competitive advantage resulting from these trade secrets.
- lor@'s patent applications may not result in issued patents or its patent rights may be contested, circumvented, invalidated or limited in scope, any of which could have a material adverse effect on lor@'s ability to prevent others from interfering with its commercialization of its products.
- Int'd may face patent artinogeneat and other intellectual property claims that could be costly to delend, result in injunctions and significant damage awards or other costs (including indemnification of third parties or costly licensing arrangements if licenses are available at all) and limit our shillry to use certain key technologies in the future or require development of non-infringing products, services, or technologies, which could result in a significant expenditure and otherwise harm our business.
- Some of our in-licensed intellectual property, including the intellectual property licensed from the University of Maryland and Duke University, has been conceived or developed through government funded research and thus may be subject to federal regulations providing for certain right for the United States government or imposing certain obligations on long, such as a license to the United States government under such intellectual property, "march-in" rights, certain reporting requirements and a preference for U.S.-based companies, and complaince with such regulations may limit bing's exclusive rights and its ability to contract with non-U.S. manufacturers.
- Following the consummation of the business combination, the combined company will incur significant increased expenses and administrative burdens as a public company, which could negatively impact its business, financial condition and results of operations.
- Our success could be impacted by the inability of the parties to successfully or timely consummate the proposed business combination, including the risk that any required regulatory approvals are not obtained, are dislayed, or are subject to unanticipated conditions that could adversely affect the combined company or the expicised sensitis of the proposed business combination or that the approval of the stockholders of day is not obtained.
- If the business combination's benefits do not meet the expectations of investors or securities analysts, the market price of dMV's escurities or, following the closing, the combined entity's escurities, may decline.

dMY Management Team

Harry You, Chairman



Director of Broadcom

Former President, CFO and Co-Founder of CTY (largest tech SPAC at time of IPO)

Former EVP, Office of Chairman of EMC

Former CFO of Oracle and Accenture

Former CEO of Bearing Point

Deep Transactional Experience

- Closed numerous M&A transactions, debt, equity and IPO issuances during 14 years as an investment banker and subsequently as a corporate officer and director
- Played a key role in structuring Dell's \$67 billion buyout of EMC as EMC's executive vice president
- Significant shareholder value creation at EMC, Oracle, Accenture, Korn Ferry and Broadcom
- ✓ Completed scores of acquisitions and investments as a Corporate Executive

Niccolo De Masi, Chief Executive Officer



Mobile pioneer - Software & Hardware

Current Chairman of Glu Mobile

Former CEO of Glu Mobile, Monstermob and Hands-On Mobile

Former President of Essential

Former Director of Resideo and Xura

Deep Transactional Experience

- ✓ Extensive transaction experience through dozens of M&A and strategic equity raises in support of companies that he led
- Completed three turnarounds and successfully navigated three platform transitions
- ✓ Disciplined buyer
- ✓ Cross-border, public-public and public-privates
- B2B, B2B2C and B2C experience
- ✓ C-Suite or Board of five mobile companies

Transaction Overview

(\$ in millions, except per share data)

Sources

\$1,961	Total Sources
350	PIPE Investment
36	lonQ Cash¹
300	dMY III Cash Held in Trust
\$1,275	dMY III Shares

Uses

\$ 1,961	Total Uses
70	Transaction Expenses & Fees
1,275	Equity to lonQ Existing Investors
\$ 616	Pro Forma Cash

Pro Forma Valuation

\$1,377	Enterprise Value
(616)	(-) Pro Forma Cash
0	(+) Debt
\$1,993	Equity Value
199	Pro Forma Shares Outstanding
\$10.00	Share Price

Illustrative Pro Forma Ownership



¹ lonQ cash and cash equivalents reflects cash balance for end of 2020
2 Assumes 6.75M founder shares at \$10.00. Excludes 0.25M founder shares subject to earnout based on achievement of \$12.50 price per share, 0.25M founder shares subject to earnout based on achievement of \$15.00 price per share, and 0.25M founder shares subject to earnout based on achievement of \$15.50 price per share any time prior to or as of the 5m anniversary of the tenance of the farm anniversary of the tenance of the farm of the funder warrants, which have a strike price of \$11.50 per share Note Assumes no redemptions from dMY's existing public shareholders. Assumes PIPE shares are issued at a price of \$10.00. Excludes the impact of dMY's warrants (public or private).

MOTECTIA MON

quantum computers to solve the and the planet for the better. transforming business, society, world's most complex problems, To build the world's best

The Only Public Pure-Play Quantum Opportunity

Unparalleled Technological Advantage

32,000x more powerful than competing quantum systems

Massive Opportunity

Experts expect a TAM of approximately \$65B by 2030 (CAGR of 56.0%)

World-Class Team

Led by the pioneers of quantum computing

Quantum Computation as a Service

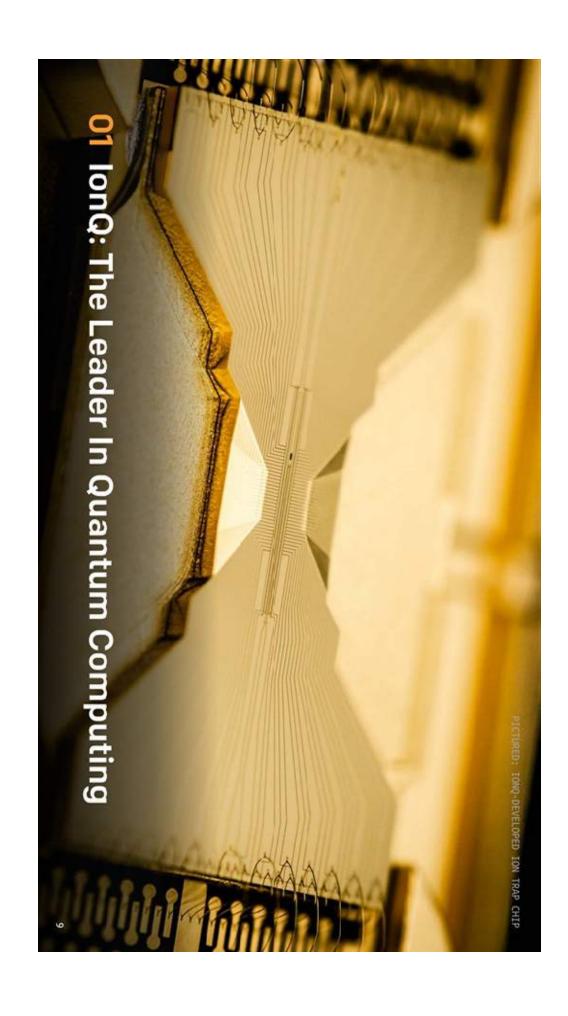
AWS, Microsoft Azure, and IonQ Quantum Cloud

World-Class Investor Base

GV, NEA, Mubadala, AWS, Samsung, Airbus, et al.

Significant Barriers To Entry

Complex technology protected by extensive patent portfolio



Led by Industry Pioneers



Peter Chapman

President & CEO

Career began at 16 in MIT AI Lab under Marvin Minsky
Lod tochnology for Amazon's Primo division, 2014–2019
Innovator in financial, aviation, e-reader technology with
several successful exits (Data Acquisition Systems, New
Media Graphics, Boston Compliance Systems)



Christoph

Christopher Monroe

Co-founder & Chief Scientist

Demonstrated first ever quantum logic gate with Nobel laureate David Wineland at NIST in 1995

Over 25 years in quantum computing. Developed many of the fundamental techniques for trapped-ion QC

Citations: 44774 h-index: 831





Salle Yoo

Chief Legal Officer & Corporate Secretary

Chief Legal Officer & Corporate Secretary at Uber, 2012–2017 Investor, board member and advisor to early stage companies and LP in a number of venture funds (Construct Capital, Operator Collective, and January Ventures)

Uber

1 Citations and h-Indices as of 20 December 2020



Jungsang Kim

Co-founder & CTO

In 2001, led a Bell Labs team to break the world record for what is still the world's largest optical switch

Over 20 years in quantum computing and related tech. Duke lab leads the world in miniaturization of quantum systems

Citations: 7156 h-Index: 581



David Bacon

VP, Software

Built and led the quantum software team at Google that first demonstrated quantum supremacy in 2019

Over 20 years in quantum computing, including invention of the Bacon-Shor class of error correction codes

Citations: 7601 h-index: 291

Google



Thomas Kramer

Chief Financial Officer

CFO at Opower, 2011–2016, taking company through IPO in 2014 and acquisition by Oracle in 2016

CFO and Co-Founder at Cvent, 2000–2011, taking company from zero revenue to 800 employees and market dominance

OP@WER cvent

ä

A 25-Year History of Innovation and Leadership Our co-founders' academic labs have been at the forefront of quantum computing for decades

	MARYLAND UNIVERSITY OF UNIVERSITY OF	Licensed Patents ¹ 19	Publications Government Grants To Date ¹ 200+ \$165M
2000 Monroe and Wineland develop modern native ion trap gate (NIST) 2011 Kim and Monroe invent photonically-networked modular quantum computer (Duke/UMD)	2005 Monroe traps ions on a Kim realizes >99.9% fidelity operations on stable qubits (Duke)	1995 Monroe and Wineland demonstrate first known quantum gate (NIST) 2007 Monroe demonstrates first Monroe QC bests known quantum network (UMD) 2016 Monroe QC bests (IBM on all algorithms	2004 Kim proposes chip-based kim integrates optics with ion trap QC architecture ion qubits on chip (Bell Labs)

lonQ: Leading the Quantum Computing Revolution

lonQ has brought the world's best hardware to the commercial market with extreme capital efficiency

2015 Cambium Capital ACME TAs of 20 December 2020 MUBADALA ୧ 63 Founded Employees1 Investors amazon Hewlett Packard Enterprise \$84M Spent To Date Total VC Investment \$49M LOCKHEED MARTIN ZE AIRBUS e|||| SAMSUNG 北り疆 Patents & Applications Hardware Generations^{1,2} 0 Harry Weller (NEA) approaches Monroe & Kim; lonQ is born with \$2M seed 2016 grants to date Monroe and Kim's labs at UMD and Duke surpass \$100M in combined total in Series A IonQ raises \$20M execute first algorithms: BV-10 and H₂O simulation IonO Systems 1 and 2 2019 cloud services Microsoft amazon to bring hardware to their with Amazon and Microsoft lonQ announces partnership lonQ raises ~\$62M in quantum computer quantum computer with an expected quantum volume record for most powerful of 4,194,304, smashing lonQ announces 32 qubit physical qubits (UMD) logical qubit with only 13 Monroe and team announce

² Five production generations and one in-development generation

World-Class Board



ONO!

Peter Chapman

President & CEO, lonQ



successful exits to his credit 40-year innovator with multiple fundamental technologies and



Chairman, dMY

Harry You

World-Class Advisors

Experienced public company officer and board member,

Corporation, and others

including Accenture, Oracle, EMC

0 0000

quantum computing

fundamental techniques used in trapped-ion Physicist and Nobel laureate, pioneered many University of Oregon **David Wineland**

Jungsang Kim

Co-founder & CTO, long

Pioneer in photonics, optics, and quantum engineering credited with a variety of novel inventions in the space

O IONG



Niccolo De Masi

Seasoned public company CEO and board member, with deep expertise in transformative technologies



Craig Barratt

Career innovator; director and executive for a variety of highimpact hardware businesses

ତ୍

and others

and life sciences, including 23andMe, Denall Therapeutics,

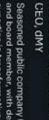
Investor in emerging technology



Blake Byers

General Partner, GV

Independent Board Member



000

Performance Computing Center Career leader in high-performance computing at IBM, Cray, and Maui High Former SVP R&D, Cray Margaret (Peg) Williams





Kenneth Brown

Duke University

Leading quantum information theorist, first to demonstrate Bacon-Shor on trapped ion quantum hardware



Jagdeep Singh

Career leader in photonics and optical networking for telecom and other applications CEO, QuantumScape



Z

Career technologist, early-stage investor and board member for a

wide portfolio of high-technology

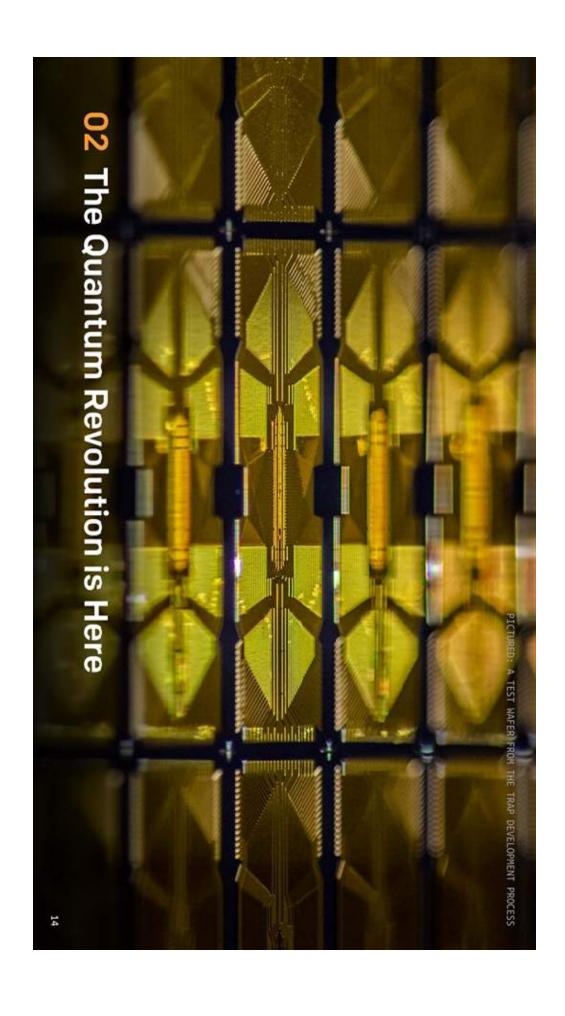
Ron Bernal

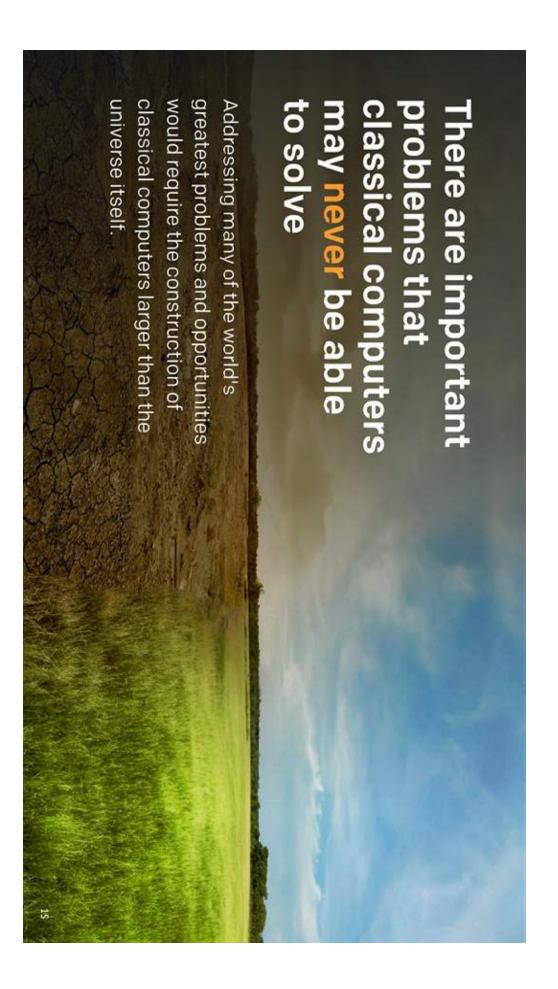
Venture Partner, NEA

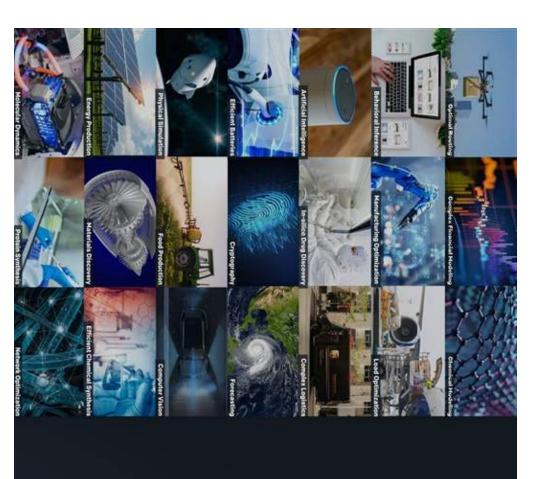
Umesh Vazirani

Quantum information science ploneer, University of California, Berkeley inventor of saveral fundamental quantum









By providing solutions to these challenges, quantum computing has the potential to change the world

Computers that utilize the power of quantum mechanics could provide revolutionary breakthroughs in human health and longevity, climate change and energy production, artificial intelligence, and more.



Human Progress

lonQ is poised to be the first mover

in the quantum revolution, ushering in the next great age of productivity.



Information Age Cheap, connected computation

Industrial Age

Electric power, mass manufacturing, economies of scale



Quantum Age

Breakthroughs in energy, medicine, materials science, machine learning, and more



Focus on the Results, Not the Hype



Most usable qubits



of magnitude volume by many orders Highest quantum



overhead Best error correction



generation smaller each Systems getting



temperature system running at room Only commercial

on both AWS and Azure

Only systems available

aws



Microsoft Azure

Q# QDK



Qiskit

OpenQASM

quantum SDKs, and plans for more Support for most major



chemical accuracy of water to approach First known simulation

Expected Phases of Quantum Computing Maturity

Boston Consulting Group Analysis

Phase I

Estimated Impact (Operating Income): \$2-5 Billion

Technical Barrier To Entry

Error Reduction

Phase II

\$25-50 Billion

Technical Barrier To Entry

Error Correction

Phase III

\$450-850 Billion

Technical Barrier To Entry

Modular Architecture

Phase I: \$2-5B

Phase II: \$25-50B

Phase III: \$450-850B

IonQ Leads The Pack

Phase I

Potential Quantum Volume by Vendor, Q2B December 2020



¹ Estimated quantum volume of long's 5° generation system — assumes 32 qubits with 99 9% fidelity two-qubit gates based on internal preliminary results

Publicly announced quantum volume based on experimental results: <u>Honeywell announcement, IBM announcement</u>
 Estimation based on published qubit counts and fidelity

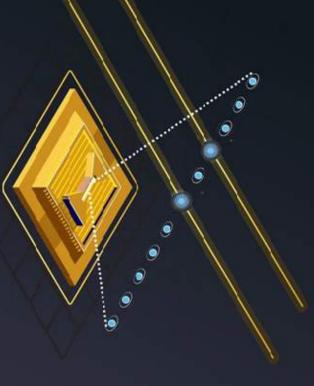
Note Table reflects different inputs and sources and thus company data is not comparable with other vendors 4 Not possible to calculate — either not a universal gate set quantum computer (D-Wave), years from first working prototype, or unproven hardware approach

Empowered by Unique Technological Advantages

Phase I

creating the ability for lonQ to move farther, faster than the competition. Individual atomic ion qubits in an ion trap are superior to competing qubit platforms,

- Identical and naturally quantum
- Perfectly isolated from environmental influences
- Capable of running at room temperature
- Reconfigurable and highly-connected
- Unparalleled inherent performance
- Longest qubit lifetime





^{2 1000} I based on overhead for surface codes on a 2-D lattice. 1,000,000 I based on linear connectivity systems. <u>If is</u> recently published by lonQ founder Chris Monroe, advisor Ken Brown, and collaborators

IonQ's Leading Modular Architecture

Each Generation of IonQ Hardware is Getting Smaller & Cheaper to Build

IEM



An IBM engineer working on the custombuilt dilution refrigerator casing for a single QPU

Google



Google rendering of a planned millionphysical-qubit system





lonQ ion trap and vacuum chamber in a single, minuscule package ¹

Smaller Every Generation: Quantum Core

Phase III

2016 Chamber



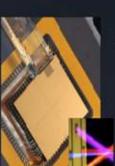
2020 Package



2021 Mini Package

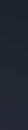


2023 Chip ²











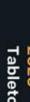


1 The package pictured is a prototype developed at for O founder Jungsang Kim's Duke University lab. 2 This chip and image is a project of MIT Lincoln Labs, not fon O. Usad for illustrative purposes only.

Smaller Every Generation: Complete System

Phase III

Lab Scale



2020 Tabletop



Benchtop 2











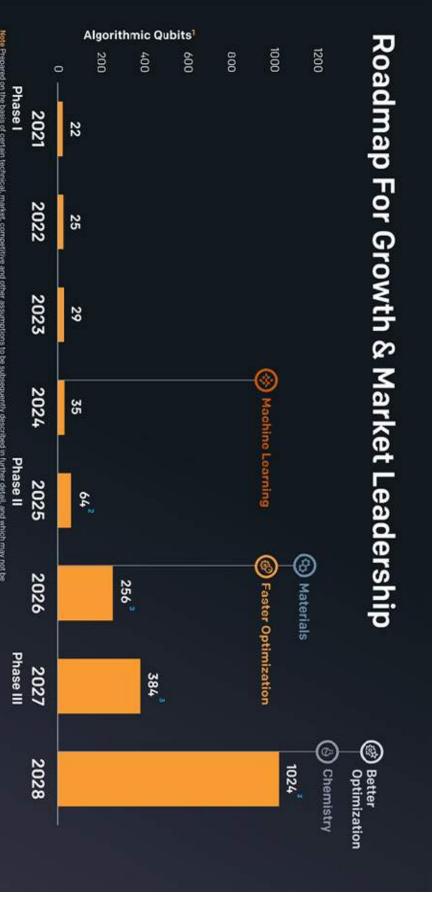








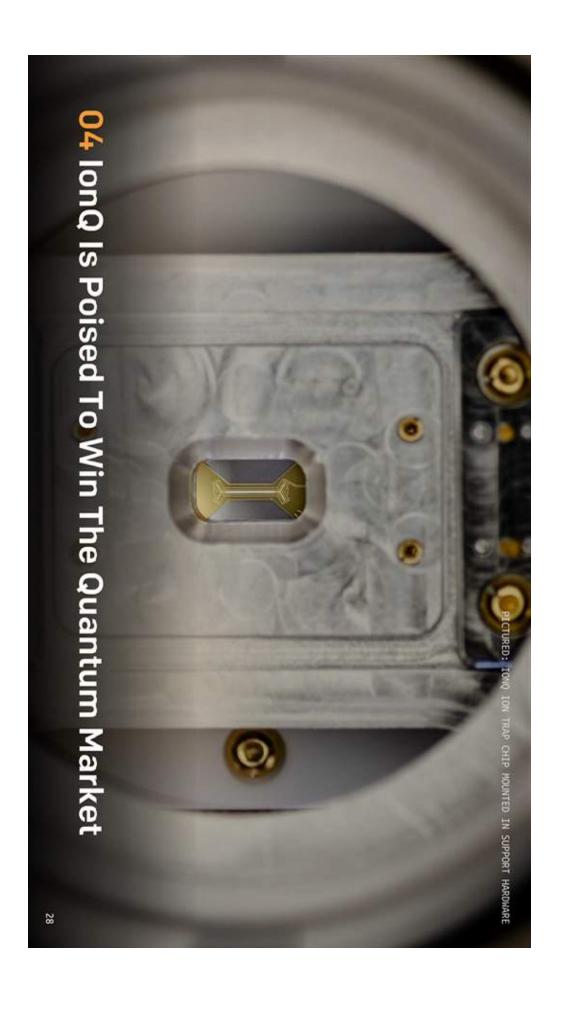
- The system pictured is an early trapped ion system from lond founder Chris Moreos's UMD lab.
 The system pictured is a prototype developed at lond founder Jungsang Kim's Duke University lab.
 Sillustrative rendering of a potential form-factor for rackmount QPU. Not a designed system.



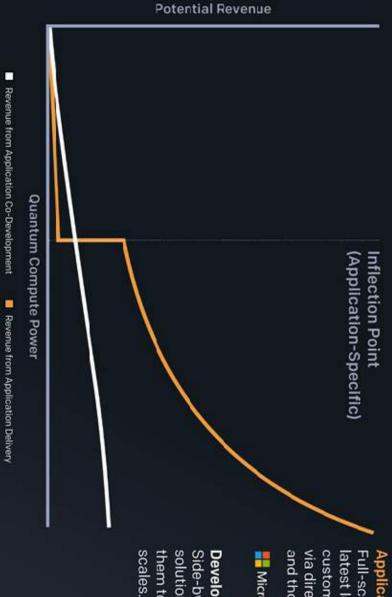
Note Prepared on the basis of certain technical, market, competitive and other assumptions to be subsequently described in further detail, and which may not be satisfied. As a result, these projections are subject to a high degree of uncertainty and may not be achieved within the time-frames described or at all.

Note Market inflection points are estimated based on alignment of long technical roadmap with publicly documented quantum research problems in each market.

¹ Algorithmic qubit number defined as the effective number of qubits for typical algorithms, limited by the 20 fidelity.



Business Model Aligned to Rapid Quantum Market Growth



Application

and the world's largest cloud providers. via direct partnerships, value-add resellers, customers into the Quantum Age. Delivered latest lonQ hardware, accelerating Full-scale quantum solutions based on the

Microsoft amazon

Development

solutions alongside customers, preparing them to succeed as compute capacity Side-by-side development of quantum

Quantum Machine Learning

roblem

Machine learning powers much of modern technology, but further improvement requires prohibitively expensive classical computation. As an example, Google and DeepMind have used ML techniques to achieve a 40% reduction in energy used for cooling Google's datacenters.¹

Solution

A quantum computer can map classical data onto complex quantum states, revealing otherwise-hidden correlations in the data, and adding new quantum-trained models to the existing portfolio could improve overall predictive performance. Even when ML-optimized, Google's datacenters consume \$500 million per year in energy, giving even modest increases in efficiency the potential for large impact.

Physical Qubits

ar Enabled

40

2023

- DespMind Al Reduces Google Data Centre Cooling Bill by 40%, DeepMind Blog (2016)
- Seneration of High-Resolution Handwritten Digits with an Ion-Trap Quantum Computer, arXiv-2012.03924 (2020)
- Nearest Centroid Classification on a Trapped Ion Quantum Computer, arXiv:2012.04145 (2020)

lonQ Projects



Generative learning on handwritten digits outperforms comparable classical models²

0123456789



Classification on handwritten digits matches comparable classical models ³

Finance: Faster Optimal Arbitrage

roblem

Markets are never perfectly efficient, giving arbitrageurs a wealth of opportunities to capitalize on pricing discrepancies if they can identify them before the competition. Improving speed to solution has a direct impact on profit.

Solution

Quantitative hedge funds alone represent a \$1 trillion+ industry;¹ even modest speed advantages will let customers win more in the market and may even expose additional currently-unexploitable arbitrage opportunities. The quantum approximate optimization algorithm (QAOA) can provide a wall clock speed advantage over the best classical algorithm for the same problems.

Algorithmic Qubits

ear Enabled

2026

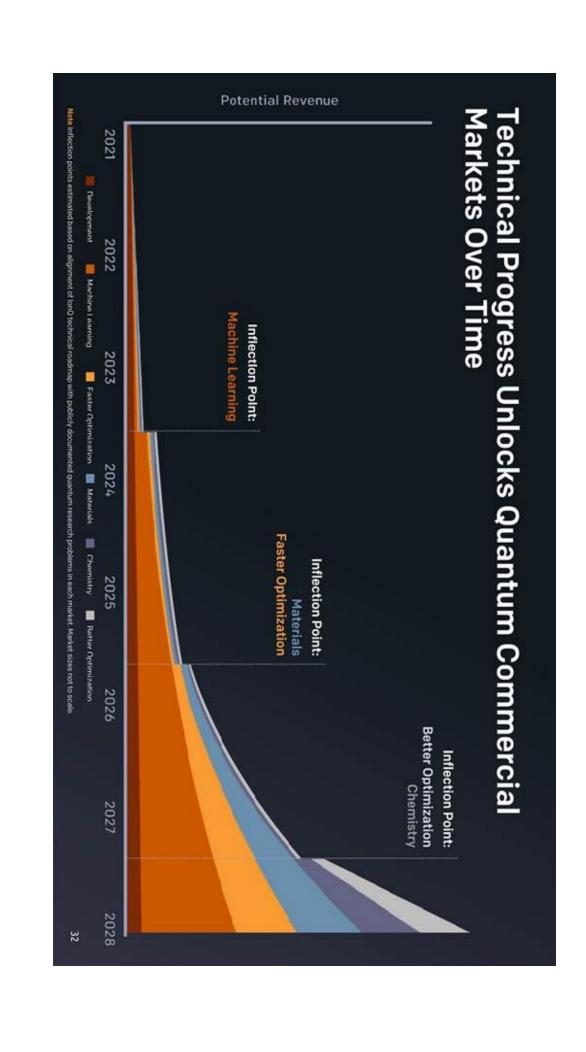
256

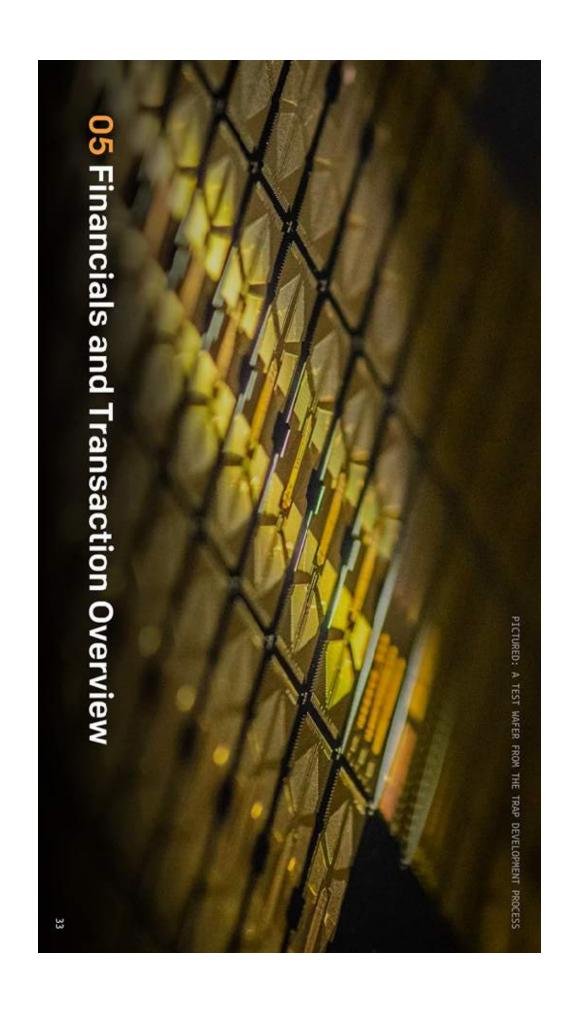
lonQ Projects

Leading Global Bank

Multiple initiatives related to fraud detection, portfolio optimization for capital requirement and risk mitigation

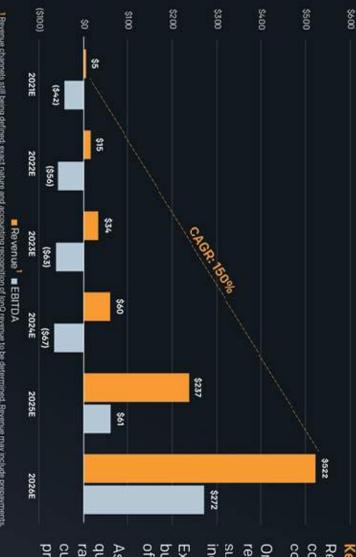
it hadns funds set to surpose Site management may. Enancial Times (%)





Poised For Rapid Growth Over The Next Decade

Summary Forecasted Financial Data (\$M)



1 Revenue channels still being defined, exact nature and accounting recognition of lonQ revenue to be determined. Revenue may include prepayments, bookings, and recognized contracts.

Note Prepared on the basis of certain technical, market, competitive and other assumptions to be subsequently described in further detail, and which may not be satisfied. As a result, these projections are subject to a high degree of uncertainty and may not be achieved within the time-frames described or at all.

Key Growth Drivers & Commentary

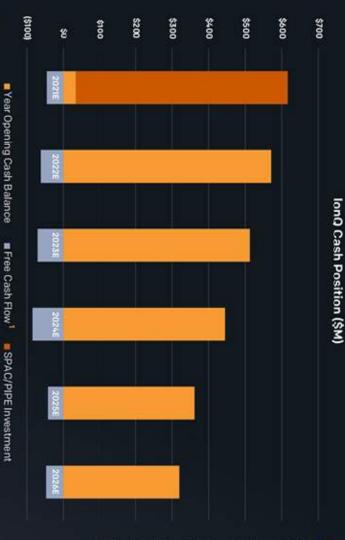
co-development (professional services, compute) and full-scale applications. Revenue projection includes algorithm

increasing potential demand substantial application potential, reached for each market, IonQ unlocks Once sufficient computational power is

offset by compounding revenue potential builds, R&D projects, and headcount—are Expenses—consisting mainly of system

customers exponentially cheaper compute rapidly grow top-line, even while offering quantum computers, lonQ expects to As the market leader with the world's best

IonQ Can Scale Quantum Compute With Controlled CapEx



Cash Balance

SPAC and PIPE are expected to fund lonQ to cashflow breakeven in 2027. lonQ may opportunistically consider debt facilities to fund additional system builds if market demand outpaces expectations.

Free Cash Flow

Operating Cash Flow scales as lonQ fulfills market demand with increasingly powerful quantum systems. lonQ expects to grow system count while maintaining a steady cash balance by exploiting manufacturing economies of scale.

1 Free Cash Flow is defined as the sum of net operating income and capital expenditures related to system builds.

Note \$36M approximate existing cash balance as of I/I/2021, with an additional \$580M invested (\$300M from SPAC, \$350M from PIPE, net \$70M expected transaction fees) in 2021

Note Prepared on the basis of certain technical, market, competitive and other assumptions to be subsequently described in further detail, and which may not be satisfied. As a result, these projections are subject to a high degree of uncertainty and may not be achieved within the time-frames described or at all

Attractive and Increasing System Unit Economics



System Lifetime Value 2026



Additional Commentary

Exponential increases in algorithmic qubit count drive system lifetime value, all while offering lower computer prices.

Utilization and uptime are also expected to improve as technology matures.

Overall, lonQ's cost per system increases over time, but cost-per-qubit and system COGS drop with economies of scale.

Note System Lifetime Value is defined as the system's algorithmic gubit count multiplied by expected per-algorithmic-gubit-hour pricing during system prime usage years. System Coos includes capitalized labor and materials for building the system. System Coos includes operations and maintenance, customer support, professional services, and other COOS attributable to an individual system.

\$9.9M

\$2 1M

\$2.9M

System Cost

System COGS

Gross Profit

Note Propared on the basis of certain technical, market, competitive and other assumptions to be subsequently described in further detail, and which may not be satisfied. As a result, these projections are subject to a high degree of uncertainty and may not be achieved within the time-frames described or at all

quantum computing hardware and software company. NYSE under the symbol IONQ as the first public pure-play Upon closing of the transaction, lonQ will trade on the

foundational computing companies. We believe lonQ could grow at a pace similar to previous

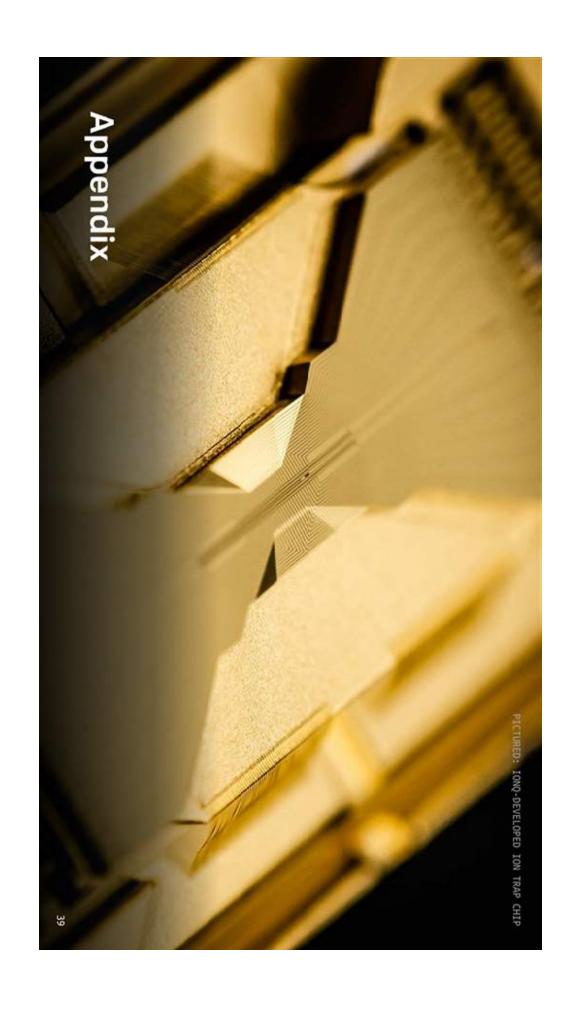
Join us in creating the future.



Fully Capitalized Balance Sheet

talent as the central company in a quantum market, and attract top SPAC/PIPE will enable lonQ to expand its lead, consolidate the





Summary Forecasted Financial Data

\$M	2021E	2022E	2023E	2024E	2025E	2026E
Systems Online (Year End)		1	2	7	17	33
Revenue 2	5	15	34	60	237	522
% Growth		193%	118%	78%	288%	120%
(-) Costs of Goods Sold 3	(2)	(5)	(6)	(9)	(27)	(75)
Gross Profit	2	10	27	51	210	447
Gross Margin %	47%	67%	80%	85%	88%	859
(-) Operating Expenses	(45)	(69)	(94)	(123)	(167)	(234)
Depreciation 3.4		2	2	4	18	60
EBITDA	(42)	(56)	(63)	(67)	6]	272
(-) ITDA	3	(2)	(2)	(4)	(35)	(128)
Net Income	(43)	(58)	(66)	(71)	26	144
Net Income	(43)	(58)	(66)	(71)	26	144
Depreciation	-	2	2	4	8	60
(-) Capital Expenses	(1)	(3)	(4)	(16)	(85)	(250)
Free Cash Flow	(43)	(59)	(68)	(84)	(40)	(45)

² Sevenue channels still being defined; exact nature and accour bookings, and recognized contracts.

³ Costs of Goods Sold includes depreciation for commercial systems. Depreciation is added back in to calculate EBITDA.

Note Prepared on the basis of certain technical, market, competitive and other assumptions to be subsequently described in further detail, and which may not be satisfied. As a result, these projections are subject to a high degree of uncertainty and may not be achieved within the time-frames described or at all 6 Depreciation is assumed for commercial systems over their prime usage years. Systems may retain commercial value for loof) after prime usage years.

Selected Financial Data

\$ in thousands, except per share data

Statements of Operations Data

Year Ended December 31,		2020		2019
Revenue	40		ø	200
Operating costs and expenses 1	s	15,733	s	9,455
Operating loss	\$	(15,733)	S	(9,255)
Net loss	so	(15,424) \$	s	(8,926)
Weighted average common stock outstanding				
Basic and diluted		5,496		3,984
Net loss per share				
Basic and diluted	¢\$	(2.81) \$	s	(2.24)

Balance Sheet Data

December 31,		2020		2019
Cash and cash equivalents	ø	36,120	w	59,527
Working capital 2	¢	36,698	s)	59,608
Property and equipment, net	S	11,988	S	3,011
Total assets	s	60,478	s	65,345
Unearned revenue	s	1,358	S	
Total liabilities 3	\$	6,775	100	1,359
Convertible redeemable preferred stock and warrants	s	85,469	S	84,903
Total stockholders' deficit	45	(31,766) \$	S	(20,917)

Note: This selected financial data has been prepared by management and is derived from the Company's unaudited financial statements, which have been prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP. The unaudited data may not reflect all adjustments that may result from an audit performed in accordance with PCAOB standards.

¹ includes stock-based compensation expense of \$1.2 million and \$0.9 million for the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively.

2 Working capital is defined as current assets less current liabilities.

3 The Company has no accruais for loss contingencies pursuant to ASC 450, Contingencies.

Operational and Valuation Benchmarking



IonQ Has Significant Upside Potential

(\$ in billions)



Summary of Approach

Applies a range of 10.0x – 15.0x EV / Revenue multiple to lonQ's 2026E revenue to arrive at an Implied Future Enterprise Value range.

Future Enterprise Value range is discounted 5 years at a 20% discount rate to arrive at an Implied Discounted Enterprise Value range.

2026E projected financials-based valuation is the appropriate approach given the expected roadmap for revenue growth and inflection point in Quantum Computing maturity.

Key Milestones to Quantum Market Leadership



Note Prepared on the basis of certain technical, market, competitive and other assumptions to be subsequently described in further detail, and which may not be satisfied. As a result, these projections are subject to a high degree of uncertainty and may not be achieved within the time-frames described or at all. Timelines are not indicative of exact beginning and end dates for company milestones.

Applications shown are illustrative of potential lonQ projects. Actual application milestones may vary.
 Algorithmic qubit number defined as the effective number of qubits for typical algorithms, limited by the 20 fidelity.

Materials: Efficient Solar Conversion

expensive. efficiency with existing technology is prohibitively sunlight into electricity with about 20% efficiency, with the market valued at \$115 billion in 2019.2 Improving Modern, commercially available solar cells convert

photosynthesis, unlocking the opportunity for much With approximately 90 algorithmic qubits, lonQ could approximately 35% by 2027, even given 20% efficiency.² Solar energy production is expected to increase by more efficient solar cells that approach 100% efficiency. model the energy transfer process used in impact on the market and the planet. This step-change improvement would have dramatic

2026

<u>Most Efficient Solar Panels 2020,</u> Clean Enargy Reviews (2020) <u>Solar PV Panels Market Size, Share & Trends Analysis Report [.] 2020–2027, Grandview Research (2020)</u>

45

lonQ Projects

Dow Chemical

matrix embedding) technique for complex molecules (density Benchmarking of widely applicable

Chemistry: Materials for Better Electric Vehicles

Problem

The electric vehicle market is rapidly emerging, with a large amount of value still left to capture by companies that can effectively innovate in the space. Today, the avenues for innovation—better materials and manufacturing processes, better batteries, etc.—are computationally intensive and/or require costly and slow physical materials synthesis.

Solution

A quantum computer with approximately 256 algorithmic qubits could discover better battery materials faster by performing quantum simulations that are impossible on classical computers, improving range, safety and efficiency without costly synthesis and testing. Several automakers are actively piloting quantum computing to address this problem and more.

Algorithmic Qubits

ear Enabled

2026

IonQ Projects

Multinational Electronics Conglomerate

Engaged to research and run a variety of materials, electronics, and optimization-focused algorithms

Quantum Solutions Firm

Chemical modeling of simple hydrocarbons relevant to the oil and gas industry

Optimization: Logistics

would like to do this for more than 66,000 routes, daily. calculate the truly optimal route for just one driver. UPS computer longer than the age of the universe to a UPS driver makes an average of 135 deliveries daily. As an illustrative example among many parcel services: large, it has 227 digits. It would take a classical The number of possible routes they could take is so

optimal routing, saving additional millions. algorithmic qubits, a quantum computer could find truly of approximately \$250 million per year. 2 With 1000 company 100 million miles each year, at a cost savings provides approximately optimal routes, saves the UPS estimates that their current software, which only

2028

1000

- ORION Backgrounder, UPS Pressroom (2020)
- ating classical heuristics for the binary paint shop problem with the quantum approximate optimization adoptitm, arXiv:2011.03403 (2020)
- te. UPS is used as an illustrative example only, lonQ is not currently engaged with UPS as a customer



₩ Volkswagen

on lonQ hardware⁵ optimization problem (Binary Paint Shop) Successfully ran a broadly-applicable PPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP

International Telecom Firm

PPPPPPPPPPPPPP

network and logistics optimization Projects focusing on telecommunications



Quantum Computing at The Edge

Problem

As quantum computing applications mature, dedicated, on-site systems will become increasingly attractive to certain customers, including financial firms looking to minimize over-the-wire time, compute-centric businesses with high throughput needs, and increasingly-advanced defense platforms that could benefit from onboard quantum compute capability.

Solution

lonQ's increasingly miniaturized and stable quantum computers are uniquely positioned to capture this market, whether on wall street, in a datacenter, or onboard the next generation of US military assets.

lonQ expects to deliver its first edge-deployed quantum computer within the next 18 months.

stimated Need (in units)

5,000-25,000

lonQ Projects

ADADA ADADA

Aerospace & Defense Firm

Agreement to put a future-generation system in an aircraft



CORPORATEPARTICIPANTS

Niccolo De Masi, Chief Executive Officer, dMY Technology III

Peter Chapman, President and Chief Executive Officer, IonQ, Inc.

Thomas Kramer, Chief Financial Officer

PRESENTATION

Niccolo De Masi

Good morning, and welcome to the IonQ dMY Technology III Roadshow Highlights.

I'm Niccolo De Masi, the CEO of dMY Technology. We have a comprehensive PIPE roadshow presentation on both the dMY and IonQ websites, and over the next few minutes, we will take you through the key elements of how IonQ and quantum computing is likely to change the world.

On behalf of the dMY franchise, I am honored to be sponsoring the world's first quantum computing company onto the NYSE. It has been an ambition of mine for 20 years because I'm a physicist originally.

Quantum computing is truly groundbreaking, and I encourage all investors to watch the introductory video we have created and posted on both IonQ and dMY websites. The video covers at a high level both the scientific origins and revolutionary applications across almost every aspect of applied science.

dMY technology believes that quantum computing will be the most significant area of innovation in the 21st century. Due to IonQ's breakthroughs, our diligence indicates that the era of broad quantum advantage will begin in approximately three years. This will turn problems that classical computers currently take months to address into just minutes, disrupting and unlocking value across most industries including drug discovery, logistics, and renewable technologies.

The rise of cloud computing also makes IonQ's business model uniquely efficient. It allows the Company to focus on building the world's best quantum computer at all times with partners such as Amazon and Microsoft, providing a low-friction path to customers and revenue.

Cloud revenue growth over the last few months, in fact, reminds me of the early days of the app store. It's growing quickly. Sometimes it's lumpy. There's people all over the world building new apps on IonQ's APIs. IonQ's technology is uniquely easy to manufacture. In addition to cloud revenue, this manufacture ability of miniaturization advantages mean that IonQ will have the option of selling complete systems to governments and other large counterparties.

IonQ has a tremendous lead over other quantum players, as our CEO, Peter Chapman, will describe in the coming minutes. Our patent portfolio has been built up over 25 years by two giants of the quantum computing space; Dr. Chris Monroe and Dr. Junsang Kim. They founded IonQ to commercialize their multi-decade research, which has seen approximately \$165 million (phon) invested at Duke and the University of Maryland. Our patent portfolio is powerful, and we will be adding to it at pace.

IonQ has enjoyed strategic backing early on from Google's Venture arm. Joining them over the recent years has been Samsung, Lockheed, Airbus, Bosch, Hewlett Packard, and Mubadala. We are proud to announce that the PIPE for our transaction adds Schendye (phon), Bill Gates' breakthrough energy ventures, Silver Lake, affiliates of Embassy Capital and Fidelity. Existing investors NEA and Google Ventures are also both participating in the PIPE.

Touching briefly now on the transaction structure. The enterprise value for IonQ pre-money is \$1.275 billion. There was \$300 million in the dMY Technology III trust, and we have raised \$350 million committed PIPE, so total capital of \$650 million is being injected into IonQ's balance sheet to fully fund the business plan and commercialization. Once our transaction closes, our ticker will change from dMYI to IONQ. dMY Technology believes this transaction will fundamentally accelerate adoption of quantum computing, and that IonQ is poised to be the next hundred billion dollar plus market cap computing player.

It is my great pleasure to introduce you to Peter Chapman, IonQ's CEO, and Thomas Kramer, our CFO.

Peter Chapman

Thanks, Niccolo.

My name's Peter Chapman, and I'm the President and CEO of IonQ.

If you'll tun to Slide Number 7. The elevator pitch is really quite simple. IonQ is focused on building the world's best quantum computers that will power the next hundred years of innovation and drive value for IonQ shareholders.

So, let's dig into the details by turning to Slide Number 8. IonQ will be the only pure play quantum opportunity with first mover advantage. We will talk about our technological advantages, the seemingly limitless TAM for quantum, our world class team, our business model via the cloud, a little about our history, and the deep and wide moat others will have to cross to compete with us.

On Slide 9, we start to paint a picture of what IonQ quantum computers look like. This gold plated chip is the heart of our quantum computer. This is a picture of an ion trap chip. It's the size of many other chips, easily manufactured, and with high yields.

On Slide 10, I'll introduce our team. Chris and Jungsang are the two co-founders of IonQ. Chris, in 1995 at NIST, with Dave Wineland, showed the world's first ever quantum logic gate. Dave went on to get the Nobel Prize for his work, and Chris, as a result, is considered by many to be the father of quantum computing. Jungsang is an expert in optics. He led a team at Bell Labs to create the world's largest optical switch. Optics are important for IonQ because our quantum computers require precise optical control.

Dave Bacon is also known as a rock star in the quantum world, and until just recently, Dave ran the quantum software group at Google. Dave is widely known in the quantum community for his pioneering work on error correction with Peter Shor. In fact, the error correction is named after him, the Bacon-Shor codes. I'll explain shortly why error correction is so important to any quantum computer, including ours.

If you turn to Slide 11, this shows a little of our history of our founders. Chris and Jungsang have been working on quantum computers together for the last 15 years. Chris has led the quantum computing group at the University of Maryland, and likewise, Jungsang at Duke University. The two have shown numerous firsts in the quantum world. Through their universities, they've received over \$160 million in government grants, and are the most cited academics in the quantum computing community.

Now, please turn to Slide Number 12. In 2015, Chris and Jungsang wrote a seminal paper on how to build a scalable quantum computer. Famed investor Harry Weller from NEA read the paper and thought it read like a business plan, and approached Chris and Jungsang to form a company. IonQ is that company.

As part of the Company's founding, a deal was reached with both universities to exclusively license, royalty free, the work of both founders going backwards in time and forward until 2026. In exchange, the two universities own about 1% of the Company today. Soon after, NEA, Google Ventures, and Amazon lead the first round, and the Company was off and running.

The Company is extremely capital efficient, having built six generations of quantum computers over five years with only \$50 million. During this time, the Company has started an impressive patent portfolio to protect its technology.

Turning to Slide Number 13. You can see we have the who's who of the quantum world as advisors, including Dave Wineland, and in addition, Jagdeep Singh from QuantumScape, who was an early advisor to the Company, and now advising us on the SPAC process.

Now, to Slide 15. What is all the fuss about quantum? Well, despite decades of steady improvement, classical computation, we'll never have the capability to solve many of the grand challenges that face mankind. Simply put, we need a new computational capability to power innovation for the next hundred years, and the answer is quantum computing.

On Slide 16, you can see many of the problems that are expected to be the low-hanging fruit for quantum computers. However, we're talking about a more powerful computer, and it's likely that every industry that uses a computer today will want a quantum computer in the future. In this sense, the market for quantum seems almost infinite.

Turning to Slide 17. We believe we're at the dawn of the quantum age, a time where quantum computers will unlock the secrets of nature, power new drug discoveries, design better batteries for electric cars, improve materials in a process for carbon capture, more efficient airplanes, and a robust stable electricity grid, and so much more. But we're not alone in this belief. We compete with nation states, and the world's largest tech companies, all who share our belief that quantum will power our future.

On Slide 19, you can see that IonQ is leading in every important aspect of quantum computing, with the most usable qubits, the building blocks for quantum computers, the highest quantum volume, a benchmark created by IBM, the best error correction, and in fact, the only company to show error correction working, a clear path to scale, as our systems shrink in each generation, the only commercial system running at room temperature, the only quantum computers on two major cloud vendors, with major support from leading vendors, and a number of firsts where customer applications can only run on IonQ hardware, such as our recent experience with Dow Chemical.

Slide Number 20 highlights the three phases of maturity of the quantum market. The expected financial impact, and the key to unlock each pot of gold.

The first phase, the phase we're in today, is called the NSError (phon). In this phase, it's all about having low gate errors. The lower the gate error, the larger the quantum program you can run. That's what quantum volume largely measures. It's uncontroversial to say that ion traps have the lowest error rates bar none. That's why IonQ is winning this first phase.

The second phase is building a quantum computer that for certain applications will take on the world's largest super computers, or even the cloud itself. This is called broad quantum advantage. The key is a better error rate using error correction. Remember, error correction for quantum was first created by our own Dave Bacon. Here, too, we are winning. IonQ is the only company to show a working error corrected qubit with an overhead of only 13:1.

The third phase is the holy grail of quantum, where classical computing simply can't keep up with quantum computing. The key here is a modular architecture where you can stamp out quantum computers at scale, and again, IonQ is winning here too, as we will show you.

Slide 21 shows IonQ hardware stacked up against our competitors using quantum volume as a benchmark. As you can see, IonQ is easily winning due to our low gate errors.

Turning to Slide 23, as I've mentioned, all quantum computers will have to use error correction to allow them to run larger programs. The overhead of the error correction is a function of the error you're trying to overcome. The larger the error, the more error correction is needed. IonQ competitors may need a thousand or even a million qubits to create a single error corrected qubit, but IonQ will only need 16. This is important because you need about 72 error corrected qubits to take on super computers. For IonQ, that's less than a thousand physical qubits, but for others, they may need 72 million qubits, a goal which is still very far away.

On Slide 24, you can see some of our competitor's systems, and our current generation device. The IBM and Google device needs to be at near zero degrees. In contrast, the ion trap device on the right is at room temperature, and it holds the same number of qubits as the IBM device. Quantum computers will scale similarly to classical computers. First, multicore, then connected via network to create a larger quantum computer.

For quantum to win, the systems need to shrink, and the cost per qubit must shrink as well, and IonQ is well-poised to win this phase too.

On Slide 25, you can see the evolution of our ion trap and the vacuum chamber. In 2016, this is a vacuum chamber found today in many academic settings. The 2020 device is our new 32 qubit system, and about the size of a deck of cards.

But by 2023, we expect that much of the optics, the ion trap, and the vacuum can all be blown onto a single chip, and then we network them together with an optical cable; another area where IonQ's founders have already shown in working in their labs.

On Slide 26, you can see the evolution of our quantum computer. The 2020 systems are the 11 qubit system found on Amazon and Microsoft. The 2021 system is a prototype system at Jungsang's lab at Duke, now getting to less than a square foot. And our goal is, by 2023, to build a relatively low-cost rack mounted, room temperature system.

On Slide 27, you can see our technical roadmap in terms of algorithmic qubits, or you can think of them as usable qubits. Remember, you need about 72 usable or algorithmic qubits to take on the world's largest computers. In the next couple of years, our focus is working on the native gate errors and getting to a larger number of physical qubits to use error correction at scale.

When you add an algorithmic qubit, you double the computational power of the quantum computer. While the number of qubits seems to grow slowly, the computational power is growing exponentially. We have overlayed when we think we will have big enough quantum computer to take on various types of applications in the future. Based on our current success, we think that machine learning will be the first application area with widespread adoption of quantum computing.

Please note that for the next several years, our primary focus is building a quantum computer that can take on super computers, and we're not primarily focused on revenue.

On Slide 29, it shows how revenue grows for a single application. Like the cloud, hardware by itself is useless. You need applications to be developed that drive usage. The white line represents the revenue associated with application development. The orange line represents adoption of that application in driving usage on our quantum computers.

Slides 30 and 31 and others in the appendix show the number of algorithmic qubits needed to run certain applications, and when we believe wide adoption will occur.

Slide 32 shows how our revenue grows, and stacks upon itself as more and more applications are running on our hardware.

With that, I'll turn this over to Thomas who can walk you through the last three slides. Thomas?

Thomas Kramer

Thank you, Peter.

As you see from Page 34, the result of all of this is a company positioned for rapid growth. As we identify new industry uses for quantum computing and take them through the development phase into application as Peter explained, our revenue will grow aggressively. Our costs will obviously grow as we scale up and buildout the Company, but our sales will increase even faster as we make more and more algorithmic qubits available, and we will reach our inflection point as we go EBITDA positive in 2025.

On Page 35, we will see that IonQ can scale quantum computing with the same control Capex that we have in the past. We'll be raising \$650 million through this SPAC and PIPE process, which will take us to break-even in 2027. Note that while we are cash flow negative in 2025 and '26, we actually expect to be EBITDA positive. The difference is Capex to build more systems that will allow us to grow sales in the future.

On Page 36, you will see that IonQ will be a seriously profitable company long-term. On the left, you see our current unit economics as well as what these will look like in 2026 on the right. As we continue to innovate, our technological lead will allow us to command a price premium while we continue to improve on costs.

We anticipate unit gross margin to grow from an already attractive 50% in the near term to around 90% in 2026. This margin improvement will come from economics of scale, as we reduce both Opex and build costs over time. We also expect to increase system utilization on up time from around 35% in 2021 to around 70% to 75% in 2026 as demand picks up. Absolute pricing per algorithmic qubit to our customers will go down. However, because we are increasing available number of qubits exponentially over time, this means realized price to the Company will go up as customers spend more for higher performance.

With that, I'll give it back to Peter.

Peter Chapman

Thanks, Thomas.

This brings to a close of our presentation today. IonQ will be the first public pure play quantum computing company trading on the NYSE under the stock symbol IONQ. We invite you to join us in making history, and we thank you for your time today.

Certain Risks Related to IonQ, Inc.

All references to the "Company," "IonQ," "we," "us" or "our" in this presentation refer to the business of IonQ, Inc. The risks presented below are certain of the general risks related to the Company's business, industry and ownership structure and are not exhaustive. The list below is qualified in its entirety by disclosures contained in future filings by the Company, or by third parties (including dMY Technology Group, Inc. III.) with respect to the Company, with the United States Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC"). These risks speak only as of the date of this presentation and we make no commitment to update such disclosure. The risks highlighted in future filings with the SEC may differ significantly from and will be more extensive than those presented below.

- IonQ has a limited operating history, which makes it difficult to forecast our future results of operations.
- IonQ has a history of operating losses and may not achieve or sustain profitability in the future.
- IonQ may not be able to scale its business quickly enough to meet its customers' growing needs, and if it is not able to grow efficiently, its
 operating results could be harmed.
- The quantum computing industry is competitive on a global scale with many countries aspiring to successfully develop quantum computing. If IonQ is not able to compete successfully, its business, financial results and future prospects will be harmed.
- The quantum computing industry is in its early stages and volatile, and if it does not develop, if it develops slower than IonQ expects, if it develops in a manner that does not require use of IonQ's quantum computing solutions, if it encounters negative publicity or if IonQ's solution does not drive commercial engagement, the growth of its business will be harmed.
- Even if IonQ is successful in developing quantum computing systems and executing its strategy, competitors in the industry may achieve technological breakthroughs which render IonQ's quantum computing systems obsolete or inferior to other products.
- If IonQ's computers fail to achieve a broad quantum advantage, or it is delayed in doing so, its business, financial condition and future prospects may be harmed.
- IonQ's operating and financial results forecast relies in large part upon assumptions and analyses developed by the company. If these assumptions or analyses prove to be incorrect, IonQ's actual operating results may be materially different from its forecasted results.
- IonQ's estimates of market opportunity and forecasts of market growth may prove to be inaccurate, and even if the market in which it competes achieves the forecasted growth, IonQ's business could fail to grow at similar rates, if at all.
- IonQ may be unable to successfully scale up manufacturing of its products in sufficient quantity and quality, in a timely or cost-effective manner, or at all. Unforeseen issues associated with scaling up and constructing quantum computing technology at commercially viable levels could negatively impact IonQ's business, financial condition and results of operations.
- IonQ could suffer disruptions, outages, defects and other performance and quality problems with its quantum computing systems or with the public cloud and internet infrastructure on which it relies.
- Supply chain issues, including a shortage of adequate component supply or manufacturing capacity, or any political challenges between the United States and countries in which IonQ suppliers are located, including China, could have an adverse impact on its business and operating results.
- If IonQ cannot successfully execute on its strategy, including in response to changing customer needs and new technologies and other
 market requirements, or achieve its objectives in a timely manner, its business, financial condition and results of operations could be
 harmed.
- IonQ is highly dependent on its co-founders, who are employed by Duke University, and its ability to attract and retain senior management and other key employees, such as quantum physicists and other key technical employees is critical to its success. If IonQ is unable to retain talented, highly-qualified senior management, engineers and other key employees or attract them when needed, it could negatively impact its business

- IonQ's failure to effectively develop and expand its sales and marketing capabilities could harm its ability to increase its customer base and achieve broader market acceptance of its quantum computing capabilities.
- IonQ depends on a particular isotope of an atomic element that provides qubits for its ion trap technology. If IonQ is unable to procure these isotopically enriched atomic samples, or is unable to do so on a timely and cost-effective basis, and in sufficient quantities, IonQ may incur significant costs or delays which could negatively affect its operations and business.
- If IonQ's quantum computing systems are not compatible with some or all industry-standard software and hardware, its business could be harmed
- System security and data protection breaches, as well as cyber-attacks, could disrupt IonQ's operations, which may damage IonQ's reputation and adversely affect its business.
- State, federal and foreign laws and regulations related to privacy, data use and security could adversely affect IonQ.
- IonQ is subject to U.S. and foreign anti-corruption, anti-bribery and similar laws, and non-compliance with such laws can subject us to criminal or civil liability and harm our business.
- IonQ is subject to governmental export and import controls that could impair its ability to compete in international markets due to licensing requirements and be subject to liability if it is not in compliance with applicable laws.
- Unfavorable conditions in IonQ's industry or the global economy could limit the company's ability to grow its business and negatively
 affect its results of operations.
- IonQ is subject to requirements relating to environmental and safety regulations and environmental remediation matters which could adversely affect its business, results of operation and reputation.
- IonQ has identified material weaknesses in its internal control over financial reporting. If IonQ is unable to remediate these material weaknesses, or if IonQ identifies additional material weaknesses in the future or otherwise fails to maintain an effective system of internal control over financial reporting, this may result in material misstatements of IonQ's consolidated financial statements or cause IonQ to fail to meet its periodic reporting obligations or cause our access to the capital markets to be impaired.
- IonQ may need additional capital to pursue its business objectives and respond to business opportunities, challenges or unforeseen circumstances, and it cannot be sure that additional financing will be available.
- Acquisitions, divestitures, strategic investments and strategic partnerships could disrupt IonQ's business and harm its financial condition and operating results.
- The COVID-19 pandemic could negatively impact on IonQ's business, results of operations and financial condition.
- · IonQ's business is exposed to risks associated with litigation, investigations and regulatory proceedings.
- IonQ's ability to use net operating loss carryforwards and other tax attributes may be limited in connection with the business combination or other ownership changes.
- Licensing of intellectual property is of critical importance to IonQ's business. For example, IonQ licenses patents (some of which are foundational patents) and other intellectual property from the University of Maryland and Duke University on an exclusive basis. If the license agreement with these universities terminates, or if any of the other agreements under which IonQ acquired or licensed, or will acquire or license, material intellectual property rights is terminated, IonQ could lose the ability to develop and operate its business.
- If IonQ is unable to obtain and maintain patent protection for its products and technology, or if the scope of the patent protection obtained is not sufficiently broad or robust, its competitors could develop and commercialize products and technology similar or identical to IonQ's, and its ability to successfully commercialize its product and technology may be adversely affected. Moreover, the secrecy of our trade secrets could be compromised, which could cause us to lose the competitive advantage resulting from these trade secrets.

- IonQ's patent applications may not result in issued patents or its patent rights may be contested, circumvented, invalidated or limited in scope, any of which could have a material adverse effect on IonQ's ability to prevent others from interfering with its commercialization of its products.
- IonQ may face patent infringement and other intellectual property claims that could be costly to defend, result in injunctions and significant damage awards or other costs (including indemnification of third parties or costly licensing arrangements (if licenses are available at all)) and limit our ability to use certain key technologies in the future or require development of non-infringing products, services, or technologies, which could result in a significant expenditure and otherwise harm our business.
- Some of our in-licensed intellectual property, including the intellectual property licensed from the University of Maryland and Duke University, has been conceived or developed through government funded research and thus may be subject to federal regulations providing for certain right for the United States government or imposing certain obligations on IonQ, such as a license to the United States government under such intellectual property, "march-in" rights, certain reporting requirements and a preference for U.S.-based companies, and compliance with such regulations may limit IonQ's exclusive rights and its ability to contract with non-U.S. manufacturers.
- Following the consummation of the business combination, the combined company will incur significant increased expenses and administrative burdens as a public company, which could negatively impact its business, financial condition and results of operations.
- Our success could be impacted by the inability of the parties to successfully or timely consummate the proposed business combination, including the risk that any required regulatory approvals are not obtained, are delayed, or are subject to unanticipated conditions that could adversely affect the combined company or the expected benefits of the proposed business combination or that the approval of the stockholders of dMY is not obtained.
- If the business combination's benefits do not meet the expectations of investors or securities analysts, the market price of dMY's securities or, following the closing, the combined entity's securities, may decline.